

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-184

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOV. 1912

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

NOV. 1912

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

176

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after 4/1/34

Copied: O.J.H. Gadgett
Copyist

Certified correct:

Forest Savage
Checker

Joseph O'Connell
Foreman
10/24/34

November 1912

Border Stations (Can)

Page	Name of station	
1	St John	N. B.
9	St. Albans	Vt.
24	St Clair	Mich.
25	Sault Ste Marie	"
45	St. John	N. D.
48	Sweet Grass	Mont
54	Sumas	Wash.
66	Vanceboro	Me.
82	Van Buren	"
83	Vancouver	B.C
119	Victoria	"
138	Waddington	N. Y.
139	Warroad	Minn
141	Winnipeg	Man.
166	Yarmouth	N. S.

Chinese Stations

Page	November 1912 name of station	
170	Montreal	P.Q.
175	Vancouver	B. C.

Manifests

211

November

1912

98).

Ita

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1. 11—2663

PER (see headings below) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	/	2		3		4	5	6 85	7		8	9	10		11	12		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether a has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
											Per Donaldson Line S/S Co.							
1	✓ Duncan B.S.I. ✓	George		26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at (Undercover) Canada	Amherst N.S	Mother: Jane Duncan Aberdeen Scotland	man.	Winnipeg	No
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
											Per. White Star Dominion Line S/S Co.							
8	✓ Molo B.S.I. ✓	Tomasz		19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Father: Marchi Molo Dumbrofski Austria	Pa.	Fayette City	
9	✓ Douglas " ✓	Michael		68		M	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Antigonish "	Son: John Douglas Newcastle England	Ohio	Athens	
10	✓ " " ✓	Mary P.		72		f.	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Daughter: Dorothy Kirkup Blythe	"	"	"
11	✓ Kirkup " ✓	Mary a.		17		"	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Herbert Kirkup Blythe	"	"	"
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
											Per. Canadian Pacific Rwy S/S Line Co.							
16	✓ Imsland B.S.I. ✓	Thor		20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	St. Andrews N.B.	Father: Alexander Imsland Stavanger Norway	R.I.	Providence	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
											Per. Allan Line S/S Co.							
24	✓ Marsal B.S.I. ✓	Rosendo		29		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Leaves U.S. at Boston Nfld	St Johns	wife: Consuelo Valencia, Spain	Italy	Naples	
25	✓ Moore " ✓	Winifred		48		f.	Wd.	Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	No relative	Ohio	Cleveland	"
26	✓ " " ✓	Margaret		24		"	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John NB, MONTH OF November, ~~190~~ 1912 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Entered at (Date) (Via)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Bst	Self	~~$~~ 150	No				Bro'in-law: Leo Gray A-2462 Winnipeg, Man. Canada	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 10/29/12 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	—	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 28/12	Cassandra	Oct 29/12
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	Yes	Self	~~$~~ 30	No	—	—	—	Bro'in-law: Yohan Skukin Box 384 Fayette city Pa.	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 11/9/12 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	—	Austria-Galgcia	Dumbrofski	Halifax	Apr. 7/12	Megantic	Nov. 19/12
9	Bst	"	1400	"	—	—	—	Step daughter: Mrs Mary A. Egan R.F.D.3. Box 48, Athens Ohio	Entered at " (Date) " (Via) "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gr.	Blue	—	England	Jerrow on Tyne	"	Mar. 4/12	Canada	" 2/ "
10	"	Husb.	100.	"	—	—	—	Daughter: Do.	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) " (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"	—	"	Sunderland	"	"	"	" "
11	"	Self	10.	"	—	—	—	With Gr. parents: Do.	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) " (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt.	"	—	"	Blythe	"	"	"	" "
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16	yes	Self	~~$~~ 30.	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Martin Odsen 640 Charlestown ave Prov. R. I.	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 11/6/12 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br.	Br.	—	Norway	Stavanger	Quebec	Aug. 30/12	Empress of Ireland	Nov. 6/12
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24	No	Self	~~$~~ 140.	No	—	—	—	no address Naples, Italy	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 11/13/12 (Via) C.P.R.	No	A2464.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Br.	Br.	—	Spain	Valencia	Quebec	Nov 17/11	Virginian	Nov. 13/12.
25	yes	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Daughter: Jane Tullis 2656 E. 34th St. Cleveland Ohio	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 11/19/12 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	—	Ireland	Ennor	"	Sept. 7/12	Grampian	" 19/ "
26	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	Sis.: Do.	Entered at Vanceboro Me (Date) 11/19/12 (Via) C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Scotland	Kirkentila	"	June 16/12	"	" "
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3584

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—243

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12a Whether citizen been in for co Citiz
1	Cobalintz	Yacup	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Fredericton N.B.	wife: Marisa Gablot	Russia	Naj.	Utica	
2	Walcrac	Andro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Paulina Gablot	"	"	"	
3	Schulgamuk	Stefan	22	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Kandro Gablot	"	"	"	
4	Visneski	Thomas	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lucas Padulsk	"	"	New York	
5	Nestoruk	Pioto	23	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Padulsk	"	"	"	
6	Stepanuik	Afanasi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Glace Bay, N.S.	" : Fedora Volzuik	"	"	Utica	
7	Zahlewniuk	Gregori	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sydney	" Father: Anton Zahlewniuk	"	N.J.	Secaucus	
8	Fiduk	Medwij	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	" " : Kazemen Cobilli	"	Mass.	Peabody	
9	Krimeczka	Tomas	44	"	m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Glace Bay	wife: Anna Fiduk	Russia	Ohio	Columbus	
10	Bojiek	Michael	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Josefa Rebolstzi	"	Conn.	Hartford	
11	Do	Antoni	21	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Do.	mother: " Volinski	"	"	"	
12	Vabloski	Petro	27	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	wife: Maria Bajek	"	"	"	
13	Kaluchow	Pioto	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	" : " Pelstcoftia	Austria	Mass.	Boston	
14	Chroieczuk	Paiore	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marfa Grodinski	Russia	Conn.	Hartford	
15	Szuhaj	Leonti	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Efema "	"	"	"	
16	Coroncluk	Ivan	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stepenia "	"	Mass.	Newton	
17	Dimichuk	Luca	21	"	S.	"	3-26-31	no	no	"	"	"	Father: Gregori Dimichuk	"	Conn.	Hartford	
18	Melnik	Wasil	25	"	m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife: Maria Volinski	"	Mass.	Boston	
19	Bodewiec	Roman	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Feodora Horinitza	"	"	"	
20	Harkawez	Michael	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Najezda Grodinski	"	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Sawczuk	Jakow	26	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ficano Horinitza Sawczuk Grodinski	"	Mass. Ohio	Boston Cleveland	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
2	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John N.B., MONTH OF November, ~~1906~~ 1912 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2063

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any railroad, steamship, transportation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether (1) able to read or (2) not able to read, if in possession of any form of language or dialect, and if so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self	58.	No				Friend: Filip Andrenk Washington St. Utica N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk	Br.	Blue	—	Russia	Pablot	Halifax	May 14/12	Campanello	Oct 26/12	
2	"	"	43.	"	—	—	—	Do. Do.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	49.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Simon Owczaruk 484 Market St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Padulske	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	43.	"	—	—	—	Do. Do.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Sandy	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	55.	"	—	—	—	" Filip Andrenk Wshg St. Utica ny		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	yes	"	26.	"	—	—	—	Bro'inlaw: Maum Rudisk Secaucus N.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br.	—	"	Dolzuck	"	aug. 20/12	Volturno	Oct. 28/12	
7	"	"	14.	"	Criminal		—	Friend: Bacuino Kazmiery 49 Forest St. Peabody Mass	yes Prison	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Cobilli	"	Do	"	" 31/ "	
8	"	"	10.	"	—	—	—	Step Bro: Antone Fiddek 2015 Parsons Ave. Columbus, O.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Petbolszi	"	"	"	Nov 7/12.	
9	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Friend: M. Saisman 141 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	"	(Via)	"	Grodinski	"	Sep. 2/12	Uranium	" 13/12	
10	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Bro'inlaw: Do.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	"	Blue	—	"	Volinski	"	July 21/12	"	" "	
11	"	"	40.	"	—	—	—	(with father)		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
12	"	"	40	"	—	—	—	Bro: Mike Wadowski 84 Salem St Boston Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gr.	—	Austria	Pelotcoftia	"	"	"	" "	
13	"	"	53.	"	—	—	—	Friend: M. Saisman 141 Windsor St Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 3/2	"	"	Blue	—	Russia	Grodinski	"	Sep. 2/12	"	" "	
14	"	"	35.	"	~~M~~ P Defective		—	Bro'inlaw. M. Saisman 141 windsor St., Hartford		"	"	"	Heart disease	"	5 8	"	Blk	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
15	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Alex. Sludgai 369 Elliot St. Newton Mass		"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	Br.	Blue	—	"	"	"	Sep. 29/12	Campanello	" "	
16	"	"	37.	"	—	—	—	Friend: M. Saisman 141 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Do.	Do.	" "	
17	"	"	17.	"	—	—	—	Do.: Gregor Ovanezuk 84 Salem St. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Lt	"	—	"	Volinski	"	"	"	" "	
18	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Bro'inlaw: J. B. Remberg 84 Salem St. Boston		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Br.	—	"	Vorinitza	"	"	"	" "	
19	"	"	34.	"	—	—	—	1/2 Bro: Tim Stricharchi 4002 Jennings Rd. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Grodinski	"	"	"	" "	
20	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Bro'inlaw: M. A Sloboodkin 57 Salem St. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blk	Blue	—	"	Vorinitza	"	"	"	" "	
21	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Tim Stricharchi 4002 Jennings Rd. Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	Gr.	—	"	Grodinski	"	"	"	" "	
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B

Peter E. Miller

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3. 11—203

PER Russian-American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	/ /	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian cl
	Schostak															
1	~~Filonjeik~~		~~Yacuib~~ Jacob FILONJUK	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Fredericton NB	Mother: Donka Filonjuk Seva	Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
2	"		Pontileme	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Westoh Filonjuk Seva	"	" "
3	Dimichuk		Ivan	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Donka Minicault	"	" "
4	Kuluk		Karel	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Yofima Rodetz	"	Mass. Fiskdale
5	Bonduchuk		Daniel	30		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Helena Palisofka	"	Me. Bangor
6	Dorosh		Gerasim	22		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Ivan Dorosh Carnoka	"	" "
7	Groschkowsky		Feodor	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Merey Volinski	"	" "
8	Scheremkmsky		Ket	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Ivan Kiev	"	" "
9	Divinuk		Masa	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Divinuk Volinski	"	Conn Ansonia
10	Rudik		Hamelka	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Yefdawa Volinski	"	" "
11	Yakimuk		Yakow	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock NB	" : Mariq Sveluk	"	N.y. B'klyn
12	Nesteruk		Gregori	37		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Natalia "	"	" "
13	Boyolski		Dominick	35		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Ekatepa Polakova	"	Mass Boston
14	Yovanoff		Alexandre	33		" "	Dancer	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Halifax, NS	Mother: Anna Yovanoff St. Petersburg	"	N.Y. New York
15	Tischbirek		Victor	50		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	St. John, NB	Wife: Monoca Volinski	"	Mich. Detroit
16	Nowik		Trofim	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	McAdam	" : Yelena Derevna	"	" Kalamazoo
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															

Dist. File 40710/5/5 C.O. Letter 2430/P-30010
Dis. File 43134 2-78294 1/2/37 C.O. 2/43 9616 6/6/3 C Cert. Ver. C.O. 2340-P-30610 RV 3/27/40 NH
File. 14/5 Not 6/4/36 Cert.
Amendment of record C/O L of

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John N.B., MONTH OF November, ~~1906~~ 1912 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—3963

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For the physician: (or initials) If "yes," are certificates attached? (See back of list.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	31	No				Cousin: Stephan Pereguk 212 Carpenter St. Phila. Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	Dark	Br.	Gr.		Russia	Seva	Halifax	July 19/12	Czar	Oct 26/12
2	"	"	38	"				Cousin: Do.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	31	"				Bro-in-law: M. Kriendler 931 Maryland St. Phila Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Sandy	Gray		"	Minicault	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	92	"				Nephew: Nicola Chulik Box 97, Fiskdale Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Gr.		"	Rodetz	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"				Bro: Talemon Bondechuk Bangor, Me.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br.	Br.		"	Paljofka	"	Aug. 26/12	Kursk	" 29/12
6	Yes	"	40	"				" : Trofent Dirosh Bangor Me.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	"	Blue		"	Carnoka	"	"	"	" "
7	No	"	22	"				" : Ivan		"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dark	"	Gr.		"	Volinski	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	20	"				No address		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.		"	Kiev	"	"	"	" "
9	Yes	"	30	"				½ Bro: Savel Divinuk Ansonia Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Sandy	Blue		"	Volinski	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	33	"				" " : Ivan Muskasavich Ansonia, Conn		"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Dark	Blk	Gr.		"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	No	"	55	"				Friend: Phil Saraluk 1020 Manhatan Av. Biklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	"		"	Swetuk	"	"	"	Oct. 31/12
12	"	"	60	"				Do. Do.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"				½ Bro: Karl Slavesky 103 Salem St. Boston Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	Blue		"	Palakova	"	July 19/12	Czar	Nov. 1/12
14	"	"	100	"				Sister: Anna Yovanoff (St. Unle) New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Br.		Greece	Athens	"	Sept. 14/12	"	"
15	"	"	50	Yes	1906-'07	Chicago Ill.	Mar. '07	Son: Andrew Tischbirch 849 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Br.	Gr.		Russia	Gusha	"	Aug. 26/12	Kursk	" 19/12.
16	"	"	70	No				Bro: Ivan Novich 505 Winsted St. Kalamazoo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt.	Blue		"	Derevna	"	"		" 23/ "
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Peter E. Keller

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 11—2883

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	12 Whether has been Canadian
1	Gordon	William	24		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Br. W.I. Mt. Serrat	African black	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Father: Adam Gordon Delorme, Mt. Serrat, B.W.I	Mass.	Roxbury	
2	Lee	George	23		"	"	"	No	No	Do.	Do	"	"	" : Richard Lee Plymouth " "	"	"	
3	Jannes	Henry	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Mark James Sages " "	"	"	
4	Greenway	Joseph	23		"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Peter Greenway Plymouth " "	"	"	
5	Kuvuchuk	Matona	37			Wd	Cook	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	"	Mother: Donda Filonjuk Seva Russia	R. I.	Woonsocket	
6	Kononovitch	Maxim	18		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marble Mt., N.S.	Bro.: Ivan	N.J.	Passaic	
7	Baduk	Mefodi	20		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minto N.B	Bro.: Dimitro Baduk Reza	Me.	Bangor	
8	Biluk	Sylvester	23		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: alma Padulsk	Mass.	Boston	
9	Kiriyuk	Gregori	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock "	wife: Marya Bmowety	"	Peabody	
10	Mitcham	William	23		"	S.	"	"	"	Br. W.I St. Kitts	African black	Left U.S. at New York Leaves U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	Father: Benj. Mitchum Bassatere, St. Kitts B.W.I			
11	Becker	Joseph	21		"	"	Sta' Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Sydney N.S.	" : Johann Cologne Germany	Germany	Cologne	
12	Palka	Ivan	32		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife: Stefonia Bjdcazin Russia	N.J.	Camden	
13	Hobociak	Michael	22		"	S.	"	No	No	Austria	"	"	"	Mother: Cassey Hobociak Melchessa, Austria	Mass.	Boston	
14	Baker	Ivan	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Br. W.I St. Kitts	African black	Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S.A.	New York	Aunt: Mrs Alice Parris Bassatere, St. Kitts B.W.I	N.Y.	New York	
15	Frohman	William	28		"	"	Brick Mason	"	"	"	Demarara	Do.	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Sis.: Eugenia Frohman Georgetown, Dem, B.W.I	"	"	
16	Mc Daniel	Moses	22		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	St. John N.B	Father: Thomas Mc Daniel Rio Bono, Jamaica	"	Mass. Boston	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
1	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF November, ~~190~~ 1912 Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Ion for hip.	No. on List.	Whether has ticket and final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$50.	No			Friend: Thos. Wade Cottage Av. Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Negro	Blk	Br		Br W I	Mt Serrat	St. John's Nfld	Apr. 22/12	Sch. Yolanda	Oct. 25/12
2	"	"	52.	"			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Plymouth	Do.	"	"	"
3	"	"	60.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Gages	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Plymouth	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30.	"			Bro: Alesey Litwinczuk 47 Collier St Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	dark	Br.	Br		Russia	Oxislow	Halifax	Mar. 1912	Unknown	"
6	No	"	52.	"			Bro: Vasil Kononovitch 100 2d St Passaic N.J.	Entered at				(Date)		5	4	med.	"	Blue	(Via)		Minsk	"	Aug. 1912	"	Oct 26/12
7	yes	"	45.	"			no address	Entered at				(Date)		5	9	dark	"	"	(Via)		Keza	St. John NB	Mar. 1912	"	" 29/"
8	"	"	45.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Padulak	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	30.	"			½ Bro: Frank Zobotski 161 wasley st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar R. side of chin		Berusvity	Halifax	May 1912	"	Nov. 1/12
10	"	"	35	yes	1907 ½	N.Y.	aug. 1912 Bro: Geo Mutchamn 223 W. 63 St. new york	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	Blk	Br		Br. W.I. St. Kitts	Bassatire	"	Nov. 1/12	Oruro	" 2/"
11	Ny	"	200	No			Father: Johann A 2463 Cologne Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br.	"		Germany	Cologne	Mulgrave N.S.	Mar. 9/12	Wacousta	" "
12	yes	"	14.	"			Friend: Tomasz Gach 835 Sycamore St Camden N.J.	Entered at				(Date)		5	3½	dark	"	Gr	(Via)		Russia	Lidzacin	Quebec	Mar. 1912	Unknown	" 5/12
13	"	"	15	"			no address	Entered at				(Date)		5	9	Med.	"	"	(Via)		Austria	Melchesse	"	"	"	" 7/"
14	"	"	25.	yes	1911 ½	N.Y.	aug. 1912 Father: Fred Baker 206 W. 62 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Negro	Blk	Br		Br W.I. St. Kitts	Bassatiere	Halifax	Nov. 1/12	Oruro	" 11/"
15	"	"	35.	"	1911 "11	Bklyn N.Y.	Feb. 1911 Bro: Chas. Trolinday 46 W. 133 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Br. W.I. Demarara	Georgetown	St. John NB	Mar. 1912	Cromarty	" 19/12
16	No	"	20.	No			Bro: Joseph McDaniel Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"					Oct. 23/12	Knordue	" " "
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Peter E Mercer

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, NB,

SHEET NO. 5

11—1500

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ap... has been ... Canadian ci...
Visitor 1	Hallett	Rupert C. H.	27		M S.	Attorney	yes	yes	Bermuda	English	Depart. for U.S. via N.Y. Bermuda		Father: Wm C. Hallett	Ber-		
2	Mroczek	Josef	26		" "	Laborer	no	no	Br. W.I.	Polish	Br. W.I.	Hamilton	Mother: Mary Mroczek, Hamilton, Bermuda	B.W.I.	muda	Hamilton
3	Popovitch	Michael	19		" "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Sydney N.S.	Father: Ivan Popovitch	Russia	N.J.	Camden
4	Teeny	Ruth	19		f "	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Syrian	"	Amherst "	" : Abraham Teeny	Austria	Ga.	Taylor
5	Volonnio	Antonio	22		m S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	Carleton N.B.	Mother: Rafela Volonnio, Rome	Italy	Mass.	Lawrence
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912 — Class "C" taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1604

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien who has previously been in the United States and returned to his foreign home or place of abode, and if so, whether he has been in the United States at any time in the past, and if so, how long he remained, and what was the cause of his return to his foreign home.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	60	Yes	Trans	N.	ay	(Sep. 1912)	Father: Wm. G. Hallett Hamilton Bermuda	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	1	fair	Dr.	Blue	B.W.I.						
2	"	"	11	"	"	"		(June 1912)	Friend: Tomasz Bach 836 Sycamore St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	med	Blk	Gr.	Bermuda	Hamilton	New York	Sept. 23/12	Saloon E/S	Bermudian	Nov. 1/12
3	"	"	10	"	"	"		(Mar. '12)	Bro: Harry Popovitch Tayla Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	Br.	Br.	Russia	Schemilosko	Do.	June 18/12	"	Kroonland	" 5/"
4	"	Bro'	45	"	"	"		(Jan. '12)	Bro: J. A Teeny 6425 Foster Rd. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	Blk	"	Austria	Haskokena	"	Mar. 1912	"	Lora	" 6/12
5	"	Self	200.	"	Mar. 1912-12	Various	July 1912	Cousin: Antreo Volonnio 990 ak St. Lawrence Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Syria	Zahley	"	Jan. 8/12	La Lorraine	" 9/12
6																					Italy	Rome	"	Mar. 16/12	Adriatic	" 16/"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

E. S/S — Eastern Steamship Corporation.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Peter E. Keller
Inspector in Charge

MM
MM
MM
MM
MM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 11—1504

PORT OF St. John, NB,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12a Whether has been Canadian
1	Kirnicsky	Peter	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Canada	Moncton NB	wife: Anna Swiatyn Austria	Me.	Bangor	
2	Atruskavich	Alexander	21		"	"	"	No	no	Russia	Polish	"	Minto "	" " Paulina Dravanu Russia	"	"	
3	Rakosh	Filip	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father: Lavon Rakosh Dravanu	"	"	
4	Abramchuk	Zahar	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Forma	"	"	
5	Sabulski	Yergor	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	wife: Paulina Polinski	"	"	
6	Yelenefski	Vaslof	23		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Michall	"	"	
7	Monroe	Charles	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	Br. W. I. Jamaica	African black	"	Halifax NS	Mother: Ellen Monroe Kingston Jamaica	B.W.I.	Portland	
8	Contodoneto	Ruggiero	23		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Carleton NB	Father: Nuggio Contodoneto Rodie Italy	Mass.	Lawrence	
9	Volonnio	Antonio D.	25		"	M.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Rome	"	"	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
C	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912. Class "C" Nontaxable.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in jail or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, of any kind, such as would affect ability to earn a living, or supported, or likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	60.	Yes	May 1910- '12	Bangor Me.	Bro: Nicola Kirnicsky Pine St. Bangor Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4	Med	Br.	Br.		Austria	Suciatyn	New York	May 2/10	Kronland	Oct. 24/12
2	No	"	100.	"	1911- '12	"	Do.	Uncle: Vincenty Yoselouis 229 Hancock St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	"	Gr.		Russia	Dravanec	Do.	Mar. 1911	Unknown	" 28/ "
3	"	"	100.	"	Do.	"	"	Leia Spark 25 Morton St. Bangor,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br		"	"	"	Do.	"	" "
4	"	"	100.	"	"	"	"	Step Bro: Justyn Beloski 33 Abbot St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Yes	"	100.	"	"	"	"	Bro' in law: Joseph Yackavic 256 Hancock St. Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	"	Gr.		"	Volniski	"	apr. 1911	"	" "
6	"	"	80.	"	1907- '12	Various	"	Cousin: Adam Jingleski Bangor Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue		"	"	"	apr. 1907	"	" "
7	"	"	10.	"	Do.	Owego N.Y.	oct. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Negro	Blk	Blk		Br. W. I.	"	"	June 23/07	Martha	Nov. 4/12
8	"	"	100.	"	"	Various	apr. 1912.	Sister: Maria Di Pietro 113 Lawrence St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Br	Gr		Jamaica Italy	Kingston Rome	"	Nov. 1907	Russ Lunigan	" 16/ "
9	"	"	250.	"	Mar. 1911	"	July 1912.	Cousin: Antes Volonnio 99 Oak St. Lawrence.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blk	Br.	Scar left cheek	"	"	"	Mar. 1911	Cretic	" "
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Peter E Mucci
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John N.B.,

SHEET NO. 7

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether ap has been Canadian cit
1	Indrzejewski	Vojcick	28	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Sydney N.S.	wife: Anglia Lidzacin Russia	N.J.	Camden	
2	Vronsky	Michal	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marcina " "	"	"	
3	Starjinski	Ivan	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Victoria Zratz "	"	"	
4	Fitaro	Isador	20	"	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	St. John N.B.	Father: Benedetto Fitaro Rome Italy	R.I.	Providence	
5	Bellows	Mathilda	23	f.	"	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Nf'ld	Bay of Islands	" : Robert Bellows Bay of Islands Nfl'd	Mass	Newton	
6	Sonnevent	Theodor	28	m	m	Confectioner	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	St. John N.B.	wife: Antonia Sonnevent Pilsen Austria	N.Y.	New York	
7	Crakaw	Franke	32	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Sister: Horvath Crakaw Budapest Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg	
8	Sigut	Ignatius	24	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	St. John N.B.	Bro: Joseph Sigut Lundchester Austria	Mass.	Lynn	
9	Weekes	Thomas	22	"	"	"	"	"	Br. W.I. Barbadoes	African black	"	Sydney N.S.	Mother: Estel Weekes St. Phillips Barb. B.W.I.	"	Boston	
10	Howlett	Esther	33	f.	Wd'o	Housekeeper	"	"	Newfoundland	English	N'fl'd	Petty Harbor	" : Rosanna Stackman Petty Harbor, N'fld	"	Dorchester	
11	"	Stella	10	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. " : Do. " "	"	"	
12	"	Luke F.	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " : " " "	"	"	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912 — Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1604

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by self, other person, or by whom; whether part by one person, part by another, and amount each paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person's assisted ticket, passage paid, or by labor contract, or likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$40.	No	—	—	Brother-in-law: John Palka Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	Br.	Blue	—	Russia	Lidczazin	Quebec May 15/10	Adalbert	Nov. 5/12
2	"	"	29.	"	—	—	cousin: Vladislaf Pergulski Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	St John N.B. Mar. 11/11	Lake Michigan	"
3	"	"	20.	Yes.	1909 Pittsburg Pa. Mar. 1911		Brother-in-law: Tomasz Zach 835 Sycamore St. Camden N.J.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br.	—	"	"	Phila. Mar. 1909	Unknown	"
4	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br.	"	—	Italy	Gratz	Pa Feb. 1909	Unknown	"
5	"	"	20.	"	—	—	Bro: Tony Fitaro Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Br.	"	—	"	Rome	Halifax 1910	"	"
6	"	"	70.	Yes	trans. N.Y.	—	Friend: Frecz McChern 36 May St. Newton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	Blk	"	Humpback (mild)	N'fld	Bay of Islands	Nov. Sydney NS 5/12	Bruce	Nov. 6/12
7	"	"	25.	"	1908-Pittsburg Dec. '09 Pa. 1909		No Address Hathy Andros Orakaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Blue	—	Austria	Monefin	May 6 3/5 New York Sept. Breslau		6/12
8	"	"	50.	"	1910-Boston Oct. '11 Mass 1911		281 Hersing St. Pittsburg Pa. Bro: John Liguit 188 dd St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	Br.	Br.	—	Hungary	Budapest	Oct. " 1908	Unknown	" 11/"
9	"	"	45.	No	—	—	Bro: Wm. Weekes 61 Grigg St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt.	Lt.	Gray	—	Austria	Winchester	Halifax Jan 1907	"	" 13/12
10	"	"	1230.	"	—	—	Bro: Peter Stockman 27 Dexter St. Dorchester	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Negro	Blk	Br.	—	Br. W.I. Barbadoes	St. Phillips	Hawkes-bury N.S. June 1911	Kitchener	" 18/"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	with Mother.	Entered at (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br.	Blue	—	"				" 19/"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt.	"	—	N'fld	Petty Harbor	Halfax Nov 19/12	Stephano	" 20/"
13														—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "
14																				"	"	"	"	" "
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. S/S. — Eastern Steamship Corporation.

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Peter E. Mueller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Reed
Smith
Hodge

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	67	60	2			3
C. Tax	5	5				
C Non	9	9				
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D	12	12				
CLASS E	79	78	1			
TOTAL	117	114	3	0	0	3

271
109

CLASS B

ATLANTIC			G. P. R. / T.			G. T. R. Pc.			DOMINION			Donaldson			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3			1						4			1			16		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3
Total	7

Ukrainian Rescue Com.

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
19	2		16								

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—1594

PORT OF St. John, NB

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of what a citizen before be citizen of
#																
1	Muir	Harry	24		m. S.	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bloomfield NB	mother: Sarah Muir Bloomfield NB Canada	Mass	Norton	
2	Niven	Annie	42		f. M.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. John "	Husband: Hugh Niven, Sr. Yarmouth N.S	"	Taunton	Scotl
3	"	Florence	14		" S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Do.	"	"	
4	"	Archibald	10		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
5	CA6-19129	Neil	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
6	"	Bessie	6		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
7	"	Jennie	3		" "	"	No	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
8	Thomas	John	24		m. "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	U.S.A. at Eastport, Me		Uncle: Geo. Briggs			
9	"	Margaret	54		f. Wd.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Charlestown, Mass	St. John, NB	"	"	Charlestown	
10	Elms	Walter	20		m S.	Laborer	"	"	"	African black	Canada Miapec, NB		1/2 Bro: Do.	"	"	
11	Chamberlain	Henry J.	20		" "	"	"	"	"	French	"	Truro, N.S	Father: David Elms Truro N.S	"	Me. Portland	
12	Maxwell	Percy	18		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst NB	aunt: Mrs. Mary Canty Bathurst, NB	"	" Bangor	
13	Taylor	annie	42		f. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	St George Hunters Home	Father: David Maxwell St. George NB	"	Mass. Boston	
14	"	Annie E.	11		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. " : Stephen B. Chapman Winters Home, NB	"	Me. Dudley	
15	"	walter	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do.	"	"	
16	"	John H.	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
17	Firmin	Marion	35		f. m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John NB	Cousin: Archibald Gillis Lot 17, P. E. I. Canada		N.J. Newark	
18	Jones	George C.	15		m. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Frank Cameron Hampstead NB	"	Mass. Boston	
19	Goldfeather	Samuel	40		" m	Optician	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro-in-law: A. Poyas St. John	"	Minn. Red Lake Falls	Russ
20	"	Esther	40		f. "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Do.	"	"	
21	"	Louis	14		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	
22	"	Clara	10		f. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
23	"	Fanny	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Un
24	"	Rosie	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	"	Bernard	3		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
26	Townes	Vera	20		f "	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Gagetown NB	Father: Fred'k A. Townes Gagetown NB	"	N.H. Concord	
27	Porter	Byron	21		m "	Drug clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton "	" : Thomas Porter Fredericton NB	"	Mass. Boston	
28	Yinck	Mark	22		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenberg N.S	" : David Yinck Lunenberg N.S	"	" Lynn	
29	Tanner	Angus	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : John Tanner Lunenberg N.S	"	" "	
30	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															

DEBARRED

USM

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relationship, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is coming for any such purpose or purposes, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in the practicability or desirability of the overthrow by force or violence, either of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for immoral purpose or purposes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	$30.	yes	Dec. 1901- '10	Various (Mass Me)	June 1910	Aunt: Mrs Mary A Byrone Box 29 R.F.D. Norton Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	Br.	Blue		Canada	Highfield N.B.	St John N.B.	Oct 28/12	Governor Cobb	Oct 28/12
2	"	"	130.	No				Daughter: Margaret Niven Hay St., Taunton Mass with Mother:	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	Gr.		Scotland	Glasgow	"	1/04	Erie	"
3	"	mother	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		fair	"	"		Ireland	Longford	"	Do.	Do.	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		Lt.	"	Gr.		Canada	Fairville N.B.	"	Oct 28/12	Governor Cobb	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Lt. Blue		"	"	"	"	Do.	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	120.	yes	July 1912-12	Charlestown Mass	Sep. 1912	Sister: Mrs Lillian Cormier 30 Pleasant St. Chas'town Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	Br.	Blue		"	Musquash	"	Nov. 4/12	Calvin Austin	Nov. 4/12
9	"	"	20.	No	—	—	—	Dtr: Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt.	"	Gray		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Negro	Blk	Blk		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	100	"	—	L.P.C.	—	Bro: Edmund Chamberlain Bangor Me.	"	"	"	R. arm off at elbow	"	5 7	med	"	Br.	R. arm amputated at elbow	"	Truro N.S.	"	"	C.P.Ry	"
12	"	"	12/	"	—	—	—	Uncle: Wm Maxwell 114 Harrison ave. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"						"	Bathurst N.B.	"	Nov. 2/12	"	"
13	"	Husb.	20.	yes	1892- '97	Dorchester Mass	Feb 1897	Husb: John Taylor Dudley Me	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	fair	Br.	Blue		"	St. George	"	Nov. 8/12	Calvin Austin	Nov. 8/12
14	"	father	—	No				Father: Do.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med.	Gr.	Gr.		"	Johnson Hunters Home	"	Nov. 9/12	C.P.Ry	Nov. 9/12
15	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"		fair	Br.	Blue		"	"	"	Do.	"	Do.
16	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Lt.		"	Do.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Husb.	200	yes	1889- '04	Boston Mass.	aug 1904	Husband: Arthur E. Fitzmin 129 Audubon av. Newark N.J. (with) Mother: Alz Jones 34 Hancock St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br.		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Mother	35.	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Lt.	Blue	P.E.I.	Summerside	"	Nov. 13/12	Calvin Austin	Nov. 13/12
19	No	Self	200.	yes	1900- '03	Camden N.J.	apr. 1903	cousin: Max Goldfeather Red Lake Falls, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med.	Br.	Br.		"	Buelah N.B.	"	Nov. 15/12	Governor Cobb	Nov. 15/12
20	"	Husband	50.	"	1902- '03	"	Do.	with Husband:	"	"	"	"	"						Russia	Kovel	New York	Sep. 1900	Unknown	" 19/12
21	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	" parents:	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"		"	"	St. John N.B.	Dec. 1901	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"		fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	Nov. 19/12	C.P.Ry	"
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"				Br.		U.S.A.	Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"				Lt. Blue		Canada	St John N.B.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	15.	Yes	1909- '12	Prov. R.I.	Mar. 1912	Aunt: Mrs G. Burnham 74 Dimbla St. Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br.	Br.		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	30.	No	—	—	—	Friend: Chas. Upton 23 Columbus Av. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Lt.	Gr.		"	St. Martins N.B.	"	Nov. 20/12	Governor Cobb	" 20/12
28	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Sis: Effie Yinck 24 Craystone Pk Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	Br.	Br.		"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	18.	"	—	—	—	Friend: Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	Lunenberg N.S.	"	Nov. 23/12	"	" 23/12
30																			"	"	"	"	"	"

C.P.S. — Eastern Steamship Corporation.

CLASS E.

Daniel J. Atkinson
Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspectors.

Peter Tellier
Inspector in Charge

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. 11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hughes	Lydia	18		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	father - Alfred Hughes 2 Georgetown Birmingham, Eng	Mass	Cambridge
2	Everette	Mabel	27			"	Governess	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Liverpool	father Godfrey Everette Liverpool England	Vt	Burlington
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	Watkinson	Richard	40		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	Arkley	Canadian Pacific Ry Atlantic S.S. Line wife Mrs Florence Watkinson Arkley, England		England via Boston
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	Crombie	James	21		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Alaska	Donaldson Line S.S. Co. Cousin - Peter Campbell 373 Bank St Ottawa Can		Canada via R. I. Pawtucket
9	Cunningham	Robert	39			"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fenwick	Mother Mrs Maggie Cunningham Fenwick Scotland		Canada via N. Y. Ithica
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															

* Instead of ~~showing occupation~~ of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class B.

OF St Albans, Vermont MONTH OF November, 1912

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	25.00	No				uncle-Prof. Herbert Parker Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 1	Med	brown	blue	None	England	Liverpool	Montreal	Sept 31-12	C.P.R. Line	Nov. 5, 1912
2	"	"	35.00					friend- Mr Robt. Forbes 36 Bootle St. Burlington Vt		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Paisley	"	July 1-12	Virginian	Sept 14-1912
3																										
4																										
5	Yes	Self	1000	No				a transit-Pacific Ave. Jersey City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Gro gray	Blue	None	England	Clifton	St. John N.B.	Apl 1912	C.P.R. 2d cabin Empress of Ireland	Sept. 25
6																										
7																										
8	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	1909	Pawtucket RI	1909	Uncle- Jerome Jerome Bloomfield St Pawtucket RI Brother- Andrew Cunningham Cayuga Heights Ithaca NY		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	St John N.B.	Jan 20-12	C.P.R. 2d cabin Cassandra	Sept 12-1912
9	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Turbolton	Montreal	Aug 26-12	C.P.R. Athenia	" 16-1912
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS B.
Edward St Fwohey
Wilbur C. Robie
John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1—1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Di Giovanni	Antonio	25	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monte falcione	father, Giuseppe di Giovanni Monte Falcione, Italy	~~Connecticut~~ Vt.	Montpelier	
2	Pallaocci	Giuseppe	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father, Raffaele Pallaocci Monte Falcione, Italy	Mass.	Boston	
3	Martinetti	Gennarro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Sofie Martinetti Monte Falcione, Italy	"	"	
4	Chiambo	Francesco	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Alessandro Chiambo Monte falcione, Italy	"	"	
5	Gilliotti	Luigi	24	"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Rosario Gilliotti Saormina, Italy	Conn.	New London	
6	Bourdione	Sabatillo	36	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Belisse	wife, Mrs. Cazuela Bourdione Belisse, Italy	Mass.	Boston	
7	Pepi	Pasquale	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte falcione	wife, Mrs. Maria Grazia Pepi Monte falcione, Italy	"	"	
8	Delario	Ignacio	18	"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Giuseppe Delario Monte falcione, Italy	"	"	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911. Class C-taxable

(OVER.)

11—1904

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or date of visit	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes 1911	Boston Mass.	July 1911	Friend Luciano Camba Montpelier, Vt.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	med	bro	blue	2 moles on left upper cheek	Italy	Montefalcione	C. V. R. Boston Mass.	Jan 1911	Canopic	Sep. 6-12
2	"	"	50.00	1911 1911	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	Dec. 1911	Romania	Nov. 9-12
3	"	"	50.00	1911	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"	C. V. R. New York	Feb. 1911	Taormina	"
4	"	"	100.00	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. V. R. Winnipeg			
5	"	"	30.00	"	New London Conn.	"	brother Antonio Gilliotti New London, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	long scar back left hand small scar upper left lip	"	Taormina	C. V. R. Boston	1912	Canopic	"
6	"	"	40.00	"	Boston	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	"	Pelissa	C. V. R. Boston Mass.	Apl. 1912	Canopic	"
7	"	"	111.00	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	nose slightly pock marked	"	Montefalcione	C. V. R.	Dec. 1911	Santa Guilleramo	"
8	"	"	170.00	"	1912	"	Cousin Nicola Delario 3 Endicott St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"	C. V. R. New York	Jan. 1912	Taormina	"
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John R Montgomery
William F. O'Brien
Edmund St. Forbes
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

SHEET NO. 11—1391

1	/	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1		Glennie	William	27	m	m	stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Barre, Vt.	wife, Mrs. Lizzie Glennie (nee Lizzie Scott)	Vt.	Barre	
2		Tomasse	Carmello	26	"	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	Sn. Italian	"	Burlington Vt.	mother, Mrs. Felipe Tomasse	"	Burlington	
3		Villa	Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova, Italy father, Crocifico Villa	"	"	
4		Buraccio	Bernardo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terranova, Italy father, Pietro Buraccio	"	"	
5		Lapio	Angelo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New London Com.	Taormina, Italy father, Michaelo Lapio	Conn	New London	
6		Rocco	Raffaelo	23	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	Storne, Italy father, Pasquale Rocco	Mass	Boston	
7		Di Paoli	Pasquale	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storne, Italy wife, Mrs. Italy Di Paoli	"	"	
8		"	Angelo	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storne, Italy wife, Mrs. Giovanine Di Paoli	"	"	
9		Martinetti	Mille	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storne, Italy wife, Sophie Martinetti	"	"	
10		Porcarri	Guiseppe	19	"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione, Italy father, Raffaelo Porcarri	"	"	
11		Fiorda	Giovanni	19	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione, Italy father, Antonio Fiorda	"	"	
12		Stalleli	Genarro	19	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione, Italy father, Michaelo Stalledi	"	"	
13		Di Paulo	Paulo	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione, Italy father, Paulo di Paolo	"	"	
14		Petrocelli	Guiseppe	21	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Naples, Italy father, Antonio Petrocelli	"	"	
15		Ardosca	Nicolas	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fratolocelli, Italy mother, Mary Ardosca	"	"	
16		"	Guiseppe	50	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naples, Italy wife,	"	"	
17		Zepp	Michaelo	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Giovanni Zepp Avelino, Italy.	"	"	
18		Marra	Alessandro	62	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
19		Dadesso	Salvatore	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Andrea Dadesso Lisovar di, Italy.	"	"	
20		Climento	Abbratillo	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	
21		Padrillo	Vincenzo	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rosarino Padrillo	"	"	
22		Di Maro	Raffaelo	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Raffaelo Di Maro Belisse, Italy	"	"	
23		Biaggio	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Collegio di Salvo Parratti	"	"	
24		Marullo	Carmelo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Rosa, Italy father, Biaggio Marullo	"	"	
25		Grasso	Emanuelo	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N.Y.	Messina, Sicily, Italy friend, Faccigli Francesco	N.Y.	New York	
26		Strong	Eli Alfred	26	"	s	painter	"	"	England	English	"	Burlington Vt. Boston Mass	Leicester, England father, Henry Strong	Vt. Mass	Burlington Boston	
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29																	
30																	
31																	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912. Chas. E. Thompson

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$30.00	Yes 1908 Barre, Vt.	Bro Law, Wm. Thompson 38 Eng St Barre, Vermont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Boston Mass	C.V.R. 1908	Iverna	Oct. 29
2	"	"	30.00	" 1909 in Burlington Vt.	" Friend, Angelo Leonardi Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	scar on right forehead	Italy	Terranova	New York	C.V.R. 1909	Ancona	Nov. 9
3	"	"	40.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	C.V.R. 1909	Guillermo	"
4	"	"	40.00	" Bro Law London	110 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	"	Sarmina	"	C.V.R. 1909	Berlin	"
5	"	"	10.00	" 1907 in Boston Mass	Comm. Oct 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	scar on bridge of nose	"	Storne	Boston Mass	C.V.R. 1907	Canopic	"
6	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	scar upper lip	"	Fredianne	"	C.V.R. 1907	"	"
7	"	"	80.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	none	"	Storne	"	C.V.R. 1907	"	"
8	"	"	70.00	" 1907 in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	C.V.R. 1909	Fabia	"
9	"	"	100.00	" 1910 in	Sailing 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	scar on left throat	"	Montefalcione	"	C.V.R. 1910	Oceania	"
10	"	"	40.00	" 1907 in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	"	"	Boston Mass	C.V.R. 1909	unknown	"
11	"	"	100.00	" 1907 in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	C.V.R. 1907	Louisiana	"
12	"	"	170.00	" 1910 in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	C.V.R. 1910	Romania	"
13	"	"	200.00	" 1906 in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	"	C.V.R. 1906	Canopic	"
14	"	"	170.00	" 1909 in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pratolassini	New York	C.V.R. 1909	Germania	"
15	"	"	5.00	" 1908 in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	"	Naples	Boston Mass	C.V.R. 1908	Canopic	"
16	"	"	100.00	" 1910 in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	C.V.R. 1909	Cretic	"
17	"	"	100.00	" 1907 in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	scar right upper lip.	"	Avelino	"	C.V.R. 1907	Romanic	"
18	"	"	200.00	" 1898 1912	wife, Daniella Iavarna Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro gray	blue	none	"	Montefalcione	"	C.V.R. 1898	Corea	"
19	"	"	100.00	" 1911 in	110 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bro	bro	"	"	Gisovardi	"	C.V.R. 1911	Cretic	"
20	"	"	229.00	" 1910 in	wife, Mrs. Fabiano di Parma 10 Charlestown St Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Avelino	"	C.V.R. 1900	unknown	"
21	"	"	100.00	1908 in	110 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	scar on nose	"	Paratta	New York	C.V.R. 1909	"	"
22	"	"	150.00		Uncle, Riggio Michaels 10 Charles St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	scar over right eye scar right jaw.	"	Montefalcione	Boston Mass	C.V.R.	Romanic	"
23	"	"	150.00	" 1908 in		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	none	"	Villa Rosa	"	1906	Minetta	"
24	"	"	100.00	1908 in New York	110 address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	scar under chin	"	Messina	New York	C.V.R. 1908	Lombardi	"
25	"	"	150.00	1910 in Burlington Vt.	Aug.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	scar right jaw	"	Terranova	"	"	Lusitania	"
26	"	"	150.00	" Boston Mass	1912 brother Charles Strong 1 West Cedar St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	scar right temple	England	Tokehill	"	C.V.R. 1908	Carmania	23
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. V. R. Railway.

John B. Montgomery
Edward H. Swobey
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1594

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF St Albans Vermont

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Robertson	Mary	21		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Iberville	Engineer Mrs Geo Thompson Iberville P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	N
2	Walterer	Delia Ibinger	43		f	m	no occupation	"	"	Germany	English	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	Boston	no
3	Vasco	John	28		m	S	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Bohemian	"	"	Davidson Sask.	friend - F. A. Beecker Davidson, Sask.	Conn	Torrington	
4	Bain	Elizabeth	24		f	"	domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ottawa Ont.	father - David Bain Manchester, England	Mass	Springfield	
5	Hutton	John	36		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, James Hartop 31 Main St. Shettleston, Scotland	"	Boston	
6	"	Maggie Bennett	36		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro law,	"	"	
7	"	John	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																
31																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1917 Class D.

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of $50, and whether amount is less than $50	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	When?	17 Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	22 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$18.00	Yes	1869 St. Clair Mich.		Friend Mrs Vicky Dawson 26 Cranford St Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Med	Blue	None	Scotland Douglasfield	Quebec	Aug 13 1911	Teutonic	Oct 25 1912
2	"	Husband	7.00	Yes	1905 Boston, Mass.	1905	Husband Mr Huberner 389 Bolyston St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gray	"	U. S. A. St. Clair Mich	—	C.V.R.	Teutonic	Oct 25
3	"	Self	15.00	Yes	1892 NYC 1908 Scottsville Mass	1905	bro in law - Paul Powec 42 Bancroft St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	Austria Vienna	Newfork	April 1892	Barbarossa	Nov. 16
4	"	"	16.00	No			uncle - David Boutter 50 Dawes St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Scotland Dumbarton	Quebec	Oct 9 1911	Megantic	18
5	"	"	150.00	"			aunt Mrs. John Fleming 9 Meeting House Hill, Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Bro	"	"	Greenock	Montreal	June 27 1910	Ionian	23
6	"	Husband	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Perth	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bro	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	"
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

Wilbur F. Robie
John Montgomery
Edward [illegible]
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS D.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1504

PORT OF St Albans Vermont

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Leblanc	Celeste	17		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Athabaska	Father-Calixte Leblanc Athabaska	N.H.	Manchester	N o
2	"	Gracelle	36		f	"	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Marie	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father - "	"	"	
✓ 4	"	Fernando	17		m	"	"Nat." 2176 - C - 1684200 - Noted 6/7/17 a Rm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Isabelle	4		f	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Eloy	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Dubie	Adelaide	28		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Angele	Uncle John Duba St Angele	Mass	New Bedford	
8	"	Alectrus	24		f	"	No Occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Hebert	Lucien	42		m	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother Joseph Albert Longueuil P.Q.	"	St Pierre	
10	"	Alfarni	14		"	S	No Occupation	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - "	"	"	
11	"	Paul Albert	10		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Brunneau	Arthur	31		"	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth	father Jean Brunneau St Gervais, P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke	
13	Letourneau	Alphonse	18		"	S	Driveter	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	P.Q. mother, Mrs. Alfred Lizotte Drummondville, P.Q.	"	"	
14	"	Odille	14		f	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Beaudreau	Joseph	23		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Pierre Beaudreau	"	Williamsett	
16	Goulin	Joseph	38		"	m	Blacksmith	No	No	"	"	"	St Gervais	Battleford Sask. Battleford, Sask. Uncle father Louis Goulin St Gervais, P.Q.	"	Lawrence	
17	"	Lydia Langway	37		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Bonneau	Alexander	17		m	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Emery Bonneau	"	Springfield	
19	Bell	Annie Woodmere	58		f	wd	no occupation	"	"	English	"	"	Kenge Gardien	Kenge Gardien, P.Q. son Rupert A. Bell	"	St Albans	Eng
20	Shea	Mary Kane	68		"	"	"	no	No	Irish	"	"	Montreal	986 Park St Montreal, P.Q.	"	Swanton	Ire
21	Miller	Jane	65		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Scotch	"	"	Ottawa Ont.	264 Gladstone Ave. Ottawa, Ont	"	St. Albans	
22	Guerin	Raoul	22		m	m	farmer	"	"	French	"	"	Sabrevois P.Q.	no relatives father Louis Guerin	"	"	
23	"	Leona Thorneau	23		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Standbridge	Standbridge, P.Q. fa. Law,	"	"	
24	Thibault	Israel	20		m	S	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Cap Chat	father Alexis Thibault Cap Chat, P.Q.	N.H.	Wakefield	
25	Fortin	Simon	23		"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	uncle Eugene Moore St Hyacinthe, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
26	Innes	George	21		"	"	mechanical draughtsman	"	"	English	"	"	Montreal	father Henry Innes 417 Dorchester Ave. Montreal P.Q.	"	St. Albans	Eng
27	Gagnon	Virginie Raymond	42		f	wd	store keeper	"	"	French	"	Les Boules	Les Boules, P.Q.	sister Mrs. Joseph Couture	Mass.	Fall River	
28	Chaine	Henry	24		m	S	car. pet weaver	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	St. Paul de Chester, P.Q.	uncle Isidore Chaine	Conn	Thompsonville	
29	Menard	Zephirin	66		"	wd	farmer	No	No	"	"	Malmaison P.Q.	Malmaison, P.Q.	son, Baptiste Menard	Mass.	Lowell	
30	Cote	Alphonse	21		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	St Flavie P.Q.	St. Flavie, P.Q.	father, Baptiste Cote	"	New Bedford	
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1891	Lowell	1911	Sister, Mme. Leblanc 1163 Hegeman Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Chateauguay			Oct 25
2	"	Husband	None	No				"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Bruno P.Q.			"
3	"	Father	"	"				Aunt "							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chateauguay			"
4	"	"	"	"				"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	"				"									"	"	"	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	"	"				"									"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	"	Self	150.00	Yes	1886 1906	New Bedford	Sept 1911	Brother Peter Dubie 414 Belleville Ave. New Bedford							5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Angele P.Q.			26
8	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rivie Blanche			"
9	"	Self	500.00	Yes				Son - Harvey Hebert Montpelier Vt Brother							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Napierville			"
10	"	Father	None	"				"									"	"	Bro	"	"	"			"
11																									
12	"	Self	10.00	Yes	1910	Holyoke Mass	1910 June 1911	Bro in law, Jos. Larrasia 583 Canal St. Holyoke, Mass							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St. Malachie			25
13			35.00	"	1909	"	"	Brother, Frank Stowinneau 191 Main St. Holyoke, Mass.							5	5	fair	red	"	"	"	St. Magloire			"
14	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	med	bro	"	scar back left hand	"	"			"
15			650.00	Yes	1889 1911	"	"	father, Pierre Beaudreau Swilliamansett, Mass.							5	7	"	"	"	none	"	St. Jude			"
16	"		50.00	"	1896 1902	New Hartford Conn.	1902	brother, Edward Boulanger 207 Farnam St. Lawrence Mass							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Gervais			"
17	Husband	None	"	"	1894 1902	Lawrence Mass.	"	"							5	6	"	"	Bro	scar left cheek scar nose scar left cheek	"	"			"
18	Self	25.00	"	Yes	1911	Springfield Mass.	July 1911	brother, Albert Bonneau 438 Eastern ave. Springfield							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Granby			"
19	Son	None	Yes	Yes	1894 1903	St. Albans Vt	1910	daughter Mrs. James Hutchinson 123 Orange St Barre, Vt							5	6	"	"	Bro grey	grey None	England	Driffield			"
20	Self	1000.00	No					daughter, Mrs. O. T. Spittall Cadadia St. Swanton, Vt.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Galway	G.T.R.		26
21	"	$100.00	Yes	1910	St. Albans Vt		Sept 1912	nephew, Arthur Bombardier 11 Dawyer St. St. Albans Vt. Cousin, Fred Guerin							5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Salaberry P.Q.	C.V.R.		27
22	"	25.00	"	No	1907	Burlington Vt.	1908	Kingman St. St. Albans Vt.							5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	Stanbridge			"
23	Husband	None	"	No	1909	Swanton Vt.	1910	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pike River			"
24	Self	10.00	"	Yes	1907 1912	Northbridge Mass.	1911	Sister Mrs. Octave Landry Wakefield, Mass.							5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Cap Chat			"
25	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	mother-Maximilienne Brodeur Burlington, Vt							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Agathe			"
26	"	"	110.00	No				friend J. Fitzsimmons St. Albans, Vt							5	6	"	"	bro	"	England	Widnes			28
27	"	"	1500.00	Yes	1908	Fall River Mass.	1908	cousin, Joseph Galant 39 Rivet Place, Fall River, Mass							5	4	"	"	"	left leg short right leg 2 inches above left 1st joint of left great toe 4 inches	Canada	Sandy Bay P.Q.			30
28	"	"	5.00	"	1911 1910	Thompsonville Conn.	1910	cousin, Mrs. Marie Chaine Thompsonville, Conn.							5	7	"	blue	"	top of index finger off 1st joint	"	Archebaskaville			"
29	"	"	50.00	No				daughter, Mrs. Jos. Lessier 35 Hopkins St. Dracutville							No	5	6	"	bro gray	bro gray None	"	St. Jean			31
30	"	"	300.00	"				cousin, Leo Field Cote 22 David St. New Bedford Mass.							5	6	"	bro	gray	urine colored birth mark right cheek near mouth	"	St. Angelo			"

C.V.R. Central Vermont Railway
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

William C. Robie
John K. Montgomery
Edward L. Farrell

Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

SHEET NO. (1) 11—1504

1	/	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1.		Veroneau	Antoine	47		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	Canada	Pike River	sister, Mrs. Emilie Bernier p.o. St. Marcel, P. Q.	Vt.	Randolph	
2		"	Leodina Boulanger	42		f "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	sis law, "	"	"	
3		"	Flore Eva	16		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, "	"	"	
4		"	Joseph	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		"	Ernest	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	Philippe	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	Aristide	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	Telesphore	3		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Beliste	Telesphas	34		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge	father, J. B. Beliste	"	"	
10		"	Marie Crissant	42		f "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Adriede Staubridge P.Q. fa. law,	"	"	
11		"	Germaine	13		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	
12		"	Charles Auguste	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	Theresa	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		"	Leo	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		Berthiaume	Viola	21		f "	milliner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Eugene Berthiaume 1194 St. Antoine St. Montreal	N.H.	Lebanon	
16		Lacourse	Alfred	32		m wd	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Rivieres	father-Antoine Lacourse P.Q.	"	Manchester	
17		Desrosiers	Alfred	23		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	father-Napoleon Desrosiers Nicolet P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
18		Lucier	Blanche	16		f "	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Damase	father-Michel Lucier St Damase P.Q.	N.H.	Peterboro	
19		Beaulieu	Lydia	32		" "	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles	brother-Joseph Beaulieu Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
20		"	Anna	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Mary	James	41		m widr	no occupation	no	no	"	English	"	Belleville, Ont	friend-John Connor Belleville, Ont.	R.I.	Pascoag	
22		Woodd	John	44		" m	rubber worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	wife-Lizzie Woodd 596 Dorion St	Conn.	West Haven	
23		Montambault	Cecile	20		" s	dyer	"	"	"	French	"	Dunelmyville	uncle, uncle Montambault Dunelmyville, P.Q.	N.H.	Franklin	
24		Boomhower	James	34		" m	needle maker	"	"	"	English	"	Stanbridge	brother, Edward Boomhower Stanbridge, P.Q.	"	"	
25		"	Elizabeth Elder	38		f "	no occupation	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	bro law, "	"	"	Scot
26		"	Charles	11		m s	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	
27		Elder	Sarah	45		f "	cook	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	sister, Mrs. Alfred Turner Stanbridge P.Q.	"	"	Scot
28		Mullin	Rose	21		" "	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	father Edward Mullin 4 Donacana Ave, Montreal	Mass.	Maplewood	
29		Gauthier	Herman	31		m "	machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto Ont.	father, J. V. Gauthier St. Diste, P.Q.	"	Roxbury	
30		Boudreau	Maria	17		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Freleighsburg P.Q.	father, Delphis Boudreau Freleighsburg, P.Q.	"	Holyoke	
31		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long and where in contiguous country? If not a native, where last admitted from? If a stowaway?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$17.00	Yes			Mrs A address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	St. Marcel	C.V.R.	Oct. 29
2	husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Guilliaume P.Q.	"	"
3	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	St. David	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. Aime	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	St. David	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	slight scar blue on nose	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	700.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	none	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge	"	"
10	husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	"	"
11	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	Notre Dame de Stanbridge	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	25.00	"			Sd fa. Louis Berthiaume 15 Lizotte St Lebanon, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	40.00	yes	906	Grammar St	mother - Stephas Lacourse 11 Merrimac St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal	"	"
17	"	"	25.00	"			brother - Philip Desforges 291 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Sylvere	"	29
18	brother	"	"	"			bro in law - York United Peterboro, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	"	"
19	self	on spec	90.00	yes	909	Holyoke Mass	father - Samuel Beaulieu 72 East St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St Damase	"	"
20	"	Wife of	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Iroquois	"	"
21	"	"	25.00	"			sister - Mrs Katherine Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	100.00	yes	1904	Providence RI	friend - Nicholas Garrity New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Ireland Bonagher	"	"
23	"	"	20.00	"	July 1906	Franklin N.H.	father, Ernest Montambeau Franklin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Belfast	"	"
24	"	"	100.00	Yes	1903	"	brother + Cyrus Boomhower	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Dawdyville P.Q.	"	Nov. 1.
25	husband	none	"	"			Franklin, N.H. bro law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pierceton	"	"
26	father	"	"	"			uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	"	"
27	Self	100.00	No				friend,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	scar back right hand	"	Canada Stanbridge P.Q.	"	"
28	"	"	6.00	"			Cousin, Mrs. Jack White 66 Argyle St. Maplewood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	deep scar under right eye	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"
29	"	"	27.00	Yes	1904	Sarnia St. Marie Mich	friend, Mrs. Eva Bastien 16 Mill St. Rosebury Mass	1904	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	none	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	"	"
30	"	"	21.00	Yes			uncle, Paul Talbot 73 Lenox St. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Richton	"	"
														5	4	"	"	"	scar right side nose	"	St. Ignace	"	2

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

Examined by me at Derby Line, Vt.
John [illegible]
Edward [illegible]
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1904

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Of wh a citize before citizen
1	Grenier	Xavier	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Pierreville P.Q.	son - Wilfrid Grenier Pierreville, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	N
2	"	Elizabeth	45		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Philip	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother -	"	"	"
4	"	Albani	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Marie Ange	12		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Marie Blanche	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Irene	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tiarouni	Alphonse	67		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Marshland	father - Israel Marquis Bic P.Q.	N.H.	Fremont	
9	Archambault	Regina	24		f	"	milkhand	"	"	"	"	"	St Denis	father - Louis Archambault St Denis, P.Q.	Mass.	Hark	
10	Moore	Wilbourd	33		m	"	mechanical engineer	"	"	English	"	"	Montreal	father - George Moore Rhinerobd East P.E.I.	"	Springfield	
11	Hebert	Delphine Roy	47		f	m	no occupation	"	"	French	"	"	"	brother, Frederic Roy La Prairie, P.Q.	Vt.	Williamstown	
12	"	Alice	23		"	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"
13	"	Josephat	16		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Roy	Marcine Landry	66		f	wd	no occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	son,	"	"	"
15	Gerjeau	George	22		m	s	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St Joachim	father, Andre Gerjeau St. Joachim, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
16	De Grace	James	33		"	wd	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, John De Grace Shippegan N.B.	Mass.	Athol	
17	Lamoureux	Amedee	28		"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Wainwright	father Bruno Lamoureux St. Ours, P.Q.	"	Worcester	
18	Gervais	Rene	22		"	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	adv. father, Edgar St. Jalie P.Q.	"	Chicopee Falls	
19	Paul	Omer	36		m	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	P.Q.	brother Noel Paul	"	Northbridge	
20	"	Philomene Morgan	35		f	"	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Yamaska	bro. Law, Yamaska, P.Q.	"	"	
21	"	Eugene	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"
22	"	Wilfrid	13		"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Alice	6		f	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bourdeau	Emable	68		m	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Thomas d'Alfred Ont.	son Donat Bourdeau St. Thomas d. Alfred, Ont.	"	Taunton	
25	"	Poltite Epage	69		f	"	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Boucher	Alphonse	51		m	"	laborer	"	No	"	"	"	Mont Carmel P.Q.	brother, Francois Boucher Mont Carmel, P.Q.	"	Lowell	
27	"	Adeline Capril	41		f	"	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	
28	"	Adelia	17		"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"
29	"	Alfred	6		m	"	no occupation	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Adele	1		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 17 1934

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 191[illegible] CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32	33
1	yes self	300 cash	yes	1903	Manchester NH	1909	sister - Alexina Dubois 416 Main St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Pineville PQ			C.V.R.	Oct 31		
2	husband none						mother-in-law								4							Lavoie						
3	father						aunt								5							Pineville						
4															3													
5																												
6																												
7		no																										
8	self	60.00	yes	1900	Lewiston Me.	1904	bro-in-law - Theodore Dube Fremont, N.H.							5	7						Bic						
9	"	20.00	"	1909	Lawrence Mass	1909	brother - Ozeau Archambault 28 Morse Ave							5	3						St Denis						
10	"	1500.00	"	1910	Holyoke, Mass.	1910	sister - Mrs. E. Fay 25 Wellington St							5	11						Whitmore PEI	East					
11	husband	500.00	yes				husband, Lubain Hebert Williamstown, Vt.							5	6		bro	grey	bro		Lacadie P.Q.			Nov. 2			
12	father	none	"				father,							5	6		bro				Rapierreville						
13	"	"	"											5	5												
14	daughter	"	"				son-in-law,							5	6		bro	gray			St. Valentin						
15	self	2000.00	Yes	1895 1910	Manchester N.H.	1910	uncle, Dezel Deschain 119 Anglin St. Manchester, N.H.							5	6		bro				St Zephirin						
16	"	3500	"	1907	Athol Mass	1907	brother, Edmund De Grace Chicopee Falls, Mass.							5	6						Shippegan N.B.						
17	"	500.00	"	1908	Worcester Mass	1912	brother, Bruno Lamoureux 28 Salem St. Worcester, Mass.							5	9				scar right temple scar left eyebrow		St. Ours P.Q.			3			
18	"	3.00	"	1908	Springfield Mass	1910	brother-in-law, Lamy Chicopee Falls, Mass.							5	6			blue	scar right eyebrow		Quebec			4			
19	"	100.00	"	1906	Soniac N.H.	1906	Cousin, Couture Laplante Newtonbridge, Mass.							5	10		bro		None		Yamaska						
20	husband	none	No											5	6						St. Anne de Sorel						
21	father	"	"											5	4						Yamaska						
22	"	"	"																								
23	"	"	"																								
24	self	600.00	Yes	1903	Taunton Mass	1906	son, Zephirin Bourdeau Taunton, Mass							5	6		bro	gray	blue		St Constant						
25	husband	none	"											5	5												
26	self	750.00	"	1898 1904	Hoosick N.Y.	1904	daughter, Mrs. Jos Poitras 158 Salem St. Lowell, Mass.							5	10		bro	bro			Mont Carmel						
27	husband	none	"											5	5		fair	red	blue		St Clement						
28	"	"	"				sister,							5	5		red	bro			Mont Carmel						
29	"	"	No															bro									
30	"	"	"															blue									

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Examined, Alphonse E. Roleau
Edward H. Kenworthy
John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1908

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Turcotte	Eusebe	43		m	m	carpenter	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	La Presentation P.Q.	father, Eusebe Turcotte La Presentation, p.Q.	Conn.	Taftville	
2	"	Eva (Plante	42		f	m	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	fa. laws,			
3	Gaudette	Gonzague	58		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	daughter, Mrs. Amable Lupien St. Eulalie, p.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
4	"	Elizabeth Selina	60		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	Ducharme	Onesime	69		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Eulalie	son, Philippe Ducharme St. Eulalie, p.Q.	"	"	
6	"	Victorine Gaudette	66		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	"	Octave	46		m	m	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wotton	brother, Isidore Ducharme Wotton, p.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
8	~~"	Clemence Bernard	42		f	wd	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~son~~, —	—	—	—
9	Gilbert	Rose	7		"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	
10	Chrisler	Elizabeth Stowe	59		"	wd	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Pigeon Hill	cousin, Charles Field Bedford, P.Q.	"	Swanton	
11	Rioux	Jeanne	23		"	s	spinner	"	"	"	French	"	Trois Pistoles	uncle, Marcelin Rioux Trois Pistoles, p.Q.	Mass.	Fall River	
12	St. Laurent	Adam	60		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Albert St. Laurent Trois Pistoles, p.Q.	"	"	
13	"	Euphemie Rioux	60		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	
14	Comeau	Alma	32		"	s	stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ours	mother, Mrs. Adeline Comeau St. Ours, p.Q.	"	Ware	
15	Landry	Marie Boissonault	34		"	m	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Precieux Sang	father, David Boissonault Precieux Sang, p.Q.	"	Lowell	
16	Pheureda	Rivais	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	Raisnuth	Charlotte	21		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa	father, James Raisnuth 148 James St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Holyoke	
18	Bonneau	Amedee	28		m	m	trainman	"	"	"	French	"	Lewis P.Q.	father, Ernest Bonneau Lewis, p.Q. Ont.	"	North Attleboro	
19	"	Regina Belanger	22		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. laws.	"	"	
20	Joly	Edmond	50		m	wd	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Sorel	son, Almon Joly Sorel, P.Q.	"	New Bedford	
21	Delisle	Fortunat	52		"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lisle Verte	son, Arthur Delisle Lisle Verte, p.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
22	"	Odille Ouellette	49		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	
23	"	Eugene	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	"	Lydia	21		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	"	Alma	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
26	"	Geralda	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	"	Elzire	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	"	Alphonse Liguori	2		m	"	no occupation	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	"	Treffle	9		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	"	Maria	6		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	

NOT USED
No. 8 Cancelled

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes 1900 Enfield Conn.	Brother Frank Turcotte Enfield, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	bro	bro	none	Canada La Presentation P.Q.	C. V. R.		Nov. 4.
2	"	Husband none	"	" " "																	
3	"	Self	1000.00	Yes	son, Oscar Gaudette Colby St. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" St. Dominique P.Q.	"		"
4	"	Husband none	"																		
5	"	Self	900.00		son, Joseph Ducharme 515 Temple St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	" Yamachiche	"		"
6	"	Husband none	"																		
7	"	Self	100.00	Yes 1911 Burlington Vt.	June wife Mrs. Cordelie Ducharme 1912 17 Wright Ave. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	" St. Gregoire	"		"
8	"	~~Husband 100.00~~	~~" 1912~~	~~" 1912~~	~~son, Octave Ducharme 17 Wright Ave Burlington, Vt.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~blue~~	~~—~~	~~U.S.S. Corwin~~				
9	"	Husband none	"	" " "	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	bro	Canada St. Adrien Mass.	"		"
10	"	Self	200.00	" 1881 Manchester N.H.	friend, G. L. Skeels Swanton Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	wart right cheek	" Frelighsburg P.Q.	"		"
11	"	"	10.00	" 1902 Fall River Mass.	friend, Arthur St. Laurent 4th St. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	tongue tied at birth	"	5 4	"	"	gray	none	" Trois Pistoles	"		"
12	"	"	50.00	" 1907	son,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	bro	"	" St. Luce	"		"
13	"	Husband none	"	" 1907	step-son,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	gray	bro	"	"		"
14	"	Self	50.00	" 1907 Ware Mass.	brother, Napoleon Comeau 60 Main St. Ware, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Trois Pistoles	"		"
15	"	Husband	50.00	" 1912 Lowell Mass.	husband, Arthur Landry 13 East Merrimack St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	bro	" St. Ours	"		"
16	"	"	100.00	" " "	husband, Frank L. Perreault 13 East Merrimack St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	" Becancourt	"		6
17	"	Self	75.00	Yes	friend, Winifred Lanquier City Hospital, Hubbard Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	50.00	"	cousin, Haley Boyle Chabot 37 Eddy St. North Attleboro Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	slight scar left cheek	" Guelph Ont.	"		"
19	"	Husband none	"									5 6	"	"	"	tip of fore finger of left hand cut off at second joint	" Levis P.Q.	"		"
20	"	Self	50.00	Yes 1910 " New Bedford Mass. 1911	son, Denais Jolly New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	none	" Old Lake Road	"		"
21	"	"	250.00	No	daughter, Philomene Delisle Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro	"	" Sorel	"		"
22	"	Husband none	"									5 8	"	"	gray	blue	" Isle Verte	"		"
23	"	father	"	"	sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	red	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	bro	bro	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		"

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John P. Montgomery
Gilbert C. Parker
Edward A. Swokey
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flémish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1904

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citiz before citize
1	Lacourciere	Marie Bergeron	66		f wd	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	St. Narcisse P.Q.		son, Napoleon Lacourciere St. Stanislaus P.Q.	Vt.	Granitteville	
2	Lacelles	Anna	23		s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie P.Q.	father, Louis Lacelles St. Pie de Guire, P.Q.	"	Burlington	
3	"	Rose alma	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Ida	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Laroque	Felisa	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frelighsburg	father, Emilien Laroque Frelighsburg, P.Q.	"	Winooski	
6	Sabbois	Arthur Denis	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Helene	brother, Mrs. Hele de Sabbois St. Helene de Bagot, P.Q. Mass.		North Adams	
7	Campbell	Albina	49		f	"	hosiery knitter	"	"	"	"	Angers	sister, Mrs. Joseph D Sabois Angers P.Q.	"	Lowell	
8	Lambert	Gabriel	76		m	m	no occupation	no	no	"	"	St. Valere	daughter, Mrs. Philippe Picher Prince Albert, Sask.	"	Chicopee Falls	
9	"	Delphine Chevalier	60		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Babineau	Gregoire	54		m	"	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	brother, Israel Babineau St. Valere P.Q.	"	"	
11	Garre	Jules	44		"	"	weaver	no	no	"	"	St. Eugene	daughter, Mrs. Charles Leger 48 B St. Margaret St. Montreal	"	Easthampton	
12	"	Hermine Pelletier	40		f	"	no occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Edelia	19		"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	sister, "	"	"	
14	"	Normeda	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	Clara	6		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Rosilda	4		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Eva	10		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Desjardins	Celestin	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	River du Loup	father, Joseph Desjardins River du Loup P.Q.	N.H.	Nashua	
19	Dionne	Alphonse	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles	son, Treffle Dionne Trois Pistoles, P.Q.	"	"	
20	"	Adele Rioux	26		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Palmyre	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	
22	Holland	Wilhelmina Bjelke Allen	58		"	wd	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Montreal	son, Ivan Holland 3 Concord St. Montreal P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
23	Cote	Emma	20		"	s	weaver	"	"	French	"	St. Pie de Guire	father, Gilbert Cote St. Pie de Guire, P.Q.	"	"	
24	"	Alice	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Viger	Arthur	24		m	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, George Viger Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell	
26	"	Louise Rondeau	24		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law, "	"	"	
27	Couture	Peter	45		m	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	St. Thomas de Joliette	brother, Olivier Couture St. Thomas de Joliette, P.Q.	Conn.	Naugatuck	
28	Mochon	Edmond	24		"	s	boiler maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montreal	brother, Francois Mochon Plessisville, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
29	Desmarais	Arthur	23		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Francois du Lac	brother, Leon Desmarais St. Francois du Lac, P.Q.	"	"	
30	"	Florida Poliquin	20		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Yes: Years previously.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether from Canadian or Foreign Contiguous Territory	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether any other class not admissible to United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	self	25.00	yes	1906	Graniteville Vt.	1906	son, Wilfrid Lacourciere, Granite ville, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	red	bro	bro	None	Canada	St Narcisse P.Q.	C. V. R.	Nov. 6.			
2	"	father	25.00	yes	1906-11	Burlington Vt.	1911	uncle, Alphonse Fournier 46 Harrison Ave. Burlington Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	St Pie de Guire	"	"	7	
3	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	self	21.00	yes	1908 10	Winooski Vt.	1910	uncle, Edore Brault Main St. Winooski Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	right cheek	"	St. Alexandre d'Iberville	"	"		
6	"	"	60.00	yes	1906	New Bedford Mass	1907	Sister, Mrs. Frances Lafleur 188 Eagle St North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	Slammer Burst	"	5	6	"	bro	"	None	"	St Hubert de Bagot	"	"		
7	"	"	100.00	"	1897 1912	Lowell Mass.	May 1912	friend, Mrs. W. Lareau 67 Austin St Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	W	5	6	"	"	blue	wart upper lip	"	Trois Pistoles	"	"		
8	"	"	100.00	yes	1907	Manchester N.H.	1907	daughter, Mrs G Babineau 6 Chestnut St. Chicopee Falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	gray	None	"	Gentilly	"	"		
9	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	wife,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	"	River du Loup	"	"		
10	"	self	100.00	yes	1905 1912	Chicopee Falls Mass.	April 1912	brother, Adelard Garve 87 Slate St Eastampton Mass. bro-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Valere	"	"		
11	"	"	150.00	yes	1909 11	Eastampton	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Cyprien	"	"		
12	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Libaire	"	"		
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bro	blue	"	"	St Eugene	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	"	"	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	self	30.00	No				uncle, Arthur Desjardins West Dikes St Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	150.00	Yes	1907 8	Dover N.H.	1908	daughter, Leda Devine Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	cast right eye birth	"	5	6	"	blue	cast right eye	"	Cacouna	"	"		
20	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	5	10	"	bro	gray	"	None	"	St. Mathieu	"	"		
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trois Pistoles	"	"		
22	"	self	100.00	yes	1911	Burlington Vt.	1911	sister, Mrs. Howard Shufeldt Ho School St Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Simon	"	"		
23	"	"	10.00	"	1910 11	"	June 1912	sister, Mrs Jules Parkenteau Concord Ave. Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"		
24	"	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Pie de Guire	"	8		
25	"	"	60.00	"	1875 1910	Camden N.J.	1910	father, La Laure Devorin Rondeau Middleges St Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	husband	none	"	1897 1910	Lowell Mass	"	wife, Mrs Jennie Canture	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Longueuil St Jean de Matta	"	"		
27	"	self	50.00	"	1905 1912	Marguette Mich	1912	Inca sville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"					
28	"	"	40.00	"	1903 1912	Manchester N.H.	1912	father, Joseph Cochon 42 Granite St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	bro	soar right cheek	"	Berthier	"	"		
29	"	"	100.00	Yes				bro Laur, " Senior Poliquin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bro	"	None	"	St Hyacinthe St. Francois du Lac	"	"		
30	"	husband	none	Yes	1892 93 1906 10	Manchester N.H.	1910	39 Winter St Manchester, N.H. brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"					
									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Manchester N.H.	"	"		

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

John R. Montgomery
Edward A. Sutton
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1901

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Of w... a citiz... before... citize...
1	Rajotte	Exilda Morin	53		f	m	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	French Canada	St. Germain P.Q.		husband Pierre Rajotte St. Germain, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
2	Perrault	Edessa	17		"	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"		step father,	"	"	
3	Grennon	Arthur	35		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Contrecoeur		brother, Napoleon Grennon 5 Fir Fullum St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Chicopee	
4	"	Delia Mandeville	29		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"		bro-law,	"	"	
5	"	Arthur	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle,	"	"	
6	"	Emma	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
7	"	Eva	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
8	~~Perrier~~	~~Mabel Rossier~~	~~24~~		~~"~~	~~wd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Laprairie~~		~~aunt Mrs Ben Leith~~	"	~~Montgomery~~	~~1~~
9	Perrier	Margery	5		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	Laprairie		Laprairie P.Q. gd aunt, Mrs Ben Leith Laprairie P.Q.	Vt.	Canton ~~Montgomery~~	
10	Lebeau	Arthur	21		m	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	St Alexandre		father Edouard Lebeau St. Alexandre, P.Q.	"	Winooski	
11	Kironac	Wilfrid	17		"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	St Armand		father Theophile Kironac St. Armand, P.Q.	"	Swanton	
12	Mailhot	Telesphore	34		"	wd	laborer	"	"	"	"	St Jean des Chaillons		father Wilbrod Mailhot St Jean des Chaillons, PQ	"	Rochester	
13	Chretien	Cyrus	30		"	m	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife Mrs Alice Poirier Chretien St Jean des Chaillon, P.Q.	"	"	
14	"	Hercule	37		"	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Joseph Chretien St Jean des Chaillons, PQ	"	"	
15	"	Eugene	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
16	"	Alphonse	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
17	[illegible]	Ernestine	29		f	[illegible]	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"		Mother-Sterne Soulard Desaulnais Decaulnais P.Q.	"	"	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Desaulnais		Father [illegible] St Hermenegild P.Q.	Mass	Fall River	
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no occupation	"	"	"	"	St Hermenegild		"	Conn	Waterbury	
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	"	"	No	"	"	"		Friend Fairhaven	"	"	
21	"	[illegible]	3		f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
22	"	[illegible]	7		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
23	Hebert	Clime	19		"	s	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Montreal		uncle Joseph Hebert Longueuil, P.Q.	"	"	
24	"	Emile	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Vt.	Williamstown	
25	Wing	Charles	66		"	m	Clerk Merchant	"	"	English	"	Athens Ont		Brother William Wing Cortland Ont	"	"	
26	Bellefeuille 1884	Jules	26		"	s	Weaver	"	"	French	"	"		Father Joe Bellefeuille	Mass	Boston	
27	LaClaire	Alfred	27		"	m	Fireman	No	No	"	"	Multnomah Crossing		Friend Richard Riles P.Q.	"	Lawrence	
28	Morissette	Joe	25		"	s	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	"	Alexandria	Mexico	Uncle Joseph Pelletier Bonsecours P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket	
29	Langlois	Joseph	35		"	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	Bromptonville	Alberta	Uncle Peter Morissette St Polycarpe Levrard P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
30	Letarte	Peter	43		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Ont.	Father Frank Langlois Shefford Mines, P.Q.	"	New Bedford	
	NOT USED											Montreal		brother George Letarte St Catherine & St Denis Streets Montreal, P.Q.			

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison, or supported by charity. (Fill in "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes, previous years.	If Yes, Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	50.00	Yes	1900 1904	Manchester N.H.	Son Cyrille Perreault 1905 1935 Raymond St. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	St. Marie de Monnoir P.Q.	C.V.R.	Nov 8.
2	"	mother	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	"	"
3	"	self	150.00	Yes	1904	Holyoke Mass	bro law Louis Fussier Chicopee, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Contrecoeur	"	"
4	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~self~~	~~100.00~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908~~	~~Boston~~ VT	1910	~~father Emile Rossier Montgomery Center, VT.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	U.S.A.	Montgomery Center, VT.	"	11.
9	"	mother	none	No			Fd. Fa. Emile Rossier Montgomery Center, VT. uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	La prairie P.Q.	"	11
10	"	self	243.00	Yes	1909	New Bedford Mass.	Prof. Lebeau 47 West allan St Winooski Fri'd, Mr. J. Rousseau VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	scar left arm	"	Sabrevois	"	"
11	"	"	500	No			Swanton, VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	none	"	St Alexandre	"	12
12	"	"	20.00	Yes	1911	Lodge Mass	Friend Henry Gagnon Rochester, VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Jean des Chaillons	"	"
13	"	"	10.00	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10.00	"	1911	None 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17							Son Cyrille Perreault 1905 1935 Raymond St. Manchester N.H. Brother,														Drummond	"	11
18							Bro Law Louis Fussier Chicopee, Mass.														Shubert P.Q.	"	"
19							uncle														Rectory	"	"
20																					St Romuald	"	"
21																		Blue			"	"	"
22																					"	"	"
23	"	"	10.00	"			father Lucien Hobert Williamstown, VT.	"	"	/	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Napierville	"	13
24	"	"	10.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200	"			Daughter Mrs Wilfrid Kilbourn Secretary Mayor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cathcart	"	12
26	"	"	45.00	Yes	1895 P 1909 1884	Lawrence Mass	Brother Jos Alphonse Belladeau 465 Common St Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Sebastien	"	"
27	"	"	25.00	"	19	Montreal	Mother Mrs Mary Duchesne 284 Ste School St Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Eugene	"	"
28	"	"	60.00	"	1870 P 1909	Lowell Mass	Mother Celina Normandeau 277 Montcalm St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Sophie Levrard	"	13
29	"	"	10.00	"	1903	New Bedford Mass	May uncle, Bro Emilie Longtin 91 Sand Water St New Bedford, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"	Megantic	"	14
30	"	"	80.00	"	1904	"	July 1912 friend,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

John R. Wood Steward
Gilbert E. Noyes
Edward H. Durocher
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

I CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1901

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leblanc	Thomas	36		M M	stationary fireman	yes	yes	Canada French	Canada	Gaspe	P.Q.	father-Jean B. Leblanc Gaspe, P.Q.	R.I.	Ipswich
2	St Louis	Edith Cyp	37		f	no occ	"	"	"	"	Price	"	father-Enoch Cyp Price, P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
3	"	Wilfrid	2		m S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
4	"	Alberta	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Amelia	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Richer	Adelard	22		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Eulalie	"	father-Louis Richer St. Eulalie, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington
7	Ponbriand	John	84		m	no occ	yes	yes	"	"	Sorel	"	brother-Joseph Ponbriand Sorel, P.Q.	Mass.	Lowell
8	Valliere	Napoleon	19		m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	St. Adrien	"	father-Hubert Valliere St. Adrien	Vt.	Hinesburg
9	"	Rose Blanchrese	20		f	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law "	"	"
10	Gariepy	Louis	65		m wd	laborer	no	no	"	"	St. Denis	"	brother Paul Gariepy St. Denis, P.Q.	Mass.	Millbury
11	Smith	William	29		m S	nurse	yes	yes	"	English	St. Johns	"	aunt, Mrs. Amelia McDonald 18 Champlain St. St. Johns, P.Q.	"	Brookline
12	Desbiens	Olivo	32		f	weaver	"	"	"	French	Matane	"	father, Jos. de Desbiens Matane, P.Q.	"	Holyoke
13	Ross	Theodore	27		m M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Alexandre Ross Matane, P.Q.	"	Salem
14	"	Claudia Gauthier	31		f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa-law,	"	"
15	Gouverger	Dwanelas Boulay	78		f	No occupation	no	no	"	"	St Joseph	"	Son-Mitchell Gouverger St Joseph P.Q.	"	Northbridge
16	"	Narcesse	35		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
17	"	Cleotilo	45		f	No occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Emile	20		m S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
19	"	Marie	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Delia	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Rosa	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Louisa	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Narcisse	9		m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Annie	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Wilfred	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Willie	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Trudeau	Emma	51		f M	"	"	"	"	"	St Nicholas	"	Brother-in-law Eli Brisbois Quebec P.Q.	St. Albans	Vt.
28	"	Cecile	9		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Lucienne	6		m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cameron	John	46		"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Clyde River	B.C.	Mother-Mrs Emma Cameron Clyde River Dist.	Vt.	Waterbury

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height		23 Complexion.	24 Color of—		25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	1000 yes		Spencer R.I. 1909	brother Joseph Leblanc Spencer R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	boo	boo	None	Canada	Gaspe	C.V.R.	Nov 8-12
2	"	"	50.00 "		155 St Vancleboro Me 1909 Holyoke Mass 1909	husband Frank St Louis 45 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Vancleboro Me	"	9
3	"	Mother none	No				"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Price		
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	"	Self	5.00 yes	1912	Burlington Vt Feb 1912	brother Charles Richer 49 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Eulalie	"	"
7	"	"	50.00 "	1897	Watertown 1897	son John Ponbriand 87 Pawtucket St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Berthierville	"	"
8	"	"	50.00 No			uncle Robert Bauchesne 23 Crosby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	St Adrien	"	11
9	"	husband none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	"	Self	11.00 yes	1912	Millbury Mass	May son Cleas Gariepy Millbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newmarket	"	"
11	"	"	30.00 "	1908 1912	Brookline Mass	aug cousin, Mrs J Honahan 77 Summit Ave. Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bro	gray	gray	Canada	St Denis	"	14
12	"	"	2.00 "	1905	Holyoke Mass	bro Thomas Dolbeau 81 Newton St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	scar on bridge nose	England	London	"	"
13	"	"	25.00 "	1910 12	Salem Mass	mother-in-law Joseph Gauthier 1 East Folsom St Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Canada	Matane	"	15
14	"	husband none	"	1887 1912	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	St Felicite	"	"
15	"	Son	"	No		Son Felix Cournoyer Northfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Matane	"	"
16	"	Self	100.00	"		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sorel	"	12
17	"	Husband	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Joseph	"	"
18	"	Father	"	"		Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	25.00	819 Yes	1897 Keene NH 1897	Daughter Laura Arsenault 6 Pearl St Keene N H	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mother	None No			Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	None No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	23.00 "			To Relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Victoria, Rich Road	"	"

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

William C. Robins
John Montgomery
Edward A. Fowler
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—1904

PORT OF St Albans Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bergeron	Rose	62		f	Mr. Noccupation	yes	yes	Canada	French Canada	St Andrew		Son - Peter Mergeron St Andrew P.Q.	Conn	Putnam
2	Bourbeau	Victoire	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	St Hilaire		Sister - Mrs Mary Lambert La P St Hilaire P.Q.	Mass	Holyoke
3	Lemire	Alida Beaudette	31		m	s	no	no	Canada	Mtl	Lacadie		Brother - Antoine Beaudette Lacadie P.Q.	"	Fall River
4	Pigeon	Simon	26		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montreal		Brother - Jolbert Pigeon Montreal P.Q.	"	Worcester
5	Beaulieu	Joseph	21		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Lonzixingue		father - Joseph Beaulieu Lonzixingue, P.Q.	"	"
110/1146 6 2	Hudon	Charles	21		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	St Paschal		father - Joseph Hudon St Paschal P.Q.	"	New Bedford
7	Labelle	Edward	66		"	m laborer	"	"	"	"	Riviere Ouelle		brother - Ignace Labelle Riviere Ouelle, P.Q.	"	
8	"	Marie Drapeau	56		f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"		bro in law " "	"	"
9	Bard	Octave	47		m	machinist	"	"	"	"	St Pacome		brother - Hermidas Bard St Paschal, P.Q.	"	"
10	"	Leah Drapeau	44		f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"		bro in law " "	"	"
11	"	Elvira	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"		uncle " "	"	"
12	"	Marie Anne	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
13	"	Alphonse	4		m	"	no	no	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
14	"	Herve	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
15	"	Antoine	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
16	"	Charles	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
17	Bourgeois	Alice	20		"	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
18	Boisvert	George	46		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	St Joachim		father - Michael Boisvert St Joachim, P.Q.	Mass	Ft. Manchester
19	"	Leona	23		f	s domestic	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
20	Lacasse	Adelard	39		m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta	Father - Pierre Lacasse Edmonton P.O.	"	Holyoke
21	Browne	Margaret	22		f	s no occupation	"	"	English	"	Belleville		father - John Brown Belleville, Ont	"	Norfolk Downs
22	Daniell	Alberic	50		m	driller	"	"	French	"	St. David		brother, Joseph Daniell St. David P.O.	Vt.	Burlington
23	Harcourt	George A.	40		"	m manager mines	"	"	Scotch	"	Oakville		brother F. W. Harcourt P.O. Stone Life Bldg. Toronto, Ont.	"	Waterbury
24	"	Agnes L. Kemp	40		f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"		Ont - bro Jas. C. Kemp. Can. Bank of Commerce, Toronto, Ont	"	"
25	"	George D'Arcy	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		uncle,	"	"
26	St Pierre	Emil	33		"	m Laborer	"	"	French	"	Labelle		father - Paulidor St Pierre Bay-a-Beck P.Q.	Mass	Easthampton
27	"	Belinda Lamontagne	33		f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"		father in law " "	"	"
28	"	Bernadette	6		f	s	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
29	"	Arthur	1		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
30	Barton	Charles H	24		"	accountant	yes	yes	"	English	Montreal		mother - Isaac Barton 20 Desrochers St., Montreal, Can.	"	Malden
31	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible] **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1094

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where? / Date last arrival from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	250.00	Yes 1890 1910	Victoria 1910	Dau-States-Mrs Joseph Bureau 46 Farrell St. Victoria Can						5 6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	St Gabriel Que	C P Ry	Nov 14 1912
2	"	"	20.00	"	"	Father-Henry Bourbeau 20 Newton St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	St Hilaire	"	"	15
3	"	"	20.00	"	"	Husband-Wilbur Letrault 2 Auburn St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Brn	"	"	Waterloo	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	Yes 1910	December 1910	Cousin-Hormisdas Gareau 113 Austin St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"
5	"	"	20.00	yes		friend-Henry Morse 84 Southgate St	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	St. Adele	"	"	17
6	"	"	200.00	yes		uncle-Louis Normand 163 David St	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St Paschal	"	"	18
7	"	"	200.00	yes 1911	1911	nephew-Joseph Bureau	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey blue	"	"	Riviere Ouelle	"	"	"
8	"	husband none	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bro bro	"	"	Mt Carmel	"	"	"
9	"	self	100.00	yes	1907 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Paschal	"	"	"
10	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bro	"	"	Mt Carmel	"	"	"
11	"	father	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	St Pacome	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mt Carmel	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	St Pacome	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	step father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Mt Carmel	"	"	"
18	"	self	500	"	1910 Manchester N.H.	1910 father-in-law Jean B Gareau 93 Amherst St	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas de Pierreville	"	"	"
19	"	father	none	"	"	grandfather "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	bro	"	"	St Alphege	"	"	"
20	"	self	200.00	1905 1911	Holyoke Mass	Wife Mrs Alburni Sweasey 87 West St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lauzon Quebec	"	"	20
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	1911 Hollaston Mass	brother-Bert Bourne 71 Billings Road	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville Ont	"	"	19
22	"	"	160.00	"	1911 Burlington Vt	1st day 1911 brother-Louis Daniels	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	bro	"	"	St. David Ont	"	"	18
23	"	"	100.00	"	Waterbury Vt	12th 1911 Cousin-no address	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	blue	"	"	York Ont	"	"	"
24	"	husband none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"	Hamilton Ont	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Sault St Marie Ont	"	"	"
26	"	self	350	yes	1910 Easthampton Mass	1910 father-in-law-Joseph Lamontagne 16 Emerald Place	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne Ont.	"	"	"
27	"	husband none	"	1879 1910	Easthampton Mass unable to work	1910 father	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	two months	"	"	20
28	"	father	"	"	1910 Easthampton Mass	" grandfather	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. unable to work	"	"	"
29	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Canada Say-a-Bec	"	"	"
30	"	self	500.00	yes	1910 Boston Mass	1910 uncle-William Payson 36 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Labelle	"	"	"
																		Moncton			

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway

Edward H. Fuglsby
John K. Montgomery
William C. Calder
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

11—1094

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1--Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8 11—1908

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Renaud	Marie Berger	5		f	no	no		Canada	French	Canada	St Epiphane	father - Gelestin Berger St Epiphane, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	N
2	Lefebvre	Delphis	17		m	S	laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	St Dominique	uncle - Henri Belleron St Dominique, P.Q.	"	"	
3	Roy	Alfred	48		"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	St Raphael	brother - George Roy St Raphael, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
4	"	Josephine Belcher	42		f	"	no occupation	" "	"	"	"	"	bro in law	"	"	"
5	St Pierre	Desaine	15		m	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
6	Roy	Alfidore	6		"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gloriana	4		f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Eva	3		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Houle	Rita	17		"	"	domestic	yes yes	"	"	"	Bulstrode	father - Alphonse Houle Bulstrode, P.Q.	Vt	Burlington	
10	"	Diana	17		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Papineau	Israel	47		m	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	St Valere	father - Gregoire Papineau St. Valere, P.Q.	"	"	
12	"	Mary Picke	41		f	"	no occupation	" "	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	"
13	Renaud	Delphis	19		m	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"
14	"	Androniques	17		f	"	domestic	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Alphege	21		m	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Papineau	Alphodeine	15		f	"	no occupation	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"
17	"	Ora	9		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Ravina	19		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chapdelaine	Joseph	46		m	m	carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Sorel	father - Michael Chapdelaine St David, P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
20	"	Emily Chasse	40		f	"	no occupation	" "	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	"
21	Mongeon	Henri	17		m	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Stanbridge East	brother - Arthur Mongeon Stanbridge East, P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
22	Bibeau	Ernest	40		"	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	St Francois du Lac	father - Joseph Bibeau St Francois du Lac, P.Q.	R.I.	Providence	
23	"	Rosanna Talbot	37		f	"	no occupation	" "	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	"
24	"	Alto	14		m	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"
25	"	Angeline	12		f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Lucien	10		m	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Rosario	8		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Beatrice	6		f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Leonidas	4		m	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Sarah	2		f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	NOT USED															

PGM

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read and write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes or No.	Number of previous years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	Self	50 00	yes	1911	Manchester NH	1911	daughter - Marianne Pelletier 9 Wayne St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	bro	None	Canada	St Paul de Joliette		C.V.R. Nov 20
2	"	"	100.00	"	1904	"	1904	stepfather - Alphonse Sadoux 4 Marion Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Dominique		"
3	"	"	100.00	"	1910	Lowell Mass	1910	daughter - Alice Roy Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	"	"	St Gerais		"
4	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St Isidore		"
5	"	step father	"	"	"	"	"	step sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	9	grey	blue	"	St Gervais		"
6	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	"	St Isidore		"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shefford Mines		"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	self	500	"	1911	Burlington Vt	1911	sister - Lucienne Allard 48 Concord Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bro	blue	"	St Maurice		"
11	"	"	200 00	"	1905	Manchester NH	1905	friend - Benjamin Leclair 47 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	St Valere		"
12	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"		"
13	"	step father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St Ursule		"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulstrode		"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Valere		"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	self	100.00	"	1907	Manchester NH		brother - Michael Chapdelaine Manchester N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	St David		"
21	"	self	20 00	No				father - Victor [illegible] 71 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ste Brigitte des Saults		"
22	"	self	500 00	yes	1892	Rochester		bro in law - Delores Chapdelaine 282 Manton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Rotton Falls		"
23	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	St Francois du Lac		"
24	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

Edward J. Dwyer
Gilbert M. Chapin
John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1501

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w a citi befor citiz
1	Prairie	Olivine Lebeau	43		f	m	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Marieville	father - Joseph Lebeau Marieville, P.Q.	Vt.	Swanton	
2	"	Geronde	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father, "	"	"	
3	"	Jennaise	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Irenee	1-1/12	23	m	"	"	1-16-34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Harold	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Germaine	10		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Georgette	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Gilberte	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Gertrude	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Oscar	5		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Gabrielle	3		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Gizelle	3		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Plohn	Flavius	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Notre Dame du Lac	"	brother - Odias Plohn Notre Dame du Lac, P.Q.	R.I.	Oakland	
14	"	Maria Pelletier	29		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	bro in law	"	"	"	
15	Jacques	James	35		m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	sister - Adelia Jacques St. Cecile, P.Q.	"	"	"	
16	Guertin	Celeste	17		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Upton	father - Jule Guertin	"	Mass.	Holyoke	
17	Dumaine	Laura	27		f	"	spindle tender	"	"	"	"	North Staubridge	North Staubridge, P.Q.	"	"	"	
18	"	Mary Rose	18		"	"	drawing tender	"	"	"	"	St Theodore	father - Michael Dumaine St Theodore, P.Q.	"	R.I.	Harris	
19	Lajoie	Diana Madon	39		f	m	no occupation	"	"	"	"	St Liboire	brother - Joseph Madon St Liboire, P.Q.	"	Mass.	Northampton	
20	Madon	Eva	23		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Beauchemin	J. Eugene	37		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Marieville	father - David Beauchemin Marieville P.Q.	Vt	Burlington	
22	Benesac	Levi	61		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Armand	brother, Joaquin Benesac St. Armand P.Q.	"	Morrisville	
23	Gaboriau	Marie Robert	86		f	wd	no occupation	no	no	"	"	"	St Ignace	son, Napoleon Gabriau St. Ignace P.Q.	"	"	
24	Valliere	Napoleon	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Danville	father, Robert Valliere Danville, P.Q.	"	Winooski	
25	"	Rose Beauchesne	20		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa law, "	"	"	
26	Bayette	Georgianna Courville	22		"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Geo L. Bayette	"	"	
27	Beauregard	Alexandre	40		m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Ottawa Ont.	brother, Edmond Beauregard	"	St. Albans	
28	"	Josephine Provencal	40		f	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	Montreal	182 Ferdinand St. Montreal	bro-law,	Mass.	Worcester	
29	"	Blanche	18		"	s	corset maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	
30	Gingras	Alice	13		"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	Marieville	no relatives		"	Holyoke	
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to so in final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years or previous years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Foreign (nationality of race) / Last (nationality of race) / Whether (race) / Whether (race)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether (race)	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	husband	no	husband, Joseph Prairie Swanton, Vt.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Marieville P.Q.	C. V. R.	Nov. 21	
2	"	father	"	father, "		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	self	500.00	"	brother-in-law - Adelard Pellatier Oakland, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	start on left side of forehead	"	Notre Dame du Lac	"		22
14	"	husband	none	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	none	"	Cap Chat	"		
15	"	self	30.00	"	sister - Nancy La Barre 133 Hampden St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	bro	"	"	Upton	"		
16	"	aunt	10.00	"	aunt Alphonsine Sans Souci 92 Bridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	moles on both cheeks	"	North Stanbridge	"		
17	"	self	25.00	yes 1911 Harris R.I. 191	uncle - Martin Martin Harris, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	none	"	St. Theodore	"		
18	"	"	none	" " " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	15.00	yes 1909 Northampton, 1909	husband Joseph Lajoie 40 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	St Liboire	"		
20	"	"	70.00	" " " "	bro in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	yes	self	35.00	yes 1907 Rochester 1872	Brother Geo. Benezette Hartford Ct Rochester N.H. son Jaques Benezette Morrisville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	bro	blue	Last + small finger gone. Index finger off at first joint	"	Marieville	"		23
22	"	"	500.00	no	daughter Mrs. Levi Benezette Morrisville Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bro gray	"	none	"	Stanbridge	"		22
23	"	"	25.00	"	uncle Marcelin Beaudoin Morrisville, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Philippe	"		
24	"	"	5000	yes 1911 Swanton 1911	Swanton Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Paul de Chester	"		23
25	"	husband	none	yes 1911 Newmarket N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Newmarket N.H.	"		
26	"	"	500	no 1870 St Albans 1912 Vt.	May father Louis Courville St Albans, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Albans Vt.	"		
27	"	self	75.00	yes 1910 Worcester Mass. 1912	Sept. brother Arthur Beauregard 56 Canterbury St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro gray	blue	scar left side of chin face	Canada	St. Pie P.Q.	"		
28	"	husband	none	" " "	bro law.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	"	pockmarked	U.S.A.	Nashua, N.H.	"		
29	"	father	"	" " "	uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	none	Canada	St. Hyacinthe P.Q.	"		
30	"	brother	"	1900 1910 St Lyzo Mass 1910	brother, Mrs. Malvina Gingras 44 High St. St Lyzo Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	bro	"	"	St. Angele P.Q.	"		

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

John F. McGillicuddy
William E. Hope
Edward A. Swohey
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1894

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	3	3				
CLASS B						1
	6	6				
	22	22				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	301	301				
	334	334	11	11	11	1

CLASS B

	P. R. AT	C. [illegible] R. Pc.	DOMINION. Donalda			MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			2					
2	1							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	110
Total	122

1 11
110

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St Albans, Vermont

SHEET NO. 1 11—151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a citi befor citiz
1	Coyton	Oscar	22	m.	S		sorcer maker	Ye	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Father, G. S. Coyton, Hubbards, N. S. Canada	Mass	Boston	
2	Dufault	Aline	21	f.	"		spooler	"	"	"	French	"	Sorel	Uncle, Charles Desjardins, Sorel, P. Q.	"	Fall River	
3	Gervais	Aline	20	"	"		weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Contrecoeur P.Q.	Father, Edmond Gervais Contrecoeur, P. Q.	"	"	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 191 . CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Years ago. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$16.00	Yes 1910	Boston Mass.	Aug 1912	aunt, Mrs. Ernest Jallymore 39 Montgomery St. Cambridge Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	med	bro	blue	scar right knee	Canada	Hubbards N.S.	C. V. R.	Nov. 24
2	"	"	$100.00	Yes 1910	Fall River Mass	Nov 1912	father Philippe Dufault 150 Kenny St Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brn	none	"	St Ours P.Q.	"	"
3	"	"	$12.00	Yes			female.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	pockmark center forehead	"	Contrecoeur	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

William E. Dolan
Edward H. Fuchey
John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1594

CLASS E

'03. copied by A.T.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	16	16	4	4	4	4

CLASS B

	P. R. AT	C. P. D.	DEPENDING			MISCEL.		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1594

2 11
1 1 1

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF St Clair ,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
1	Gormley	Emmet	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sombra	Father Robert Gormley Sombra	Mount Medicine	Lake	M
2	Gormley	Minnefred	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick Flynn Walpole Island	"	"	"
3	Gormley	Francis	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Robert Gormley Sombra	"	"	"
4	Gormley	Catherine	6	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
5	Gormley	Josephine	30	"	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " Sombra	"	"	"
6	Thomas	Morgan	27	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Canada	Indian	"	Walpole Island	Mother Elizabeth Thomas Walpole Island	Mich	Marine City	
7	Thomas	Ethel	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eliza Sarnia Walpole Island	"	"	"
8	Thomas	Earl	3	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Elizabeth Thomas Walpole Island	"	"	"
9	Thomas	Earl	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
10	Sullivan	Annie King	23	F	"	Stenographer (retired)	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Brigden	Father William Sullivan Brigden	"	Detroit	"
11	Welding	Edward Darling	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St Thomas	Sister Mrs Wright Bailey Union	"	Algonac	"
12	Welding	Grace Ada	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father William Hanslip St Thomas	"	"	"
13	Welding	Clarence Darling	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Aunt Mrs Wright Bailey Union	"	"	"
14	Chrysler	Elva	17	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Father John Chrisler Bickford	"	St Clair	"
15	Ceder	William	49	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Whitebread	Bro Alexander Ceder Shaver	"	Algonac	"
16	Ceder	Ellen	44	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro John Bosha Dover	"	"	
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Years and period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	19 Height. Ft.	Ins.	20 Complexion.	21 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	22 Marks of Identification.	23 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	24 Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	April 1907	Detroit Mich	1912 Oct 26	Aunt Mrs Owen Doyle Medicine Lake Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Somara	St C & L Ferry	Oct 29-1912
2	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29-"
3	"	Fratter	0	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29-"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29-"
5	"	Self	170.00	"	Nov 1911	"	1912 "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29-"
6	"	Self	40.00	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dak	Dak	Blk	"	"	Vancouver Island	C & W.S.	Nov 4-"
7	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4-"
8	"	Fratter	0	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4-"
9	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4-"
10	"	Self	12.00	Yes	6	Detroit	Nov 2 1912	Bro James Sullivan 49 E Kirby St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Cairo	St C & L	" 5-"
11	"	Self	25.00	"	10	—	—	—	Cousin Edward Gillett Algonac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	"	" 5-"
12	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Malena Ohio	"	" 5-"
13	"	"	0	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St Thomas	"	" 5-"
14	"	Self	10.00	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Ernest Black 3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bickford	"	" 14-"
15	"	Self	1000.00	"	—	—	—	Son Joseph Cedar Algonac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Dover C & W S	"	" 21-"
16	"	Husband	0	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	" 21-"
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Thomas M Roe

St C & L Ferry — St Clair & Bow Light No 7
C & W S " — Algonac & Anchorage Point "

Edwin Petit

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 PER ____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	✓	Ahonen	Kalle M.	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Parry Sound	Father Matti Ahonen Petajavesi Vasa Finl.	Minn	Virginia	No
2	✓	Parsons	James	47		" "	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	Father James Parsons 33 Austell, Commerce Eng.	Mich	Houghton	No
3	✓	Neal	Joseph	34		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Marie	Mrs Fanny Neal Shepherds Bush Birmingham Eng.	"	St Marie	No
4	✓	Brown	Alexander	27		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emily Brown	"	"	No
5		Lobb	John	38		M "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Mrs Dora G. Lobb Carbage, Stranraer, Cornwall Eng	Mont	Butte	No
6	✓	Seymour	William	14		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helen Mine	Father with Seymours Red Rock Cornwall Eng.	Ariz	Globe City	No
7	✓	Rajakallio	Werner	23		" "	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Coppe Cliff	Father Johan Rajakallio Nivakare Finland	Mich	Houghton	No
8	✓	Lindstad	Johan	19		" "	"	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	"	Sherbrooke	Mother Emelia Lindstad Solor Norway	Minn	Duluth	No
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country last permanent resident from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF November, 191[illegible] [illegible] "B" Main Line.

(OVER.)

11—2563

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																				1912
1	Yes	self	70	No	Friend Robert Aisa 113 Oak Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	9	Fair	Blue		Finland	Petajavesi	Russia	7-7-12	Scandinavia	Oct 31
2	"	"	72	"	Friend address 331 John Neal Sit Negaunee Mich Box 1570	"	"	"	"	"	11	Red	"		England	Hartlepool	"	7-17-12	Columbian	" 31
3	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	11	Dk	"		"	Birmingham	"	9-15-12	Teutonic	Nov 4
4	"	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	"	Scar on R cheek	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
5	"	"	40	"	Friend Chas Hart 621½ So Main Rockford Ill. Box 1570	"	"	"	"	"	10	Dk	"		"	Stansted	"	5/17/12	Columbian	" 13
6	"	"	40	"	Friend Nicholay Mattei Stongatan Mine Box 1570	"	"	"	"	"	7	Med	Gr		"	Royce	"	9/6/12	Victorian	" 14
7	"	"	140	yes	Mich Ops Ohio Star 140	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	Blue	Scar bridge nose	Finland	Nomark	"	5/8/12	"	Oct 26
8	"	"	40	26	Friend Peter Sahlstrom 1036 Redruth Mich	"	"	"	"	"	11	Fair	"		Norway	Solor	"	Oct 4/12	Victorian	Nov 24
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

11—1504

CLASS B.

Earl Flora

Inspector in Charge.

1 to 8 applied by ALP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Jelacity	Mateo	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	St Marie	Mrs Manda Jelacity Kacmar Hung	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Jelacic	Felix	31	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	Mrs Maria J Jelacic Kacmar Hungary	"	"	No
3	Filipovic	Anton	8/12/31	6	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Filipovic Kacmar Hung	"	"	No
4	Ignilec	Josef	42	"	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Mrs Maryanna Ignilec Sister Box 611	"	"	No
5	Beaukovic	Victoria	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Mrs Victoria B. Beaukovic Boja. Odotoan Hungary	"	DeMarie	No
6	Resny	Franciszek	26	"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	Bellwick	Mrs Agata Resny Kalet Austria	"	Hungary	No
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich., MONTH OF [illegible], 190[illegible] Class 'B' Canada Line.

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Je	self	25	yes	1908/10	Detroit	Ofe 1910	Mr Frank Magyar 409 Farnsworth Detroit Bro Mathias Jelencik 407 Farnsworth Detroit	No	K	K	K	Good	No	6 ½	Dk	Br	Hair	Hazel	Austria	Kagman	Styria	Styrka	3rd	Willibald CPR	Nov 2	1912
2	"	"	23	No																				
3	"	"	20	"				No address -							✓ 6	"	Brn	"	"	Hungary	Kocmar	"	"	"	"	"	11
4	"	"	10	"											✓✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
5	"	"	Hy	No				Dr Hrudicka [illegible]							✓ 8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kielcin Vipiski	Austria	May/12	3rd CP Pasa	"	13
6	"	"	15	"				Friend Michael Pivkovinyo 173 Caroline Niagara							✓ 7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	St Istvan	"	"	CP Willard	"	14
7															✓ 8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Milicid	Rumbec	3rd/12	Pasa	Oct 25 —
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Earl 7 Cox

Inspector in Charge

1 To 6 Copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

PER Canadian-Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
N	Iyelsen	B. S. 1/6	27	M	S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Shoal River	Walter A C Nyelsen Nobody Knows	Ill	Rockford	No
2	Debrotwar	Joseph B. S. 1/6	24	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Shoal River	Wife Eufemia Debrotwar Volocisk Russia	N.J.	Bound Brook	No
3	Martynacki	Martyn B. S. 1/6	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife Anna Martynacki Lopatyn Gal. Aust	Pa	Brad Free	No
4	Gregojack	Lilly	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Father Mikal Gregojack Lascow Gal. Aust	"	"	No
5	Pylypczuk	Stach	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefan Pylypczuk Lascow Gal. Aust	"	"	No
6	Gettergrist	Gustav 11095/3468	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Mother Augusta Gettergrist Emma Norris Sweden	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	No
7	Anderson	Karl Gustav Harold	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nils F Anderson Sandvik Sweden	"	"	No
8	Rita	Oskar	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Father Pelli Rita Kalayoki Oulen Finl.	Minn	Duluth	No
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the ethnological stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste Marie Mich, MONTH OF November 14, 1912 Class 'B' Can.-Pac. Line.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	Yes	"	"					Bro - Erich Nyström 1612 Pine St					Sor	Med Bu	5	10		Brn	Brn		Sweden	Norrkoping	Quebec	Sept 11 1912	C.P.R. L. Manitou	Oct 27 1912
2	"	"	35	"				Brosin Law Jackson Bros Gen'l Chewing Rod Hotel Bd. Mr & Mrs Friend Jan 4 Hoyt					Sor	Med	5	11		Dk	"	Moles face	Russia	Mislova	"	Oct 2-12	C.P.R. Emp	Nov 9
3	"	"	25	"				1178 Erie St Erie Pa					"	"	5	10		"	"		Austria	Rodenko	St John	3/8/12	J.P.C. Montegrano	" 14
4	"	"	35	"				Do					"	Med	5	7		"	"		"	Hrgegorca	"	"	J.P.C. Do	" 14
5	"	"	60	"				Do					"	Med	5	10		Dk	"	Brn	"	Laskow	"	"	Do	" 14
6	"	"	6	"				No address					"	Med	5	9½		Fair	"	Blue	Swedish	Nericke	Russia	8/30/12	J.P.C. Emp Dre	" 18
7	"	"	3	"				710 Addison					"	Med	5	7½		Fair	"	Gray		"	Lumo	"	"	"	" 18
8	"	"	50	"				Bro Reino Rito Box 33 Duluth Minn					"	Med	5	7		Fair	"	Blue	Finland	Halapitti	"	6-12	C.P. Emp Brit	Oct 25
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS B.

Earl Hoe

Inspector In Charge.

1 & 8; copied by A L R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PER [illegible] LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Terry	Joan	40	7	D.	S	domestic	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Father William Hassan St George ave. Sault Ste Marie Ont	Mich.	Sault Ste Marie	No
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4																	
5																	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9																	
10	Petersen	Anton	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandanav.	Canada	Quebec	Father Samuel Johnson Vexsjo Sweden	Mich.	Negaunee	No
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Dominion Line

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich., MONTH OF November 14, 190 Class 'B' Cunard Line.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port to which passage paid, or from which alien last came, or supported himself. If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$5	No				Employer Albert Comstock 12-14 Young St Dun	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn		England	Northumberld Backworth	Rubber	9/6/12	Arcania	1912 Nov 11
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8								Dominion Line.																
9																								
10	"	Self	$5	No				Friend Karl Swanson 3100 Blaisdell Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn		Sweden Vesterjo	Russia	8/12	Teutonic	Oct 21
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

I. T. C.-International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R.-Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS B.

Earl F. Co

Inspector In Charge.

ALP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 11—2563

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Parcher	Mary	26	7	M	None	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Glenn 111 Easter Rd. Edinburgh Scotland	Maine	Dexfield	No
2	Parcher	Glenn	3	8	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Father do	do	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich., MONTH OF November 2, 1912 Class 'B' Donaldson Line.

(OVER.)

11—9963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	11	yes	1911	Winnipeg	Manager	Mrs. Henry J. Thacker 208 W. Superior Duluth Father Dead	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Br		Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	10/9/12	CPR Letitia	Nov 3 1912
2	"	Mother	No																		"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				fair	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																					"	"	"	"	"	"
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. [illegible] Railway Co.

I. T. C.—Inte[illegible] Co. Ferry.

CLASS B.

Earl Hall

Inspector In Charge.

ALRALD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	505 - 8-128848 - Prob. rel. - 11/13/36 f. F.J.															
N	Tuverdew	Alexa	26		M S	Labor.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Father Nicolai Tuverdew Kamin Podolska Russia	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	
2	Stacink	Mikedura	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Paraska Stacink Kamin Russia	"	"	
3	Scandelis	Pietro	35		M	Miner	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Helen Mine	Wife Giovita Jannica Lozzo Cadore Italy	Mrs	Hurley	
4	Tinacchio	Tomasso	50		"	Laborer	No	No	"	Do Italian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Wife Rosa Rossesin Pizzofferrito, Chieti Italy	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	
5	Romeo	Giacintino	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria G. Primanta Arielli Chieti Italy	"	"	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

Deported. B. S. I. 4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF November 24, 1912 [illegible] Line.

(OVER.)

11—2863

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was in possession of immigrant, passage paid by him, or by another person, and if so, by whom, relationship, if any, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																1912
1	Yes	Self	10	No				Friend Kheirlaj Malek 6th st Bor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	Russia	Slobeka	Halifax	9-24-12	D T Co Ulaninum	Nov 6
2	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Kamin	"	9-12	D T Co U.M.Co	" 6
3	"	"	40	Yes	Husband	Self	R.R.	Cousin Mrs. Giuseppe Giuseppina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	brn	brn	Italy	Lozzadone	Quebec	9/24/12	C.P. Campanella	" 10
4	"	"	30	No		Criminal		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3/4	"	"	"	"	Aggiorfonto	Halifax	9/30/12	D T Co Voltumo	" 19
5	"	"	8	Yes	Father	Self	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Monsanko	Arioli	"	"	"	D T Co "	" 19
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

I. T. C. - Inter... Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian ... Co.

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

T.S. Compiled by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1 Deb'd.	Petlica	Vladimir	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Mother Anastasia Petlica Potanowo, Podolsk Russ.	NY	New York	No
2	Petreszyen	Jan	33	"	M	"	no	no	Austria	"	"	"	Bro Andrej Petreszyen address Alberta Can.	Ills	Chicago	No
3 Deb'd.	Sanilek	Fritz	27	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Helen Mine	Mother Sofie Danilek Prymarow Bosnia Austria	Mich	S. Marie	No
4	Salonen	Johannes	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Father Johannis Salonen Skarjarvi Vasa Finland	"	"	No
5	Maslo	Michal	27	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	"	Bellevill	wife Dara Maslo Skalet Galicia Austria	Minn	Duluth	No
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich., MONTH OF June 14, 1912

Class 'A' - Miscellaneous

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From which [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	If Yes. Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
																										1912
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Friend Vladislaw Kuprowski c/o Lucerne Hotel Chic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	Blue	Russia	Petrovow	Russia	5/12	C.P.R. Windsor	Oct 30	
2	Yes	"	—	"			D. C. D.	Wife Julia Petrowgen 1127 W. Division Street Chicago							5 3	dark	Ethel Ethel									
3	"	"	10	"				No address					Good	"	6 1/2	Dk	Brn Gray	Austria	Belz	Russia	Dec-11	C.P.R. Windsor	Nov 1	
4	"	"	20	"			L. P. C.	No address					"	"	5-3	Fair	Brown	"	Pryemovr	"	5-5/12	C.P.R. Windsor	" 7	
5	"	"	60	"				Brother Louis Michalchikiewicz 173 Carolina Napeis					"	"	5-3	Fair	Brown	Finland	Laarjami	"	Nov-12	C.P.R. Windsor	" 16	
6															5-5	Dark	Brown	Russia	Milcsik	"	Nov-11	C.P.R. Windsor	Oct 21	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Stringent test - Canadian

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS B.

Earl F. Cole
Inspector in Charge.

1255 - Copied by ALD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Pitela	Pete	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ulla Trunica	Finland	Mrs Houghton		No
2			25	"	"							Father Matti Cyrilla		"		No
3	Tabar		23													No
4	Kalistrat	Ivan	20				Russia					Father Stepan Kalistrat				No
5	Yaroes (Isak)	Ivan	28							Russian		Uncle Fredrik Russia		Detroit		No
6	Milekic	Mile	20		S			Austria	Croatian			Bro. Janko Milekic				No
7	Libumi	Domenico	26		M			Italy	As Italian			Wife Catarina Romeo				No
8	Laguna	Lorenzo	45							No		Wife Filomena De Martin				No
9	Zanella	Arcangelo	30			Miner					Italy	Wife Maria Zanella				No
10	Colle	Vittorio	26								Canada	Wife Chiara Vilecri				No
11	De Meio	Fiore	31								Italy	Wife Margarita Del Favero				No
12	De Meio	Giovanni B.	14									Wife Regina Lacuna				No
13	De Siena	Antonio	14									Wife Maria Baldovin				No
14	De Meio	Giuseppi	30									Wife Eugenia Del Favero				No
15	Zanella	Giuseppi	24		S							Mother Valentina Del Favero				No
16	Kovanovic	Milica	24	7	M	Farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Canada	Wife Katica Kokacj				No
17	Lovisa	Angelo	42		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	As Italian		Wife Letizia Graffeti				No
18	Lenic	Stefan	28			Laborer			Hungary	Croatian		Wife Anna S. Janic				No
19	Janic	Johan	21			Barber						Wife Maria N. Janic				No
20	Milankovic	Ivan	31			Laborer						Wife Kata J. Milankovic				No
21	Dahl	Carl	20		S				Sweden	Scandanavian		Mother Matilda Dahl				No
22	Kwiatkowski	Alex	36		M				Russia	Polish		Wife Emelia Kwiatkowski				No
23	Pinosa	Marcelina	16	7	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian		Father Pietro Pinosa				No
24	Ercoli	Giacinto	38	M	M	Laborer				As Italian		Wife Maria Felica Ercoli				No
25	Di Filipo	Nicolangelo	29									Wife Livanna Della figlia				No
26	Ambrosiewicz	Wladislaw	37				yes	No	Germany	Polish		Wife Anastasia Ambrosiewicz				No
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in the United States or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	17 Whether coming to the United States; and if so, where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes				Bro - Edith Victoria																1912
2	"	"	"	"	"															C.P.R.	
3	"	"	No	"	"													Boston Mass.			Oct 29-1912
4	"	"	"	"	Brownsville, Pa. Rychlak													Ala Tuscaloosa	"	"	" 29 "
5	"	"	No	D. C. D.	May-1912 1404 Myrtle St. Bro - Stepan Yarrow,													Conn. New Haven	New York Harbor	Conn.	" 24 "
6	"	"	No	"	1912 56 - Locks, Detroit													Russia Rudock	"	May-12	D.T.C. Czar 38
7	"	"	No	Yes	Mich 1912 Roaddress				Good									" Rabia	"	3/23/12	D.T.C. Rio de L. Nov 1
8	"	"	No	Yes	April 1912 "													Austria Kobilek	"	Mch/12	D.T.C. H. de L. " 2
9	"	"	No	Yes	1901/4 Manchester Eng. 1906/9 Essex Mass. 1909/12 NYC													Italy Lossignimo	"	April 12	D.T.C. Caronia (?) " 5
10	"	"	No	Yes	Sept 1912 Friend Angela DaPra Sturtley Wis.													" Lozzo Cadore	"	9-12	D.T.C. La Provence " 7
11	"	"	No	Yes	Nov 4 1912 Brother-in-law do do													" "	"	11/4/12	D.T.C. Rochambeau " 7
12	"	"	No	Yes	Mch 31 1912 Friend Marlino Dupont Box 11 Hartford Ark													" Santa Christina	"	8/21/12	D.T.C. Chicago " 7
13	"	"	No	Yes	Nov - 1912 Friend Lorenzo Piazza Sturtley Wis.													" Lozzo Cadore	"	11/4/12	D.T.C. Rochambeau " 7
14	"	"	No	Yes	1901/1 Sturtley " 1906/3 Essex Mass. 1909/12 NYC													" "	"	"	D.T.C. " " 7
15	"	"	No	Yes	" "													" "	"	"	" " 7
16	"	"	No	Yes	" "													" "	"	"	" " 7
17	"	"	No	Yes	Mch/1910 (Roller-Skate) 1912 Has a cancer													" "	"	"	" " 7
18	"	"	No	Yes	April 1912 Friend Stefano Buccaschina Negaunee													Hungary Mucika	"	5-1912	Ellis Island " 10
19	"	"	No	Yes	Mch 1912 No address													Italy Caravaxenna	"	4/24/12	La Bretagne " 10
20	"	"	No	Yes	Mch 1912 Bro Josef Janic RFD Wesley Detroit													Hungary Kacsua	Portland	Mch-12	D.T.C. Victorian " 11
21	"	Father	with family	4 Mo	1912 Schleswig	July 1912 Bill Mata, friend for Bro-in-law 2 Kpenning												" Alcsas	"	Feb/12	D.T.C. " " 11
22	"	Self	32	3 mo	1912 Detroit	Aug-1912 half bro Anton Karpovitz												Sweden Karlskil	Nyc	4/18/12	C.P. Lusitania " 12
23	"	"	2	"	"	1912 374 W. Lenbrie Detroit												Russia Dubrobicyan	Phila.	3/18/12	D.T.C. Kaiserin " 14
24	"	"	50	"	Yes Nyc 1912	Dec Wife's Bro in law C. Perrino 1912 No address												Italy Fasso	Ney	10-12	D.T.C. Germanic " 14
25	"	"	8	"	Portland 1909/9 Nyc	April Mch/24												" Petrilea Carlo	Portland	4/12	D.T.C. Lusitania " 17
26	"	"	26	"	Yes Nyc 1912 Born in State of Jersey City	1912												" Guardingnella	Ney	3/28/12	D.T.C. R. a. Victor " 17
27						Aug-27 half Bro, Josef Skoney works 1912 RFD Liberty E. Detroit												Germany Kreistown	Phila.	7/30/12	D.T.C. Pretoria " 19
28																					
29																					
30																					

D. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—1594

Frank H. Lee
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Vujcich		27		M S		yes	no	Austria	Servian	Austria	Austria	wife Maria Vujcich Karanica Slavia Austria	Mich	S.S. Marie	No
2	Autti	John H.	26		" S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S.S. Marie	Father Aapo Autti Kovasiemi Oulainen Finland	Minn	Duluth	No
3	Simon		14		"	Machinist				English	"	"	Uncle - Alex Watson 29 Erich S.S. Marie Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	No
4									Finland				Father [illegible] Kauhajoki Vasa Lan Finland	"	Ishpeming	No
5			32										Father - Juho Paaso Si Vaasa Lan Finland			No
6			10		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandpath. Herman Wehi Kauhajoki Vasa Lan Finland	"	"	No
7			27		M	"			Finland	"	"		Wife Selma Lipsnika Livonia	"	S.S. Marie	No
8	Nowosad	Eric	40		"	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Manitou	Father August Nowosad Pinsko Russia	"	"	No
9	Strand	Conrad	25		"	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Michipicoten	Mother Julia Strand Trondhjem Norway	"	"	No
10	Tominac	Joseph	23		M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Sudbury	Wife Nadie Tominac Jesenane Aust.	Wis	Mellen	No
11	Tominac	Marko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kato Tominac Jesenane Aust	"	"	No
12	Tominac	Tomo	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jani Tominac Jesenane Aust	"	"	No
13	Kurkowski	Nancy cy	30		" S	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Jack Pine	Mother Rozalia Kurkowski Lukow P.S. Russia	Mich	S.S. Marie	No
14	Dragovic	Mihel	40		M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Port Arthur	Wife Pietra Dragovic Comarnica Aust	"	"	No
15	Lesica	Nikola	42		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Lesica do	"	"	No
16	Kusic	Tomo	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father Nava Kusic Cetako, Matoro, Croat Aust	"	"	No
17	Jakovic	Tomo	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Militza Jakovic Medak Aust	"	"	No
18	Filppula	Kalle	20		S	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Father Antti Filppula Kauhava Vasa Finland	"	Ishpeming	No
19	Hammel	Carl	24		"	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Camp 11 C.N.Ry	Father Anton Hammel Stettfeld, Bruchsal, Ger.	Minn	St. Paul	No
20	Polverari	Nicolo	25		"	"	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	"	S.S. Marie	Father Dorcas Polverari San Marco di Lavori Benevento Italy	Mich	S.S. Marie	No
21	Tedino	Rocco	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Carlopoli Castel Cpoto Benevento Italy	"	"	No
22	Summanen	(Pointer) Salomon	14		S	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Father Johan Summanen Viborg Finland	Minn	Hinkley	No
23	Skrypniarz	Wojciech	20		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Beaudette	Father John Skrypniarz Dulego Galicia Austria	Mich	Detroit	No
24	Sundqvist	Gustav	31		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Sudbury	Mother Gustav Sundqvist Vasa Sweden	Minn	Mpls	No
25	Pehkonen	Viktor 505 14-41251 4-9-34	26		M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Milot Jack	Wife Ida Pehkonen Korsnack Finl.	Mich	Marquette	No
26	Pehkapanaki (Maki)	Viktor	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria Mine	Wife Anna Pehkapanaki Toyssa Finland	"	Ishpeming	No
27	Vesala	Jacob	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.S. Marie	Father Erkki Vesala Tinteryn Vasa Finland	"	S.S. Marie	No
28	Johnson	Nels.	21		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Sudbury	Father Carl Gen Johnson Aldersif Sweden	Minn	St. Paul	No
29	Padgen	Jan	25		M	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Helen Mine	Wife Lucia Padgen Klenovica Austria	Mich	S.S. Marie	No
30	Krpuntic	Marko	28		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Ivan Krpuntic Krivepod Aust.	"	"	No

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Nov* 24, 1912

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes— Where? When? Returned from U.S.?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					1912
1				Yes	Otto Anka Dalle Nov 1911 304 Hungary						5 5½ Dk							D.F.Co			
2	"	"	85.	" 1911-12 Cousin												Austria	Kosovica	New York March 7/5	Rotterdam		Oct 27. 1912
3	"	"	220.	" 1911-12	Cousin Hedwig Hansen 771 16th St Rock Island Ill											Russia	Rovno	Halifax 24-9-12	D.F.Co Victorian		27
4	"	"	200.	" 1911-12							5 4½ Dk			Eyes		England	Sheffield	Quebec Sept 6/12	C.P.R. Brescian		27
5	"	Husband		" 1911-12												Finland	Koschay	" June 9-07	C.P.R. Empress Ireland		27
6				1911														" " 1907	C.P.R.		27
7	"	Self	10	" 1903-12											Dear over left Eye	"	"	" " 1907	D.F.Co.		27
8	"		6	1903 12	Cousin Jain						5 3 Dk				Post Exp Crossed	Russia	Libau	New York Apr 1903	Kaiserin		28
9	"		100	1909/12	Uncle											"	Pinsk Ko	" Apr 7 1902	D.F.Co Kaiserin		30
10	"	"	4	1909 12 Mellen	visit Mellen	are 1912	Uncle Jan Trunnac Mellen Wis				5 7 Fair	Blue				Norway	Trondhjem	" 10/5/09	D.F.Co U. States		31
11	"		9	" "	"	"	Do				6 3/4 Dk	" Grey			Dk moles face scar left cheek	Austria	Jeserava	" 3/09	D.F.Co K. Luise		31
12	"		19	" "	"	"	Do				5 7	" "			+ Low lip scar over left eye	"	"	" "	D.F.Co K. Luise		31
13	"		10	" 12 Winter	July 1912	Cousin Peter Tel	Do				5 4 Med	" Blue				"	"	" "	D.F.Co K. Luise		31
14	"		1	1909 Ill Smith Mitten	Nov 1911	No address					5 5 Dk	" Grey				Russia	Lutsk	Phila 11/6/11	D.F.Co Hanover		31
15	"	"	120	1909 Youngstown O	Mch 1912	"	Friend Stefan Kaic				5 10	" "			scar chin + bridge nose	Austria	Comornica	Ny July 1909	D.F.Co Finland		31
16	"	"	15	170 12 Duluth	July 1912		Do				5 5	" "				"	"	" 6-09	D.F.Co Penna		31
17	"	"	40	" "	"		Do				5 5 2	" "				"	Oated Motors	Ny Oct 1910	D.F.C. D. Kaiser		31
18	"	"	44	1909/12 Lakeview	and 1912	Bro Emil Filipuca	Do				5 4					"	Medac	" 7/10	D.F.C. Argentina		31
19	"	"	100	1907 12 Ashland	June 1912	No address					5 9 2 Fair	" Blue				Finland	Kauhava	Quebec 8/7/09	D.F.C. Emp. Brit		31
20	"	"	100	1903/12 Kaukauna	Aug	Bro					5 11 2	" "			scar back left hand Prominent scar	Germany	Stuttgard	Ny 2-07	C.P.R. Patricia		Nov 07
21	"	"	100	1910/12 Coldwater	Mich	Do	Do				5 2 Med Brn	Brn			left cheek	Italy	S. Maria di Zavrici	" 0ct 2/09	D.F.C. La Savoie		2
22	"	"	30	1911/12 Duluth	1910 Aug 30	c/o W. v. Colby-C Kinnickinnic Ave	Do				5 7 Dk blk				scars of fingers	"	Castelforte	" 9-1910	D.F.C. Kaiserin		2
23	"	"	12	1910/12 Detroit	May 1912	Sister Sofia Dudak 736 Clinton Detroit					5 7 Red Medium					Finland	Viborg	Quebec 5/20/10	D.F.C. Empress		4
24	"	"	40	1910/12 Moffit	1913	No address					5 7 Dk " Brn				Remarkable scar at 7 years	Austria	Dellezza	Ny 9-27-10	D.F.C. K.a. Vict		5
25	"	"	25	1909 St Marguerite	Mch 1913	Marguerite Maria Lahtinen St Mich. St Marguerite					5 10 Med Blue					Sweden	Gefle	Baltic 4-20-10	D.F.C. Cymric		6
26	"	"	25	1907 12 Capital Falls	Dec 1912	Brother Pekkajamaki Sahpening					5 7 Red " "				Puffy bald, Dear on Eye + bad ends	Finland	Nottmark	Portland 3-1910	D.F.C. Numidian		6
27	"	"	30	1909/11 Hancock	Nov 18 1911	Care of Box					5 5 Fair " "				scar on Eye	"	Toyssa	Halifax 2/27/07	D.F.C. Victorian		6
28	"	"	40	1909/12 St Paul	Dec 1912	Ellis 617 York St Paul rear 815 Rice					5 9 Dk " "				Scar Left side Chin	"	Finberg	Ny Aug-09	D.F.C. Phila		6
29	"	"	10	" Hibbing	May 1912	574 Emelino St Apt	Do				5 10 fair " "				male bot eyes	Sweden	Aldendy	" 6/24/09	C.P. Mayesties		6
30	"	"	7	1910/12 "	Aug 1912	Do					5 6 Med " Blue				moles left cheek	Austria	Kedenica	" 10/28/09	D.F.C. Kaiserin		6
											5 9 Dk " "					Austria	Knewford	Phila Dec 1910	Ny X		6

COPY TO

L.T.C. [illegible]

C.P.R. [illegible] Co.

Earl F. Conn

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 35 copied by A. P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

Class 'C' Non-Taxable. PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Kangas	Matti	26		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Helen Mine	Father Jaakko Kangas Pampere Finl.	Mich	Negaunee	No
2	Heikkinen	Kalli	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. of Mario	father Joseph Heikkanen Warpaisjarvis Kuopio Finl	"	Humboldt	No
3	Maara	Eemar	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helen Mine	Father Juho Maari Kemi Finl	"	Negaunee	No
4	Yurtti	Abram	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sanna Yurtti Seunajoki Vaasa Finl	"	Negaunee	No
5	Merdilty	[illegible]	47		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	"	C. of Mario	Wife Angelina Merditty San Tomas Baes Bodog Hung	"	"	No
6	Sertic	Joan	33		"	"	Miner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Helen Mine	Wife Manda Sertic Jeserane Austr	"	Ironwood	No
7	Perin	Pietro	24		"	S	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	"	Father Giacomo Perin Arzago Bellano Italy	Mich	Bessemer	No
8	Moreschini	Antonio	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	Da Pra	Clemente	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Relatives Father Lorenzo Da Pra Lizzo Belluno Italy	Mich	Negaunee	No
10	Lupias	August	39		"	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	wife Lisa Lupia Copper Cliff Ont	Mich	Isabening	No
Debarred. 11	Unjecko	Marko	36		"	"	Labore	No	No	Hungary	Servian	"	Grant Bonnie	Wife Lubica Unjecko Arackranjo Hungary	"	C. of Mario	No
12	Hill	John	34		"	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Helen Mine	No Relatives	"	"	No
13	Maki	John	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henrik Maki Sukanen, Ivanm Finl.	"	"	No
14	Maki	John	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jakko & Kypa Lapua Finl	"	"	No
15	Prosti	Antonio	20		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	C. of Mario	father Andrej Prosli 32 Secese Vienna Austr	"	"	No
16	Dellangelo	Giovanni	27		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	"	Father Daniali Dellangelo Endina, Bergamo Italy	"	"	No
17	Ussark	Leonard	46		"	"	Miner	No	No	"	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	Bessemer	No
18	Böhm	Paul	29		"	"	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Millsback	Bro Wilhelm Böhm 29 Bellefortest Berlin Ger.	"	C. of Mario	No
19	Still	Alfred	43		"	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	C. of Mario	Wife Melita Stiel Son Owen	Wis	Milwaukee	No
20	Barac	Helen	26	7	M	None	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	"		Mother Pietra Sorillera Bernie, Cozin Croatia Aust	Ills	Chicago	No
21	Kujala	Matti	41		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Maggie	Wife Lida Kujala Kymmene Finl.	Mich	C. of Mario	No
22	Aleksic	Mathis	46		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	C. of Mario	Wife Julka Aleksic Budapest Hungary	"	Detroit	No
23	Austra	Katarzina	30	7		None	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Uncle Jan Austra Post Office	"	C. of Mario	No
24	Dahl	John	40		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandan	"	Havelock	Wife Matilda Dahl Nadabal Sweden	"	Isabening	No
[illegible]	Roy	Bijoy Kumer	20		"	S	Student	"	"	India	East Indian	"	Toronto	Father Kli Prasanna Roy 42nd Park. Calcutta India	Minn	Moplis	No
26	Kellier	John	23		"	"	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Helen Mine	Father Joseph Kellier Son on Deal, Devon Eng	Mich	Negaunee	No
110	Makela	Aaron	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Chartier	Father John Makela Harsina Vaas Finl	"	Ironwood	No
28	Jensson	Malcolm	34		"	"	Steel Worker	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	"	C. of Mario	Father Jeriere Andersson Jokmola Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland	No
29	McDonald	George	22		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Maggie	Father John McDonald Inverness Scotland	Mich	Detroit	No
30	Raita	John	27		"	"	Labore	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Mother Emma Thomala Lorma Finnem Finl.	Minn	Duluth	No

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1912

Cass 'C' Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whose assistance paid for ticket.	Sex.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					1912
1	yes	self	M	yes 1908/12 Worcester Mass	No address given	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9"	fair	blue			Finland	Tampere	Boston	11/12	Ivernia	D of C Nov 7
2	"	"	41	" 1910/12 Humboldt	1912 Mrs Matti Tanola Box 3 Humboldt Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	med	blue			"	Marquisine	Mich	11/1/10	White Star	D of C " 2
3	"	"	65	" 1914/12 Negaunee	Dec 1912 No address given	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	blue			"	Kemi	Boston	7/07	"	D of C " 7
4	"	"	16	1907/12 Calumet	May 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	fair			Accident before Arrival	"	Kemijarvi	"	7-07	Lucania	D of C " 7
5	"	"	8	1910/12 Detroit	May 1912 "	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Sal	"	"		Hungary	San Tomas	N Y C	9-1910	Argentina	D of C " 7
6	"	"	10	1909/12 Calumet	Feby 1912 Box Lojo Bertie Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Dk	"	brn	Scar left side neck	Austria	Jasenana	"	3-09	Finland	D of C " 7
7	"	"	30	1907/12 Bibl	1911 Friend Felice Gamelen Box 1212 Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	fair	"	gr		Italy	Arpusso	"	"	Luciana	D of C " 7
8	"	"	1 mo	1901/12 Negaunee	May 1912 Friend Giovanni Trinelli Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med	"	brn		"	Bresci Lovino	"	1901	Umbria	D of C " 7
9	"	"	26	1911/12 Wilmington Del	April 1912 Sister Pumina Della Palma Iron Mtn Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dk	"	"		"	Lizzolidone	"	4-10	La Lorraine	D of C " 7
10	"	"	51	1909/12 Dolfpenning	May 1912 Bro Armas Nieppiar #16 Bank Dolfpenning	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	med	"	blue		Finland	Salkejani	Quebec	5-10-09	Atlantian	Q of P " 7
11	"	"	55	1911/12 Abbane	1912 Not P Defective Mrs Abbane Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Dk	Hzl	brn		Hungary	Arvostranje	N Y C	Apl-11	Slavonia	D of C " 8
12	"	"	69	1902/12 Butte	Nov 1912 " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5'11"	med	brn	blue		Finland	Aulcea	"	July 26/12	Campania	D of C " 6
13	"	"	40	1907/12 Poo	Dec 21 1912 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	fair	"	"		"	Sulkanen	Quebec	10/18/07	Virginian	D of C " 6
14	"	"	68	1900/12 Pa Box Mich	Dec 21 1912 " "	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Red	Hzl	"		"	Lapena	N Y C	8/27/1900	Alentonia	D of C " 6
15	"	"	33	1911/12 Negaunee Mich	Sept 10 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med	brn	brn		Austria	Vienna	"	3/27/10	La Provence	D of C " 8
16	"	"	5 mo	1908/12 Iron River	1912	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Red	"	"	Scar across left eye	Italy	Evalena	"	4-13-08	La Gascogne	D of C " 8
17	"	"	160	1908/12 Mich Bessemer	July 1911 friend Giuseppe Pavanda Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med	"	"		"	Terim	"	10/24/08	La Savoie	D of C " 9
18	"	"	1 mo	1906 Twin Mich Boston	Sept 1912 4-1910 No address given friend CP Tuffpar	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	fair	"	blue		Germany	Berlin	"	Aug-06	Bulgaria	D of C " 9
19	"	"	60	" 1912	Mich 1912 of Wilh. Palmer, Milan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"		England	Nailsworth	Boston	4 1911	Minneapolis	C P " 9
20	"	"	18	1905/12 Bishop	May 1911 Friend or P Bishop Stark, Mich Barnac	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Dk	brn	brn	Scar left side neck	Austria	Cernic	N Y C	11-05	R G L.	D of C " 9
21	"	"	31	1910/12 Peto	Dec 1912 Bro Box Cap	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	fair	"	blue		Finland	Kyrmenen	"	1-05	Entonia	D of C No 11
22	"	"	16	1911/12 Detroit	June 1912 No address given Friend Frank Prahovnik	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Red	"	"		Hungary	Lukaslem	"	Mch 22/6	Carpathia	C P " 11
23	"	"	26	1911/12 Peto	L P. C. 12 Dk St Box	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Red	Hzl	gr		Austria	Bokovo	"	Oct-07	Umbria	D of C " 12
24	"	"	300	1907/10 1911/12 Dolfpenning	July 1912 Box Gus Dolfpenning Dolfpenning	"	"	"	Good	"	5'10"	Fair	Blue		Scar on chest	Riverlen	Nadabl	"	Sept 11	Britannic	D of C " 12
25	"	"	20	Nov 1912 Calumet	Sept 5 1912 C/o Rossini Enrico 707 Fumini Bros S. Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Red	"	"		India	Calcutta	Seattle	Nov/09	Kiwashi Mt	O.P. " 14
26	"	"	180	1912 Negaunee	May 1912 Friend Thos Davey 603 W Iron Negaunee	"	"	"	Poor	"	6'2"	Dk	"	brn	Scar left to left	England	Middle Path	Quebec	4/23/10	Megantic	D of C " 14
27	"	"	10	1909/12 Ironwood Mich	Sept 1912 Sister Maria Heffonen Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5'3"	fair	Blue	Blue	Scar Left temple Scar center forehead	Finland	Hessia	Antwerp	11/26/09	Empress	D of C " 10
28	"	"	3	1911/12 Pittsburg Pa	June 1912 No address given	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"		Sweden	Boheria	Boston	7/23/07	Arabia	" 12
29	"	"	35	1907 Detroit	June 1912 1870 Jno McClymond 101 Chippewa or Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Dk	brn	brn		Scotland	Inverness	N Y	5-03	Columbia	C P " 14
30	"	"	56	1909/12 Ashtabula	1912 Box Erkki Turunala Box number Sender	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	fair	"	Ashtabula		Finland	Pirina	"	12/19	Lusitania	" 14

Edgar J. Bentley

James H. Drew

Geo. F. Boyle

Examined

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Inspector in Charge.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 To 30 Copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 11

C'ass 'C' Non-Taxab'e. PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Milicevic	Marin	30		M	Mar	Miner	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Canada	St Marie	Father Nikolaj Milicevic Barlovic Hungary	Mo	St Louis	No
2	Marjuk	Olif	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	St Anne Ont	Wife Katalka Marjuk Meirilja Volinsk Russ.	Mich	Detroit	No
3	Mickelson	Joak	27		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandanavian	"	S S Marie	Father Mickel Olov Porlom Vasa Finl	"	S S Marie	No
4	Hoffman	Oskar	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Mother Anna Hoffmann Leppavirta Kuopio Finland	Ont	Superior	No
5	Kinonen	Matti	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Long Lake	Father Jaani Kinonen Karolina Vasa Finland	Mich	Standish	No
6	Maki (Mill)	Aleksa	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister Sofia Maki Ylistaro Vasa Finland	"	Parsons	No
7	Hoskin	Jonas H.	28		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	England	English	"	Mayfair	Mother Eliz Hoskin Mary Ann Cornwall Eng	"	Depot	No
8	Roback (Mac)	Karl E. (Charles)	23		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Finland	Scandanavian	"	Johns Island	Father Gabriel Roback Karvonen Vasa Finland	"	Republic	No
9	Dahl	Oscar	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Dahl Petalax Vasa Finland	"	"	No
10	Da Pra	Bernardino	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Helen Mine	Father Lonnigo Da Pra Lezze Cadore Belluno Italy	"	Negaunee	No
11	Didrikson	John	30		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	"	S S Marie	Father Johan Didrikson Westervik, Smaland Sweden	Ills	Chicago	No
12	Maki	Johannes Hendrik	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	Father Johannes Maki Wirrat, Vasa Finland	Mich	Crystal Falls	No
13	Anderson		23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Johns Island	Father Anders Andersson Aversmark, Finland	"	Escanaba	No
14	Anderson	Joseph	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	No
15	Mack	George	46		M	M	Bridge Foreman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Mile 92 ACK	do Wife Mary Mack	"	"	No
16	McEwan	William	31		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"		Lake View Road, Ellenburg Scot Sister Margaret McEwan 15 Mains Terrace, Dundee Scot	"	S S Marie	No
17	Cowling	Herbert	42		M	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	"	S S Marie	Bro Ethelred Cowling Leeds York. England	"	"	No
18	Cowling	Catherine	33		7	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro John Edmark Stradsett Norfolk England	Ills	Chicago	No
19	Haggroth		25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Creighton	Mother Alexandria Haggroth Merikarvia Finland	"	"	No
20	Maki	Oskar	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Selma Maki Jalasjarvi Finland	Mich	Copp. Falls	No
Debarred 21	Hellar	Frederick E.	23		M	S	Boilermaker	"	"	Germany	German	"	S S Marie	Father Frederick Hellar Kiel Germany	"	"	No
22	Bode	Joseph	38		M	Steel	Worker	"	"	England	English	"		Father Richard Bode Wolverhampton Staffd Eng	Ills	S S Marie	No
23	Bode	Sarah Jane	37		7	mos	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Amos Brytherake John St. Hoo Ont	"	Chicago	No
24	Bode	Mark W.	9		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Gr Father do do	"	"	No
25	Bode	Gladys E	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do do	"	"	No
26	Ojala	Frank	24		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Wife Saima Ojala Ylistaro Vasa Finland	Mich	Victoria	No
27	Virtanen	Nestor	26		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Miina Virtanen Saarijarvi Vasa Finland	"	"	No
28	Wiklund	Viktor	30		"		Sto Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	"	Camp 1 W C N R	Father Elias Wiklund Lulea Sweden	Minn	Nopliss	No
29	Lundgren	John	35		"		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Camp 1 C N R	No Relatives	"	Kensington	No
30	Hedman	Martin	21		"		"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Beaverton	Bro Werner Hedman Skellefteo Sweden Finl.	Mich	Newberry	No

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1st, 1912

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination	15 By whose means passage paid	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																					1912
1	"	Self	45	yes	Wife	Kristiina Pasa						5 6½	Dk	Grey	Head & b. Normal	Hungary	Burkovics	Italy	Dec 07	S.S. Trieste	Nov 14
2	"	"	22	"	Son	Wife & children						6 fair	blue		Head & neck normal	Russia	Kaschau	"	7-4 09	I.T.C. La Touraine	" 15
3	"	"	20	"	Father	Leo Lehtinen						6	"		"	Finland	Porkora	"	Oct 06	I.T.C. St Finlgen	" 15
4	"	"	35	"	Sister-in-law	Sister Maria Pirilova						5½ Dk	"	"	"	"	Lappajarvi	Baltic	4-06	C.P. Saxonia	" 16
5	"	"	20	"	Nephew	Sister Maria Kinnunen						6 Fair	"		"	"	Kaskinen	"	11-06	C.P. Empress	" 16
6	"	"	23	"	Cousin	Bro. Alfred Kaarlo Maki						5½ Med	"	Gy	"	"	Ylistaro	"	4-02	C.P. Commonwealth	" 16
7	"	"	18	"	Uncle	Bro. Juho Kaas						6	"	Blue	"	England	Argyle	Nyc	7/3/06	C.P. Phila.	" 16
8	"	"	23	"	Brother	Bro. Jno Kaggbloom						7 Med	"	Gy	"	Finland	Karkua	Ark	3/12/09	I.T.C. Virginian	" 17
9	"	"	33	"	"	Bro. Kaarlo Kaggbloom						5½ Red Ltbr	Blue		Eyebrows Temples	"	Petalax	Gulfport	4/16/09	I.T.C. Emp. Britain	" 17
10	"	"	80	"	Nephew	Friend Gaspari Samuel						8 Fair	Brn	"	"	Italy	Lezzo Cadore	Nyc	2/11/10	I.T.C. La Tour.	" 18
11	"	"	45	"	Wife	Box 190 Negaunee Mich						9 Med	"	"	"	Sweden	Westervik	"	8/27/08	C.P. Mauret.	" 18
12	"	"	165	"	Cousin	Mrs Ingeborg Sidrikson						5 Fair	"	"	acne face	Finland	Nystad	"	9/27/10	I.T.C. Rhein	" 18
13	"	"	20	"	Cousin	3037-679 Chgo						9 Med	"	"	Dk male & Ex mouth	"	Averianka	Russia	8/13/10	C.P. Victorian	" 18
14	"	"	20	"	Cousin	Mrs Axel Johnson Crystal Falls Mich						8	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/14/10	C.P. Emp. Brit	" 18
15	"	"	600	"	Father	Box in care Carl Carlson Escanaba Mich						8 Red Gy Blue				Holland	Vaasley	"	9/23/10	I.T.C. Kenper	" 17
16	"	"	85	"	Brother	Do						8	Brn			"	Forfar	Nyc	9/11/09	I.T.C. California	" 17
17	"	"	20	"	Niece	Do						8 Med	"		2 fingers 4th & 5th	England	Leeds	"	June 07	I.T.C. Etruria	" 19
18	"	"	}	"	"	Do						8 Fair	"			"	Huddersfield	"	"	I.T.C.	" 19
19	"	"	120	"	Brother	Sister Jenny A Maki Crystal Falls Mich						4 Dk	"	Brn		Finland	Merijarvi	"	Apl 10	C.P. W. Shore	" 19
20	"	"	40	"	Cousin	Wife Maria Maki Box 400 Cryp. Falls Mich						5	"			"	Jalasjarvi	Halifax	11/04	C.P. Allan Line	" 19
21	"	"	15	yes	Uncle	Friend Valentin Mendlen 612 Summit						7	"		Cattle track & wt hand	Germany	Kiel	Nyc	11/	I.T.C. Kais. Wm.	" 20
22	"	"	21	"	Brother	Mrs Ida Pearson 1201 Linden Chgo						10 Med	"	Blue		England	Cheshire Dunbach	"	10/10/11	C.P. Saxonia	" 20
23	"	Same	"	"	"	Do						11 Dk	"	Brn		"	Parkhead	"	"	C.P.	" 21
24	"	Father	"	"	"	Do						fair	Wt	Blue		"	Worthington	"	"	C.P.	" 21
25	"	"	"	"	"	Do										"	"	"	"	C.P.	" 21
26	"	Self	30	yes	Victoria	Feb 12 No address						6 Med	"	Brn		Finland	Ilmajoki	"	7-10	C.P. Campania	" 22
27	"	"	30	"	"	"						6 pair	"	Blue		"	Isojoki	Boston	11/10	C.P. Finland	" 22
28	"	"	30	"	Sister	June 12 Friend Frank Ingelamma 1st - 1201 Maple Av.			Blind Rt Eye Can't See			9	"	"		Sweden	Lulea	Nyc	Oct 10	C.P. Coniston	" 22
29	"	"	100	"	Friend	Mar 12 Dalton Nass Sundgren Kensington Minn			Good			6 Red	"			"	Heckberg	Quebec	5/12	C.P. Dominion	" 22
30	"	"	8	"	Niece	1904/12 Newberry Mar 1912 No address						5 3 fair	"		Scar forrt wt ear	Finland	Ilmalis	Boston	7/11	I.T.C. Cymric	Oct 25

James A. Jeffrey
Inspector
Edgar J. Sheehy
Inspector

I. T. C. International Transit Co. Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

11—1894

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Earl F. Cook
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1594

1 to 30 copied by A.L.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 12

Class 'C' Non-Taxable. PORT OF [illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Malimaki (Maki)	Frans	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	Father Kalle Malimaki Jamijarvi Turun Finland	Mich	Negaunee	No
2	Makela	Askar	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Heikki Makela Karelitza Finl.	"	"	No
3	Honkanen	Einar	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elias Honkanen Karelitza Finl.	"	"	No
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 14, 1912

Class "C." 1-1a. 30.6.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket through to final destination in U. S.	Whether married or single.	Whether male or female.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where? How long did last stay in U. S.?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																				1912
1	Yes	Sep	Yes	1903 Oakhill Ont June 1/2 Republic Mich 1912	No ad. Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Gry	Blue		Finland	Jamijarvi	Nerpio	Mch 03	C.P. Lucania	Nov 24
2	"	"	No	" 1910 1/2 Negaunee July 1912	Bro. Heikki Makela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Karstula	"	9-10	C.P. Manxtania	" 24
3	"	"	No	" 1910 1/2 Negaunee June 1912	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	"		"	"	"	3-09	C.P. Lucania	" 24
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. P. R.-Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Earl F. Coe
Inspector in Charge.

Form 283 Copied by A.L.D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.,

SHEET NO. 3

Class 'C C'

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	B. S. I. Krgmaric	Mikola	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Sudbury	Father Ivan Krgmaric Jessenava Austr	Wis	Milwaukee	No
2	B. S. I. Vignovic	Kale	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marka Vignović Rice Austr	Mich	S. Marie	No
Debarred. 3	B. S. I. Zyroczek	Jan	56		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife Josefa Syroczek Jaworzno, Pol. Aust	Ills	Chicago	No
4	B. S. I. Andreenko	Julius	32		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	"	Hobon	sister Marija A. Dubowsky Sudbury Ont	Mich	Detroit	No
5	B. S. I. Tiverden	Marcon	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marie	Father Andrej Tiverden Kamnia, Podolsk Gu Russ.	"	W. S. Marie	No
6	B. S. I. Ivaseeen	Emeliyn	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Theodosia Ivaseeen Kamnia Podolsk Rus.	"	"	No
7	B. S. I. Wasialenko	Nikolo	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Theodosia Wasialenko Kamnia Russ	"	"	No
8	B. S. I. Wiezorek	Mikolaj	40		"	"	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	Bruce Mine	Wife Yedwija Wiezorek Ostrowice Radomi Russia	"	Detroit	No
9	B. S. I. Marucci	Giuseppi	20		M	"	"			Italy	Italian	"	S. Marie	Father Michele Carucci Amantea Cosenza Italy	"	S. Marie	No
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

CLASS CC.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4613

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1st, 1912

Class 'CC'

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— When?	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	Yes	1910	Mullin	Friend Jas. Dominac Mullen Wis
2	"	"	25	1910	Sask	Friend Stefan Raic do —
3	No	"	26		L. P. C.	Bro in Law Dom Kiselyk 1135 W. Chicago Chgo,
4	Yes	"	60	Yes 1910	Detroit	Father Ilia Radunsk 2724 Home Detroit &
5	"	"	215	No		Friend Nikolaj Kolich 6 Ch St Chgo
6	"	"	50	"		do
7	"	"	20	"		do
8	"	"	27	Yes 1904	Detroit	July 1911 Bro Jan Stachowski 168 Baldwin Detroit
9	"	"	50	"	Trans Nfld	Apl 30 1911 Friend Rafaelli Gualtieri Sault Ste Marie
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	Austria	Jasenau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Prominent nose & cheek	"	Brod
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Br	"	Jaworzno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Del	Br	Blue	Russia	Prussena
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	"	Gr	"	Plotetka
"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	Eyebrows left eye & ear from jaw to ear & chin	"	Kaunia
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	"	Blue	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	"	Br	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Blk	Blue	Italy	Amantea

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
			1912
DTC	9/10	K. Wm II	Oct 31
DTC		Montrose	" 31
DTC	9/22/11	Pisa	Nov 1
DTC	7/8/12	H. Amb.	" 1
DTC		Montrose	" 6
DTC		"	" 6
DTC		"	" 6
DTC		"	" 7
DTC	Apl-24/11	Berlin	" 23

I. T. C. — Interstate Transfer Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

East 7 Car

CLASS CC.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 — Class 'D' — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	[illegible]		14									Canada		Rluchi - David Pere, Sault Ste Marie Ont.	Mich	S.S. Marie	No
Debarred. 2	[illegible]		[illegible]											Wife - Ida "			
Debarred. 3	Scarie													Berlog Ancelo "			
4	[illegible]		23											Father Egon, Austria			
5	[illegible]		24									Mich		Wife - Dan Kongora, Austria			
6	Buonaja	Carlo	20		S							S.S. Marie		Sarbitza Croatian Austria			
7	Cavasin	Antonio	27					Italy	Italian No			Copper Cliff		Wife - Milka Columbia			
8	Casaleggio	Luigi	22											Sandhemost Croatia Austria			
9	Bertasoni	Isidor	21									Montreal		Mother Angelia Buonaja, Austria			
10	Perkar	Mika	36		M			Austria	Croatian			S.S. Marie		Donji Dopac Austria			
11	Coleff	Enochio	25		S			Bulgaria	Bulgar			Sudbury		Father Domenico Cavasin, Valpago Treviso Italy	Ont	Sault Ste Marie	
12	[illegible]	Frank	23			Minor		England	English			Cobalt		Father Cavasin Casaleggio, Mortara, Alessandria Italy			
13	[illegible]	Juan	23			Laborer		Austria	Polish			S.S. Marie		Mother Angela Bertasoni, Rive di Soligo, Treviso Italy	Mich	S.S. Marie	
14	Ricciardi	Pietro	30		M			Italy	Italian					Wife Mika Perkar, Bosna Gradisk Austria			
15	Skogren	John	20		S			Sweden	Swedish			Silver River		father Colin Coveloff, Djunaid Skumen Bulgaria	Mont	Stamford	
16	Koskela	Henning	27					Finland	Finnish			Killarney		Mother Martha Pellandini, Cuvian Terrace Hampton, Conn.	Eng	Mich	Houghton
17	Aho	Matti	28									Sudbury		Father Victor Kowalski, Swanenwska Gal. Austria		S.S. Marie	
18	Saari	Elias	33		M							S.S. Marie		Wife Clementina Della Barba, Arielli Chieti Italy	Mass	Boston	
19	Altogalli	Giovanni	20		S			Italy	No Italian					Mother Anna Skogren, 52 Hedgarten Stockholm	Mich	Marquette	No
20	Miller	Adam	24					Austria	Croatian			Helen Mine		father Matti Koskela, Freiberg Finland		S.S. Marie	No
21	Zgaborka	Kyril	26					Russia	Russian					mother Alek Aho, Kajaani Finland			No
22	Durano	Luigi	20					Italy	No Italian			S.S. Marie		Wife Amelia Saari, Saimajarvi Viipuri Finland			No
23	Ketola	Ajalmar	25					Finland	Finnish			Helen Mine		father Maximiliani Altogalli, Biauzi Udine Italy			No
24	Blendow	Georg	42		M		No	Austria	Roumanian			S.S. Marie		wife Mika Miller, Barlock Croatia Austria			No
25	Yelic	Tomo	31				Yes	Yes		Croatian		Helen Mine		Father Ivan Zgaborka, Wreselitowka Grodno Russia			No
26	Starcpenko	Mikal	33				No	No	Russia	Russian		Calgary		mother Carmina Marelli, Cleto Cosenza Italy			No
27	Starcpenko	Domo	47											father Ketola, Lojma Lerum Finland			No
28	Kranitick	Viola	24		S							J.H. Williams		wife Anna Blendow, Bosanca, Bukovina Austria			No
29	Delaney	Phillip	18				Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish		Helen Mine		Wife Anna Yelic, Jesenane, Austria		Ironwood	No
30	Fatany	Ivan	29		M	Miner			Austria	Croatian				Mother Elizabeth Delaney, 27 Cumming Nic St Belfast Ire	Mich	S.S. Marie	No
														wife Anna Fatany, Kraspoli Austria		Ironwood	No

NOT USED

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191

Class 'D'

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes— Where? From U. S.?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																				1912
1	"	"			Evelyn [illegible] Sophie [illegible] Leandri [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5								9.T.Co
2	"	"	25	Yes	L. P. C.							5								
3					L. P. C.							5								
4	"	"	100	"	[illegible]							5								
5	"	"	100	"	Brigl							5 9¼								
6	"	"	700	"	1910/11 Pa Lackawanna							5 8		Hlk	Dk					
7	"	"	25	No								5 8		Hlk	Dk	Scarred left				
8	"	"	35	Yes	1907/11 NYC	Bro Francesco Casaleggio Bull Run Ore						5 6			Dk		Italy	Volpago	Ortona	3/23/10	Montenegro
9	"	"	26	"	1907 Portland	Bro Pietro Bertazzo Bull Run Ore						5 8					"	Montello	NYC	10-10	La Lorraine
10	"	"	27		1906/11 Notting	Friend Stefan Raiac Bor						5 9					"	Pove di C.	"	12-07	Liguria
11	"	"	100	No		Bro John Coleff Clatsford Mont						5 9					austria	Bosn Gradiscetto		12-06	N. G. L.
12	"	"	40	Yes	1906 Northern	No address Ogden Utah Bor						5 9½		Red	Dk	Blue	Bulgaria	Djunaid	Quebec	5/1/11	Goldstand
13	"	"	5	No								5 7					England	St. Austell	NYC	8/1-10	Oceanic
14	"	"	175	Yes	1908/11 Kallo	Nephew Police Lieutenant 64 Prince St Boston Friend Chris Stathopoulos Bor						5 6	Dk		Dk		austria	Hlaszegowa	St John	4-10?	C.P.R.
15	"	"	200	"	1910/11 Marquette							5 10		Med		Blue	Italy	Ericelli	Boston	11-9-08	Canopic
16	"	"	21	No		Bor Kukko Station						5 9					Sweden	Stockholm	"	4-10	Megantic
17	"	"	300	Yes	1907/11 Dominion	Bor						5 9		fair			Ireland	Tinberg	Quebec	5-19-09	Victorian
18	"	"	8	"	Mrs Bor	Bro Bor Friend Walter Jokl Bor						5 10		fair		Blue	"	Glasgow	St John	11/20/08	Empr Brit
19	"	"	20	"	Louis NYC	Fr Osborne Station Bor						5 3		Red	Dk		"	Dominion	Halifax	12/31/10	Corsican
20	"	"	51	"	1907/11 Chgo Joliet	Friend Dane Hogh & Ludgate Bor						5 7					Italy	Rienzi	NY	4-1910	Oceania
21	"	"	58	"	1907/11 NYC	Bor						5 8					austria	Berlak	"	5-07	Ultonia
22	"	"	100	"	Draw	Friend Raffaelli Lenatrine Bor						5 4					Russia	Bealitowska	"	Dec 09	Statendam
23	"	"	26	No								5 5½		Red	Dk		Italy	Clato	"	4/29/09	Berlin
24	"	"	18	"		No address						5 9		Red	Dk	Blue	Ireland	Lagina	Quebec	10/29/09	Emp Brit
25	"	"	70	Yes	1906/10 Calumet	Bro Mesko Yelac Bro Dabucz Hanegenbo 128 Noble Str Waterbury Ct Bor						5 6	Dk		Dk		austria	Bosnia	St John	3/23/10	Montenegro
26	"	"	100	"	Draw NYC							5 7					"	Jeserana	NY	4/23/10	Pr. Fr. Wm
27	"	"	41	"	" " "							5 7		Red			Russia	Jaroslaw	"	5/10/10	Amsterdam
28	"	"	4	"	" " "	Bro Dan Stranitinsk Bor						5 10			Dk		"	"	"	"	Do
29	"	"	40	No								5 8					"	"	"	"	Do
30	"	"	100	Yes	1908/9 Calumet	No address						5 8		fair		Red Blue	Ireland	Belfast	Moleford	3/19/10	Teutonic
						" "						5 11			Dk		Austria	Prispole	NY	2-1909	La Gascogne

Earl & Co.

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

Class 'D'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a ticket through to final destination.
1	Parenzan	Antonio	23		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Helen Mine	Meister Teresa Di Nardi Angordo Belluno Italy	Mich	Negaunee	No
2	Meli	Lorenzo	27		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrea Meli Monasto Rolle Bergamo Italy	"	"	No
3	Colet	Innocenzo	19		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Colet Narvolina Trevio Italy	"	"	No
4	Francesconti	Paulo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Francesconti Codroipo Udine Italy	"	Sault Ste Marie	No
5	Del Satto	Giovanni	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Del Satto do	"	"	No
6	Vangelaki	Stefan	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish		Magpie	Father Wladislaw Vangelaki Lublin Russia	"	"	No
7	Rastar	Hjalmar	23		"	"	Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Helen Mine	Father Daniel Rastar Voikantelan Finl.	"	"	No
8	Junkala	Nestor	23		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Junkala Kaunus Vasa Finl	"	"	No
9	Ruotsi	Antti	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antti Ruotsi Imatra Finl.	"	"	No
10	Rastovic	Philip	30		"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Mother Roka Rastovic Pasciano Croatia Aust	Mont	Redlodge	No
11	Prodanuick	Nikola	22		"	"	Miner	Yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Helen Mine	Father Petro Prodanuick Krasnotowce Gal. Aust	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	No
12	Aba	Julius	24							Russia	Polish	"	"	Mother Naslasi Aba Pirkow Radom Russ	"	"	No
13	Westerlund	John A.	28		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Scandanav	"	Chaffee	Mother Edla M. Jagstrom Hammarland, Aland, Finland	"	Mt Clemens	No
14	Romeo	Rocco	27		"	M	"	No	No	Italy	N. Italian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Miss Maria Micca Bianco Calabria Italy	"	Sault Ste Marie	No
15	Saffiriynia	Giovanni	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Calarnia Lontano Bianca Nuovo, Calabria Italy	"	"	No
16	Giorgio	Domenico	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Maria San Giuliano Cregliano Calabria Italy	"	"	No
17	Borgia	Antonio	22		"	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Miss Lucia Micchia Cosigliano Cal. Italy	"	"	No
18	Woolfrey	Arthur	28		"	S	Accountant	"	"	New Fld.	English	New Fld.	Lewisporte	Mother Mrs Sarah Boone Lewisporte Nf.	N. Dak	Dakota	No
19	Cerra	Giuseppi	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Sister Guiseppina Cerra Vecalcaturo, Calabria Italy	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	No
20	Viccelia	Alessio	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	No Italian	"	Helen Mine	Father Giambatista Viccelli Cerenova, Belluno Italy	"	Negaunee	No
21	Kolar	Adam	28		"	"	"	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	Sault Ste Marie	Miss Jania Kolar Rakovica, Croatia Hung	"	Sault Ste Marie	No
22	Da Pra	Vittorio	22		"	S	Miner	Yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	"	Helen Mine	Father Giovanni Da Pra Loggo Cadore Belluno Italy	Wis	Hurley	No
23	Kostelac	Mike	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Mother Maria Kostelac Otocic Hungary	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	No
24	Rankin	Kentish	23		M	"	Blacksmith	Yes	yes	England	English	"	Sault Ste Marie	Father Kentish Rankin Esq. Vancouver BC	Ills	Chicago	No
25	Mamusic	Adam	27		"	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Miss Rosa V. Mamusic Korenica Hung.	Mich	Detroit	No
26	Klasgopek	Jan	25		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Mother Maria Klasgopek Sirakiye, Gal. Austria	"	"	No
27	Nicholson	Reginald St.	27		"	M	Gentleman	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mrs Lucie Nicholson Wrenthorpe, Otley, Strafford Yorks Eng	Ohio	Youngstown	No
28	Merie	Frene	26		"	S	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Father Frene Merie Sisak, Croatia Hung	Mich	Sault Ste Marie	No
29	Raskovic	Frene	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Mike Raskovic Egrum Hungary	"	"	No
30	Butuly	Ersan	46		"	M	"	Yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Michigan City	Mrs Eulalia Butuly Ecsenuis Temesvar Hungary	"	Detroit	No

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 14, 1912

Class 'D'

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																				1912
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Came 1911	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 8	Red	Hzl	Freckles	Italy	Augusta	Mich	10/30/12	Le Havre	Nov 7
2	"	"	110	"	Went 1910	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Michael Rella	"	12/20/10	"	" 7
3	"	"	30	"	June 1907	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	Gr		"	Natrella	"	June 1907	Rotterdam	" 7
4	"	"	85	"	July 1906	Himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	Small scar over Left eye	"	Carlotipo	"	July 27 1906	La Savoie	" 7
5	"	"	80	"	4/12 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Gr	Scar on Right cheek	"	"	"	4/28/12	Rotterdam	" 7
6	"	"	44	No									5 7		Hzl		Russia	Leibin	Russia	6-10-11	Pisa	" 7
7	"	"	80	"									5 11	Med	Blue		Finland	Wellkeala	"	6-10-10	Tunisian	" 7
8	"	"	8	"									5 7				"	Kannus	Halifax	7-6-09	Dominion	" 7
9	"	"	70	"									5 9	Bal	"		"	Imalra	Russia	5/25/07	Tunisian	" 7
10	"	"	12	Yes 1903/10	Red Lodge	Nov 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Brn		Austria	Palicniken	Baltic	3-03	N G L	" 7
11	"	"	100	No									5 7	Fair	Blue		"	Krastasnowce	Russia	5-07	Umbria	" 7
12	"	"	200	Yes 1907/9	Buffalo	Nov 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9				Russia	Perlow	Russia	3-07	N G L	" 7
13	"	"	101	" 1909	To Mercedes	Aug 26 1911	"	"	Examined at Port of Entry	"	"	"	5 9	Red	"		Finland	Hammarland	"	8-15-03	W. Star	" 9
14	"	"	76	"	Came 1910	Mch 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Br		Italy	Bisico	"	3-1910	Canada	" 9
15	"	"	48	"	Came 1911	Mch 1911	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"		"	"	"	3-1911	Berlin	" 9
16	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7				"	Corgliano	"	"	Pr. Irene	" 9
17	"	"	40	"	"	Mch 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4				"	"	"	3-09	Cretic	" 9
18	"	"	350	No									5 11				Newfd'd.	Lewisporte	Aro	11-9-12	C P R	" 9
19	"	"	14	Yes 1908	Virginia Minn	Summer 1912	Mrs. Rev. Francis Boone Oriska N. Dak.						5 9	Red	Red	Blue	Italy	Mecalcolmo	Italy	4-1908	Pr Irene	" 10
20	"	"	10	" 1907	To Negaunee	July 1912	Uncle Daniel Micelis Negaunee						5 9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Auronzo	"	12-5-7	La Lorraine	" 10
21	"	"	850	" 1909	To Calumet								5 7				Hungary	Mucila	"	11-09	Carolina	" 10
22	"	"	110	" 1906	Went to Negaunee	Dec 1911	No address Montana Arcangelo Dalba Crowley Wis						5 5				Italy	Peppe Carlone	"	3-06	Hibernia	" 11
23	"	"	37	" 1906	Negaunee Mich	July 1912							6 12				Hungary	Alicie	"	Oct 06	Pr Irene	" 11
24	"	"	105	"	1910 Seattle	Mch 1910	No address						5 3				England	Brighton	Halifax	Dec 29/12	Empress Ire	" 12
25	"	"	25	No									6				Hungary	Kocmar	St John	11-09	Dominion	" 11
26	"	"	60	No			No address Rev Marko Mamunia Detroit Mich						5 5	Red	Blue		"	Smialeje	Russia	10/8/10	Victorian	" 12
27	"	"	000	"			Brown & Metro Railroad 119 Michigan Detroit						5 9				England	London	"	9/27/10	K. Edward	" 13
28	"	"	155	Yes 1907/10 3 mos 1909	Oklahoma Do	Mch 1907 Summer 1911							5 6	Dk	Hzl		Hungary	Kosiak	Italy	Jan 1909	N G L	" 14
29	"	"	44	" 1910/11	Do	" 1911							5 9	Med	"		"	Legrano	"	"	Pr Irene	" 14
30	"	"	125	" 1907	Oklahoma Delmar	Mch 1911							5 6	Dk	"		"	Clemmio	"	11/07	Rotterdam	" 14

Defective

James A. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

I. T. C. - Interstate and Transit Co. Ferry.

Earl F. Coe
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pelish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 — Class 'D' — PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Bremner	William	29		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Canada	S.S. Marie	Father Wm Bremner 9 St Peter Rd London Eng.	Mich	Detroit	No
2	Kerr	Michael Ch	54		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife Margaret O'D. Kerr 179 Gore. Bay Ont	"	S.S. Marie	No
3	Kerr	Michael Jr	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Do	"	"	No
4	Friga	Giovanni	21		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	"	Sister Teresa Friga Bergamo Bergamo D Italy	"	"	No
5	Temperini	Pasquale	27		"	"	"	No	No	"	So. Italian	"	"	Father Battista Temperini Mutarasco Teramo Italy	"	"	No
6	Jelic	Lovro	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Mother Kata Jelic Jesenane Hung	"	"	No
7	Tonioni	Giovanni	24		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Helen Mine	Father Pietro Tonioni Lamon Belluno Italy	Ny	New York	No
8	Mack	Geofes	22		"	"	"	No	no	Russia	Russian	"	Sudbury	Bro. Harry Mack Ft William Ont	Wis	Milwaukee	No
9	Lovinuk	Tomo	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife Daria Lovinuk Gorustin Grad. Kiev Rus.	"	"	No
10	Lindeman	Hjalmar	24		"	S	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Mother Maria Lindeman Orijaki Kaarina Finl.	Mich	S.S. Marie	No
11 Deported	Melaugh	Patrick	32		"	"	Farmer Marine	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mother Bridget Melaugh Drumkillen Derry Ireland	"	"	No
12	Mpratsos	Athanasios	35		"	M	Laborer	No	no	Greece	Greek	"	Ft William	Wife Mary Mpratsos 29 Voliasti. Athens Greece	Wis	Milwaukee	No
13	Mballas	Demosthenes	25		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Demitrious Mballas Adrecica Greece	Mich	S.S. Marie	No
14 Deported	McDonald	Joseph	23		"	"	Fireman steam shovel	"	"	New Fld.	Scotch	"	Esperanza	Father John McDonald Conception Bay N. F.	"	"	No
15	Maletic	Peso	47		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	Michipicoten	Wife Militza Maletic Litia Servia	"	"	No
16	Koski	Oskar	27		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Wife Amelia Koski Raffagani Vasa Finland	"	Negaunee	No
17	Hendrickson	Kalle	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father Paavo Hendrickson Pudasjarvi Oulun Finl.	"	S.S. Marie	No
18	Anderson	Walfred	21		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	"	"	Father Gustaf Anderson Sadara Saltberg Sweden	Minn	Mpls	No
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

33

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 1st, 1912 — Class 'D' — (OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported; if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																				1912
1	Yes	Self	40	yes	Bro Wm Meyer Apl 03 1911	No	No	No	No	Good	Nor	5 1/4	Red	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Glasgow	Eng	11/3/11	Minnetonka	Nov 14
2	"	"	35	"	Franklin 1911 Sept	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	fair	"	"	blue & carnation	Ireland	Donegal	Boston	May 11	Numidian	" 15
3	"	"	30	"	1910 Nov. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red	gr		"	"	"	Aug 10/00	"	" 15
4	"	"	35	"	Mich Farber Bro Friend Bro. Nebraska Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red	gr		Italy	Bergamo	Nly	1/11/11	La Bretagne	" 16
5	"	"	20	"	909/10 Mid'town Ny 1911 May	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	Milanesco	"	3/3/11	Can. Prin.	" 17
6	"	"	14	"	1910 Milwaukee May Austria 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Scars at face	Hungary	Jerzame	"	5-10	Manitoulin	" 20
7	"	"	110	"	trans NYC 1909 aug 6mo 1912 Buenos	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/4	"	"	"		Italy	La Nova	"	1/09	La Bretagne	" 20
8	"	"	260	"	apl 1907 Friend Mrs Anna Koenigsgra 721 Walnut Milw. Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	blue		Russia	Hrodgegalin	"	apl-07	Rotterdam	" 22
9	"	"	30	"	6mo Conn oct 1909 Hartford 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	"	brn		"	Yorestin Grod	"	apl 09	Rotterdam	" 22
10	"	"	190	"	1911 Mrs Emma Jan Gilbert 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	blue		Finland	Ulyala	Boston	6/10	Ivernia	" 22
11	"	"	None	"	trans Nly 1910 L. P. C. Nov	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Ireland	Francisville	Nly	" /10	St Paul	" 22
12	"	"	25	"	1907 Boston Dec 1/2 Ready Lake Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Tattoo Scotch Highlander thistle	Greece	Lorini	"	oct/07	Hons Luis	" 22
13	"	"	10	"	trans Nly apl 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"	adricica	"	apl 09	Martha W.	" 22
14	"	"	60	"	1906 1/2 D. C. D. Sept 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		Newfld.	Conception Bay	Boston	" 1/2 3/12	CPR	" 23
15	"	"	None	"	1906 L. P. C. June Canada 4 "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	"	Pronounce Left Cheek	Servia	Lefek	Nly	Under 1906	Carpathia	Oct 26
16	"	"	35	No													Finland	Loffajarvi	Quebec	9/3/11	S. Mar.	Oct 26
17	"	"	140	Yes	1911 Apr Stoughton Wis Nov 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	blue		"	Pieolanka	Nly	Oct-99	Allan Line	" 26
18	"	"	400	"	1910 Mepeir Aug 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		Sweden	Sadara	"	5/22/10	Campania	" 26
19					No address Uncle Peter Erickson 318 9th E. Mepeir																	
20																						

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C.—International Transit Co., Ferry.

CLASS D.

Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.,

SHEET NO. 17 ..... 11—1594

E

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ori citi bef citi
1	Fortune		18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Irish	Canada	England		Father - Thos Fortune Porcupine Ont Can	Mont	Butte	
2	[illegible]		16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro - Annie M. Gillies 102 Albert S. S. Marie Ont Can			
3	English		10	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		S. Mother Mrs Annie Cannard Settle Current Rat Cree	N. Mexico	Silver City	Ariz
4	[illegible]		33	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Pelkie Mich	Mother - Mathilda Rantalinn Kuckamaja Finland	Mont	S. S. Marie	
5	[illegible]	Daniel	2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro - Chas Pleasant 66 Lake Hill P.C.	Mont	Spirit Lake	Iowa
6	[illegible]		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Dominick Charalambous Rydalbank Ont	Wis	Chinelander	
7	Smith	George	29	"	S	Quarryman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Red Mountain	Father Charles Smith Red Mountain Ont	Flor.	Groveville	
8	Phippen	Thomas	20	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Sherman	Bro Fred Phippen Sudbury Ont	Mont	Butte	
9	Anderson	Joseph	50	"	M	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gargantua	Bro Daniel Anderson Cobalt Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie	
10	Newell	David	38	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Moreltach	Bro Hugh Newell Timiskaming Ont	"	"	
11	Fournier	Henry	18	"	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father Napoleon Fournier 70 Boardman St Montreal Que	"	Prescott	
12	Swain	George H. C.	33	"	M	Ry Mail Clk	"	"	"	Welsh	"	North Bay	No Relatives	Ill	Chicago	
13	Swain	Charlotte	35	7	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Eleanor Galbraith 196 Algoma St Toronto Ont	Mich	S. S. Marie	Wa
14	Swain	Clifton	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"	
15	Swain	Marjorie	6	7	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
16	Swain	George E.	5	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
17	Swain	Thomas	63	M	Md	Lumberman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
18	Corey	May	20	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	S. S. Marie	Nor Relatives Father James Corey Pawassan Ont	"	"	Wa
19	Cook	Hector	16	10	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
20	McMurdo	James	43	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	No Relatives Father James McMurdo Keperville Ont	Mont	Glasgow	
21	McMurdo	Mary	4	7		None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister Annie Cochelon Keperville Ont	"	"	
22	McMurdo	Elizabeth	17		S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grand Father James McMurdo Keperville Ont	"	"	
23	McMurdo	Percy	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
24	McMurdo	Dow	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	McMurdo	Russell	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	McMurdo	Jack	4		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
27	McMurdo	Marian	1	4	7	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
28	Pujolas	Mary	35	7	M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Thos. O'Reilly Do Out	Ind	Ind Harbor	Ind
29	Pujolas	Fausto	8	7	S				"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	"	"	
30	Pujolas	Gordon	14	M	"				"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible] 24, 190[illegible] CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has or has not paid his own passage or has had it paid by any other person or by any transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes Mother	Yes Self		Yes	2 mos	Detroit		Mother - Mrs Eliza [illegible] 633 Maryland Ave Buffalo [illegible]		No					5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Canada	Perry Sound	Ont	Oct 27 12	C.P.R.	Oct 27 1912
2	Chas [illegible]																		Scotland	[illegible]	Quebec	Fall 13	Allan Line	" 28	
3	Yes Mother							Father - John English 706 Main St [illegible] Friend - [illegible]		"	"	"	"						Canada	[illegible]	Ont	Nov 2 12	G.T.R.	" 29	
4	" "	Yes	1911	Detroit				Friend - [illegible]		"	"	"	"		6				Finland	Russian	Quebec	May 4 12	Virginian C.P.R.	" 29	
5	" "	No		[illegible]				Husband - [illegible] 147 Church St Rox [illegible]		"	"	"	"						Canada	[illegible]	Ont	Nov 8 12	C.P.R.	" 29	
6	" "	"	1911	[illegible]				Mother - Mary Chambers [illegible]		"	"	"	"												
7	" "	No	1907	Yes Barre Vt	July 1911			Bro - John Smith c/o Masonic Temple Butte Mother Margaret Phiffe		"	"	"	"		5 8				"	Niagara Falls	"	29 12	G.T.R.	" 29	
8	" "	No	1905	Yes	Aug 1905			Son and wife & Son		"	"	"	"		5 8 Red				"	Red Mountain	"	11-1-12	C.P.R.	Nov 1	
9	" "	20	1899	1912	April 1912			Home		"	"	"	"		5 8 Medium	Gy			"	Packenham	"	"	G.T.Co	" 1	
10	" "	45	1895	Prescott	Aug 20 1912			Home Prescott Mich		"	"	"	"		5 10½ fair	Gy	blue		"	Collingwood	"	"	G.T.Co	" 1	
11	" "	38	No					Sister Blanche Branchaeau 1633 Wadsworth Chgo		"	"	"	"		5 8 "	Dk			"	Langton	"	"	G.T.Co	" 1	
12	" "	2	Yes	1882 Boat from Portland	April 1882			No address		"	"	"	"		5 6 Med	Dk	Blue		"	Montreal	"	11/3/12	C.P.R.	" 2	
13	Husband	—	No					with Husband		"	"	"	"		5 5½	Dk	Red		Wales	Monmouth	Portland	4-1882	C.P.R. Unknown	" 2	
14	Father	—	"					with Parents		"	"	"	"		5 2 Red				Canada	Nagawong	Ont	11-2-12	C.P.R.	" 2	
15	"	—	"					"		"	"	"	"		Med				"	Rockdale	"	"	"	" 2	
16	"	—	"					"		"	"	"	"		fair		Gy		"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
17	Husband	Self	Yes	Yes Boat from Portland	April 1882			with above Family (over) c/o Lake View Hotel		"	"	"	"				Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 2	
18	"	2	No							"	"	"	"		5 4 Med	Gy			England	Monkswood	Portland	4-1882	C.P.R. Unknown	" 2	
19	"	—	"					Brother N York		"	"	"	"		5 4 fair	Dk			Canada	Arkilia	Ont	10/31/12	G.T.Co	Oct 31	
20	"	Self	No	1899	1901	Nov	May 22 1901	No address Bro Wm McClements Glasgow Mount Bro Law Do		"	"	"	"		5½				"	Strathcona	"	"	"	" 31	
21	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"		5 6 Red	Gy	Gy	Curly Hair	"	Hopeville	"	"	C.P.R.	" 31	
22	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do		"	"	"	"		5 2 Med	Dk			"	"	"	"	"	" 31	
23	"	—	No					Do		"	"	"	"		5 2 fair	"	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 31	
24	"	"	"					Do		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	" 31	
25	"	"	"					Do		"	"	"	"						"	Ste Marie	"	"	"	" 31	
26	"	"	"					Do		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	" 31	
27	"	"	"					Do		"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	" 31	
28	Husband	No	"					Do Friend Robt Simpson c/o Lincoln Hotel Bro Hotel		"	"	"	"		5 2 Dk	"	Brn		Ireland	Ballinjoh	Montreal	5/87	C.P.R. Unknown	" 31	
29	Father	"	"					Father Bro Son		"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"		Canada	Weston	Ont	10/31/12	C.P.R.	" 31	
30	"		"					Do		"	"	"	"						"	Hespeler	"	"	"	" 31	

D. C. D.

L. P. C.

D. T. Co. = Dominion Transportation Co. (S.S.)
C. P. R. Co. = Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. = International Transit Co., Ferry.

Lemuel C. Strauss.
Joseph E. Berkman.

CLASS E.
Carl F. Cox
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/30 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pelish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.,

SHEET NO. 18 11—1594 E

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
1	Weir	Lavina	27	7	S None		yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Gordon Lake	Father Joseph Weir Gordon Lake Ont	Mich	S Marie	
2	Burkman	James J.	19	M	S Laborer		"	"	"	English	"	Buckingham	Not Relative	"	Escanaba	Eng
3	Pinckney	William	15	11	" "		"	"	"	Irish	"	Glasgow	Father Benj Pinckney Glasgow Ont	"	Pickford	
4	Turkey	Minnie M. Mrs	27	7	M None		"	"	"	German	"	Richards Ldg.	Father Clarence Acc Richards Landing Ont	"	S Marie	
5	Bringleson (Pellitier)	Theodore	21	M	S Laborer		"	"	"	Scandanav.	"	S S Marie	Mother Anna Pellatier go Rose ar. Ros Ont	"	"	
6	Lemieux	Joseph	42	"	" "		"	"	"	French	"	Blind River	Father Joseph Lemieux Blind River Ont	"	Bay City	
7	Walsh	Julia A	23	7	" Dressmaker		"	"	"	Irish	"	Lake Bear	Father Rich. P. Walsh Lake Bear Ont	"	S S Marie	
8	Harris	Arthur A	40	M	M Official Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	Rankin Pit	Uncle Esplenade Lodge Ancair Island Ireland	"	"	Arger
9	Sundholm (Holm)	John	22	"	S Laborer		"	"	"	Scandanav	"	Pt Arthur	Father John Sundholm Hofmunholmen Kuger. Swed	"	"	Swed
10	Toivonen	Anton	25	"	M Miner		"	"	"	Finnish	"	Helen Mine	Wife Maria Toivonen Jokisoinen Nanaan Finl.	"	"	Finl
11	Tullock	Edgar W.	24	"	" Laborer		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thessalon	Wife Leonora Tullock Thessalon Ont	Minn	Duluth	
12	Duba	Pierre	35	"	S Carpenter		"	"	"	French	"	Mani River	Father Jules Duba 3 Rivers Que	Mich	S S Marie	
13	Ward	Mary	35	7	S Domestic		"	"	"	Irish	"	S S Marie	Bro Edward Ward Ros Ont	"	"	
14	Turkey	Albert H.	22	M	M Marine Fireman		"	"	"	French	"	St Josephs Isd.	Mother Mrs. A Turkey Richards Ldg. Ont	"	"	
15	Ferguson	Minnie	25	7	S Domestic		"	"	"	Irish	"	Thessalon	Sister Mary Ferguson Thessalon Ont	"	Bay City	
16	Davidson	Jennie	28	7	M None		"	"	"	Scotch	"	S S Marie	Sister Mrs Mary Davidson North Bay Ont	"	S S Marie	Ca
17	Davidson	Edna B.	2	7	S "		—	—	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt Do Do	"	"	
18	Killam	Robert B.	26	M	Wd Machinists helper		"	"	"	English	"	St Johns	Bro Wm Killam Moncton N. B.	"	Lansing	
19	Kirk	Emerson	27	"	S Farmer		"	"	"	Irish	"	Richards Ldg.	Father Jas F. Kirk Richards Landing Ont	Col.	Coalinga	
20	Frigeri	Giovanni	21	"	" Laborer		"	"	"	No Italian	"	S S Marie	Bro Luigi Frigeri Endine, Milano Italy	Mich	Harley	Italy
21	Morrison	Angus	44	"	M Confectioner		"	"	"	English	"	Porcupine	Wife Lily Morrison New Ontario Ont	Mich	S S Marie	
22	Stopia	Edgar F.	30	"	S Cook		"	"	"	Irish	"	Little Rapids	Uncle John Stopia Ecarte Ont	"	Strongville	
23	Richard	Florence V	18	7	" None		"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goulais Bay	Father Peter Picard Goulais Bay Ont	"	Detroit	
24	McKenzie	Daniel	34	M	M Carpenter		"	"	"			Pictou N.S.	Father Donald McKenzie South Dalhousie N.S.	Mich	Superior	
25	Clemens	Percy	23	"	" Farmer		"	"	"	English	(Naturalized) Canada	Harrisville Mich	Bro Robert Clemens	Mich	Harrisville	
26	McMillan	John A	36	"	" Machinist		"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	S S Marie	Wife Ellen McMillan 129 St George St. Do Ont	"	Detroit	
27	Alford	Robert John	22	"	Wd Carpenter		"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	Mich	McClemens	
28	Cole	George	73	"	S Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Manitoulin	Father Samuel Cole Manitoulin Ont	"	S S Marie	
29	Campbell	John	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cache Bay	Father Angus Campbell Cache Bay Ont	"	"	
30	Meakin	Edward	33	"	" Cook	Yes	yes	"	English	"	S S Marie		Mother Fanny Meakin Derby Derbyshire Eng	Ill	Chicago	Eng

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 14, 190

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Even if [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any [illegible]	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
																											1912
1	Yes	Father	50	No				Friend Mrs. Agnes Steffens 607 Elizabeth Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Gr	Brn		Canada	Cedarlake	Ave	11/3/12	C.P.	Ass't	31
2	"	self	10					Friend James Rowan Escanaba Mich							5	4	"	"	"		England	Preston	Quebec	8/28/12	3 Atlantic	Line	Nov 4
3	"	"	—					Uncle Edw. Sanderson Rockford Mich							5	10	fair	gy			Canada	Alaguay	Ave	11-4-12	I.T.Co.		4
4	"	Uncle	—					Uncle Albert Sanders Detroit Mich							5	3	"	blue			"	Richard Ldg.	"	11/3/12	"		4
5	"	self	50					814 John Ave Mr. H. T. Lahey, D. & D. R.							6	2	"	Gr			"	20 Mile	"	11/3/12	"		4
6	"	"	40					Ave Friend L. Fogelsonger 30 Water Bay City							5	9	Dk	Gr			"	Roberval	"	"	C.P.R.		4
7	"	"	5					Sister Miss Mary Flood 935 Alameda Ave							5	4	fair	blue			"	Lake Lelea	"	"	"		4
8	"	"	10	yes	1909	Detroit	1911	train							5	10	Med	Gr	Blue	Beard	Argentine	Rosario	Quebec	1887	Lenkman		6
9	"	"	20	No				No address							5	6	Red	"			Sweden	Kopmenkolmen	Halifax	5/8/08	Virginian		6
10	"	"	35	"											5	8	fair	"			Finland	Jokiniemen	Quebec	7/1/09	Corsican		6
11	"	"	45	"				Sister Mrs Anna Chubb 316 3rd Ave W. Duluth							5	9	"	"			Canada	Donald Bridge	Ave	11/7/12	C.P.R.		7
12	"	"	25	"																	"	3 Rivers	"	"	I.T.Co.		7
13	"	"	40	M Defective				No address Miss Nora Ward Hawley House Ave Res. &							5	4	Dk	Gr		Accompanied by wife	"	Stafford	"	11/8/12	"		8
14	"	"	300	yes	1902	Ave	1912								5	8	Sal	Gr	Blue		"	Rich Ldg.	"	11/3/12	"		3
15	"	"	19	No				815 John St Ave Aunt Mrs Sarah Rossman 1863 McKinley Bay City							5	7	fair	"		Scar left side forehead	"	Manitoba	"	11/4/12	C.P.R.		4
16	"	Uncle	15	yes	1903/09	Mich	Dec 14-09	Uncle Edward B. Sanderson Owosso Mich Ave							5	5	Dk	Gr			USA	Michigan Danilac	"	"	I.T.Co.		4
17	"	Father	—	No				Father Do							5	2	fair	blue			Canada	Ft Marie	"	"	"		4
18	"	self	140	yes	1874/ 1899	St Petersburg	July	Friend Frank Coleman Mining Mich							5	8	Red	Gr	Brn	Wears glasses	"	Palmerston NB	"	11/5/12	C.P.R.		5
19	"	"	180	No				Bro Alex Kirk Coalinga Calif							5	10	fair	Gr	Blue		"	Rich Ldg.	"	11/4/12	I.T.Co.		4
20	"	"	60	yes	train	Mich	Jany 1908	Cousin Pasquale Dicicco Brantley Wis							5	6	Med	"			Italy	Fredine	Mich	Jan 08	I.T.Co. Britannia		7
21	"	"	60	No				Friend R.G. Godfrey Spruce Rimbec Ave							5	9	Red	Gr	Brn		Canada	Aurora Ont	Ave	11/3/12	C.P.R.		7
22	"	"	40	"				Sister Miss Isabel Anderson Detroit Mich							5	11	fair	Gr	Blue		"	Collingwood Ont	"	11/5/12	I.T.Co.		8
23	"	Father	8/	"				Cousin Miss Maud Williams 613 Clinton Detroit							5	3	"	"	"		"	London	"	"	C.P.R.		8
24	"	Self	575	yes	1880	06 Superior	Nov 1906	Mrs Nora McKenzie 1201 Vance Superior Wis							5	11	Red	"	"		"	Port Arthur NS	"	"	"		8
25	"	"	50	"	1899	1911 Hancock	Sept 1911	wife Curtis M. Coleman Mackinac Mich												Ring finger rt hand Married	"	Duncan	"	"	"		8
26	"	"	100	"	1897-1903 1911-7	Saginaw Jr Detroit Jr	Jan 1907	No address							5	11	Med	Gr		Scar back of rt hand	"		"	11/8/12	"		9
27	"	"	160	"	1883/ 08	Ave Mail	Feby 20 1908													Scar	"	Manitou Ave	"	11/10/12	"		10
28	"	"	100	"	1/2	Ave	Feby 1912								5	6½	Red	"			"	Portage	"	11/11/12	I.T.Co.		11
29	"	"	100	No											5	9	"	"	Blue		"	Collingwood	"	"	"		11
30	"	"	32	yes	1909/ 12	Chicago									5	7	Dk	Gr	Brn	Rt foot artificial	England	Derby	Quebec	10/27/12	I.T.Co. Cunarian		11

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

James H. Jewell
Immigrant Inspector
Samuel L. Shaun.
Joseph L. Sullivan

CLASS E.

Earl F. Cox Inspector in Charge.
David J. Perry
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 19 11—1594 E

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citi bef citi
1	Breault	Wilfred	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Armstrong	Father Julien Breault Armstrong P.Q.			
2	Worden	Joseph Jr.	57	"	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Yorkton Sask	daughter Diana Hands Yorkton Sask	Mich	St Jacques	
3	Worden	Margaret J	60	"	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Crossweel	
4	Worden	Agnes	10	7	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Frere	Omar	32	M	"	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Mattawa	Father Jeremiah Frere Mattawa Ont	"	"	
Debarred. 6	Guerin	Fred	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	O. Marie	Father Maxime Guerin 68 Marion Montreal	Mich	Clopper	
Debarred. 7	McCarthy	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Beachmont	No Relatives	Mich	O Marie	
8	Montgomery	Esther	18	7	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce Mine	Father Joseph Montgomery Bruce Mine Ont	"	"	
9	Moodie	William	21	7	"	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Wm Moodie North Creek Ave	Mont	Great Falls.	
10	Gratton	Eugene	23	M	"	Ry Employee	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Father Louis Gratton Chelmsford Ont	Mich	S Marie	
11	Maillaux	Delores	26	7	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father Joseph Maillaux 1467a St Hyacinthe Montreal	Mont	Missoula	
12	Garrison	Edgefield	37	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	N.S	Isaac Harbor	Father Wm Garrison Isaac Harbor N.S.	"	Butte	
13	Perreault	Odelie J.	25	7	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Mary	Father Octave Jacques St Mary, Beaver Ave	Minn	Nipisi	
14	Lindh	Conrad Leonard	22	M	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Scandanavi	"	Skid River	Father Ugo Wallengren Alvsborgs Lan Sweden	Mich	Cheboygan Cou	
15	Grady	George	27	"	S	Millwright	"	"	"	Irish	"	S. S. Marie	Mother Kate Grady 125 Elgin Ave Ont	"	Detroit	
16	Chanelle	Joseph Jr	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Landis Bank	Father Wm A Chanelle North Bay Ont	"	Kinross	
17	Fenton	Alexander	14	"	"	Marine Watchman	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father David S Fenton Hamilton Ont	"	S Marie Cey	
18	Fauson	John J.	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Richard Landing	Bro. Amos Fauson Rockdale Landing Ont	"	Donaldson	
19	Hooper	Cynthia	50	7	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns N.B.	Bro Richard Hooper Kingston Ont	Mich	Duluth	
Debarred. 20	Murro	Salvatore	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	So Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Father Salvatore Murro Maesmere, Cagliari Italy	Mich	S S Marie	
21	Darwin	Moses	38	"	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	No Relatives	"	Escanaba	
22	Derwin	Anna	29	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Ernie "LaPlant Shelton Ont	"	"	
Debarred. 23	Kraus (Lt Mast)	Cundrella	16	7	7	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stepman	Father Andrew Kinckley Webbwood Ont	Mich	Green Bay	
24	Kinckley	Lena	19	7	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Webbwood	Bro Robert Owens Chicago Ont	Mich	S S Marie	
25	Madigan	Margaret	52	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Powassan	Bro Romeo Gauvin 74 St Dominick Quebec Que	Ont	Ballard	
26	Gauvin	Lucian	27	M	S	Ry Fireman	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec Que	Cousin Patk Hanley Longtown Ont	Wis	Rice Lake	
27	Hanley	Catharine	54	7	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thornberg	Father George Wilson Pemberton Ont	Mich	Gaylord	
28	Wilson	Arthur	20	M	"	Actor	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Father Albert Braxton Harmony Ont	"	S Marie	
29	Braxton	Adrian E.	19	"	"	Farm Boy	"	"	"	Irish	"	Riddell Vale	Bro John Flynn Golden City Ont	"	"	
30	Flynn	Thomas	39	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mill Grace		"	"	
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, herself, or by any other person or by whom, or by what corporation, company, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	16 If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft.	22 Height. Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	$50	No				Uncle Maurice Breault 67 Jacques Cartier Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn						1912
2	"	"	$40	Yes	1874	Montreal	1911	Same													Canada	Rue Armstrong	Que	11/11/12	C P	Nov 11
3	"	Husband	"	"				Home													"	doctor W.	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	Brother	No					Greenwich Mich													"	Erie	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	self	$5	No				Do													"	York	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	"	—	"				Do													"	Clarence Creek	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	20	Yes	1904	I. P. C. No Rothesay	I. P. C. July 1910	Do													"	Caisseneau	"	11/12/12	D T C	" 12
8	"	Father	$5	"	2 Mo 1910	Do	Dec 1910	Do													"	Campbellford	"	"	"	" 12
9	"	self	$20	No				Do													"	Bruce Mine	"	"	C P	" 12
10	"	"	$0	"				Do													"	Norton Creek	"	"	"	" 12
11	"	"	9	Yes	1898	Mass Worcester	May 1900	Uncle Mrs Frances Coulan 614 Grand Ave Missoula Montana													"	Wendover	"	11/13/12	"	" 13
12	"	"	70	"	1910/11	Butte	Aug 1912	Boarding 104 E Park Butte													"	Valleyfield N	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	Husband	$0					Brother-in-law Walter J Warnock (ADC) 3923 Nicollet Ave Mpls Minn													"	Marguerite Bay	"	11/14/12	"	" 14
14	"	"	100	Yes	1903/11	Chattygan	July 1912	wife Anna Kindle Co 3 Shelby Blk Chattygan													"	St Mary's	"	"	"	" 14
15	"	"	$10	"	1907/11	Port	July 1912	sister Mrs. M.D. McClain 30 Cherry St. Detroit													Sweden	Upsala	Quebec	May 1894	C P Ocean Line	Nov 14
16	"	"	$0	"	1908/11	Remus	Dec 1911	friend Joseph LeBreaque Remus Mich													Canada	Brockville	Ont	11/10/12	D T Co	" 10
17	"	"	14	No				No address given													"	Warren	"	11/11/12	"	" 15
18	"	"	$2	"				friend Chas. Williams Escanaba Mich													England	Croydon	Quebec	8/6/09	D T Co Connellsman	" 15
19	"	"	90	Yes	3 Mo 1912	Boston	May 1912	Sister Mrs Helen Cathcart 2811 Woodland Duluth													Canada	Mitchell Ont	Que	11/16/12	D S S Michipicoten	16
20	"	"	$	Trans Nov	Criminal 1911			No address given													"	Kingston	"	"	C P R	" 16
21	"	"	$00	"	1899 1911	Escanaba	April 1910	Father Moses Darwin Escanaba Mich													State	Wisconsin	NY	Nov 1911	D T C Niagara	" 17
22	"	"	—					Uncle Thos Kiernan Calumet Mich													Canada	Montreal	Que	11/17/12	C P R	" 17
23	"	Husband	10	"	1911	Provo	Nov 1912	Brother Alex Le Plant Provo Utah													"	St Lawrence Mich	"	"	"	" 17
24	"	self	17	"	1893/1911	L. P. C. Duluth	Sept 1911	No address given													Utah	Spanish Fork	"	11/18/12	D T Co	" 17
25	"	"	15	"	1870/1911	Cleveland	July 1905	Daughter Patricia Michigan Valley St, Portland Ore													Canada	Pembroke	"	11/15/12	"	" 18
26	"	"	25	No				mother Mrs Delphine Blackman Rice Lake Wis													"	Osceola Ann	"	"	C P R	" 18
27	"	"	15	"				Bro Jno Stanley Escanaba Mich													"	Quebec	"	"	"	" 18
28	"	"	$00	Yes	1908/11	Utica	Nov 1911	C/o Opera House Detroit Mich													"	King	"	11/19/12	"	" 19
29	"	"	5	No				Aunt Mrs Lilia Shultz 902 Maple Ave Detroit City Hotel Det													"	Quebec River	"	11/19/12	D T Co	" 17
30	"	"	80	Yes	1895 93	Det	Aug 1911	Brother-in-law Warsaw Ill													"	Stanstead	"	"	"	" 17
																					"	Old Chelsea	"	"	"	" 17

I. T. C. = Intercolonial Ry Co.

D S S = Dominion Line Steamships

James X Jewell Immigrant Inspector

Joseph F. Burrows.

CLASS E.

Chas F. Cox Inspector in Charge.

David J. Bowes Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 90 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1596

			PENDING	ARRIVED	IN TRANSIT	
	36	33	3			1
Taxable	76	75	1			
Non "	13	10	3			
	9	8	1			
	78	72	6			
	113	99	14			
	365	327	28	#	#	1

CLASS B

	IMMIGRANT	C. P. R. Pc.	DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	8	8	1			6			3	21	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	2

Current			Dorsden			Wrenn											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									
1			2			4	1										

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA.

2 1 1
1 1 2

#

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.,

SHEET NO. 20

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citi bef citi
1	Campbell	George	37		M M	Millwright	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife Aitken Campbell 346 24 Bay Ont	Ohio	Cleveland	Sca
2	Donald	William	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary G. Donald 624 — Bay Ont	"	"	
3	Clancey	Maurice	24		M	Cook	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie		Mother Mrs Mary A. Donahue Shelton Ont	Mich	Marquette	
4	King	Dennis	26		S	Laborer	"	"	French	"	Montmorenci		Father Frank King Montmorenci Ont	"	Gilchrist	
5	Fournier	Julia Beaudin	28	7	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie		Father Theodore Beaudin Sturgeon P.O.	"	S.S. Marie	
6	Cochran	Margaret	51		W	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Kentville N.S.		Cousin Mrs Teresa Fournier 69 Queen St. Halifax N.S.	Minn	St Paul	
7	Cochran	Catherine	61		W	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do	"	"	
8	McCracken	Maryanne	34	7	M	Bead worker	"	"	Iroquois Indian	"	Caughnawaga		Bro Paul La Ronde Caughnawaga Que	"	"	
9	Decaen	Rose	22		S	None	"	"	French	"	Montreal		Father Paul Gouin 198 Montana St Montreal	"	Cloquet	
10	Davis	Robert John	35		M	Laborer	no	no	"	Irish	Edmonds		Father Jos. Davis Edmonds Ont	Mich	S.S. Marie	
11	Johanson	August	26		S	"	yes	yes	"	Scandanavian	Quebec		Father Johan Peterson Varsby p Gnesta Sweden	Minn	Nipisi. Jct	
12	Frere	Virginia	26	7	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	Mattawa	Mother Exyvite Renaud Mattawa Ont	"	Cloquette	
13	Frere	Onilda	4	8	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	"	"	
14	White	John A	46		M	W Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Yellow Grass	Bro Joseph White Shelburne Ont	Mich	Emory Jct	
15	Cormack	William J.	26		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Mother Mary J Cormack Box Ont	"	S.S. Marie	
16	Coughlan	Michael	23		S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blind River	Father Dannie Coughlan Algoma Mills Ont	"	"	
17	Frank	Margaret	5m	7	M	Domestic	no	no	"	Scotch	"	Carbstadt	Bro Andrew Frank Carbstadt Alta	"	"	
18	Forget	Avila	8		M	S None	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Grandmother Selinia Forget Keough to Box Ont	Minn	Nipisi	
19	McRae	Edith A	15	7	M	Housekpr	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother Mary A Clarke 79 Gordon Rd Fareham Hants Eng	"	Anoka	Eng
20	Lavoie	John	20		M	M Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Alexis Ar.	Bro Francis Lavoie Rodgersville N.B.	Mich	Spokane	
21	Sanderson	Thomas J.	42		M	Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Blind River	Bro Robert Sanderson Kirkfield Ont	Mich	S.S. Marie	
22	Flannagan	Robert	21		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Mother Hannah Flannagan Sudbury Ont	"	"	
23	Desrosiers	Albert	20		S	Logging Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Half Bro Rene de St Croix 164 Salisbury Ave Ro Ont	"	"	
24	Fredrikson	Carl A	42		M	Laborer	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Winnipeg		Mother Anna Fredrikson Boras Sweden	Minn	Duluth	Sw
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1907 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether parents, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	16 If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which and when and cause.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
																									1912
1	Yes	self	15 yrs	1904	3 yrs	Pa	May 1907	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brn	brn	scar left index	Scotland	Clydesdale	Halifax	3-03	D T C Lancastrian	Nov 19
2	"	"	13 "	1899	10	"	Mch 1900	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Moss End	"	5/03	D T C Mongolian	" 19
3	"	"	40 yrs					c/o Marquette Hotel Marquette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	gr							
4	"	"	21 "					Bro Frank King Eulchrist Mill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	blk	brn	small scar on L eye	Canada	Peterboro	Ont	11/19/12	D T C	" 19
5	Friend	self	21 yrs		Criminal			No address -												mole back of eyes	"	Montmorency	"	"	C P R	" 19
6	Mother	"	6 yrs	1870	7	Boston	Nov 1877	Bro Robt W Muirhead 198 Midway St Paul Minn	Poor House	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Dk	Med	blk		"	Hull	"	11/20/12	D T C	" 20
7	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	brn	brn		"	Halifax	"	"	C P R	" 20
8	"	$50	No					"	"	"	"	"	Good	Recent attack	5	2	"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"	" 20
9	Friend	—	"					Mrs Frank James McCowden 428 Clark St Paul Minn with friend Julius Decaen	"	"	"	"	"	Left hip	5	4	Red	blk	brn	wears glasses	"	Caughnawaga	"	"	"	" 20
10	Self	—	"		L P C.			Cloquet Minn Bro in law, Thos Egeone	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk	brn	brn		"	Pasphetiac	"	"	"	" 20
11	"	100 yrs		1906	5	Duluth	Nov 1908	1/2 Cedar Ave Cous. Aug. Swanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	scar both back & hand	"	Lisbon	"	12/2/12	D T C	" 21
12	Friend	—	"					2416 - 4th Ave S. Duluth with friend, Cloquet	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3/4	"	blue			Sweden	Vexsjo	Quebec	Westbound	D P Emig Dec.	" 21
13	Father							with Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	blk	brn		Canada	Matteawa	Ont	11/21/12	C P R	" 21
14	Self	50	"	1895	12 yrs	Lemon Jct	Aug 1912	Mrs Margaret White Emery Jct Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"				brn			"	"	"	"	"	" 21
15	"	25	No					No address Friend Robt Corbett 628 Bonn Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Red	brn	blue		"	Georgetown	"	11/22/12	"	" 22
16	"	"	50	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	brn		"	Brockville	"	11/20/12	D T C	" 20
17	"	"	5 yrs	1899	L P C. June	Ont	191	Friend James Williams 13th Ave So Fairfax Pierce Mgmt	"	"	"	"	Good	Left hip	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Eganville	"	11/21/12	"	" 21
18	"	—	—	No				No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Dk	gr	"	wears glasses	"	Orrin	"	11/20/12	C P R	" 23
19	Self	375	yrs	1904	Under 16 Yrs	Minn		Friend Florence Thompson Anoka Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	brn	brn		"	Wasa	"	"	"	" 23
20	"	300	No					Mrs Margaret Lowe 330 Front St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	brn	brn		England	Fareham	Quebec	10/7/12	Virginian	Oct 25
21	"	20	yrs	1899	L P C. Aug 6	Virginia	Minn	nephew Wm Adams Anoka Minn	"	"	"	"	Good	Left side of face	5	3	Dk	gr	gr		Canada	Grand Falls	Ont	10/8/12	C P	" 25
22	"	10	No					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	brn	blue		"	Kirkfield	"	10/26/12	D T C	" 26
23	"	28	yrs	1893	Various		Mch 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	gr	blue		"	Arnprior	"	"	"	" 26
24	"	40	"	1901	Duluth		July 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	gr	blue	under left Off left brow small scar left side chin	"	Lone Bay	"	"	"	" 26
25																					Sweden	Boras	Boston	July 1911	C P Ivernia	Nov 24
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edgar V. Seeley
Frederick C. Bellamy
James A. Jeroux

Earl F. Case
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

1 to 24 copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11—15084

PORT OF St. John, N. Dak.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh has Ca
1	Nivorson	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Erlie	Nivorson, Peter (Father) Tresa, Norway	N. Dak.	Newburg	
2	Johnson	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Erlie	Johnson, Axel, (Father) Orebra, Sweden	N. Dak.	Newburg	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	T USED																
26	T USED																
27																	
28	OT USED																
29	OT USED																
30	OT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or periodical years.	If Yes Where?							Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Illinois	Johnson, Petra, (friend) Hamburg, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5½	Med	Brn	Brn.	None	Norway	Tuss	Ny City	July 1909	Gt N 196 Unknown	Nov 9, 1912
	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Illinois	Johnson, Petra (brother) Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Sweden	Gretia	Ny City	May 1910	Gt N. Unknown	Nov 9, 1912.

Great Northern R.R.

John H. Hubbinkhorst
Henfield & Hurley
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS C.
NON-[illegible]

ALP, ALD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carver, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital which they possess, as follows:

Farmer.—One who cultivates land, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works for wages on land or farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Chinese by race might properly come under the heading of United States or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether born here or in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and in the case of the United States the *State or Territory*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary sojourn, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (post office address of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States (as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 11—1581

PORT OF St. John, N. Dak.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maki	Ennie	21	M	S	Tailor	yes		Finland	Finnish	Canada Manitoba	Brandon	Maki, you (Father) Henrie, Finland	Mont.	Butte
2	Haabalainin	Michel	23	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada Manitoba	Brandon	Haabalainin, Hiretta (mother) Nurmes, Finland	Mont.	Butte
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 191. Class A

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination and if not, whether sufficient money to procure it	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes																			
				No.	Yes	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	yes	No				Maki, Walter, (Brother) 1027 Nisk Ave. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No		Good	No	5' 6	Med.	Br.	Gray	None	Finland	Wenne	Quebec	Aug. 1910	Empress of Ireland	Nov. 19, 1912
2	yes	Self	yes	No				Maki, Walter (Friend) 1027 Nisk Ave. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No		Good	No	5' 5	Med.	Br.	Gray	None	Finland	Nurmes	Quebec	Aug. 1910	Empress of Ireland	Nov. 19, 1912
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								

Great Northern R. R.

John H. Hubbenbost.
Winfield J. Hunsley
Immigrant Inspectors

11—1504

CLASS D.

ALP.ALR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible] 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Imm	1	1				
CLASS C						
[illegible]						
[illegible]						
	3	3				
[illegible]						
	11	11				
[illegible]						
[illegible]	15 Not					#

CLASS B

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	MISCEL.		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit ..... #

Tourists ..... #

Residents of United States ..... #

Total [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arme[illegible] (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

2 1 1

1 1 3

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John, N. Dak.,

SHEET NO. 3

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Sask.	Brownlee	Kellewell, Henry (Cousin) Brownlee, Sask.	N. Dak.	Antler
2	Baillargeon	Alys	26		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Quebec	Plessville	Baillargeon, Peter (Brother) Plessville, Quebec	Minn.	Duluth
3	Baillargeon	Rich [illegible]	18		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Quebec	Plessville	Baillargeon, Peter (Brother) Plessville, Quebec	Minn.	Duluth
4	Gallant	Joseph	28		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada N.B.	Campbellton	Gallant, Andre (Father) Campbellton, N.B.	Mont.	Butte
5	Gallant	Jules	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada N.B.	Campbellton	Gallant, Andre (Father) Campbellton, N.B.	Mont.	Butte
6	Cowan	Earnest	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Man	Boissevain	Cowan, Winfred, (Brother) Boissevain, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
7	Tomlin	William	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Man	Boissevain	Sholdice Mrs. H. (Sister) Boissevain, Man.	Mich.	Detroit
8	La Rose	Alfonso	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada 2 miles	St Thomas	La Rose, Oliver (Father) St Thomas, Quebec	Minn.	Duluth
9	Robinson	George	20		M S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Man.	Senore	Bingham, William (Friend) Senore, Man.	Wyo.	Thermopolis
10	Chiffelle	Isabel	40		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Man.	Berdle	Nessham, Mrs. Pearl (Daughter) Berdle, Man.	Mont.	Bainville
11	Horn	Sarah	4		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Alb	Calgary	Horn, Mrs. Sarah (Mother) Sainfield, Ont.	N. Dak.	Devils Lake
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	[illegible]														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	[illegible]														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	[illegible]														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	[illegible]														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]														

*** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
o. n st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison, reformatory, poorhouse, or asylum, or whether supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Mar 1906	Quebec, Que.		Wright, David (Father) Amelia, Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br Gy	None	Canada Ont	St Thomas	St Johns NB	Nov 1 1912	Gt N 196	Nov 1, 1912
	Yes	self	35	Yes	Nov 1906	Me.		No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br Hzl	No marks	Canada Quebec	Pleasanville	St Johns NB	Nov 1 1912	Gt N 196	Nov 1, 1912
	Yes		30	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br Hzl	No marks	Canada Queb.	Pleasanville	St Johns NB	Nov 1 1912	Gt N 196	Nov 1, 1912
	Yes	self	30	Yes	Aug 1909 to Aug 1911	Boston Mass	Sept 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med Brn	Brn	No marks	Canada N B.	Canaballeon	St Johns NB	Nov 1 1912	Gt N 196	Nov 1, 1912
	Yes	self			Aug 1909 to June 1911	Boston Mass	Sept 1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Bk Brn	No marks	Canada N B.	Canaballeon	St Johns NB	Nov 1 1912	Gt N 196	Nov 1, 1912
	Yes		33	No				Hasler, James (Cousin) Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair Gy	No marks	Canada Ont	Middleark	St Johns NB	Nov 1 1912	Gt N 196	Nov 1, 1912
	Yes	self	Yes	No				Tomlin, NS (Father in law) 376 Howard Ave Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br Gy	No marks	England	Birmingham	St Johns NB	—	Gt N 196	Unknown Nov 1, 1912
	Yes	self	Yes	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br Brn	No marks	Canada Quebec	St Thomas	St Johns NB	Nov 1 1912	Gt N 196	Nov 1, 1912
	Yes	self	Yes	Yes		Me.		Mc Kenzie, John (Friend) Thermopolis Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Br Blue	Small mole on right cheek	England	Hellington	St Johns NB	Mar 27 1909	Gt N 196	Montreal Nov. 5, 1912
	Yes	Husband	32	No				Chappell, John (Husband) Bozeman, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Gy Blue	No marks	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Unknown	Gt N 196	Unknown Nov. 6, 1912
	Yes		25	No	Nov 1911	N S		Lake, Andre (Uncle) Devils Lake, No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Br Brn	Small scar on back of right hand	Canada Ont	Samsfield	St Johns NB	Nov 23 1912	Gt N 196	Nov 23, 1912

Gt N. Great Northern RR

John H. Hubbuch CLASS E.
Winfield J. Hurley
Immigrant Inspectors

1 to 11 copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1891, 97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to end.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pelish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. "1" Immigrant Station

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having ticket through to destination, and whether having paid for same by himself or others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in addition to the price of ticket, has paid for passage of self or others, and if so, how much.	Whether a person who has been deported at any time previously, and if so, when and what cause.	Whether a person who has been in the United States before, and if so, when and for how long.	Whether going to join a husband or father already in the United States, and if so, his name and address.	Condition, mental and physical, of alien.	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Legge,	Alfred G.	37	11 M			Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Taber alta	Wife.	Mary Legge Powells Terrace Aberlegg England		Ind.	Trenton																
2	Wish	Mary	34	F	W		Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge alta	Uncle	Timothy Leadbeater Lethbridge alta.		Mont	Butte																
3	NOT USED																																
4	NOT USED																																
	"Dominion Line S.S.Co"																																
5	Hornsby	Eleanor F.	30	F	W	Nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Regina Sask		No. Rel			Lives Moosejaw																
6	"	Constance V.	3	"	S	"	——	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"																
7	NOT USED																																
8	NOT USED																																
	"Cunard Line S.S.Co"																																
9	Eusrud	George	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Canada	Carmangay alta		No Rel			Mont	Kalispel																
10	NOT USED																																
11	NOT USED																																
12	NOT USED																																
	~~"Miss" Lines S.S.Co~~ "Cunard Line S.S.Co"																																
13	Kelly	Patrick	35	M	S	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Calgary alta		Father.	Thomas Kelly 5-2 Corner Cumberland St.	Dublin. Ireland	Mont	Great Falls																
14	NOT USED																																
15	NOT USED																																
16	NOT USED																																
	"Miss" Lines S.S.Co"																																
17	Tidemandsen	Rognvald F.	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Canada	Treebank		Father.	R. F. Tidemandsen Bergen. Norway		Mont	Sutton																
18	NOT USED																																
19	NOT USED																																
20	NOT USED																																
21	NOT USED																																
22	NOT USED																																
23	NOT USED																																
24	NOT USED																																
25	NOT USED																																
26	NOT USED																																
27	NOT USED																																
28	NOT USED																																
29	NOT USED																																
30	NOT USED																																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY. "Class B."

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF November 24th, 1912.

(OVER.)

11—2563

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship line, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	$65.00	Yes	1908	New York	To Friend John Tallant Aug. 1908 P.O. Box 491 Trenton, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Powder marks on Bridge of nose	England	Aberstillery	Halifax	June 15th 1912	G.N.R. Mongolian	Oct-30-12
2	"	"	$120.00	Yes			To Cousin Mrs Alex Scott 735 Utah Ave. Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Lt	Haz	No. Marks	"	Cuckfield	Quebec	June 1st 1912	G.N.R. Virginian	Nov-6-12
3																									
4							"Dominion Line S.S. Co"																		
5	Yes	Self	$1760.00	No			To Cousin George Crane Moosejaw Sask. Wife accompanying	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Br	Bl	No Marks	England	Chiswick	Quebec	July 28th 1912	G.N.R. Megantic	Nov-1-12
6	No	Wife Smith	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	———					"	"	Northam	"	"	"	"
7																									
8							"Cunard Line S.S. Co"																		
9	Yes	Self	$60.00	No			To Uncle Hans Kalispel. Mont. Enroyd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gr	Bl	No Marks	Norway	Rhomarika	Quebec	June 24 1912	G.N.R. Ascania	Nov-13-12
10																									
11							"Cunard "Line S.S.Co"																		
12							~~"Miss" Lines S.S.Co's~~																		
13	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	1905 to 1908	Off Ports Left 1908	Baltimore To no one Acting link.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Bl	Large scar on back of left Hand	Ireland	Dublin	Montreal	July 1912	G.N.R. Albania	Nov-7-12
14																									
15																									
16							"Miss" Lines S.S.Co																		
17	Yes	Self	$77.00	No			To Brother Edward Dutton Tidenavaren Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Powder Marks on left Hand	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	April 12 1912	G.N.R. Hero	Nov-20-12
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23	4																								
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

"Via Great Northern Railway"

CLASS B.

Frances A. Hart
William J. Nicholls
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

SHEET NO. 2

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ever been in prison, etc.
1	Peters	Gordon	21	M S		Coalminer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Saskatoon Sask	Brotherlaw William J. Hurren North Bay. Ont.	Mont	Great Falls	No
2	Popadk	Stevens	21	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Austrian	"	Kipp B.C. also	NW Rel	Penn.	Pittstburg	
3	Horyten	Charles.	30	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	Austria	"	"	Fort Eerge.	" "	Mont.	Great Falls	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24-th, 1912.

"Class" "C" Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1694

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf mute, insane person, idiot, or feeble-minded person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair.	Color of-- Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
Yes	Self	$22.00	Yes	Yes		Denver Colo. Nov. 1912	To join one Sister	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Yr	Br	Bl	Tatoo Butterfly on Right forearm	England	St. Catherines Ont.	New York	Nov 17 1912	Teutonic	Oct-31-02
"	"	$37.00	"	Penna		April 1912 Mexico Oct 1912	To join one Brother Seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gy	"	No Marks	Austria	Girardania	New York	Apl 1912	Lusitania	Nov. 9- "
"	"	$50.00	"	No			To join one Brother Seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Duschnick	Baltimore	Feb 1912	Lusitania	" 13 "

12

"Via" Great Northern Railway

James A. Hart

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

SHEET No. 3

11—1904

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ... Cana...
1	Hanson	Alfred	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandanavian	Canada	Edson alta	No. Rel.	Mont.	Great Falls	
2	Eskland	Jonas	39	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Strong Coulee alta	"	"	"	
3	Bergman	Frank. Jr.	45	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Saskatchewan	Wife.	Cornelia Bergman Langham. Sask.	"	Shelby
4	Watherington	Christopher	9	"	"	At Home	"	"	England	English	"	Bellevieu alta	No. Rel		"	Roundup
5	Miss Pettyre	Jessie.	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cohija	Hannah	19	"	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Russian	"	Red Deer alta	"	"	"	Butte
7	Poloyk	Thomas	21	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Michel B.C.	"	"	"	Joliette
8	"	Katherine	27	"	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Arntzen	Sigurd	20	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	"	Calgary alta	"	"	"	Havre
10	Miss Bean	Daniel	24	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Carmangay alta	"	"	"	
11	Corlett	John. J.	30	"	M	Gentleman	"	"	England	English	"	Cypress River Man	"	"	Wash	Spokane
12	Brawley	Horace	2	"	Child		"	"	"	"	"	Wilson alta	"	"	Mont.	Butte
13	Hall.	William J.	28	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gull Lake Sask.	"	"	"	Great Falls
14	Taylor	Beatrice	24	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Gleichen alta	"	"	"	Havre
15	Polchuik	John	22	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Poland	German	"	Canmore alta	Brother	Omar Taylor 23. Everton Road. Smithport England	"	Butte
16	Cumming	William	32	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fernie B.C.	Father	John. Polchuik Neuenkirch. Germany	Wife	Rock Springs
17	NOT USED											Father	James Cumming Granada. Talla.		Mont	Great Falls
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24th, 1912

"Class-"D"

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																						Via G.N.R.			
		$34.00												5	8	Med	Dk Bv	Lt	Tatoo marks on Back of Left Hand	Norway	Christiana	Quebec	Aug 7 1907	Empress of Britain	Oct. 26-12
		$30.00												5	11	Fr	Lt	Lt		Sweden	Undervale	New York	Feb. 18 1910	Mauretania	" " "
		$2000.00												5	11	Lady	Lt		Two marks	Germany	Mariamberg	New York	June 1876	Rhein	" 31 "
		$40.00												5	9	Fr		Hzl	"	England	Brampton	St John	Apl 7 1911	Virginian	" " "
		$70.00												5	6		Lt Bv	Bl	Tatoo mark. Left fore arm. Words. Initials. Scrolls	"	Whitehaven	Quebec	July 1911	Virginian	" " "
		$40.00												5	7		Lt		No Marks	Finland	Kalajoki	Quebec	May 1910	Dominion	1150 - 2 - 12
		$100.00	Yes	1909 to 1910	Ills.	Wyes Oct. 1910	To father. Mike. Kolczyk Joliette. Mich.							5	8					Austria	Potjovis	New York	Sept 1909	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	" " "
	Husband			1905 to 1910		Portland Me	Coming in joining Husband & settle.							5	8						Eric	New York	Oct 1909	Pretorian	" " "
	Self	$30.00	No	1900	"	Aug-1910	To no one							5	10	Dk	Lt	Bl	"	Norway	Hankenes	Quebec	May 1910	Empress of Britain	" 4 "
		$120.00	Yes				Knowledge to settle							5	8½	Fr				Scotland	Forres	Quebec	Oct 1906	Ionian	" 6 "
		$60.00		1906 to 1911	N. Dak	Canada Aug. 1911	" " "							5	9	Dk	Br	Lt	Large Scar right side of neck below ear	England	Douglas	Boston	April 1910	Cymbric	" " "
		$25.00	No	1910 to 1911	Ills	Port Huron Aug. 1911	To Uncle. Phillip Jorghein 303 N. main St. Butte Mont.							5	5½	Fr		Bl	Birth mark. Mole underneath right arm	Isle of Man England	Nottingham	Quebec	June 17 1911	Canada	" 8 "
		$3500.00	Yes	1909 to 1908 to 1911	Mass	Great Falls Dec. 1908 Rainy Pond Oct. 1911	To no one Looking for Employ & settle							5	7		Lt	Lt	Crossed	England	Chester	St John	July 1905	L. Erie	" 9 "
		$75.00	Yes				To no one Looking for Employ & settle							5	7	Fr	Br		No Marks	"	Manchester	Quebec	Aug 1906	Empress of Britain	" 18 "
		$60.00	No				To no one seeking work							5	10	Ruddy				Germany	Neuheukl	Quebec	Oct. 20 1910	Willehead	" " "
		$100.00	"				" " "							5	5	Dk		Br		Scotland	Glascow	Quebec	Aug 13 1910	Pretorian	" 19 "

"Via" Great Northern Railway"

CLASS D.

Francis A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States *before*; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Belage	Oscar	37		M M	machine agent	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Thompkins Sask.	wife Emma Buose Thompkins alta	Mont.	Havre
2	Acero	Joseph	42		" W	Coal miner	"	"	"	English	"	Bothkidge alta	Brother James Acroft Bothkidge alta	"	Sand Coulee
3	Swanson	Levi	31		" S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gull Lake Sask.	friend Ed Armitage Gull Lake Sask	"	Havre
4	Mathieu	Joseph X	33		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardville alta	NW Rel	"	Miles City
5	"	Eloy	27		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
6	"	Garvais G	6		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
7	"	James	4		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	Albert X	3		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
9	McMorland	Robert J.	49		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Tramumm alta	Brother John L. McMorland Tramumm alta	"	Great Falls
10	Lee	Christ X	50		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Winnifred alta	NW Rel	"	Shelby
11	Lespes	Joseph	21		" S	Baker	"	"	"	French	"	New Dayton alta	Father Peter Lespes Edmundston New Brunswick	"	Great Falls
12	Fuller	Harvey W.	30		" M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Medicine Hat alta	Cousin Thomas Bowden Cannington alta	"	" "
13	Godfrey	Lydney	38		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Macombe alta	Sister Emma Ritz Macombe alta	"	Helena
14	"	Ellen	19		F W	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Emma Ritz Macombe alta	"	" "
15	Peterson	Amund	46		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Grasse Lake alta	wife Johana Peterson Grasse Lake alta	"	Shelby
16	Lesoff	Gretta	22		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Cardiston alta	Father Alonzo L. Howe Cardiston alta	Mont.	Lost Lake Sask
17	"	Helen	3		" S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
18	"	Lenore	1		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	Lindell	Ida	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Scandanavian	"	Outlook Sask	Brother Ole Milsten Outlook Sask	Mont.	Kevin
20	"	Anna	7		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
21	"	Joseph	5		M "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22	"	Arthur	3		M "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	"	Hellen	—	7	F "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Korling	Laurance	28		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Castor alta	NW Rel	Wash	Caldwell
25	"	Lorsanna	27		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	" "	"	"
26	"	Clara	2		" S	none	—	—	"	German	"	"	" "	"	"
27	"	Julia	18		" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Chevigny	Joseph E.	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Morinville alta	Father Louis Chevigny Plumgenville Calta	Mont.	Cochrane
29	"	Sophia	34		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Virginie Chevalier Morinville alta	"	"
30	McLeod	Murdock	24		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cobalt area	NW Rel	"	Shelby

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November 24th, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous engagement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$ 100.00	No	1875 to 1906	Illinois, Peoria	Homeseeker returning to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	Dk	Br Br	No	U.S.A. Pickering Minn.	No Landing G.N.R.	Oct 26-12		
2	"	"	$ 110.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	Broken Nail 3rd finger left Hand	England Ince				
3	"	"	$ 150.00	Yes	1881 to 1906	Illinois	Portal June 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	" "		U.S.A. Grand Thunder Minn.	Quebec Aug 23 1896 Vancouver G.N.R.	" " "		
4	"	"	$ 2000.00	"	1903 to 1903	N.D.	Portal April 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	No Marks	U.S.A. Rinard Ills.	No Landing G.N.R.	" 28 "		
5	"	Husband	"	No	1885 to 1903	Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" "	" "	U.S.A. Red Oak Iowa	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
6	"	Father	No				accompanying Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	Canada Picardville alta	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
7	No	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	" "	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
8	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	" "	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
9	Yes	Self	$ 3000.00	"			Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Grey Bl	" "	Canada Essex ont	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
10	"	"	$ 500.00	Yes	1884 to 1909	Erie	Portal March 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br Br	" "	U.S.A. Westboro Erie	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
11	"	"	$ 70.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	" "	" "	Canada Edmonson N.B.	No Landing G.N.R.	" 30 "		
12	"	"	$ 50.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Gr Br Bl	Scars Spectacles	England Nottingham	Montreal June 22 1877 Dominion	" " "		
13	"	"	$ 1100.00	Yes	1874 to 1912	Erich	Portal April 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Br Br	No Marks	U.S.A. Sylvester Mich.	No Landing G.N.R.	" 31 "		
14	"	Self	Cash	"	1902 to 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Grey "	" "	Canada Guelph ont	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
15	"	"	$ 1000.00	"	1907 to 1907	N. Dak.	Portal Nov. 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dk Bl	" "	Norway Skiberg	Boston June 15 1906 Saxonia G.N.R.	Nov. 25 "		
16	"	Husband	"	No	1898 to 1900	Utah	Arrived Grand Trunk May. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Br Br	" "	U.S.A. Farmington Utah	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
17	No	—	Father	No			To join Husband Milton H. Lovell St. Eliz. Utah accpd. by Children accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	Canada Cardiston alta	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
18	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	" "	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1882 to 1902	Illinois	Portal May. 1902	To join Husband Harold Rundell decd. Children accompanying Mother Kevin Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Br Grey	" "	U.S.A. Albert Lea Minn.	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
20	No	—	Mother	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	Canada Hanley Sask	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
21	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	" "	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
22	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	Canada Port Hammond B.C.	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
23	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	Canada Outlook Sask	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
24	Yes	Self	$ 500.00 in Husband	Yes	1903 to 1904	Idaho	Gateway Sept. 1904	Homeseeker to settle accompanied by Wife family accompanying Husband and Children	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Br Bl	" "	Germany Olsberg				
25	"	Husband	No					accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br "	" "	Hungary Ofuda Post	New York March 1903 Fordham G.N.R.	" 4 "		
26	No	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	Canada Castor alta	Quebec May 1909 Mt. Temple G.N.R.	" " "		
27	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — —			" "	" "	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
28	Yes	Self	$ 2000.00 Wife	"			Homeseeker to settle accpd. by Wife accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br Br	" "	Canada Quebec St. Stanislaus	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
29	"	Husband	Cash	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Bl	" "	U.S.A. Glencoe Minn.	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "		
30	"	Self	$ 500.00	"			To join Husband Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Br	" "	Canada Winnipeg Man.	No Landing G.N.R.	" 5 "		

"Via" Great Northern Railway

Frances A. Hart

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Za 3a copied by A.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 3

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Powell	Thomas	37	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Purple Springs alta	Wife. Catherine Powell Purple Springs alta.	Mont.	Havre
2	Riley	Loretta E.	37	F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Milk River	Husband. Henry B. Sally Milk River alta	"	Sweet Grass
3	"	Ivy M.E.	13	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	" " "
4	Keilor	Clara	27	F	W	Housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Innisfail alta	Father. H. M. Mustard Innisfail. alta.	"	Helena
5	"	Vernon	8	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
6	"	Joshua	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	"	Victor	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Gilk	Harry	27	M	M	R.R. Brakeman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mary anne White Hillcrest alta	"	Great Falls
9	Hill	Thomas B.	45	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge alta			
10	"	Alice	43	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lake. alta	No Rel	Idaho	Alma
11	"	Nellie	8	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	"	Albert	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	"	Viola	3	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	"	Thora	17	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Platt	Charles	44	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Gull Lake Sask	Wife. Emilie Platt Gull Lake. sask.	Mont	Havre
16	Osborne	Osborne	18	"	W	"	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Swan Springs alta	No Rel	"	Conrad
17	Sylvester	Ernest	24	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Gull Lake Sask	" "	"	Havre
18	Bradley	William	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lake alta	Sister Mrs George Madge London. ont	"	"
19	Wesley	George A.	42	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Champion	Wife. Catherine Wesley Guernsey. Sask	"	Shelby
20	Armitage	Edwin	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gull Lake Sask	Wife. Mary Armitage Gull Lake. Sask	"	Havre
21	Stewart	Wesley	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Parkland alta	Father. William Stewart Stratford. ont	"	Cut Bank
22	Furley	Russell	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge alta	Brother. J. W. Furley Lethbridge alta	"	Shelby
23	Sattelee	Chisholm F.	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milk River	No Rel	Utah	Marion
24	"	Marian	45	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	Schneider	Henry	40	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Cammie alta	Wife. Flora D. Schneider Cammie. alta.	"	"
26	Craig	Francis M.	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barons alta	Father. John W. Craig Barons. alta.	Mont	Shelby
27	Gardner	William	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Carmangay alta		"	Benton
28	"	Margaret	39	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No Rel.	"	Sutton
29	"	Angie E.	5	"	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Beacom	Robert	22	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fleischer alta	Brother. William Beacom Kimbal. ont.	"	Butte

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24th, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the English or some other language. (Write answer opposite each immigrant.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$5000.00	Yes	1901	[illegible]	[illegible]	To see Homeseeker to settle	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	V.S. marks	England	Smethurst	Quebec	April 1908 via Portland	Grand Trunk	Nov 5-12
2	"	"	$150.00	Yes	1904	[illegible]	Portal Sept. 1909	Homeseeker accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada Ont	Stratford	no	landing G.N.R.	"	6 "
3	"	Mother	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada East	Caledonia	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
4	"	Self	$1000.00	Yes	1885 to 1901	1100	Portal Jan 1901	To visit family home. Returning with children accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A. Ohio	Chillicothe	no	landing G.N.R.	"	8 "
5	"	Mother	Husband	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada alta	Innisfail	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
6	No							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
7	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
8	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	1905 to 1910	Iowa	Kingsgate Sept. 1910	Seeking wife who resided there	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Scar on end of little finger right Hand	Canada Ont	Belmont	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
9	"	"	$9500.00	"	1867 to 1903	Idaho	Direct Emerson May. 1903	Homeseeker Returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	No marks	U.S.A. Idaho	Franklin	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
10	"	Husband with two children	"	"	1875 to 1903	Idaho	"	Accompanying Husband and Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Dk	Bl	"	England	Redding	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
11	"	Father	Father	No				Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada alta	Taber	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
13	No	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
14	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
15	Yes	Self	$7000.00	Yes	1902 to 1910	N. Dak.	Portal May. 1907	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	Face. Heavy jointed	Germany	Hamburg				
16	"	"	$6000.00	"	1881 to 1907	Dak.	Portal last time Oct 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	"	No marks	Norway	Vikedal	Montreal	Nov 1892	Lake Manitoba	9 "
17	"	"	$300.00	"	1908 to 1909	Mich	Detroit Aug. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Kr	Br	"	Canada Ont	St Joseph	New York	Oct 1881	Lake Manitoba	" "
18	"	"	$2000.00	Yes	—	—	—	Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Bl	"	England	Muskoka	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
19	"	"	$5000.00	Yes	1870 to 1906	Kans	Via W.R. May 1906 Portal N.D.	Homeseeker returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	"	"	U.S.A. Kentucky	Louisville	Muskoka	1887	Muskoka	" "
20	"	"	$7000.00	Yes	1878 to 1907	Mich	June 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Lt	"	"	U.S.A. Mich.	Port Huron	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
21	"	"	$1000.00	Yes	—	—	—	Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Kr	"	"	Canada Ont	Strathroy	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
22	"	"	$700.00	Yes	1884 to 1907	Mich	Portal Sept. 1907	Homeseeker Returning to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Red	"	"	U.S.A. Mich.	Otsego	no	landing G.N.R.	"	12 "
23	"	"	$700.00	Yes	1866 to 1909	Miss	Portal Dec. 1909	" accompanied by wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	"	"	U.S.A. Mich.	Monroe	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
24	"	Husband with two children	Husband	Yes	1907 to 1907	"	"	" Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Face. Heavily pitted	Canada Ont	Arnprior	no	landing G.N.R.	"	13 "
25	"	Self	$1500.00	"	1893 to 1907	Mich	Detroit Mich. May. 1907	Homeseeker Returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	No marks	Germany	Gibson Kirkeu	no	landing G.N.R.	"	" "
26	"	"	$1000.00	"	1908 to 1908	N. Dak	Portal Nov 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Red	"	"	Canada Ont	Carp	Quebec	Oct 1892	Muskoka	" "
27	"	"	$3000.00 with Husband	"	1868 to 1907	Utah	Direct Sweet Home Feb 1907	Accompanying Husband and Children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	U.S.A. Utah	West Ogden	no	landing G.N.R.	"	14 "
28	"	Husband	Husband	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	Scotland	Castle Douglas	no	landing G.N.R.	"	15 "
29	No	—	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1907	L. Champlain	" "
30	Yes	Self	$500.00	"				To see Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Dk	Br	"	Canada Ont	Paris	Quebec	Sept 1912	L. Champlain	" "
																							no	landing G.N.R.	"	18 "

"Via" Great Northern Railway"

Francis A. Hart CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Revised by A.L.P. 1/20/30

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	7	7	—			
Taxable	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	16	16				
CLASS E	82	82				
TOTAL	108	108	11	11	11	11

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Pr.		DOMINION.			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	OMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1							1		1			1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	1
Total	9

RECEIVED
NOV 29 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. "6" ... 11—1594

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mon. Canada ...,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Sulbur. F.	29	—	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Grimefred alta	Father. James Smith Grimefred. alta.	Mont.	Havre, "
2	Lovell	John. F.	27	—	"	"	Taylor's Cutter	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Brother. Frederick G. Lovell 270. Magnus. Ave. Grimefred Man	"	Great Falls "
3	Line	Percey	22	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gull Lake Sask	Father Ephraim Line Gull Lake Sask.	"	Havre "
4	Devers	James	29	—	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law. Herman Zwerling Gull Lake Sask.	"	" "
5	Anderson	Walter D.	22	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Burdette alta	Father. W. D. Anderson Sr Burdette alta	"	Shelby "
6	Sc	Arthur H.	30	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carmangay alta	Bro. Charles Scott Austin. Man.	"	Cut Bank "
7	Smith	Walter	26	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Grimefred alta	Father James Smith Grimefred. Alta	"	Havre "
8	Ekrem	Frederick	28	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	Scandanavian	"	Barons alta	Brother. Leivorth Ekrem Barons. Alta	"	Rudyard "
9	"	Lorne	23	—	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ole. Jorgenson Barons alta	"	" "
10	"	Ernest	22	—	M	S	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	" "
11	Sommor	Gills. M.	22	—	"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	outlook Sask	Father. Elias J. Sommor outlook Sask.	"	Havre "
12	Stephens	Samuel.	28	—	"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Carmangay alta	Wife. Hilda. M. Stephens Barons. alta	"	Chester "
13	Whittaker	Ronald. J.	37	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Expremore Sask	Wife. Esther H. Whittaker Expremore. alta	"	Havre "
14	LeSarte	Narcisse	45	—	"	"	"	No	No	"	French	"	Willow-bunch Sask	Wife. Sepaphine. LeSarte Willow-Bunch. Sask.	"	Glascow "
15	Wiley	John W.	32	—	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Bredenbury Sask	Mother. Elizabeth Wrigley Bredenbury Sask.	"	Laurel "
16	Sweet	Ewart	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	Cousin. John Shelf Lydal. Sask	"	" "
17	Bekering	John C.	24	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollander	"	Cabri Sask	Brother Claude Bekering Cabri. Sask	"	Havre "
18	Blaskard	Frank.	36	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Taber alta	No. Rel	"	Shelby "
19	Lovell	George W.	23	—	"	"	Trainer	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary alta	Brother F. G. Lovell 270. Magnus Ave. Grimefred Man	"	Great Falls "
20	Harper	William. H.	28	—	"	"	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto Ont	Father. Phillip H. Harper 220. Seaton St. Toronto. Ont	"	" "
21	Riggs	William	38	—	"	"	Stn. Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Mc Leod alta	Father. Geroge. Riggs Bordenville Sask.	"	Billings "
22	Chilis	Elias	32	—	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Tyvan Sask	Wife. Laurati. Annis Tyvan. Sask.	"	Havre "
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24th, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount for ocean passage was paid by such person or by some other person or company, and whether such person has been reimbursed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether feeble-minded or insane, or has had insanity; and whether supposed to be likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					Via G.N.R.		
Yes	Self	$ 5000.00	Yes	No	1883 to 1902	Minn.	Portal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	No marks	U.S.A.	Minn.	Tracy	
"	"	$ 2000.00	"	"	1902 to 1905	"	Mar. 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	"	England	London	No Landing G.N.R.	Nov. 19-12
"	"	$ 1500.00	No	"	1905 to 1907	N.D.	Montreal June 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	Br	"	"	"	Canada Ont	Maple Creek	Quebec Mar. 1904 G.N.R.	S.S. Erie " "
"	"	$ 1800.00	"	"			Returning to Bella Bella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerton	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "
"	"	$ 1150.00	Yes	"	1840 to 1909	Iowa	Homeseeker Returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	"	"	"	U.S.A. Iowa	Marshalltown Rowmanville	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "
"	"	$ 200.00	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Canada Ont		No Landing G.N.R.	" " "
"	"	$ 1000.00	Yes	"	1886 to 1902	Minn.	Portal Mar. 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	U.S.A. Minn.	Tracey	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "
"	"	$ 250.00	"	"	1884 to 1904	N.D.	Oct. 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	"	U.S.A.	Northwood N. Dak.	No Landing G.N.R.	" 20 "
"	Husband	With Husband	"	"	1904 to 1910	"	Portal Aug. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Norway	Tollemarke	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "
No		No					Homeseeker Returning to settle							—	—	—					Canada Alta.	Barons	New York Aug. 1906 G.N.R.	" " "
Yes	Self	$ 3000.00	Yes	"	1890 to 1907	N. Dak.	Wpeg Apl. 1907 Kingsgate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt Br	Bl	"	"	U.S.A. N. Dak	Oakes	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "
"	"	$ 1000.00	"	"	1884 to 1904	Kans.	Apl. 1904 Kingsgate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A. Kansas	Smith Centre	No Landing G.N.R.	" 21 "
"	"	$ 2000.00	Yes	"	1894 to 1907	Idaho	Apl. 1907 overland G.T.P. & Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	Slight cast in left Eye.	"	England	Whitburne	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "
"	"	$ 1500.00	No	"	1867 to 1871	Dak. Ter. now N. Dak.	May 1871	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	Wears under Right Eye.	"	U.S.A. Dak. Ter.	St. Joseph	Quebec June 1887 G.T.R.	Sardinian " "
"	"	$ 30.00	No	"			Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	No marks	"	Canada	Bredenbury Sask.	No Landing G.N.R.	" 22 "
"	"	$ 30.00	"	"			To friend Otto Richter Langval, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	England	Dronfield	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "
"	"	$ 3500.00	Yes	"	1909 to 1910	Mont.	Sweet Grass July-1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	Scar on Top of right Thumb	"	Holland	Staskamm	Quebec Aug. 1906 G.N.R.	Southwark " "
"	"	$ 800.00	No	"			Homeseeker Returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	No Marks	"	Germany	Hamburg	New York April 1908 G.N.R.	Amsterdam " "
"	"	$ 30.00	"	"			Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	England	London	Quebec Aug. 27 1906 G.N.R.	Montreal " "
"	"	$ 34.00	Yes	"	1906 to 1912	Mont.	See King Work. Has no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Canada Ont	Yatton Colborne	Quebec Aug. 29 1907 G.N.R.	Cleveland 213 "
"	"	$ 200.00	No	"			To friend Homeseeker Ret. to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt	Bl	"	"	"		No Landing G.N.R.	" " "
"	"	$ 500.00	Yes	"	1881 to 1902	Mich.	Detroit April 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	"	Orillia	No Landing G.N.R.	" " "
							To friend Homeseeker to settle																	
							Homeseeker Returning to settle																	

"Via" Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 22. copied by ALT.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2003

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	B.S.I.													
1	[illegible]		40		M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Scand	Canada	Carman, B.C.	Father in Law, Benj. Bycroft, 140 Machon Bank Rd. Leatherhedge, Sheffield, England	Wash.	Seattle
2	[illegible]	B.S.I.	4		M. S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	England	Canada	Carman, B.C.	Father, Carl Pearson	Wash.	Seattle
3	Carlson	Peter	35		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Minadosa, Man.	Ytteron, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
4	Berglund	B.S.I. Johan Wiktor	28		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Minadosa, Man.	Father, Nels Berglund, Bindalsby, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
5	Berglund	B.S.I. Almer Kristina	31		F	M None	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Minadosa, Man.	as above	Wash.	Seattle
6	Fidgland	B.S.I. Ole	25		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsened	Father, Andrew Fidgland, Fingvatne, Norway	Wash.	Saxon
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]		26		M	S Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Cosigny, B.C.	Father, Marie Dolce, Jaitrocg, Austria	Wash.	Lummas
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	[illegible]														
22	Hancock	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Sister, Henry Hancock, Great, Hemlingdonshire, Eng.	Calif.	Riverside
23	NOT USED														
24	[illegible]														
25	Parker	[illegible]	32		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kipawa, Sask.	Bro., John P. Parker, 20 Broom Park Drive, Glasgow, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Seattle Wash., MONTH OF December M, ~~1911~~ 1912 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List.	13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, corporation, partnership, or government.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Ft. Ins.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30. Seaport of Landing.	31. Date of Landing.	32. Name of SS.	33. Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$7	No					No address	Yes	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6 Dk	Dk. Bro.	Brn	None	England	Saltburg	C.P.R. Halifax	Sep. 27, 1912	Virginian	1912 Oct. 27
2	Yes	Wife	$7	No					No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6 Dk	Dk. Bro.	Brn	None	England	Hull	C.P.R. Halifax	Sep. 27, 1912	Virginian	Oct. 27
3	Yes	Self	$3	No					No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½ Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Enterumd	C.P.R. Quebec	June 29 1912	Virginian	Nov. 12.
4	Yes	Self	30	No					No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½ Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Grindaleby	C.P.R. Quebec	May 6 1912	Virginian	Nov 12
5	Yes	Husband		No					With husband	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4 Dark	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Follinge	C.P.R. Quebec	May 6 1912	Virginian	Nov. 12
6	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1906	1910	Wash.	Nov 1910	Brother Geo. Anderson Saxon, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8 Med	Bro	Blue	Mole left cheek	Norway	Fingvatten	Quebec	C.P.R. Nov. 14 1912	Virginian	Nov 22
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	Yes	Self	$	No					Sister Mrs. Lucy Anderson Saxon, Wash	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½ Dk	Dk. Bro.	Brn	Mole right cheek	Sweden	Gastrug	C.P.R. Quebec	June 5 1912	Frankfort	Nov. 2
19																										
20																										
21																										
22	Yes	Self	$10	Yes					Riverside Cantf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½ Med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Yeovil	C.P.R. Quebec	May 2 1912	Manitoba	Nov. 20
23																										
24																										
25	Yes	Self	$	No					Friend Geo Lee Old Hall Dr Swansea	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 Med	Brown	Grey	Two gold fillings	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R. Montreal	July 1912	Ausonia	Nov. 6
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

U. S. Immigrant Insp. in Charge.

1866. Copied by ALP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

ALP. ALP. ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Semas, Wash.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to -- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2	Sisson															
3	Sisson															
4	Berglund	Axel	33	7	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Swinadosa, Man.	Sec. in Law, Mattina Montada, Montana, Switzerland	Calif	Sacramento
5	Carlen	Anders	56		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Swinadosa, Man.	Father, Nels Berglund Simdalsby, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma, Wash, Iceland via Tacoma, Wash,
6	Whitehead	Norman	22		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Asheroft B.C.	Wife, Ida Carlen Gusselby, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
7	Olsson	Erik	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Swinadosa Man	Brother, Mrs E. Alfonce 35 Peele, St. Helens, Lancashire, England	Wash	Bow
8	NOT USED													Father, Erik E. Olsen Skangeden, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
9	NOT USED														Wash	Elanwood
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4633

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 191[illegible]

(OVER.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: How long period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10½	med. D.C.	Brn	Dark	Light	Scotland	Inverness	C.P.R.	Aug 29 1912	1912	
2	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	med. D.C.	Brn	Dark	Light	Ireland	Belfast	C.P.R.	Sept. 1912	Olympic	Oct. 29
3	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	med. D.C.	Brn	Dark	Light	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	1912	Caledonia	Oct. 31
4	Yes	Self	130	Yes	Sweden	Portland Me	March 1912		No address Friend, Hans Hanson Bow, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5	½	med. L.Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Grindaleby	Portland Me	C.P.R.	March 1912	Ascania	Nov. 12
5	No	Self	100	Yes	Sweden	N.Y.	Nov. 1911			"	"	"	Good	No	6	0	med. Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Soglora		C.P.R.	Nov. 23 1911	G.T. Belgen	Nov. 16
6	Yes	Self	58	Yes	Sweden	Minn	Sept. 19 1912		No address Uncle, P.J. Sunden Stanwood, Wash	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	med. L.Bro	Hazel	No	England	Halifax	N.Y.	C.P.R.	March 12 1912	Columbia	Nov. 20
7	Yes	Self	65	Yes	Sweden	N.Y.	Apr. 1912	R.R.D. 3		"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	med. L.Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Skangeden	N.Y.	C.P.R.	April 1912	Baltic	Nov. 24
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.P.R = Canadian Pacific Railway

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Insp. in charge

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

1 to be copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.†	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED															
2															
DEBARRED															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	(Anna)														
21	(Anna)														
DEBARRED															
23															
24															
25															
DEBARRED															
DEBARRED															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4653

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1912 — Glass 6 Montana.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prior immigration, naturalization, or passport matters, or whether ever excluded from admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any society or organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				No.	If Yes, length of previous residence in years	Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.															Scar on wrist			W.C.P.R.	July		1912
2		L.P.C.												5 6	Med.	Dk.	Hazel	Eyebrows and Eyelashes Scar over Bridge of nose	Germany	Stuttgart	C.P.R.	May 1911	Dominion	Oct. 26
3														6 ½	Dk.	Dk.	Hazel	Scar over left eye	Sweden	Stockholm	Seattle	1911	Unknown	Oct. 25
4														5 10	Fair	Dk.	Hazel	Mole on neck	Scotland	Midsanger	C.P.R. Wpg.	Feb. 1902	Oceanic	Oct. 26
5														5 6	Med.	Dk.	Dk.	None	U.S.A.	Grantsburg	C.P.R.			Oct. 26
6														5 7	Fair	Dk.	Blue	None	England	Barrowsea	C.P.R. Seattle	May 1911	Dominion	Oct. 27
7														5 10	Dk.	Dk.	Grey	None	Hungary	Kreszowitz	C.P.R. Wpg.	Aug. 1911	Cincinnati	Oct. 24
8														5 9½	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None	Hungary	[illegible]	C.P.R. Wpg.	Aug. 1911	Kaiser Augusta Victoria	Oct. 21
9																								
10														5 11	Med.	Dk.	Dk. Hazel	Scar on Forehead	Germany	Mecklenburg	B.C.E.R. Vancouver	Aug. 1911	Dominion	Oct. 29
11														5 8	Med.	Medium	Blue	None	Norway	Grimstad	C.P.R. Wpg.	May 1908	Stig Olaf	Oct. 31
12														6	Med.	Brn	Brown	Scar on wrist	Norway	Sortland	C.P.R. Boston	June 1911	Ivernia	Oct. 31
13														5 10	Dk.	Brn	Brown	None	Norway	Tromsoe	C.P.R. Wpg.	Aug. 1911	Oscar II	Oct. 31
14														5	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Scar on head	Austria	Lemberg	B.C.E.R. Wpg.	Oct. 1909	Unknown	Nov 2
15														5 3	Med.	Dk.	Brn.	None	Austria	Lemberg	B.C.E.R. N.Y.	Oct. 11, 1909	Unknown	Nov. 2
16														5 7	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	None	Russia	Galgorod	B.C.E.R. Halifax	May 1912	Unknown	Nov. 6
17																		Numerous Moles	Belgium	Mills de Liege	C.P.R. Halifax	Oct. 1911	Siberian	Nov. 3
18																		Scar on back	Belgium	Antwerp	C.P.R. St John	May 1911	Montreal	Nov. 3
19														5 7	Fair	Dk.	Grey	Left middle finger crooked & webbed	Sweden	Sweden	B.C.E.R. Seattle	Aug. 1913	Ivernia	Nov. 11
20	No	100 Yes	212	Head Hook	Brother, Tom Davis		To Oldwhite Lucile Idaho					Good	No	5 5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Third finger Left hand	Austria	Kukopole	C.P.R. N. York	Aug 22 1910	Adriatic	Nov 12
21	No	500 Yes	209 P.2	Head Hook	May 1912		Lucile Idaho					Good	No	5 9½	Dk.	Brn	Blue	finger crooked small rear	Austria	Lienger	C.P.R. N. York	May 1909	Unknown	Nov. 12
22	No	800 Yes	100 P.2	Head Hook	May 1912	D. C. D.	Friend Antonio Pilarcz Spokane, Wash					Good with cloth	No	5 9	Fair	Brn	Blue	under left chin	Italy	S. Leonardo	C.P.R. N. York	May 1910	Fourraine	Nov 12
23	Yes	200 Yes	30 P.2	Head Hook	N. York	Aug 15 1912	Uncle, Victor Hugo Schmidt room 10, 1st South Bldg Seattle					Good	No	6 0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Lubeck	C.P.R. N. York	Oct 1 1911	Balavia	Nov. 13
24	No	600 Yes	1910 Montana	Head Hook	Dec. 1912		To address					Good	No	5 7¼	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Belgium	Erevegem	B.C.E.R. N. York	Nov 10 1910	Zaderland	Nov 13
25	Yes	Self	1911	California	Indefinite	12	Bohemian club, San Francisco					Good	No	5 0	Med	Brn	Brn	None	India	Sangar	C.P.R. Dunsmuir	Apr 20 1911	Columa	Nov. 14
26	No	Walked	2 Yes	207 P.2	Head Hook	June 1912		To address				Good	No	5 5	Fair	L.Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Hannover	W.H. Baltimore	Sept 1907	Rhine	Nov. 14
27	No	Railway	2 Yes	174 1912	P. C. Home	June 1912		To address				Good	No	5 6	Dark	M.Brn	Brn	2 pits above inner end of eyebrow	Germany	Berlin	W.H. Philadel-	June 15 1911	Gladstone	Nov 14
28	Yes	Self	55 Yes	1904 1912	Various	August 1912		To address				Good	No	5 7	Med	Brn	Grey	None	Trans Vaal	Standerton	C.P.R. N. Orleans	April 1904	Unknown	Nov. 15
29	Yes	Self	60 Yes	1907 1912	N.Y. Various	May 1912	Bro Friend James Wilkerson E 27 81 Yes 452 Tacoma					Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar on back right hand	Russia	Krakoltza	C.P.R. N. York	Dec. 17 1907	California	Nov. 16
30	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	200 Yes	1907 1900	N. York	1910	March Friend Steve Conway Juneau, Alaska					Good	No	6 1	Med	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Inishtown	~~C.P.R.~~ N. York	1908	Unknown	Nov. 16

W. C. P. R. = Walked Canadian Pacific Railway.
W. H. = Walked on highway.
C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Railway.
B. C. E. R. = British Columbia Electric Railway.

11—4673

Robert Stewart
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Edward C. Jenkins
U. S. Immigrant Insp. in Charge.

1 to 25 Copied by ALR. 26 to 29 Copied by ALR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

SHEET NO. 1

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Patterson	William	35		M S	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father, Robert Patterson Clyde Bank, Scotland	Wash	Bellingham
2	Kalvin	George	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father, Andrew Kalvin Pelko-Lavinge, Austria	Wash	Seattle
3	Wright	[illegible]	18		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Redalier Alta	Mother, Mrs Bourdith Fradegar England	Wash	Seattle
4	Wild	John	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, John Wild Sr Hilland Farm, Cloughford, Lancs, England	Wash	Roslyn
5	Simon	Johan	41		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Jackman B.C.	Brother, Axel Johnson Hvalkang, Sweden	Wash	Sumas
6	Rubin	Ben	30		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father, Israel Rubin Kouno Russia	Oregon	Portland
7	Eckdahl	Charles	21		M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Moose Jaw Sask	Father, August Eckdahl 2223 Helgarlen, Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
8	Ehrbey	Angelo	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, S. Wabis Parnit, Greece	Wash	Seattle
9	Mac Pherson	Jessie Scott C.	35		F S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Canada	Winnipeg	Brother, Duncan Mac Pherson 334 Young St Winnipeg, Man	Calif	Pasadena
10	Olson	Olaf	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Chantrelland BC	Father, Olaf Swanson Nalofors, Sweden	Wash	Sumas
11	Lefevre	Alfonse	27		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chase, B.C.	Brother-in-law Louis Dechabollen Chase, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.
NON-IMMIGRANTS

H—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

Class B. Non-taxable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes — No.	If Yes — Length of time	If Yes — Where?																
1	Yes	Self	20	No	1908	Utah	Victor Biaggio Ballerano aug 12 2206 William St Bellingham Wash Friend John Roaben	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Med	Med Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	C.P.R. N York	6-1-02	Astoria	1912 Nov 18
2	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	Ohio	Sept 12 Seattle, Wash Friend Robert Harris	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Austria	Kussa	C.P.R N York	March 1901	Unknown	Nov. 18,
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911 1912	Iowa	Apr 8 1913 Park Blakeley, Wash Friend John Lourtis	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Black	Bk. Bro	Bro	None	England	Tradegar	C.P.R N York	April 1911	Carmia	Nov. 11
4	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1910 1912	Wis.	Aug 1912 3x 388 Bayleys Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Bro	Grey	None	England	Manchester	C.P.R N. York	Aug 25 1910	Mauretania	Nov. 7
5	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1903 1910	Wash.	April 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Galeborg	B.C.E.R Providence	June 1903	Unknown	Nov. 18
6	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1907 1912	N York	Sept 12 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Russia	Kovno	C.P.R N. York	Aug 3 1902	Albania	Nov. 19
7	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1911 1912	Iowa	July 24 1912 Friend Fred Jensen 20 15th St Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Brn	None	Sweden	Stockholm	C.P.R N. York	Dec 10 1911	Oscar II	Nov. 21
8	Yes	Self	2.0	Yes	1912	Wash	Aug 1912 Brother Sam Babcie 223 1st Ave N. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Blk.	Bro	scar on left eyebrow		Turkey	Beirut	B.C.E.R N York	Oct. 15 1910	Unknown	Nov. 21
9	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1906 1912	Iowa	Sept 12 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	scar on left eyebrow and left index deformed		Scotland	Bonnie	C.P.R Quebec	24th 1 1905	Canada	Nov. 22
10	No	Walker	25	Yes	1911 1912	Wash.	Apr. 1912 No Address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Kelofors	W.H. N. York	Oct 13 1911	Lusitania	Nov. 22
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1912	Various	Sept 1912 Brain Care Chas Higgle 911 Dakota St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Hazel	scar back of head and left index		Belgium	Roogebeke	C.P.R N York	Dec 21 1906	Finland	Nov. 23
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C. P. R = Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R = British Columbia Electric Railway
W-H = Walked on Public Highway

Robt. Shinaid
11—1073 Immigrant Inspector.

GLASGOW. NON-TAXABLE.

Fred O Jenkins
U. S. Immigrant Insp. In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Seattle, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2	DEBARRED														
3															
4															
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS CC.

4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4633

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 14, 1912

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time (Period or years).	Where?	Date (if any) of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deported (if alien) at any time as a pauper, professional beggar, or vagrant, or as having been connected with any assemblage of persons having for its object the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1																					C.P.R.	Oct.		1912
2		L.P.C.																			St. John	1912	Scandinavian	Oct. 31
3																					N.H.	Sept.	Kaiser	
4																					C.P.R.	Oct.	Cornica	Nov. 11
5																					C.P.R.	Oct.		
6																					Quebec	1911	Royal George	Nov. 11
7																					C.P.R.	Oct.		
8																					Quebec	1911	Royal George	Nov. 11
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked on public highway

11—1653

CLASS CC.

Frederick C. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

M2—4400—Copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 6

PORT OF Sumas Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to - Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Penn	Joseph	33	1	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Robert Penn 24 Union, Carlisle, England	Wash	Seattle
2	Johnson	Nils Olaf	31		M	S	Laborer Timber	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Shannon BC	Brother, P. P. Johnson Hallo, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
3	Larsen	Peter	34		M	S	Lumberman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Hammond BC	Cousin, Mrs Ole Ranaas 27 Rodney St, Helena, Montana	Wash	Seattle
4	Byeroft	John William	37		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Father, Benj. Byeroft. 143 Duchess Bank Rd. Tinsley Sheffield, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
5	Lindberg	Ruth Alvina	21		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Fleichen, Alta	Grandmother Mrs S. Lindberg Skuland, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
6	Henning	Andrew Edvard	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Port Hammond BC	Sister, Emelia Henning Boden, Sweden	Wash	Arlington
7	Henning	Maria	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Port Hammond BC	Sister-in-law As above	Wash	Arlington
8	Henning	Oscar Victor	6		M	S	Son	Yes	No	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Port Hammond BC	Cousin As above	Wash	Arlington
9	Capellato	Pietro	38		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver BC	Brother, Theresa Capellato Fasenta, Bovenga, Italy	Wash	Seattle
10	Moore	Colin	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Cumberland BC	Uncle, Luther Phelan Knaybarough, Queens Co. Ireland	Calif	San Fran.
11	Carroll	Edward	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Coquitlam, B.C.	Brother, Mary Carroll 37 Bilsth, Saffordshire, Walsall, England.	Calif	San Fran.
12	Page	Robert S.	4	6	M	S	Pipefitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Father, Frederick A. Page 33 Marton Rd. Wimbleton, England	Wash	Seattle
13	Pigott	John	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Tancahill Bay	Brother, Rev. Fitzjohn Pigott 7 Belmont, Shrewsbury, England	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 14	Vodosk	Joseph	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Spences Bridge BC	Brother, Fekla Vodosk Voloerdoroff Russia	No place particular	
15	Gustafson	Victor	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	Father, E. F. Gustafson Ventram, Bjalbo Skaninge, Sweden	Vermont	Bellsboro
16	Perregrino	Emil	9		M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Abbotsford BC	Nelgarde Do relative	Wash	Tacoma
DEBARRED 17	Grosse	Ludwig	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Duncan's, BC	Father, Wilhelm Swede Tarentand, Russia	Nowhere particular	
DEBARRED 18	Pagen	Thomas	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary.	Brother, John J. Pagen 21 Marton St., Carlisle, Engl.	Wash	Sumas
19	Peterson	Sergeant 10/15/1942	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Priscoy, Alta	Father-John Peterson Kopking Sweden	Calif	San Fran.
20	Stewart	George Frederick	30		M	M	Surveyor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Mt Sicklaman, BC	Brother, Jame Stewart 33 Wells Rd. Bristol, England	Wash	Sumas
21	Stewart	Margaret Jane E. Dora	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Mt Sicklaman, BC	As above	Wash	Sumas
22	[illegible]	Patrick	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lake Bungen BC	Brother, Mary Kroungorman Killtown, Co Clare, Ireland	Wash	Sumas
23	Thornton	John	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria BC	Father, James Thornton Brown Hotel, Leeds, England	Wash	Aberdeen
24	Calengano	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Vancouver BC	Wife, Alexandra D. Benedette Fam. Benedette, Italy	Wash	Spokane
25	Calengano	Ludovico	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father, Davide Calengano Passerl, Italy	Wash	Spokane
DEBARRED 26	Eadon	Frederick Arthur	34		M	M	Longshoreman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Nate Eadon 337 Springvale Rd, Sheffield, Engl.	Wash	Seattle
27	Swanlan	Carl	48		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Francis Island BC	Father, Johan P. Swanlan Hisingsvarno, Sweden	Wash	Sumas
28	Johnson	John F.	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	Father, Johannia Anderson Dahlsland, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
29	Rubut	Henry	48		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Brother, Charles Rubut Bochum, Germany	Calif	San Fran.
30	Ferguson	Dwight	25		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Brother, Thomas Ferguson Cookstown, Ulster, Ireland	Wash	Bellingham
31	NOT USED															

505-20-A-351-7/5 B4 W4th

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (if less, how much)?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relation or practising or believing in the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	L P C / Cousin / 3360 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	Scar L eyebrow, Dimple L temple	England Carlisle	W.G.P.R.	Aug 1911	Carmichael	Dec 26 1912
2	No	Self	$23	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	Cousin / P. C. Peterson / 3360 Ballard Ave. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden Jokkio	B.C.E.R. Boston	Aug 1906	Saxonia	Oct 26
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	Grey	None	Norway Ganedal	G.P.R. Boston	Aug 1901	Commonwealth	Oct 26
4	Yes	Self	$10	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10½	Med Bro	Bro	None	England Little Steeple	G.P.R. Montreal	June 1911	Virginian	Oct 27
5	Yes	Self	$30	No / 1 yr / Wash	Friends / Frank Ware / 2[illegible] Bellfield, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Red birthmark left cheek	Sweden Sandland	G.P.R. N.Y.	July 2 1908	Oscar II	Oct 27
6	No	Self	$50	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	Brother / C. A. Hemming / Edmonton, Alberta	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Scar several small scars left jaw	Sweden Hilla	G.P.R. Quebec	Nov 2 1907	Victorian	Oct 30
7	No	Husband	$—	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	Mother and parents / Gothenburg, Sweden	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Scar nose Lump on L temple	Sweden Lundevalla	G.P.R. Quebec	Nov 2 1907	Victorian	Oct 30
8	No	Father	$—	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	Mother, parents. / Gothenburg, Sweden	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	Med	Bro	None	Sweden Svanlberget	G.P.R. Quebec	Nov 2 1907	Victorian	Oct 30
9	No	Self	$30	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	Friend, Angelo Piccinelli / 2[illegible] Main St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3¾	Dk	Blue	Scar over right eyebrow	Italy Parenta	B.C.E.R. N.Y.	About 1892	Unknown	Nov 2
10	No	Self	$12	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	Brother, Lawrence Moore / [illegible] Broadway, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6½	Med	Bro	Scar bill wrist	Ireland Shaytborough	G.P.R. N.Y.	Sept 1904	Teutonic	Nov 7
11	No	Self	$27	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	No address / Brother, Fred G. Page / Lakewood W. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med	Blue	Tattoo on both forearms	England Wallsall	B.C.E.R. Boston	Jan 19 1902	New England	Nov 8
12	Yes	Self	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 0	Med	Bro	Bro	England London	Quebec	Aug 1911	Ionian	Nov 8
13	Yes	Self	$200	Yes / 1 yr / Sask.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bro	Blue	End right third finger deformed Index finger amputated 2nd joint	Ireland Wexford	G.P.R. N. York	Aug 1902	Teutonic	Nov 8
14	No	Self	$50	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Bro	Bro	Large mole rt eyebrow	Russia Tcherdonoff	W.H. Halifax	Aug 1907	Unknown	Nov 9
15	No	Self	$200	Yes / 1 yr / Montana	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar back R rt hand	Sweden Skeninge	B.C.E.R. N.Y.	July 23 1907	Oscar II	Nov 11
16	No	Self	$28	Yes / 1 yr / Illinois	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar left temple	Belgium Aalter	B.C.E.R. N.Y.	April 1909	Kroonland	Nov 14
17	No	Husband	$—	— P. C.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Light Blue	Scar left temple	Russia Tsaritzo	W.H. Quebec	Apr 1911 ?	Prins Adalbert	Nov 14
18	No	Husband	$—	L P C	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 0	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	England Carlisle	W.G.P.R. Quebec	Nov 5 1904	Parisian	Nov 14
19	No	Self	$100	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden Kopbing	G.P.R. Quebec	June 23 1911	E Ireland	Nov 16
20	No	Self	$20	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	England Walthamstow	W.R. San Fran	May 1900	Ellen Ryder	Nov 12
21	No	Husband	$50	Yes / 1 yr / Illinois	Mother, Emily Ann / Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Bro	None	Canada Manitoba	W.R.	"	"	"	Nov 16
22	Yes	Self	$200	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	Friend, Steve Conroy / Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 1	Med	Blk	Bro	None	Ireland Rathlown	G.P.R. N. York	1900	Unknown	Nov 16
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Ruddy	Bro	Grey	None	England Leeds	G.P.R. Vancouver	Oct 18 1910	Ivernia	Nov 18
24	No	Self	$8	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Italy S. Benedette	G.P.R. N. York	June 1911	Unknown	Nov 18
25	No	Self	$—	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Italy Pascari	G.P.R. N. York	Apr 24 1904	Romanic	Nov 18
26	No	Father	$—	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	L P C / Boston / 4/1911	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro	Grey	None	England Sheffield	W.G.P.R. Boston	March 1910	Bohemian	Nov 22
27	No	Self	$3	No	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden Hwogpons	G.P.R. Quebec	Aug 23 1912	Corsican	Nov 22
28	Yes	Self	$300	Yes / 1 yr / Wash	Friend, John Anderson / 2[illegible] Ave., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden Dahlsland	G.P.R. N. York	Oct 1904	Unknown	Nov 24
29	No	Self	$100	Yes / 1 yr / Tennessee	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10	Dandy	Chan	Grey	None	Germany Beckum	G.P.R. Quebec	Sept 2 1893	Liverpool	Nov 24
30	Yes	Self	$5	No / 1 yr / Wash	Aug 1910 / Uncle Dwight B. McCormack / 121 High St. Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Med	Blue	Bro	Scar left cheek	Ireland Cookstown	G.P.R. Halifax	Feb 25 1905	Numidian	Nov 24

G P R = Canadian Pacific Railway
W. G. P. R. = Walked on Canadian Pacific tracks
B. C. E. R. = British Columbia Electric Railway
W H = walked on public highway
W G P R = Walked on Great Northern Railway tracks
W R = By wagon on Public highway

CLASS D.

11—4073

C. H. Hemming, Robert Blair
Immigrant Inspector.

Fred L. Jenkins
Immigrant Insp. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 2b 30 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Gell Gust	31		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Lytton, BC	Father P. Gell Wedevoy, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5															
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9															
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13															
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20															
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

11—4659

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912 Class D.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a person who has paid his passage or furnished him with money to come; and if so, what person?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					Yes or No.	Number of previous years.																
1	yes	self	$ 350	yes	2 mos	1910	Wash	Sept 1910	Friend Mrs Emma Johnson 607 3rd Ave Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11½	Ruddy	Red	Blue	Cargo scar back of left hand	Sweden	Wedevog	G P R N York	Aug 1910	Baltic	Nov 24, 1912.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G P R = Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Insp. in charge.

A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1501

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1									Canada		Canada			Ore.	St. Johns
2									Canada		Canada			Ore.	St. Johns
3			54						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Seattle
4			20						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Seattle
5			52						Canada		Canada			Florida	Bay Lake
6			11						Canada		Canada			Florida	Bay Lake
7			31						Canada		Canada			Calif.	San Francisco
8			22						Canada		Canada			Calif.	San Francisco
9			42						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Charleston
10	DEBARRED														
11	DEBARRED		50						Canada		Canada			No place in particular	
12			22						Canada		Canada			No place in particular	
13														Wash.	Skelton
14														Wash.	Snohomish
15			41						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Snohomish
16			25						Canada		Canada			Wyo.	Cloak Spur.
17			38						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Bellingham
18			53						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Seattle
19	DEBARRED														
20			35						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Seattle
21			23						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Lyman
22	DEBARRED		30						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Lyman
23			31						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Seattle
24			20						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Lyman
25			50						Canada		Canada			Wash.	Lumas
26			45						Canada		Canada			Calif.	Pomona
27			23						Canada		Canada			Calif.	Pomona
28			4						Canada		Canada			Calif.	Corning
29			13						Canada		Canada			Calif.	Corning
30			22						Canada		Canada			Calif.	Pomona
31	NOT USED													Arizona	Phoenix

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191 .

CLASS

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; or if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Years or intended years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																	C.P.R.			1912
2																Canada Lethbridge, Alta	C.P.R.			Oct. 25
3																Canada Lumberton, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 25
4																Canada Jackfish, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 26
5																Canada Jackfish, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 26
6																Canada Francfort, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 28
7																Canada Francfort, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 28
8																Canada Francfort, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 28
9																Iceland Reykjavik	C.P.R.	1908	Empress of Ireland	Oct. 28
10																Iceland Reykjavik	C.P.R.	1908	Empress of Ireland	Oct. 28
11																Canada Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.	1908	Empress of Britain	Oct. 27
12																Canada St. Marys, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 27
13																Canada Toronto	B.C.E.R.			Oct. 27
14																Canada Toronto	C.P.R.			Oct. 29
15																Canada Fredericktown, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 30
16																Canada London, Ont.	C.P.R.			Oct. 30
17																Canada Cornwall, Ont.	C.P.R.			Nov. 1
18																Canada Toronto	B.C.E.R.			Nov. 1
19																Canada Ontario	C.P.R.			Nov. 2
20																Canada Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.			Nov. 2
21																Canada Kingston, Ont.	W.H.	Sept 15.		Nov 2
22																England Birkenhead	Montreal	1908	Unknown	Nov 2
23																Canada Napibagea	C.P.R.			Nov. 5
24																Canada Napibagea	C.P.R.			Nov. 5
25																Canada Toronto	C.P.R.			Nov. 5
26																England Birkenhead	C.P.R.	Summer Lake 1908	Manitoba	Nov. 5
27																Scotland Dundee	C.P.R.	March 1906	Sicilian	Nov. 5
28																Canada Toronto	C.P.R.			Nov. 6
29																Canada Toronto	C.P.R.			Nov. 6
30																Canada Ontario	C.P.R.			Nov. 6
31																Canada Ontario	C.P.R.			Nov. 6
32																Canada Lytton, B.C.	C.P.R.			Nov. 6
33																Canada Princeville, Que	C.P.R.			Nov. 6
34																Canada Stewiacke, N.S.	C.P.R.			Nov. 4

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

Criminal

C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. — British Columbia Electric Railway

CLASS E.

Robert Edwards
Immigrant Inspector

Fred C. Jenkins
U. S. Immigrant Insp. in Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 & 30 Copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—1594

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		28	M	M	Horse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Howard, Alfred Mahoney, 532 Rose ave., Winnipeg, Man	Wash.	Seattle
2	[illegible]		6	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, as above	Wash.	Seattle
3	[illegible]		4	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, as above	Wash.	Seattle
4	[illegible]		2	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, as above	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED	[illegible]		2	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Galbraith Frampton, Alta., England	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED	[illegible]		2	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Benj. Hart, West Shannock, Eng.	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED	[illegible]		2	M	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Grandfather, as above,	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED	[illegible]		6	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Grandfather, as above,	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED	[illegible]		2	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Grandfather, as above,	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED	[illegible]		2	M	S	None	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Grandfather, as above,	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED	[illegible]								Canada				Bro., Walter Frampton, Strathcona, Alta.	Wash.	Bellingham
12	[illegible]		17				yes	yes	Canada	African Black	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife, Jessie Lindsay, 5148 Isabella St., Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
13	[illegible]				Laborer	yes	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	✓	Hamilton, Ont.	Bro., Chas O'Connor, Prince Albert, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
14	[illegible]		24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wapella, Sask.	Bro., Alfred Bending, Wapella, Sask.	Calif.	San Francisco
15	[illegible]		30	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Simon [illegible], Cedar, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
16	[illegible]	Horace T.	36	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shellbrook, Sask.	Mother, Clarissa L. Willoughby, Fresno Manor, West Cliffe on Sea, Eng.	Wash.	Rock Harbor
17	[illegible]		36	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Westminster, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Collins, 185 Montrose Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Mont.	Butte
18	[illegible]		24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster, B.C.	Mother in law, as above	Mont.	Butte
19	[illegible]		[illegible]				No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.	Grandmother, as above	Mont.	Butte
20	[illegible]		[illegible]				No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.	Grandmother, as above.	Mont.	Butte
21	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Canada	[illegible]	✓	Que. P.Q.	Bro. O.R. Tetreault, [illegible] P.Q.	Wash.	Ferndale
22	[illegible]		[illegible]				yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Viking, Alta	Father, Solomon Stenberg, Viking, Alta	Wash.	Bellingham
23	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Viking, Alta.	Father in law, as above.	Wash.	Bellingham
24	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Viking, Alta.	Grandfather, as above	Wash.	Bellingham
25	[illegible]		16	F	S	None	No	No	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Sas. Saskatoon, B.C.	Aunt, Luida Manning, Boden, Sweden.	Wash.	Arlington
26	[illegible]		27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	High [illegible]	Mother, Lydia M. Lancaster, 40 Dickenson Road, England	Wash.	Seattle
27	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Husband, W. Wasnewsimetl, Alta	Wash.	Centralia
DEBARRED	Wanda		18	F	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	c/o Gouse & Harling Co.		
29	Olson	William	40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, N.S.	no relative	None in particular	
30	Olson	Margaret	38	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, N.S.	No relative Brother, George Matheson The Falls, N.S.	Wash.	Mountesano
[illegible]	NOT USED													Wash.	Mountesano

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 4, 1912 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	No.	If Yes— Year of (latest) previous.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				C.P.R.			1912
2																				C.P.R.			Nov. 3
3																				C.P.R.			Nov. 3
4																				C.P.R.			Nov. 3
5																				C.P.R.			Nov. 7
6																				C.P.R.			Nov. 7
7																				C.P.R.			Nov. 7
8																				C.P.R.			Nov. 7
9																				C.P.R.			Nov. 7
10																				C.P.R.			Nov. 7
11																				C.P.R.			Nov. 7
12																				C.P.R.			Nov. 7
13																				C.P.R.			Nov. 7
14																				C.P.R.			Nov. 7
15																				C.P.R.			Nov. 8
16																				C.P.R.			Nov. 8
17																				C.P.R.			Nov. 8
18																				C.P.R.			Nov. 9
19																				C.P.R.			Nov. 9
20																				C.P.R.			Nov. 9
21																				C.P.R.			Nov. 9
22																				C.P.R.			Nov. 10
23																				C.P.R.			Nov. 10
24																				C.P.R.			Nov. 10
25																				C.P.R.			Oct. 30
26																				C.P.R.			Nov. 11
27																				C.P.R.			Nov. 12
28																				C.P.R.			Nov. 12
29																				C.P.R.			Nov. 12
30																				C.P.R.			Nov. 12

C.P.R. 'd from Steel & Concrete
W.C.P.R. Walked on Canadian Pacific Railway

Robt Shepard

11—1504

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. Immigrant Insp. at Harbor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1504

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
							Ea 4A43	7-23-31 20M							
1	Colson	Robert Arnold	7		M S	None			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, N.S.	Grand Father, George Matheson The Falls, N.S.	Wash	Montesano
2	Colson	Alexander Maclean	5		M S	None	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, NS	as above	Wash	Montesano
3	Colson	Anna Catherine	1	6	F S	None	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, NS	as above	Wash	Montesano
4	Colson	Doreen M	35		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Truro, N.S.	No relative	Wash	Hoquiam
5	Gultridge	Elizabeth	77		F Wd	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Manniota, Man	Son, Henry Gultridge Point Grey, Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Hayward
6	Scott	John	46		M M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chater, Man	Brother, James Scott Manniota, Manitoba	Calif	Hayward
7	Scott	Jennie	41		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chater, Man	Sister Emma Gultridge Manniota	Calif	Hayward
8	Scott	Emma Lillian	12		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chater, Man	do above	Calif	Hayward
9	Scott	Mary Jean	10		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chater, Man	as above	Calif	Hayward
10	Scott	John Winston	7		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chater, Man	as above	Calif	Hayward
11	McKay	John A.	61		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Irma, Alta	Brother, William McKay Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Concrete
12	McKay	Nellie A.	38		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Irma, Alta	Sister, Amanda Melendenen Lambord, Ont	Wash	Concrete
13	Lemore	James	33		M S	Bridgeman	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Father, George Lemore 55 Church St, Denaby, England	Wash	Seattle
14	McLellan	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ashcroft B.C.	Father, Donald McLellan St. Rose, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	Banlf	Thomas	23		M S	Topographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Uncle, Nicholas Banlf Northern Elivator Co. Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Sumas
16	Oakes	William	37		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Didsbury, Alta	Brother, Leonard Oakes Big Prairie, Alta.	Wash	Lawrence
17	Redenbaugh	William Henry	49		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Dunstable, Alta	No relative	Wash	Seattle
18	Schwalm	Leon	22		M M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Shoal Lake, Man.	No relative	Wash	Seattle
19	Schwalm	Jennie	19		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shoal Lake, Man	Sister, Mary Dunnin Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle
20	Schwalm	Wilfred Henry	2	7	M S	None	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Shoal Lake Man	as above	Wash	Seattle
21	Schwalm	Lawrence Edward	—	8	M S	None	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Shoal Lake Man,	as above	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	[illegible]	George	25		M S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	[illegible]	Brother, Mary Gammon Derby, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Cheese Maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sardis, B.C.	Father, E. D. Lumby Eagle Place, Brantford, Ont.	none in	particular
DEBARRED	Robenson	Joseph	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Port Browdy B.C.	Brother, Filomel Robenson Port Browdy, B.C.	Calif	Corning
25	Stewart	James E	31		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father, James E. Stewart La Riviere, Man.	Wash	Darlington
26	Stewart	Myrtle Jane	27		F M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton Alta	as above	Oregon	Corvallis
27	Stewart	Glen W.	4		M S	None	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	as above	Oregon	Corvallis
28	Stewart	Leon A.	3		M S	None	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	as above	Oregon	Corvallis
29	Stewart	Charles Edward	1	2	M S	None	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	as above	Oregon	Corvallis
DEBARRED	Kroeger	Henry	22		M S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Father, Frederick Kroeger 721 Courtenay St. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Aberdeen

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLOSED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912 CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	With parents	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5			None	Canada	Truro, NS	GPR	"	"	1912 Nov. 12
2	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"			None	Canada	Truro, NS	GPR	"	"	Nov. 12
3	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"			None	Canada	Truro, NS	GPR	"	"	Nov. 12
4	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906	Hoquiam, Wash	June 1910	Brother, Isleck, Nelson Hoquiam, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med Dk Blue	None	Canada	Truro, NS	GPR	"	" Nov. 12.
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1897	British	1897	Daughter, Mrs. Nellie Parrotte 930 Cadieux St, Maisonneuve, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med Grey Bro	None	England	Staffordshire	GPR	Quebec	Unknown Unknown Nov. 12
6	Yes	Self	300	No	"	"	"	930 Cadieux St, Maisonneuve, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med Bro Bro	None	Canada	Wingham	GPR	"	" Nov. 12
7	Yes	Husband		Yes	1897	Michigan	1897	With husband	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dk Bro Bro	None	Canada	Listowell	GPR	"	" Nov. 12
8	Yes	Father		No	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	None	Canada	Edmonton Alberta	GPR	"	" Nov. 12
9	Yes	Father		No	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	None	Canada	Leduc, Alberta,	GPR	"	" Nov. 12
10	Yes	Father		No	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	"	None	Canada	Salt Centre Sask.	GPR	"	" Nov. 12
11	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1905	Michigan	April 1907	Stepson Chas L. Stewart Box 401 Concrete, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med Grey Bro	None	Canada	Seaforth, ont	GPR	"	" Nov. 13
12	Yes	Husband		Yes	1850 1905	Various	apr. 1 1905	With husband, to son L L Edmund Box 401 Concrete Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med Bro Bro	None	New York	Grand Island	GPR	"	" Nov 13
13	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Quarter	Scotland	Sept 1909	Sister, Isabella Powell Lower Aplants, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med L Bro Blue	None	England	Menaby	GPR	Portland	Dec 1909 Vancouver Nov. 13
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 9/12	Various	April 1912	To relatives Grand Central Hotel, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med Bro Bro	None	Canada	St Rose, N.S.	GPR	"	" Nov. 14
15	No	Father	None	Yes	3 mos 1907	Wash.	L P Contract 1907	Richard J. Bartlett ? Lamas Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med D. Br Hazel	scar left knee	Canada	Winnipeg	WGN	"	" Nov. 14
16	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1910	Minnesota	Oct. 9 1906	Wife, Emma Oakes Lawrence, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blk Bro	None	Minnesota	Clitheral	GPR	"	" Nov. 15
17	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1906	Indiana Wash.	May 1 1906	Brother, Rebecca Redenbaugh 727 81st St N.W. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med Bro Gray	None	Indiana	Covington	GPR	"	" Nov. 15
18	Yes	Self	5	No	"	"	"	Father Lou Schwalm 1807 Woodland Park Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Med Bro Bro	2nd & 3rd finger Left hand amputated	Canada	Grand Valley Ont	GPR	"	" Nov. 15
19	Yes	Husband		Yes	1903	Michigan	1903	With husband	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med Bro Grey	None	Canada	Ontario	GPR	"	" Nov. 15
20	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Med Bro Bro	None	Canada	Shoal Lake, Man	GPR	"	" Nov. 15
21	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Med Bro Bro	None	Canada	Shoal Lake, Man	GPR	"	" Nov. 15
22	No	Self	Yes	No	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med Bro Bro	Fore & Little finger left hand	Canada	Barley, N.S.	WN	"	" Nov. 15
23	No	Self	150	Yes	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Dark L Bro	None	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	BCER	"	" Nov. 16
24	Yes	Father	22	No	"	"	"	Aunt, Clarissa Lewis Darlington, Wash	"	"	"	"	Trachoma acute	No	5	4½	Med Bro Grey	Curly Hair	Canada	St. Romuald P.Q.	GPR	"	" Nov 16
25	Yes	Self	135	No	"	"	"	Friend, Mr. Mr. Chappell Corvallis, Oregon	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med Bro Blue	None	Canada	La Riviere	GPR	"	" Nov. 17
26	Yes	Husband		Yes	1905	Iowa	April 05	With husband	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med Bro Blue	None	Iowa	Dabula	GPR	"	" Nov 17
27	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair Light Blue	None	Canada	La Riviere Manitoba	GPR	"	" Nov. 17
28	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair Light Blue	None	Canada	La Riviere Man.	GPR	"	" Nov. 17
29	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Fair Light Blue	None	Canada	La Riviere Man	GPR	"	" Nov. 17
30	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1909	Wash.	Sept 09	Brother, Carl Kroeger 819 Terrace Ave, Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	Good acute Trachoma	No	5	9½	Dk Bro Grey	scar on knuckle left index	Canada	B.C. Victoria	GPR	"	" Nov. 18

L P. C. Cert

D. C. D.

D. C. D.

C

WGN — Canadian Pacific Railway
WGN — Walked on Great Northern Railway
WN — walked on public highway
BCER — British Columbia Electric Railway

11—1594

CLASS E.

Exd. Hanneen Robert Shirland
Immigrant Inspector.

Fred L. Jenkins
U. S. Immigrant Insp. in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

SHEET NO. 11

11—1501

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Scarcliffe	Ethel	21		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N. Hilton, P.E.I. Alta	Father Samuel Scarcliffe N. Hilton P.E.I.	Wash	Anacortes
2	Johnson	Edward	46		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wetaskewin Alta	Friend E. O. Morris Box 54 Wetaskewin Alberta	Oregon	Salem
DEBARRED 3	Nicholls	Richard	32		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Valla Prairie B.C.	Father, Richard Nicholls, (address unknown) London, England	Wash	Sumas
4	Critchley	Samuel	35		M	S	Car Inspector	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grove Jane Sask	Father, Peter Critchley Preston, Lancashire, Eng.	Calif	Riverside
5	Nappe	Laura	35		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	N. Battleford Sask	Father D. L. Nappe Pine Creek, Alberta	Calif	Los Angeles
6	Thompson	William A.	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Father, Harry Thompson Vernon, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
7	Thompson	Alice M.	3		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	As above	Wash	Seattle
8	Thompson	Harry Spencer	6		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	As above	Wash	Seattle
9	D'Vaughton	Leigh	32		M	M	Lineman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Olds, Alta	Brother, J. A. McD. Vaughton Calgary, Alta	Wash	Bellingham
10	D'Vaughton	Christina	29		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Olds, Alta	Sister, Jessie Sinclair Ernul, Ont	Wash	Bellingham
11	D'Vaughton	Dudley Duncan	7		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Olds, Alta	As above	Wash	Bellingham
12	D'Vaughton	Anna Magdaline	4		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Olds, Alta	As above	Wash	Bellingham
13	D'Vaughton	Hazel Isabella	11		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Olds, Alta	As above	Wash	Bellingham
14	D'Vaughton	Katherine Evaline	16		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Olds, Alta	As above	Wash	Bellingham
15	D'Vaughton	Evaline Anna	7		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Olds, Alta	As above	Wash	Bellingham
16	Innes	James	21		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	East Branch N.S.	Father, Alex Innes East Branch, N.S.	Wash	Snalone
17	Hammond	James William	19		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Diamond, N.S.	Father, Alex. Hammond Diamond, N.S.	Wash	Snalone
18	Graham	William Allen	19		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Clydedale, N.S.	Father, James Graham Clydedale, N.S.	Wash	Snalone
DEBARRED 19	Brooks	[illegible]	34		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Fred Brooks Harley, Surry, Engl.	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED 20	Finnigan	Leo Thomas	24		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Thompson 113 Joseph St. Toronto, Can	Wash	Seattle
21	Schmalz	Primary RS Emil	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Alta Carrington	Sister, Martha Kunkle Carrington, Alberta	Wash	Everett
22	Schmalz	Primary RS Lizzie	24		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Carrington	As above	Wash	Everett
23	Schmalz	Primary RS Ethel	6		F	S	None	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Carrington	As above	Wash	Everett
24	Schmalz	Primary RS Gertrude	4		F	S	None	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Carrington	As above	Wash	Everett
25	Schmalz	Primary RS Edward	2		M	S	None	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Carrington	As above	Wash	Everett
26	Bryson	William	35		M	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pitt Meadows B.C.	Aunt, Barbara Davis Nagarville, Ont	Wash	Seattle
27	Kohlbein	Albert J.	41		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Saskatoon	Father, Charles Kohlbein Seaforth, Ont	Wash	Seattle
28	Kohlbein	Julia	33		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Saskatoon	Sister, Annie Turner Biggar, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
29	Kohlbein	Andrew Wesley R	4		M	S	None	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Saskatoon	Same as parents	Wash	Seattle
30	Kohlbein	Gordon E	1	6	M	S	None	"	"	Canada	German	Canada	Saskatoon	Same as parents	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 5

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1912 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	40	Yes	Canada	Colored	Alone	Friend	Edelbert Runnion Macclesfield Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	40	5	2	Med Bro Bro	None	Canada	Hamilton P.E.I.	C.P.R.	"	"	Nov. 19
2	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1908 Apl. Vancouver	Apl. 1910	Brother	Box 137 R.F.D.	Salem, Oregon	"	"	"	"	Good	40	5	7	Med Grey Grey	None	Norway	Unknown	C.P.R.	Unknown	Unknown	Nov. 19
3	No	Married	None	Yes	1908 Blaine, Wash.																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

170 35 copied by ALP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	4	9				
CLASS B						
Payable Non	7	7				
	39	34	5			
CLASS C						
	11	5	1			
CLASS CC						
	81	76	5			
CLASS D						
	131	111	20			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	272	190	31	4	4	4

CLASS B Boarders

	TOTAL	C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Canada			MISCEL.		
					ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6	1				1			1					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	4
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

RECEIVED
DEC 2 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

2 1 1
1 1 5

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kohlbein	Florence Evelyn	7		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Saskatoon	Same as parents	Wash	Seattle
2	Kohlbein	Charles Albien	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Saskatoon	Same as parents	Wash	Seattle
3	Kohlbein	Lovella Jn.	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Saskatoon	Same as parents	Wash	Seattle
4	Frye	Wm Roscoe Leroy	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wainwright Alta	No relative	Wash	Centralia
5	Frye	Mabel	17		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wainwright	No relative	Wash	Centralia
6	Chamoux	Frances Victor	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Manville Alta	Mother Louise Chessier Segrael, France	Calif	San Franc.
7	Severson	Andrew	57		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Sedgwick, Alta	Son, Theodore Severson Sedgwick, Alberta	Wash	Bellingham
8	Severson	Annie	50		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Sedgwick, Alta	do above	Wash	Bellingham
9	Cox	Stanley C.	34		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ponoka, Alta	Father, John S Evans 18 Palace Crow, Bromley, England	Wash	Kirkland
DEBARRED 10	Lee	Thomas	50		M	S	Bridge Engineer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver BC	No relative	Now in particular	
11	Baugh	William Marion	71		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Quesnel BC	No relative	Idaho	Cottonwood
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Year last previous	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Father	no				with parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	6	Med. Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Seaforth Ont	G.P.R.			1912 Nov. 22
2	yes	Father	no				With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	None	Canada	Parkwood, Ont	G.P.R.			Nov. 22
3	yes	Father	no				With parents	"	"	"	"	Good	No	4	7	Med	Bro	None	Canada	Seaforth, Ont	G.P.R.			Nov. 22
4	yes	Self	100	yes	1887 1906	Wisconsin Wash.	April 1906	Father. M. F. Page Rt 263 Centralia, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None red scar under right eye	Wisconsin	Richland Center	G.P.R.			Nov. 23
5	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1903 1906	Indiana	Nov 1904	with husband	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Indiana	Warsaw	G.P.R.			Nov. 23
6	yes	Self	100	No				no address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	France	Seyssel	G.P.R.	Feb 5 1905	Pretorian	Nov. 23
7	yes	Self	700	yes	1876 1906	S Dakota	May 1904	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Bro	None	Norway	Bergen	G.P.R.	May 1876	St Olaf	Nov 23
8	yes	Husband		yes	1862 1906	S Dakota	May 1904	With husband	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Norway	Bodo	G.P.R.	about 1862	Unknown	Nov. 23
9	yes	Self	30	yes	1906 1910	Calif.	May 1910	Friend Mr. Kinnie Mr Cleary, Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	London	G.P.R.	June 1903	N. York	Nov. 23
10	yes	Father	none	yes	1880 1892 1910	Ontario	Spring 1910	L. P. C. no address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Hazel	small lump left side of bridge of nose	Canada	Liverpool	W.H.			Nov 23
11	yes	Self	80	yes	1841 1909	Various	July 1909	Friend Tom Hale Cottonwood, Idaho	"	"	"	"	Ind. Rheumatism	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	None	Missouri	Louisville	G.P.R.			Nov. 24
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G.P.R. Grand Trunk Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked on public highway

Robt Shepard
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

U. S. Immigrant Insp. in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/28 11 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pelish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

As PER readings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						Miscellaneous S.S. Lines									
1	Lavissieur	Marie, Mrs.	53		F Wd	None	Yes	Yes	St. Pierre Michelon	French	St. Pierre Michelon	St. Pierre	Daughter, Tyrance Dabon St. Pierre, St. Pierre Michelon	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Marie, Miss	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, " "	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
						Canadian Northern Line SS Co									
5	Wiltshire	Samuel	69		M Wd	Returning Merchant (returned)	Yes	yes	England	English	England Cheltenham		daughter Jessie Wiltshire Cheltenham	Eng	London
6	"	Artis Louise	37		S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " "	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vanceboro, Maine, MONTH OF November, 1902. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—9663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an immigration, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200.	—	—	—	Soc. d'Heroines Laurierien French Cable Office, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Gy. Br.	None	St. Pierre	Miquelon St. Pierre	C.P.	Sydney, N.S. 4/12	Saloon Segonia	Nov. 5/12.
2	"	Mother	50.	/	—	—	Brother. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bo. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5	Yes	Self	400	No	—	—	No address given	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Lt	Gr Br	None	England	Gloucester	C.P.R.	Aug 31/12	Saloon	
6	"	Father	/	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br Blue	"	So Africa	Natal Pietermaritzburg	C.P.R. Montreal	2nd	Royal Edward	Nov 23/12
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. P. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E. Keller
Inspector in Charge.
East Boundaries
Arthur C. Lewis,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

ALP ALR.

ALP. ALR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Lancebors Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh... has... Ca...
1	Quantic	[illegible]	41		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	McAdam N.B.	Wife, Letizzo Quantiels Calpagatti Italy	Italy	Calpagatti	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 191[illegible] - 4 Last "C" Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
o.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also part by whether paid by any other person, company, society, organization, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from examination or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Boston		Wife Saluzza Juanfield Lepagatti Italy		No	No	No	No	Good	5'2"		Dk	Dk	—	Italy	Lepagatti	C P R Ry Marie Newyork	1912	St Juan Nov 16/12
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway

Peter E Sinclair
Inspector in Charge.

Earl Grandlemere
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

ALP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11-1501

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Card
1	Soletti	Edoardo	28	M	" Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Madam	N.B.	Father Pietro Dizeby Colombaro Italy	Mass	Beverly	
2	Venuto	Vincenzo	26	"	" "	"	No	"	"	"	Moncton	"	" Sevilly Venuto Catansaria "	Me	Portland	
3	Welch	[illegible]	21	"	" "	Yes	Yes	Nfld	Irish	Nfld	Placentia	"	James Welch Placentia Nfld	"	Oldtown	
4	Nelson	Johan	30	"	" Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Newcastle	N.B.	" Johan Nelson Kotka, Finland	Ny	Newyork	
5	Clancey	Michael	55	"	" Laborer	No	No	Ireland	Irish	"	Chamcook	N.B.	Jas relation	Me.	Bangor	
6	Waldney	Mrs. Rosa	50	F	M. Home	Yes	Yes	Nfld	"	Nfld	Bay of Bulls		Brother, Michael Vickers Bay of Bulls, Nfld.	Mass	Lynn	
7	"	Mary	20	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle " " " "	"	"	
8	"	Bride	1	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " "	"	"	
9	"	John	22	M	" Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " " " "	"	"	
10	Grossi	Pietro	29	"	" Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fanwell	N.B.	Father Joseph Grossi Naples Italy	"	Lawrence	
11	Brien	Charles	32	"	" House Painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Harvey	N.B.	Brother, Owen O'Brien Cork, Ireland	Me	Vanceboro	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
19																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1912 (East Toronto)

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Years or parts of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1910 12	Canada	Que		Godfrey Greenspoon 1 Pendennis Pl.	No	No	No	Yes	Good		5 4	Dark	Br			Italy	Potenza	C P R Line	New York	1910	Umbria	Oct 25/12
2	Yes	"	2	"	1906 12	Portland	Me	Re address:	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	Blk	"		"	"					
3	"	"	2	"	1911 12	Old Town	Me	Louis Peter Crowley 4 Eleanor St.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med	Br	Blue		Canada	Cotanzaro	C P R Line	Boston	Mar 1906	Canopic	Oct 26/12
4	"	"	30	"	1910 12	New York	N Y	Brother Julius Nelson 69 Long Point Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	Lt	"	Ship tattooed on right arm	Nfld	Placentia	C P R Line	N Sydney	Nov 5 1910	Bruce	Oct 28/12
5	"	"	40	"	1911 10	Boston Mass		Re address:	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	Lady	Bl	"	Scar	Finland	Kotka	C P R Line	New York	1910	Russia	Oct 30/12
6	Yes	"	40	Yes	1910 12	Lynn	Mass	Husband Samuel Maloney 681 E. Western Ave, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	Dark	Br	"		Ireland	Galway	Robbs Head N.S.	Boston	July 09	Carriage Pub. Highway	Nov. 12/12
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Maloney 681 E Western Ave, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	Med	Br	"	Mole under right eye.	Nfld	Bay de Stat	C P R Line	N Sydney	Nov 12/12	Bruce	" 13/12
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Maloney 681 E Western Ave, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"		"	"	C P R Line	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	25	"	"	"	"	Re address:	"	"	"	"	"		5 5½	Dark	Blk	Br		Italy	Naples	C P R Line	New York	May 12, 1903	Citta di Torino	Nov 16/12
10	"	"	"	"	1903 12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		5 3½	Med	Br	Hazel		Ireland	Cork	C P R Line	"	Jan 1907	Majestic	Nov 20/12
11	"	"	250	"	1907-08 1909-10 1911 12	Perth Amboy	Nfld	1912	"	"	"	"	"													

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Dan G. Stone
Earl Grandlemire
Immigrant Inspectors
Arthur E. Lewis.

Peter E. McLean
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-IMMIGRANT

1/2 11 copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 ..... 11—1504

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket
	Primary C.B.H.																
1	Gover	John, Jr.	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Nfld.	English	Nfld	Conception Bay	Father, John Gover Sr. Conception Bay	Nfld	Mass	Chelsea
2	Smith	Edward	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Smith " "	"	"	"
3	Hudson	Susie	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albert Hudson " "	"	"	"
4	Loiter	Edward	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Cove	Adams Cove	"	"	"
5	"	Emily	17		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Port de Grave	Apollus Foster Port de Grave	"	Me.	Deuceburd
6	Fitzgerald	Peter	26		M	"	House Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Belle Isle	Mother, Anne Fitzgerald Belle Isle	"	Mass.	Boston
7	O'Neil	Jessie	46		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Johns	Brother in law, John Larkin & Family St. Johns, Nfld.	"	"	Malden
8	Dailey	Annie	42		"	W	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relation	"	"	Somerville
9	"	John	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"
10	Dye	Martha	17		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Carbonear	Mother, Mrs. Ann Dye Carbonear	"	"	Chelsea
11	Wilshire	Elgar	37		M	M	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns	Mrs. Jane Wilshire Cheltenham, England	N.Y.	New York	"
12	"	Frances	36		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law " "	"	"	"
13	Hines	Albert	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	England	Father, John Hines Ferryland	Nfld.	Me.	Bangor
14	Gough	Robert	24		"	"	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Halifax	" Arthur Gough Halifax N.S.	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Walsh	William	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Nfld.	English	Nfld	Western Bay	Mother, Elizabeth Walsh Western Bay, Nfld.	"	Mass.	Boston
16	Scott	Jacqueline	23		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Foxx	Father, Robert Scott, Nfld. Foxx	"	"	Dorchester
17	Dare	William	28		M	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Halifax	Mother, Elizabeth Dare Nacton, England.	"	"	East Boston
18	Wade	Mary Ann	60		F	W	Domestic	"	"	Nfld.	"	Nfld.	St. Johns	Relation	"	"	Greenwood
19	Dove	William	9		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	Sister, Biedia Sullivan St. Leonards, Nfld.	"	"	Boston
20	Collins	Ernest	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mike Collins. Placentia	"	"	"
21	Endicott	Francis	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Francis Endicott Foxx	"	"	"
22	Farrell	Peter	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foxx	Father, Pierce Farrell Foxx Nfld.	"	"	Cambridge
23	Judge	John	27		"	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Harve Breton	Sister, Violet Jensen Harve Breton	"	"	"
24	"	Beatrice	23		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter Holley Harve Breton	"	"	Lynn
25	"	Dorothy	10		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Peter Holley Harve Breton " "	"	"	"
26	"	Peter	51		"	Wd	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Violet Jensen Harve Breton "	"	"	"
27	"	Brian	19		"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Violet Jensen " "	"	"	"
28	"	Albert	16		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
29	House	Elizabeth	37		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Salvage	Father, William House Salvage Nfld.	"	"	"
30	Flynn	Bridie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Holy Road	Sister, Julia Flynn Holy Road "	"	"	Waltham
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912. Class D

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yearsor period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Self	$10.00					Friend, Isaac Smith, 139 Marlboro St Chelsea, Mass	No	No	No	W. Good	No	6 0	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	—	N Fld.	Conception Bay	G.T.R.			
2	"	"	10.00				Brother, Isaac Smith, 139 Marlboro St Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dark	Blue	—	"	"	G.T.R.			
3	" Father	10.00					Bailey, Miss Mary Jane, 76 Cobb St Chelsea, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Dk	Blue	—	"	Adams Cove	G.T.R.			
4	" Self	6.00					Sister, Martha Foster, Kennebunk, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Dark	"	"	—	"	Port de Grave	G.T.R.	Oct 24/12	Bruce	"
5	" Father	7.00					Sister, Martha Foster, Kennebunk, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"
6	" Self	10.00					No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Br.	Blue	—	"	Belle Isle	G.T.R.	Oct 23/12	Invermore	Oct 26/12
7	"	100.00					Friend Mrs. Jas. Dupree, 20 Elm St Malden, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Lt	Br	"	—	"	St. Johns	G.T.R.	Oct 29/12	Bruce	Oct 30/12
8	" Husband	30.00					Husband John Bailey, Waltham Ave Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br.	"	—	"	"	G.T.R.	Oct 31/12	"	Nov 1/12.
9	" Father	—					Father, John Bailey, 202 Waltham Ave. Somerville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lgt	—	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"
10	" Self	10.00					Sister, Emma Nash, 52 Everton Ave, Chelsea, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	Caribonean	G.T.R.	"	"	"
11	" "	125.					Friend Miss. Nellie Reid, Waldorf Astoria, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dk	Gray	—	England	Southbridge	G.T.R.	May 6/11	Mongolian	Nov. 7/12.
12	Husband	"					Friend Miss. Nellie Reid, Waldorf Astoria, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	—	Canada	Ramsey	G.T.R.	Nov.	"	"
13	" Self	15.00					Brother, Peter Hines, Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	—	Nfld.	Ferryland	Hd. Sydney	Nov. 1/12	Invermore	"
14	"	60.					Brother, Hugh Hugh Jr. 3128 No. Alden St Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk	Br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow	G.T.R. Montreal	Nov 2/12	Dominion	Nov. 6/12.
15	" "	70. Yes.	Boston, Mass	Yes	20	Boston, Mass	Sister, Mrs. Mary Freeman, 100 Seaside St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Curly	Dk	Blue	—	Nfld.	Western Bay	G.P.R. Hd. Sydney	Nov 7/12	Bruce	Nov. 8/12.
16	" "	40. Nfld.					Brother, Maxwell Scott, 126 Linton Ave. Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Lt	"	—	"	Fogo	G.P.R. Halifax	Oct. 13. 12/12	Invermore	Nov. 9/12.
17	" "	18. "					Sister, Elizabeth Dawe, Merrimac St. East Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	—	England	Walton	G.P.R. Halifax	Nov 10	Corsican	Nov. 12/12.
18	" "	20. Yes	dep'd for Mass 5 days ago	Yes	2 yrs	Lynn, Mass	Niece, Miss Agnes O'Donnell 9976 Main St Redmond, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Gr.	Br	—	Nfld	St Johns	G.T.R. Ms. Sydney	Nov 11/12	Invermore	" 12/12.
19	" "	30. No.	—	—	—	—	Cousin, Miss Maggie Nash 528 East 6th St. So. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Dk	Blue	—	"	Placentia	G.T.R.	Nov 11/12	"	" 12/12.
20	" "	30. "	—	—	—	—	Brother, Leo Collins, 525 East 6th St. So. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	Blue	—	"	"	G.T.R.	Nov 11/12	"	" 12/12
21	" "	30. "	Nov/09 Mass 3 yrs	Mass	3 yrs	Cambridge, Mass	Brother, James Endicott 371 Portland St, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Lgt Dk	Blue	—	"	Fogo	G.T.R.	Nov 11/12	"	" 12/12
22	" "	30. "	—	—	—	—	Sister, James Endicott 371 Portland St, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Dk Br	"	—	"	"	G.T.R.	Nov 11/12	"	" 12/12
23	" Self	2.00	Nfld	—	—	—	Sister, Elizabeth Fudge, 12 Ocean St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	"	—	"	Harve Bretor	G.T.R.	Nov 12/12	Bruce	" 12/12
24	" Husband	"	"	—	—	—	Sister in law, Elizabeth Fudge, 12 Ocean St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Lgt	Br.	"	—	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"
25	" Father	"	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Elizabeth Fudge, 12 Ocean St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"
26	" Self	"	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Elizabeth Fudge, 12 Ocean St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br.	"	—	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"
27	" "	12.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Elizabeth Fudge, 12 Ocean St. Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"
28	" "	10.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Elizabeth Fudge, 12 Ocean St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Dk	"	Br.	—	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"
29	" "	10.	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Alice Eberley 185 Seymour St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	—	"	"	G.T.R.	"	"	"
30	" "	30.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Katie Brass 27 Everett St, Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Dk Br	Blue	—	"	Labrage Poly Road	G.T.R.	"	"	"

C. P. Ry — Canadian Pacific Railway Car G. Hone

Arthur E. Lewis, Ex'd Examining Immigrant Inspectors

Peter E. Sheeran
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/8 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maddocks	Thomas	47	M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Nfld	French	Nfld	Basin Gerge	Sister Mary Maddocks Basin Gerge, Nfld	Mass.	Everett
2	"	Alvin	30	M	"	Driver	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Dale McDonald Basin Gerge, Nfld	"	"
3	"	Clarence	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	French-Scotch	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
4	"	Norman	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	"	Anthony	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"Oak	Florence	18	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Northumberland		Father Wm Oak Northumberland	NH	Keene
7	"Frye	Pearl	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Somerville Scotch		Mother Elizabeth Frye Somerville Scotch	Mass	E. Boston
8	Curnew	Mary	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts		" Mr John Mercer Bay Roberts	"	Everett
9	"	Florence	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
10	Bradbury	Bertha	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Robert Bradbury Bay Roberts	"	"
11	Hurst	Agatha	29	"	M	None	"	"	B.W.I.	Af Black	Canada	St John NB	Mother Mrs Mary Alexander St Johns Antigua B.W.I.	Ny	Newyork
12	Hoverberg	Nils jr	27	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Newcastle NB	Father Nils Hoverberg Sr Lumberhams Sweden	Me	Bangor
13	Giles	Bessie	19	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Evaston	" John Coles Evaston Nfld	Mass	Cambridge
14	Noan	Alexander	36	M	"	Marine Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St Johns	Mother Margaret Goom Kilmarnock Scotland	"	Boston
15	Cutteridge	Thomas	63	"	M	Civil Engineer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Alberton PEI	Sister Mrs Julia M Nelson Liverpool Eng	Ohio	Marietta
16	McIsaac	Rod	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Nfld	Scotch	"	Sydney NS	Brother Archie McIsaac Grand River Nfld	Me	Bar Harbor
17	Gosse	Providence	53	F	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Nfld	Whitborne	Daughter Jessie Gosse Notre Dame Bay Nfld	NH	Portsmouth
18	"	John	17	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister " " "	"	"
19	"	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Epstein	Katie	23	F	"	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Chatham NB	Uncle Morris Yamtruk Zakzniefsloz Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Brett	Augustus J	41	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Mortons Harbor	Father John Brett Mortons Harbor Nfld	Me	Bridgeton
22	"	Joanna	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law " " "	"	"
23	"	Lindy	13	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " " "	"	"
24	"	Stella	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	Peccio	Nunzio	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	So Canada	McGivney NB	Father Orazio Pecio Catanions Italy	Mass	Mattapan
26	Dalton	Louise	53	F	Wid	None	No	No	Nfld	English	Nfld	Carbonear	Relycation	"	E Boston
27	St Croix	Alice	19	"	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St Vincent	Father Daniel St Croix St Vincent Nfld	"	West Lynn
28	Flemmack	Elizabeth	19	"	M	None	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Glace Bay	Mother Elizabeth Buse Attenden Germany	Pa	Rockhill
29	Swan	Hugh M	20	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	St John NB	Sister Cornelia Mugan Camperdown Scotland	Mass	Taunton
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

11095 5/14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF November, 1912. Chest A.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money was furnished by the immigrant himself, or by a relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad fare to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Daughter Josie Maddox 198 Ratcliffe St. Everett Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gray	Br.	—	Nfld	Bacon Cove	CPR No Sydney	Nov 12 1912	Bruce	Nov. 13-1912
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Wife Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Br.	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	"	Br	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	Self	10	"	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Harry Baldwin 41 Park St Revere Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	—	"	Northern Arm	" "	Nov 14/12	"	Nov 15/12
7	"	"	5	Yes	1909- 11	Boston	Nov 5, 1911	Brother, George 3 Sumner Pl, E Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	—	"	Somerville Scotia	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jemima French 15 Chatham Rd, Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Bareneed	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Jemima French 15 Chatham Rd, Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs Minnie French 12 Bates St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	—	"	Bay Roberts	" "	"	"	"
11	"	Sister	—	"	—	—	—	Husband George Sweet 100 West 144th St., Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Br	—	B.W.I.	St Johns Jamaica	CPR ms Dec 17 Halifax 1910	Apr 1912	Arcuro	"
12	"	Self	5	Yes	1910- Mar 11	Bangor	1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	Sweden	Lambruskamns	CPR Boston	Apr Nov 1910	United States	Nov 19/12
13	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Bessie Cooper 54 Prospect St, Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Aub	"	—	Nfld	Eroiston	CPR North Sydney	Nov 8/12	Inverness	Nov 19/12
14	"	"	235	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk	Br	Scars over left eye	Scotland	Kelmannock	CPR Halifax Mar 1910		Corsican	Nov 20/12
15	Yes	"	5	"	—	—	—	Father-in-law Wm Mc Marcelles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Dark	Gr	Br	—	England	Liverpool	CPR	Nov 4 1911	Mongolian	"
16	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907- 10 Bar Harbor	Nov 1910		Father Daniel McIsaac Bar Harbor Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Blk	Gr	—	Nfld	Grand River	CPR North Sydney	Oct 3 25 1912	Bruce	Nov 21/12
17	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Son Josiah Bosse 145 Harrock St, Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	—	"	Spaniards Bay	CPR	Nov 20 1912	Inverness	"
18	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	Whitborne	CPR	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	40	"	—	—	—	Father Louis Epstein 62 So 2nd St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Blk	"	—	Russia	Minsk	CPR Liverpool	Refused June 1908	Montezuma	"
21	Yes	"	300	"	—	—	—	Auntie-in-law Mrs Agnes Emack Dodge Cove Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	Nfld	Morland Harbor	CPR North Sydney	Nov 2 25 1912	Bruce	Nov 22/12
22	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Br	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
23	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blk	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
25	"	Self	100	Yes	1911	Mattapan	Sept 1911	Brother Ercole Riccio 3 Boston ave, Mattapan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Blk	"	—	Italy	Catanzaro	CPR Boston	Apr 1911	Cedric	Nov 23/12
26	"	Son	5	No	—	—	—	Son Nicholas Lefton 358 Dunston St E Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Gr	"	—	Nfld	Carbonear	CPR North Sydney	Nov 21/12	Bruce	Nov 22/12
27	"	Self	5	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs John H White 108 Walnut St, West Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	—	"	St Vincent	CPR	Oct 4 1912	Inverness	"
28	"	Aunt	5	"	—	—	—	Husband Gustave Klemmack 66 Walnut St, Roxbury Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Br	—	Germany	Attendorn	CPR Halifax Jun 1910		Ultonian	Nov 23/12
29	"	Self	50	"	—	—	—	Mother Jennie Niven Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	—	Scotland	Glasgow	CPR Quebec Jun 1911	Oct 1	Scotian	"
30																										

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D

Peter E. Mallie
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

B to 29. Copied by ALP Copied 1 to 12 ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—1504

PORT OF Vanceboro Me

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Neal Bradshaw Baddeck NS Canada	Mass	Brookline
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Coles Island NB	Daughter Mazzo Cole Coles Island NB	RI	Providence
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	Glencoe PEI	Father Alex H McDonald Glencoe PEI	Me	Bangor
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	North Rustico PEI	Wife Beatrice Gallant North Rustico PEI	Mass	Fitchburg
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Louis	Father James Kenny St Louis PEI	Me	Bangor
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Peter Gauvan St Louis PEI	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	James H Kinch Pugwash PEI	Mass	So Boston
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Charles E Cashel Pugwash PEI	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Heatherdale PEI	Mother Margaret McPhee Heatherdale PEI	[illegible]	Dorchester
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lauson Pugwash Co Boston Mass	[illegible]	Townsend Harbor
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Windsor NS	Mother Hannah Daniels Windsor NS	Me	Portland
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	Antigonish	Father Alex McPherson Antigonish NS	Mass	Boston
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	Hampton	Father Henry Hayes Hampton NB	Me	Rumford Falls
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Jeffery Hampton NB	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PEI	Albany Plains	John Langat Albany Plains PEI	Mass	Fall River
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PEI	Scotsdale	John Keoughan Scotsdale PEI	Me	Millinocket
20	McDonald	Fred	16		M	"	Home	"	"	"	"	PEI	Lot 11	Philip Riley Lot 11 PEI	Mass	Bridgewater
21	Graham	Bruce	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	PEI	Charlottetown	Aunt Mrs James Egan Charlottetown PEI	Me	Bangor
22	McDonald	Rose	25		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	PEI	Cavendish	Father Wm Graham Cavendish PEI	Conn	Somers
10/23/21	Gunn	Daniel	36		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	NS	Antigonish	Daniel McDonald Antigonish NS	Mass	Newton
24	"	Allen	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NS	North Sydney	William Gunn North Sydney NS	Mass	Cornell
25	Christopher	Jessie	24		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	John Gunn North Sydney NS	Mass	Dorchester
26	Strickland	Emily	37		M	Home	No	No	"	"	French	"	Denmark	Mother Elizabeth Strickland Denmark NS	"	Worcester
27	"	Florianne	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NS	Barachois	Father John Allen Cocagne NB	"	New Bedford
28	"	Yvonne	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
29	"	Lucille	10		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	McCarthy	Gertrude	20		F	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	PEI	Irish	"	Tignish PEI Father John McCarthy Tignish PEI	"	Roxbury
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

39

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32
1	Yes	Self	$	No				Sister Mrs Ulan Jackson Engineer Car Edgewater	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Dk	Br	Br		Canada	Baddeck NS	Dec 25/12	6 P R	Dec 25/12	
2	"	"						Father Patrick McDonald Farmer Baddeck	"	"	"	"		5 10	Sallow	Blk	"			"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"						Sister Mrs Ulan Jackson Engineer Car Edgewater	"	"	"	"		5 7	Fair	Gr	Blue			"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	5					Father Patrick McDonald Farmer Baddeck	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med	Br	Gr			Cole Island PEI	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	"						Father Patrick McDonald Farmer Baddeck	"	"	"	"		5 11	Dark	Blk	Br			Glenwardale PEI	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	"	3	No				No address	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	Dk Br	Blue	Freckled		North Rustico PEI	"	"	"	"	1
7	"	"	13	"				"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	Br	Br			St Teresa PEI	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	30	Yes	1911-12	So Boston	Apr 1912	Brother Romeo Kinch 905 Broadway So Boston	"	"	"	"		5 8	Ruddy	Lt	Blue			"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	65	No				Friend Romeo Kinch 905 Broadway So Boston	"	"	"	"		5 11	Med	Br	"			Tignish PEI	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	15	Yes	1911-12	So Dorchester	Nov 1911	Sister Lester Lake Miller 238 Meridian St So Dorchester	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ret	"	24	"	1911-12	Los Angeles Cal	Jan 1912	Daughter Mrs James Christian Townsend Station Mass	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	Gr	"			Shediac PEI	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	25	"	1893-98	Lynn Mass	Jul 1893	Niece Mrs James Christian Townsend Station Mass	"	"	"	"		5 2	"	"	Gr			Johnson NB	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes	"	6	"				Friend M B Gay 199 Kenmore St Portland Me	"	"	"	"		5 5½	Lt	Br	Blue			Windsor Forks NS	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	2	"	1910-	Boston	Jun 1911	Sister Mrs D J Mooney 74 Cowes St Boston	"	"	"	"		5 4	Med	"	Br			Antigonish NS	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	5	"	1911-12	Rumford Falls Me	Nov 1911	Brother Charles Boyce Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"		5 10	Ruddy	Dk Br	Blue			Cape Wolfe PEI	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"				Cousin Charles Boyce Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"		5 11	"	Br	Br			Lot 6 Metis Que	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	10	No				Cousin Mrs Lionel McMillan 4 Forest St East Boston	"	"	"	"		5 4	Fair	Lt	Blue			Albery Plains PEI	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	5	Yes	1910-11	Millinocket Me	Nov 1911	Cousin Chas Fraser Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	Br	Br			Avondale PEI	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	10	"	1896-11	Edgewater Me	Jun 1911	Sister Mrs Ulan Jackson Engineer Car Edgewater	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	"	Blue			Upton PEI	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Father	14	"	1907-11	Bangor Me	Nov 1911	Father Patrick McDonald 317 Center St Bangor	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	"	Br			Charlottetown PEI	"	"	"	"	
21	Ret	"	"	"	1912-12	Lowell Mass	Jan 1912	Cousin Josephine Fargo 1 Pleasant St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"		6 0	"	"	Blue			Cavendish PEI	"	"	"	"	
22	Yes	"						Aunt Mrs John Chisholm 1 Pleasant St Lowell	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	"	"			Antigonish PEI	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	20	"	1910-11	Lowell Mass	Nov 1911	Brother Alfred Evans 5 Foundry Ave Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"		5 10½	Ruddy	Lt Br	"			North Harbor PEI	"	Oct 26/12	"	Oct 26/12	
24	"	"	16	Yes				Cousin Ted Evans Supt Elec Light Co Lowell	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	Dk Br	"				"	"	"	"	
25	Ret	"	5	Yes	1906-11	Maynard Mass	Nov 1911	Mother St Boniface Chester Friend Mary Johnson 54 Summer St Worcester	"	"	"	"		5 5	Sallow	"	"			Rivers John NS	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Guest	30	Yes				Guest and John J Pickard 154 Eugenia St New Bedford	"	"	"	"		5 5	Dark	Dk Br	"			Cocagne NB	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Father						Father's mother	"	"	"	"				Dk Br	Br			Barachois NB	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"							"	"	"	"				Lt Br	Blue				"	"	"	"	
29	"	"							"	"	"	"													
30	Yes	Self						Sister Nellie McCarthy 10 Winston Place Roxbury	"	"	"	"		5 4	Dark	Dk Br	Br				"	"	"	"	
														5 4	Lt	Lt Br	Blue	Father's large mouth front teeth far apart		Tignish PEI	"	"	"	"	

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway Car G. J. Town

Earl Grandlimere
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.
Peter E Miller
Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by ALP. 1/26 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—1904

PORT OF Lancaster P.Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		31										Mother Mary Ann Arsenault	Me	Oldtown
2	"		5										Grandmother "	"	"
3	Charisson	Matilda	48										Brother Jerome Marsten	Mass	New Bedford
4		Ida	13										Uncle "	"	"
5		Antoinette											"	"	"
6	"	Agnes	15										"	"	"
7	"	Sylvain	12										Brother Jerome Charisson	"	"
8	"	Philomena	70										Brother Joseph Richard	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24										Brother John Latimer	Me	Riley
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21										Father Moore Smith	"	Augusta
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17										Father Peter Lusk	"	Millinocket
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17										Father Louis McKinnon	Mass	Somerville
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27										Husband Hebert Ferris	Me	Madison
14	"	[illegible]	5										Father "	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23										Father Samuel McBurnett	"	Lebanon
16	"	[illegible]	21										Father "	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25										Father Henry J Fowler	N.H.	Somersworth
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21										Father Robert Johnson	Mass	Brookline
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	15										Brother Michael Long	"	Roxbury
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father Agnes Young	Me	So Brewer
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]										Grandfather James Young	"	"
22	"	[illegible]	13										"	"	"
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22										Father George Clements	Mass	Stoneham
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	24										Brother Lorn E Sinclair	"	Dorchester
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28										Father James Hughes	Me	Bangor
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22										Father Edward Foley	NH	Berlin
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father Patrick Crosley	Me	Bangor
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Daughter Mrs Emma Johnson	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17										Mother Agnes Malloy	Mass	Boston

505-1-244270-7/26/38MM

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/2 38 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	(illegible)	George	47		M W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Harvey, N.B. Albert Co.	Brother, Joseph Brewster, Harvey, N.B. Albert Co., Canada.	Mass.	Charlestown
2		Ella	52		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-Law " " "	"	"
3	MacLean	James	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. W. Lake Ainslee	Father, William MacLean, W. Lake Ainslee, N.S.	"	Hyde Park
4	MacDougall	Jessie	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. Kate Grant, W. Lake Ainslee, N.S.	"	Melrose
5	McNeil	Hale	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Sydney Mines	Mother, Amelia Fannon, Sydney Mines, N.S.	"	E. Boston
6	Neville	Joseph	69		M W	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou, N.S.	Son, Charles Neville, Pictou, N.S.	Me.	Bath
7	O'Reilly	Hilda	17		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	P.E.I. Irish	"	P.E.I. Cape Wolf,	Father, William J. O'Reilly, Cape Wolf, P.E.I.	Mass.	Swampscott
8	O'Donnell	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Wolf,	Aunt Ellen O'Donnell, So. Maitland, N.S.	"	Cambridgeport
9	"	Jessie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	So. Maitland, N.S.	" " "	"	"
10	McLeod	Elizabeth	30		W	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	Mother, Mary Pride, Argyle St., Sydney, N.S.	"	So. Boston
11	" "	Muriel	4		S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	Grandmother " " " "	"	" "
12	" "	Robert	17		W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " " "	"	" "
13	(illegible)	Augusta	40		F W	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	" " "	Husband, George Burke, 301 Esplanade, Sydney, N.S.	"	Roxbury
14	Kemp	Penelope	54		W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	P.E.I. Dundas, P.E.I.	Brother, Angus McDonald, Dundas, P.E.I.	"	Harding
15	O'Brien	Frank	32		M W	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. Loretta Lot 3,	Brother, Albert O'Brien, Loretta Lot 3, P.E.I.	Pa.	Wayne
16	" "	Winifred	36		F	None	"	"	"	P.E.I.	"	" " "	Brother-in-Law " " "	"	"
17	(illegible)	Fred	28		M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	N.B. Rogersville,	No relatives	Me.	Jay
18	"	Jane	30		F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
19	(illegible)	Percy	20		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N.S. Mizzonnette,	Father, Joseph Blanchard, Mizzonnette, N.S.	"	Portland
20	McKenzie	Rebecca	22		"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Scotch	"	P.E.I. Cardigan,	Father, Charles McCauley, Cardigan, P.E.I.	"	Rumford
21	McCarthy	Esther	18		"	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	N.S. Blackville,	Father, Joseph McCarthy, Blackville, N.S.	N.H.	Keene
22	Kemp	Mary	16		"	Domestic	"	"	"	P.E.I. Scotch	"	P.E.I. Dundas, P.E.I.	Uncle, Angus McDonald, Dundas, P.E.I.	Mass.	Harding
23	Sargent	Eric	24		M W	Baker	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	No relatives	"	E. Boston
24	McDonald	Kate	36		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Kempt Road,	Father, Malcolm McDonald, Kempt Road, N.S.	"	Boston
25	Acar	Murdock	24		M	Woodsman	"	"	"	French	"	P.E.I. Eastern Harbor,	Father, Paul Acar, Eastern Harbor, P.E.I.	Me.	Kenes Station
26	Gallant	Lena	18		F	Domestic	"	"	"	P.E.I.	"	P.E.I. Miscouche,	Father, John Gallant, Miscouche, P.E.I.	Mass.	Haverill
27	Arseneau	Abel	17		W	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Cape North, C.B.	Father, Anthony Arseneau, Cape North, C.B.	Me.	Old Town
28	Cahill	Ella	30		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Cape Breton	Mother, Julia Cahill, Cape Breton Village, N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge
29	Perry	Edward H.	7		M W	Without parents	"	"	"	French	"	N.S. River John,	Cousin, Ashley Perlin, River John, N.S.	"	"
30	"	Sidonia	72		F	None	"	"	"	English	"	" " "	Sister, Mary Ingley, River John, N.S.	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or payment to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		Self	500.00	—				Friend, Jessie Cassey, Thompson Sqe Charlestown Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	Good	5	10	Med	Gr.	Blue	—	Canada	Harvey, N.B. Albert Co. Canada	Inc.	Vanceboro	Oct 30/12	C.P.R.	Oct. 30/12
2	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	N. Rakelina Lee, N.S.	"	Oct 31/12	"	"	Oct. 31/12
3	"	Self	10.	"	—	—	—	Uncle, John Mc Leary, 54 College St. Hyde Park, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr.	"	—	"	Charlestown, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	8.	Yes 1905 to 1909	Mr. Elliott	Feb. 1909		Sister, Eva Mc Donald, 218 E. Foster St. Melrose, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	Yes	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Annie Mc Donald, 201 Falcon St. E. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dk	"	—	"	Pictou, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mary H. Leishman, 71 Russell St. Bath, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dk.	"	—	"	Cape Wolf, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10.	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Charles Connell, Hemphurey St. Swampscott, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Gr.	Bl.	—	"	Maitland, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs. Thomas Dynon, 108 Inman St. Cambridgeport, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	45.	"	—	—	—	Friend, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	50.	"	—	—	—	Husband, Alexander McLeod, 167 J St. So Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	—	Ireland	Dorlet Down, Ireland.	N.S.	about 1889	Unknown	Nov. 1/12	
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	Father, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					Gr.	—	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Inc. Vanceboro	Nov. 1/12	C.P.R.	"	
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	Bl.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Self	50.	Yes 1888 to 1900	Boston, Mass	Apr. 1900		Sister, Lavinia Brown, N.E. Hospital, Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	—	"	Dundas, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20.	Yes				Brother, Duncan Mc Donald, Harding, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	"	—	"	Loretta Lot 3, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30.	Yes 1898 to 1903	Philadelphia	Sept. 1903.		Sister, Jane Dicey, 388 N. Lau castle Ave., Wayne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gr.	"	—	N.S. W. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Husband	—	" 1876 to 1903	"	"		Sister-in-Law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr.	—	Canada	Cocagne, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	10.	9 Yes 1902 to 1912	Jay, Me.	Apr. 1912.		Sister-in-law, Ellen Meyers, Jay, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	"	Bl.	—	"	St. Paul, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	—	" 1903 to 1909	"	"	1909.	Sister, Ellen Meyers, Jay, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	—	"	Mizzonnette, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	20.	Yes	—	—	—	Friend, Annie Degnitchy, 20 Mariners Ave, Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk.	Gr.	—	"	Cardigan, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30.	"	—	—	—	Brother, John Mc Cauley, 288 Hancock St. Cranford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Red	"	—	"	Blackville, N.B.	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10.	"	—	—	—	Friend, Minnie Mc Carthy, Cheshire House, Keene, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Bl.	—	"	Dundas, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20.	"	—	—	—	Uncle, Duncan Mc Donald, Harding, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Light	"	—	England	Birmingham, England.	N.S.	Aug 1900	Siberian	"	
23	"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	Wife, Mabel Blaquent, 1092 Commonwealth St. E. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk.	"	—	Canada	Kempt Road, N.S.	Inc. Vanceboro	Nov. 1/12	C.P.R.	"	
24	"	"	15.	Yes 1910 to 1912	Boston, Mass	Jan. 1912.		Sister, Annie Mc Donald, 19 Temple St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr.	—	"	Eastern Harbor, C.B.	"	Nov 2/12	"	"	Nov. 2/12
25	"	"	12.	"	"	1911 Mar.	1912.	Brother, Joseph Neary, 2 Revere Station, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	Bl.	—	"	Miscouche, P.E.I.	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Sister, Jacqueline Rogers, 17 Ulick St. Haverill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	"	Gr.	—	"	Cape North, C.B.	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	15.	"	—	—	—	Brother, Nathaniel Pineau, Old Town, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br.	—	"	Cape Anton Village, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25.	Yes 1910 to 1911	Cambridge.	Mar. 1911		Cousin, Elsie Galstick, 6 Berkeley St. Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk.	—	"	River John, N.S.	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	600.	"	"	"	1905	Daughter, Hattie Fangel, 26 Rich St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr.	Gr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Husband	20.	"	"	"	1905	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	"	Bl.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R.—Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS E.

Carl V. Thom
Arthur E. Berrie
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Meier
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALR.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

SHEET NO. 9

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Sterling	29		M	W	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	African Black	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Father, Sandy Jones, Fredericton, N.B.	Me.	Bangor
2	Townsend Jr.	David	23		"	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax, N.S.	Father, David Townsend Sr. Lewisburg, C.B.	Mass.	Boston
3	Jones	Samuel W. E.	46		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Landsdowne, N.B.	Sister, Mrs Azlda Sterling, Mrs Adam Jones, N.B.	R.I.	Tiverton
4	Walker	Nellie	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Perth, N.B.	Father, John Walker, Perth, N.B.	Mass.	Boston
5	Gran	Jude	30		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Cochrane, N.B.	Brother, Fred. Gran Cochrane, N.B.	Me.	Madison
6	Morrison	Luella	16		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Parsboro, N.S.	Father, Charles A. Morrison Parsboro, N.S.	Mass.	Boston
7	McNeil	Inman	41		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	So. West Lot 16, P.E.I.	Uncle, Angus McNeil Cape Traverse, Lot 28, P.E.I.	Me.	Bancroft
8	McNeil	Margaret	38		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	So. West Lot 16, P.E.I.	Brother, William Baglola So. West Lot 16, P.E.I.	"	"
9	"	James	13		M	S	#	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Uncle, Angus McNeil Cape Traverse Lot 28, P.E.I.	"	"
10	"	Annie	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
11	"	David	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
12	"	John A.	18		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
13	"	Mabel	16		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
14	Cusack	Caroline	26		"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brookvale, P.E.I.	Father, John Cusack Brookvale, P.E.I.	Mass.	Brighton
15	"	Angelina	19		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
16	Liverier Jr.	Annus	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Shediac, N.B.	Father, Annus Liverier Shediac, N.B.	Me.	Old Town
17	Huggan	Margaret	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wigg, P.E.I.	Father, George Huggan Wigg, P.E.I.	Mass.	Dorchester
18	Conklin	Annie	58		"	W	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Sister, Teresa Monahan Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Boston
19	Stanley	Fern	23		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father, David Stanley Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Worcester
20	McKinnon	Margaret	25		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Tracadie Cross, P.E.I.	Father, Patrick McKinnon Tracadie Cross, P.E.I.	N.H.	Dover
21	Vino	Olive	5		"	W	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham, N.B.	Brother, Luke Wallee Nacawic, N.B.	Mass.	Cambridge
22	Lynch	Alice	28		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Mother, Mrs. Mary Trainer, Charlottetown, P.E.I.	"	Newton
23	Gallant	Joseph	19		Ma.	S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Campbellton, N.B.	Father, Thomas J. Gallant, Campbellton, N.B.	Me.	Canford
24	Gauthier	Emma	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Nabert, N.B.	Mother, Emelen Gauthier St. Nabert, N.B.	"	Long Pond
25	Larose	Joseph	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Mother, Rozelie Larose Moncton, N.B.	"	Sebois
26	Murphy	Ethel	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Portland, N.S.	Mother, Mary Murphy, Portland, N.S.	"	Nictopitook
27	"	Pat.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Murphy Portland, N.S.	"	"
28	"	Allen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Foots	Lucy	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wallace, N.S.	Father, Robert Foots Wallace, N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge
30	Richard	Florence	65		"	Wd	None	No	No	"	French	"	Memramcook, N.B.	Son, Aldric Richard Memramcook, N.B.	"	Fitchburg

Abandoned domicile E. N. 1916 — APR 1 1916 — 9/24/23, 1316/29-3-5

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF November, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in polygamy or in any relation or practice tending thereto.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any false or fraudulent contract, or by procurement, or assisted by any other person, or by reason of the payment by any other person of the head tax.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	8.	Yes	1905 1912	Boston, Mass		Grandmother, Mary Diamond, 76 Parker St, Bangor, Me. No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	Small mole on right cheek near nose.	Canada	Fredericton, N. B.	Mo. Pac.	Nov. 2, 1912	C. P. R.	Nov. 2/12	
2	"	"	100.	No	—	—	—	Boston, Mass Wife, Rosa Jones, Tiverton, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Br.	Bl.	None	"	Lewisburg, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	20.	Yes	1896	Carey, Pa	Dec/11	Sister, Margaret Marker, Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gr.	Br.	"	"	Londonderry, N. B.	"	Nov 4/12	"	"	"	
4	"	"	6.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Alexander Richards, Madison, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	St. Tilley, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	18.	Yes	1906 to 1909	Me. Pumford	1909	Aunt, Fannie McLellan, Langdon St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	"	Bl.	"	"	Cochrane, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	5.	No	—	—	—	Sister-in-Law, Mildred Lee, Bancroft, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	"	"	"	"	Caribou, N. S.	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	800.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mildred Lee, Bancroft, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	Gr.	"	"	Summerside, P. E. I.	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Aunt, Mildred Lee, Bancroft, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	St. Peters Lot 16, P. E. I.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"		5.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"		—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	Bro.	10.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Jane Hicken, 21 Mt. Vernon Ave, Brighton, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdale, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"		10.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	12.	"	—	—	—	Brother, Alfred Liverier, Old Town, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	5.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Josephine Rigos, 47 Earle Street, Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med.	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	12.	"	—	—	—	Friend, James Mullen, 416 Belmont St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr.	"	"	"	St Marys Road, P. E. I.	"	Nov. 5/12	"	"	"	
19	"	"	10.	"	—	—	—	Uncle, James Stanley, Worcester Times, Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Lgt. Bl.	"	Hazel Eye.	"	"	Charlottetown, P. E. I.	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	5.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mary McLennon, Dover, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med.	Br.	"	"	"	Tracadie Cross, P. E. I.	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	35.	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Alice Allen, 181 Beacon St, Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Gr.	"	"	Tracadie, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	5.	Yes	3 times 1905	Mass. Brookline,	July/05	Friend, Gertrude Dowd, 30 Union Row, Newton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr.	Gr.	"	"	Charlottetown, P. E. I.	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	4.	No	—	—	—	Sister, Rose Dugay, 415 Walsh St, Rumford, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Campbellton, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	10.	"	—	—	—	Brother, Octave Doucet, Spring Pond, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Isabel, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	4.	Yes	1911 to 1912	Seboois, Me	May/12	Father, Pierre Savoie, Seboois, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Upsalquitch, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	10.	No	—	—	—	No address, Wytopitlock, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Gr.	"	"	Portland, N. S.	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	10.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	Nov 6/12	"	"	Nov 6/12	
28	"	"	10.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25.	"	—	—	—	Sister, Rosina Foote, 100 Prattle St, Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	"	"	Wallace, N. S.	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Son	12.	"	—	—	—	Son, Samuel Pickard, 49 Daniel St, Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gr.	"	"	"	Memramcook, N. B.	"	"	"	"	"	

C. P. R. – Canadian Pacific Railway.

Can't from Arthur E. Davis, Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Alex E. Sweeney
Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 1C

11—1594

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vanceboro, Maine,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	James	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	W. Point P.E.I.	Father Frank Smith W Point P.E.I.	Me.	Dennis
2	Milner	Elinor	70		F M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Bear River N.S.	Son Burton Milner Bear River N.S.	N.H.	Randolph
3	McDonald	Hugh	40		M S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Annan N.S.	Brother Robert McDonald New Annan N.S.	R.I.	Providence
4	Goguen	Jude	37		M	"	No	No	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Brother, Elzear Goguen, Escuminac, N.B.	Mass	Lawrence
5	Blanchard	Charles	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis N.B.	Father, Luke Blanchard, St. Louis, N.B.	Me.	Bangor
6	Gallant	Joseph	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Theophile Gallant, St. Louis N.B.	"	"
7	Linley	Joseph	71		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Lot 31, P.E.I.	Patrick Linley, Lot 31, P.E.I.	"	"
8	Hawkes	James	39		M	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton N.B.	" Joseph Hawkes Tay Creek N.B.	"	"
9	"	Alice	33		F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Hubert Arsenault, Campbellton N.B.	"	"
10	"	William	8		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Joseph Hawkes Tay Creek N.B.	"	"
11	"	Caroline	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	"	Hubert	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	"	Margaret	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Mary	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	"	Mildred	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	Leo	9	Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Brandon	Sarah	26		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Father James Hargraves St. John, N.B.	Mass.	Lynn
18	"	Michael Jr.	5		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	Grandfather James Hargraves St. John, N.B.	"	"
19	"	Lillian	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
20	"	Rosamond	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"
21	Goguen	Louisa	34		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Father Theophas Leahy Tabusintac N.B.	Mass	Lawrence
22	"	Margaret	7		" S	"	No	No	"	"	"	" " "	Grandfather Theophas Leahy Tabusintac, N.B.	"	"
23	Ford	Alexander	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ellerslie P.E.I.	Father John Ford Ellerslie P.E.I.	Me	Bethel
24	"	Bruce	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	Daigle	Philomene	46		F M	Home	"	"	"	French	"	Rogersville N.B.	Brother Fabian Johnson Rogersville N.B.	Mass	Lowell
26	"	Benjamin	22		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
27	"	Casimir	13		"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Lena	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	"	Uriel	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	"	Julie	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
31	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or has own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any railroad, steamship, transportation company, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Jes. Self	30.	Yes	No. Yes 1908	Denver, Colo.			Brother, Samuel Smith, Bergen, Que.	No	No	No	No	Good	Imp.	5 7	Med.	Br.	Blue	—	Canada	Ste. Rose P.Q.	Dec. 6/12
2	" Son	5.	"	Yes 1910	Randolph, Mass.		10	Son, John Wilson, Randolph, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dk.	"	—	"	New Germany, N. S.	"	"	"
3	" Self	50.	"	Yes 1901	Providence, R.I.	Self	01	Sister, Mrs. Alvin Nickle, 414 Potter Ave. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk.	"	"	—	"	New Germany, N. S.	"	"	"
4	" "	40.	"	Yes 1906 1909	Shawinigan Falls, Que.	Self	09	Brother, Denis Goguen, 4 Alden St. Lawrence, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fr.	"	—	"	Cocagne N.B.	"	"	"
5	" "	10.	"	Yes 1905 1907	Portage Lake, Mich.	Self	07	Cousin, Mrs. Robinson, Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Ge.	"	—	"	St. Louis N.B.	"	"	"
6	" "	10.	Yes	—	—	—	—	Half Sister, Mrs. Robinson, Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Red	Brn.	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	" "	10.	Yes	Yes 1911	Bangor, Me.	May	12	Friend, James Connolley, 141 York St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	—	"	Lot 31 P.E.I.	"	"	"
8	" "	300.	"	Yes 1912	" "	Jack	12	Brother, John Hawkes, 54 Milford St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	—	"	Tay Creek N.B.	"	"	"
9	" Husband	—	No.	—	—	—	—	Brother in Law John P. Hawkes, 54 Milford St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	"	Gra.	—	"	Campbellton N.B.	"	"	"
10	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle, John Hagerlee, 54 Milford St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	Brn.	—	"	Fredericton N.B.	"	"	"
13	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
15	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Husband	15	"	—	—	—	—	Husband, Michael Houlor, 72 Howard St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	St. John N.B.	"	"	"
18	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	Father, Michael Houlor, 72 Howard St. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Ligt	Lgt.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	Med.	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Husband	15	"	Yes 1906 1909	Shawinigan Falls, Que.	Self	07	Husband, Jude Goguen, 4 Alden St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	—	"	Poke Mouche N.B.	"	"	"
22	" Father	—	Yes	1906 1909 1910	" "	"	"	Father, Jude Goguen, 4 Alden St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	Gr.	"	—	"	Rogersville N.B.	"	"	"
23	" Self	15	"	1911	Bethel, Maine	Bethel	Maine	Friend, D. L. Thurston, Bethel, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med.	"	Blue	—	"	Elmslie P.E.I.	"	Nov. 7/12	"	Nov. 7/12
24	" "	15	No	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Husband	5	"	—	—	—	—	Husband, Urbain Daigle, 317 Lakeview Ave. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brn	—	"	St. Louis N.B.	"	"	"
26	" Self	20	"	—	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	"	Rogersville N.B.	"	"	"
27	" Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "	—	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. Ry — Canadian Pacific Railway. Car 6 Form

Arthur E. Beers.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Peter E. Sheeer
Inspector in Charge.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1230 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 / 11 — 11—1504

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pri. Stewart	C.G.H. Robert	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada P.E.I.	Scotch	Canada P.E.I.	Ellerslie	Father - Charles Stewart Ellerslie P.E.I.	N.H.	Berlin
2	"O'Keary	" Gerald	17		" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"Alberton	Brother - Hugh O'Keary Alberton P.E.I.	Me.	Rumford Falls
3	"Gheadle	" William	45		" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Newcastle N.B.	Father - Joseph Gheadle Newcastle, N.B.	"	Auburn
4	"	" Harriet	44		F "	Home Farm	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother - Daniel McDonald Newcastle N.B.	"	"
5	"Maginnis	A.E.I. / Hugh	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	" P.E.I.	Irish	" P.E.I.	Souris	Mother - Elizabeth Maginnis Souris, P.E.I.	"	Gardiner
6	"Bradley	" / Katie	18		F "	Domestic	"	"	" "	"	"	" Pelks Station	Father - John Bradley Pelks Station P.E.I.	Mass	Dorchester
7	"McKinnon	" / Ellen	35		" wid	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glace Bay N.S.	Father - Samuel Ricker No. Sydney N.S.	"	"
8	"Gordon	" / Annie	19		" S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	James River N.S.	Father - Robert Gordon James River, N.S.	"	E. Lynn
9	"McDougall	" / Flora	28		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Judique, N.S.	Father, Daniel McDougall Judique N.S.	"	Charlestown
10	"Boudreau	C.G.H. / Augustine	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	" P.E.I.	French	" P.E.I.	Tignish	Uncle, Joseph Boudreau Tignish, P.E.I.	Me	Lewiston
11	"Martin	" / Edward	23		" "	Carpenter	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Uncle, Joseph Buot Tignish, P.E.I.	"	"
12	"	" / Frank	19		" "	Laborer	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Father, Jerome Martin Tignish, P.E.I.	"	Westbrook
13	"Nesbit	" / Groge	22		" "	"	"	"	" "	English	"	Summerside	Father, Benjamin Nesbit Summerside, P.E.I.	Mass	Worcester
14	"Vaughan	" / Charles	17		" "	Office-Better	"	"	" "	Scotch	"	Charlottetown	Father, Noah Vaughan 200 Cumberland St. Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
15	"McLellan	" / Laura	23		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Birch Brook N.S.	Father, Daniel McLellan Birch Brook, N.S.	"	Everett
16	"Griffith	" / Edward	37		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle N.B.	Wife Catherine Griffith Newcastle, N.B.	Me	Great Works
17	"Donovan	" / Fred	19		" S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Enniskillen N.B.	Father, Patrick Donovan Enniskillen, N.B.	"	Wytopitlock
18	"	" / Edward	21		" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"Pentz	" / Richard	36		" M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Halifax N.S.	Brother - Frederick Pentz Chubbucadie, N.S.	Mass	Lawrence
20	"Story	18 / Nellie	21		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	St. John N.B.	Father, George Story St. John, N.B.	Pa.	Chester
21	"Burke	" / Harry	19		M S	Wood Chopper	"	"	" P.E.I.	Scotch	" P.E.I.	Tignish	Father, Charles Burke Chesterfield, P.E.I.	Me.	Bangor
22	"Compton	" / Elmer	22		" "	Father Laborer	"	"	" "	"	"	St. Elmers	Father - Thomas Compton St. Elmers, P.E.I.	N.H.	Berlin
23	"	" / Earl	18		" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Father, Lloyd Compton St. Elmers P.E.I.	"	"
24	"Langill	" / James W.	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	River John N.S.	Father Howard Langill River John, N.S.	Me	Bangor
25	"Ells	" / Cora	22		F "	Shoe Stitcher	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	Mother Augusta Ells Amherst, N.S.	Mass	W. Newton
26	"O'Brien	" / Nellie	19		" "	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Newcastle N.B.	Mother Helena O'Brien Newcastle, N.B.	Me	Portland
27	"McArthur	" / Margaret	66		" M	Home	"	"	" P.E.I.	English	" P.E.I.	Malpec	Husband, Edward McArthur Malpec, P.E.I.	Mass	Dedham
28	"Laverty	" / Henry	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bristow N.B.	Aunt, Lizzie Day Bristow, N.B.	"	Salem
29	"Dinnin	" / Neil	82		" Wid	Home	"	"	"	"	"	North Lake N.S.	Son George Dinnin North Lake, N.S.	"	"
30	"Brown	" / Dolly	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	Brother, Harry Brown St. John, N.B.	N.H.	Newport

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, amount carried, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yearor period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	10	No	—	—	Brother, Boris Shwart, Harry St. Berlin N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Aub. Br.	—	Russia	Elkerlie	Vancebro	Nov. 5/12	C.P.R.	Nov. 7/12
2	"	"	5	"	—	—	Brother, Joseph Henry, Pembroke Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br. Blue	—	"	"	Alberton	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	Yes	1895 1897 1894	Canada N.H.	Sister-in-law, Mrs. F.W. Nash, U.S.A. Sister, Mrs. Julian Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Newcastle N.B.	"	"	"	Nov. 8/12
4	"	Husband	—	"	1891	"	" Sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	12	No	—	—	—	Sister- Mrs. Julia Huntington, 27 Church St. Gardiner, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	8	"	—	—	—	Sister, Nellie Nash, 1892 Dorchester Ave. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Br	"	Perks Station	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Brother, Robert Ricker, Ceylon St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	"	Blue	Newfoundland	Bungo	Waterford Nfld.	May 23 1887	C.P.R.	Nov. 9/12
8	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Mrs. Annie Cowper, 58 Parker St. E. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Aub.	"	Canada	James River N.S.	Vancebro	Nov. 9 1912	C.P.Ry.	Nov. 9/12
9	"	"	25	Yes	1908 1911 1907	Me.	Niece, 1911	Friend, Hugh Mc Kinnon, 983 Washington St. Charlestown Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt. Br.	"	"	Judique N.S.	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	1909 1908	Lewiston Me.	July 1909 Oct.	Father, Joshua Boudreau, 70 Essex St. Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br. Br.	—	"	Pugwash N.S.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	No	1909	"	1909	Father, Joseph Martin, 22 Bates St. Lewiston Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Mother- Archibald Martin, 6 Brown St. Westbrook Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Boston	"	30	"	—	—	—	Brother, Lorne Nesbit, 49 Hamilton St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	"	Kensington	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	10	"	—	—	—	Sister- Cora Vaughan, 27 Alaska St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Aunt- Mrs. Martha Brown, 39 Clapham Rd. Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Birch Brook N.S.	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	150	Yes	1912	Great Works Me.	July 1912	Brother, William Tufford, Great Works, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	"	"	Newcastle N.B.	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin- Charles Mc Guire, Wytopitlock, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Aub	Gr.	"	Ennis Helen N.S.	"	Nov. 11 1912	"	Nov 16/12
18	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Wife- Ruth Peltz, 23 Prescott St. Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Halifax N.S.	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Friend, Emma Bell, Chester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	Moncton N.B.	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Friend, Walter Grey, Kensington St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pugwash N.S.	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Friend, Hugo Biler, Berlin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	"	"	St. Eleanors P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15	"	—	—	—	Sister, Mary E. McLaughlin, 24 Chamberlain St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Light	"	"	Rivers John N.S.	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	4	Yes	1909 1910	Waltham Mass.	July 1910	Friend, Mrs. James Bigley, 1231 Washington St. W. Newton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br.	Br.	—	"	Amherst N.S.	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Friend, Edden Shea, 170 Grant St. Portland Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Beaver Bank N.S.	"	"	"	"
27	"	Husband	20	"	—	—	—	Daughter, Mary Young, 281 Auburn St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	Gr.	—	"	P.E.I. Cape Traverse	"	"	"	"
28	"	Father	5	"	—	—	—	Father, Edward Laverty, 31 Salem St. Salem, Mass. Daughter, Margaret Laverty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br.	Blue	—	"	Benton N.B.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	60	"	—	—	—	31 Salem St. Salem, Mass. Brother, Henry Brown, Maple St. Newfoundland, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Gray	"	—	"	Richmond N.B.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	71	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br.	Gr.	—	"	St. Johns N.B.	"	"	"	"

C P Ry Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl L. Stone — CLASS E

Arthur E. Reeves, Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Mercer, Inspector in Charge.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

10 to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—1894

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Oakes	Belle	23		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Tryon P.E.I.	Mother Mrs. Eliza Oakes Tryon P.E.I. Canada	Me.	Portland
2	" Dodd	Mary E.	20		"	Wil Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterside "	Brother John Jenkins Bideford P.E.I.	"	"	Bangor
3	"	Lavina A.	15		"	" House	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " "	"	"	"
4	Stewart	Henry	29		M	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	East Point P.E.I.	Brother, Charles Stewart East Point, P.E.I.	"	"	"
5	McDougall	Catherine	60		f	Wid Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish N.S.	Sister, Mary J. McDonald Antigonish, N.S.	"	Mass Somerville	
6	Duncan	Roy	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	P.E.I. English	"	Victoria West P.E.I.	Father, Charles Duncan Victoria West P.E.I.	"	Me Bethel	
7	McDonald	John	21		"	"	"	"	"	" Irish	"	Charlottetown P.E.I.	Father, James McDonald 273 Dorchester St. Charlottetown P.E.I.	"	"	Millinocket
8	Duffy	Dominick	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morell P.E.I.	Uncle, Charles McCarthy Morell, P.E.I.	"	"	"
9	Long	James	17		"	" Bookkeeper	"	"	"	" English	"	Souris P.E.I.	No relative		Mass Concord	
10	"	Evelyn	19		f	" House	"	"	"	"	"	Richibucto N.B.	Father, James Long Richibucto N.B.	"	"	Dorchester
11	Gillis	John	24		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	Scotch	"	S.W. Margaree N.S.	Mother, Margaret Gillis S.W. Margaree, N.S.	"	N.H.	Lincoln
12	Dr Feeny	Mildred	25		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	P.E.I. Irish	"	Bonnet River P.E.I.	Father, Arthur Delaney Bonnet River, P.E.I.	"	Mass	Boston
13	Gorman	Joseph	47		M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Zealand P.E.I.	Brother James Gorman Mt Stewart P.E.I.	"	Me	Bingham
14	"	Mary J.	48		f	M House	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Brother, Peter Conroy New Zealand, P.E.I.	"	"	"
15	"	Catherine	11		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " " "	"	"	"
16	Lyons	Arthur	60		M	Wid Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Souris "	Daughter, Cecilia Lyons Souris, P.E.I.	"	Mass	Middleboro
17	"	Winnie	18		f	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister " "	"	"	Dorchester
18	McDonald	Hugh	19		M	" Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Peters N.S.	Father, John McDonald St. Peters, N.S.	"	N.Y.	New York
19	Ryan	Thomas	20		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bathurst N.B.	Mother, Margaret Ryan Bathurst, N.B.	"	Mass	Roxbury
20	McEachern	Neil E., Jr.	22		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	P.E.I. Scotch	"	Rice Point P.E.I.	Father, Neil E. McEachern, Sr. Rice Point P.E.I.	"	"	Lowell
21	"	Fletcher	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother Jane McEachern Rice Point, P.E.I.	"	"	"
22	Exumthy	George	18		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bonville P.E.I.	Mother, Sarah Exumthy Bonville, P.E.I.	"	N.H.	Newfoundland
23	Corney	Elton	19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bannurll P.E.I.	Father, Jacob Corney Bannurll, P.E.I.	"	Mass	So. Boston
24	Daly	Edmund	20		"	Clerk	"	"	"	" Irish	"	Belledune N.B.	Father, James Daly Belledune, P.E.I.	"	Me	Yarmouthville
25	Smith	Malcolm	75		"	Wid Shoemaker	"	"	"	Scotch		Baddeck N.S.	Brother James Smith Sydney N.S.	"	Mass	Dorchester
26	Campbell	Sarah	21		f	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hillsdale N.S.	Father Neal Campbell Hillsdale N.S.	"	"	Newton
27	Gerrard	Felix	28		M	M Cotton mill hand	"	"	"	French		St Anthony N.B.	Father Annie Gerrard St Anthony N.B.	"	"	Fisherville
28	Amos	Nellie	21		f	S Domestic	"	"	"	English		Dooktown N.B.	" Alexander Amos Dooktown N.B.	"	"	Melrose
29	Ezekiel	Mary	21		"	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bath N.B.	" John Ezekiel Bath N.B.	"	Me	Augusta
30	Laurie	Annie	18		"	" Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch		Guysboro N.S.	" W.B. Laurie Guysboro N.S.	"	Mass	Gloucester

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN STAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1912 CLASS E 7

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs. Jos. Brunelle 89 Lincoln St. Biddeford, Me. Son. Fred R. Do dd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 0"	Fair	Br	Blue	Slightly near sighted (wears glasses)	Canada	P.E.I. Westmorland	Me. Moncton	1912 Nov 12	C.P.Ry.	Nov 12 1912
2	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	196 Bass Pkg. Bangor, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Med	"	Br	—	"	P.E.I. Buchanan	"	"	"	"
3	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	—	Brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Fair	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Cherry Valley	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	25	yes	1906	Me. Bangor	Dec. 1911	Bro. Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. East Brit	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"	1884	Mass. Lawrence	Sept. 1911	Sister Mrs. Mary Crouch 49 Bonner St. Fredericton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	Med	Gr.	"	—	"	N.S. Antigonish	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"	1911	No. Berwick Me.	March 1912	Uncle. Daniel Sullivan No. Berwick, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0	"	Br	"	—	"	P.E.I. Victoria West	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	20	"	"	Millinocket	May 1912	Brother. Louis McDonald 30 Cleveland St. Millinocket, Me. Father. Peter Duffy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	Br.	—	"	P.E.I. Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	135 Pleasant St. Millinocket, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	"	Blue	Left. Only Eye	"	P.E.I. Morell	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Mother. Mary Long 40 Elkhorn St. Everett Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Sallow	"	Br.	—	"	P.E.I. Source	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sister	10	yes	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. Etta M. Stevens 215 Columbia Rd. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	Dk. Br	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Richmond	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Father. Archie Wellis Lincoln N.H. Sister Annie Delaney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Ruddy	Br	Br	—	"	N.S. Mt. Margaret	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	283 Commonwealth Av. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0	Med	"	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Belmont Pair	"	Nov 13	"	Nov 13 1912
13	"	"	120	yes	1907 1911	Bingham Me.	Apr. 27 1911	Brother-in-law James Conway Bingham Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Light	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Mt. Stewart	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	20	"	"	"	"	Brother James Conway Bingham, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Med	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. New Zealand	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	With Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	10	No	—	—	—	Daughter - Laura B. Morris 84 Arch St. Middleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0	"	Blk	Br	—	"	Souris "	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	22	"	—	—	—	Brother. William Lyons 494 Quincy St. Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	Br	Br.	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle Dr. H.D. Worniert 126 W. 47th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	"	"	"	—	"	N.S. Lt. Peters	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	11	"	—	—	—	Sister. Mrs. James Blais 389 Dudley St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Light	"	Blue	—	"	N.B. Bathurst	"	Nov 14	"	Nov 14 1912
20	Boston	"	10	"	—	—	—	Brother. John Mc Eachern 351 Appleton St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0	Med	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Rice Point	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle. James Mc Eachern 24 W. 6th St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Fair	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Uncle. Samuel Smith New London N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0	Med	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Bonville	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	30	yes	1911 1912	Mass. So. Boston	Oct. 1911	Brother. George Conroy 765 E. Broadway So. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	"	—	"	P.E.I. Bannockburn	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Sister. Ely Sarah Daly Yarmouthville Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"	Br	—	"	P.E.I. Belledune	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	yes	1907 10	Dorchester	Feb 1910	Daughter Mrs. Jessie Luthier 17 Savoy St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	—	"	N.B. Baddeck	"	Nov 15/12	"	Nov 15/12
26	"	"	12	"	1910 11	Newton	Aug 1911	Friend Mrs Marcella McClean 19 Groton St. Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Med	Br	"	—	"	N.B. Shediac	"	"	"	"
27	Bost	"	10	"	1908 12	Tewksbury	Mar 1912	Niece Mazie R. Girouard 1 Pepperell Sq. Pepperell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0	Fair	Dk	"	—	"	N.B. St. Anthony	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	Sister Catherine Fahey 40 Ashtrope Pk. Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	Br	Br	—	"	N.B. Dorchester	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	65	yes	1907 12	Jamaica Plain	mass Jan 1912	Friend Louise Guest 42 Geyser St. Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	"	Blue	—	"	N.B. Bath	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	10	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs. John Fayrie 87 Centennial St. Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Med	"	Blue	—	"	P.E.I. Sand Point	"	"	"	"

C. P. Ry. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Can. G. Howe
Arthur E. Lewis
Special Examiners

CLASS E. Peter E. Mueller
Inspector in Charge.

11—1594 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 35 copied by A.L.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 — 11—1504

PORT OF Lancaboro Me

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Le Blanc	Mary	36	f M	None	Yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Amherst NS	Father	Elie Leger Amherst NS	Me	Salmon Falls
2	" "	Laura	7	" S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	" " "	"	"
3	" "	Augusta	5	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	" "	Cleve	4	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	" "	Marguerite	2	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	" "	Catherine	9 mo	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Hersey	Ross W	32	M M	Master	Yes	yes	"	English	"	Clements Port NS	Father	Benj Hersey Clements Port NS	"	Mass Atlantic
8	"	Minnie	32	f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	James Kennedy Clements Port NS	"	"
9	Gagnon	Emile	18	M S	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton NB	Brother	Frank Gagnon Moncton NB	Me	Bangor
10	Crofet	James H	46	" M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Tignish PEI	Brother	Edward Crofet Woodvale PEI	"	Mass Worcester
11	"	Victoria	45	f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ernest Crofet Kildare PEI	"	"
12	" "	Eva	14	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Edward Crofet Woodvale PEI	"	"
13	" "	Anna	7	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	" "	Wade	5	M "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	" "	Evelyn	2	f "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	McGary	Murdoch	80	M M	Farmer Gentleman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Stepbrother	Tom McGary Hudson PEI	"	Allston
17	Cudmore	George	18	" S	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Charlottetown PEI	Brother	Wm Cudmore Charlottetown PEI	"	Watertown
18	Finlayson	Allan	22	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grandview PEI	Father	Angus Finlayson Grandview PEI	Me	Danforth
19	McLeod	Bruce	23	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John R McLeod Grandview PEI	"	"
20	Bishop	Effie	20	f "	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Dorchester NB	"	George Bishop Dorchester NB	"	Lynn
21	McNutt	Agnes	70	W Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Peterville PEI	"	"	"	Watertown
22	Gillis	Alice	32	f M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Londonderry NS	Brother	Clarence Spencer Amherst NS	"	Somerville
23	" "	Effie	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	" " "	"	"
24	" "	Bennetta	10	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25	" "	Alice	7	" "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	" "	Lawrence	3	M "	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	Spencer	Bennetta	42	f Wid	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son	" " "	"	"
28	"	Violet	14	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	" " "	"	"
29	McLean	Howard	17	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westchester NS	Brother	Harvey McLean Westchester NS	"	Attleboro
30	Carmichael	Christine	41	f "	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lot 66, PEI	"	Joseph Carmichael Lot 66, PEI	"	Fall River

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1904

PORT OF Lancaster No.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Ida	3	f	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Amherst	Father Elie Legris	Mass	W. Salmon Falls
2	"	Laura	1	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
3	"	Augusta	5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Marguerite	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	m	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England		Clements Port		Father Benj Hussey	Mass	Atlantic
8	"	[illegible]	30	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" James Kennedy	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NB		Brother Frank Gagnon	Me	Bangor
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Moncton	NB	Brother Edward Cutler	Mass	Worcester
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ernest Wade	"	"
12	"	Eva	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Edward Cutler	"	"
13	"	Lyra	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Wade	5	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Evelyn	2	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	McGary	[illegible]	8	m	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	"	Stepbrother Tom McGary	"	Allston
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	S	Clerk	"	"	England				Brother Edward Cudmore	"	Watertown
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Charlottetown	PEI	Father Angus Jamieson	"	Danforth
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandview	"	" John R McLeod	Me	"
20	Bishop	[illegible]	30	f	M	"	"	"	England	"	Dorchester	NB	" George Bishop	"	Lynn
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	70	M	Wid	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Peterville	PEI		"	Watertown
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	f	M	"	"	"	"	English	Londonderry	NS	Brother Clarence Spencer	"	Somerville
23	"	[illegible]	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
24	"	[illegible]	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	[illegible]	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	[illegible]	3	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Spencer	[illegible]	62	f	Wid	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son "	"	"
28	"	[illegible]	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
29	McLean	[illegible]	17	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Yarmouth	NS	Brother Harvey McLean	"	Attleboro
30	Carmichael	[illegible]	41	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Lot 66, PEI		" Joseph Carmichael Lot 66, PEI	"	Fall River

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible] CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to son's final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how obtained.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
[illegible]					Husband [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 6	Dark	Br	Full Lips	Large mouth	Canada	Indiana NB	Vancebro	Nov 15/12	C P R	Nov 15/12
" Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stellarton NS	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Woodvale NS	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Edward Wagner	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	—	"	Clements Cove	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Moncton NB	"	Nov 16/12	"	Nov 16/12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Br	—	"	Tignish PEI	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	—	"	Kildare PEI	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	—	"	Woodvale PEI	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	Br	—	"	Kildare PEI	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	Blue	—	"	Tignish PEI	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Gr	Br	—	Ireland	Waterford	CPR NS	Chatham	1847	June of	Waterford
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Br	Blue	—	Canada	PEI	"	Charlottetown	"	Members	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	—	"	Grandvicar PEI	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Dorchester NB	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Gr	"	—	"	Travellers Rest PEI	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Dk	Br	—	"	Londonderry NS	"	Nov 18/12	"	Nov 18/12
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br	Gr	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lt	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br	Hazel	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Dk Br	Br	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	Scar on left cheek	"	Musquodoboit NS	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Dk Br	—	"	Lot 66 PEI	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] Canadian Pacific Railway Can C. Stone
Earl Grandmere
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E
Chief Clerk
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African descent, Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*.).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*.).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom passage paid*.).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should be, whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years), place, and date of last departure from the United States (e. g., April 95; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1895).

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, whether father, mother, friend, wife, name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—151

PORT OF Lancaster Me.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McLaren	Archie	26		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney	NS	Father	Collin McNeven Reserve Mines, NS Canada	Mass	Roxbury
2	Young	Emma	22		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	No Sydney	NS	"	Jamy Young No Sydney NS	"	Boston
3	McLellan	Jean	49		"	Wid	Laborer	No	No	"	English	"	Newcastle	NB	Son	Stafford McCallum Newcastle NB	Me	So Brewer
4	Davidson	John A	26		"	S	Motorman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Everett Davidson Derby NB	"	Bangor
5	McIntosh	Lancel	23		"	"	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dalhousie	NB	Father	Tyrlad McIntosh Dalhousie NB	"	Lincoln
6	Legere	Florekert	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Anthony	NB	Uncle	John Legere St Anthony NB	Mass	Gardner
7	Reynolds	May	17		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Newcastle	NB	Father	James Reynolds Newcastle NB	Me	Portland
8	Fraser	James	30		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shubenacadie	NS	"	Herbert Fraser Shubenacadie NS	Mass	New Bedford
9	Arsenault	Alice	22		f	"	Domestic	"	"	P.E.I.	French	"	Tignish	P.E.I.	Father	Sylvan Arsenault Tignish P.E.I.	Me	Lewiston
10	McGuire	Philomena	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Campbells cove	P.E.I.	Mother	Annie Hennessy Campbells cove P.E.I.	Mass	Somerville
11	Hay	Elsie	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sussex	NB	Father	Chgalis W Stockton Sussex NB	"	Revere
12	Barrett	Mary	60		"	Wid	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truchas	NM	No relative		"	Gloucester
13	Gallahar	Mabel	43		"	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
14	Donahue	Catherine	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	NB	Father	John Doran Burlington NB Canada	Me	Bangor
15	[illegible]	William	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather	John Doran Millerton, NB	"	"
16		Margaret Mc	4		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
17		James	1		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
18		Catherine	11		F	"		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
19		Annie	5		"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
20		John	2		M	"		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
21		Grace	3		"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22		Peter	1		F	"		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
23	Campbell	Gabriel	29		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	No Sydney	NS	Father	Malcolm Campbell No Sydney NS	Mass	Brookline
24	Barrett	Ann	22		"	W	None			"	"	"	Rawdon	NS	"	Thomas Wood Rawdon NS	"	Leominster
25	Upsenley	Walter	20		M	S	Ghost Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shubenacadie	NS	Mother	Mary Dunbey Shubenacadie NS	"	Dorchester
26	Sutherland	Anna	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tignish	P.E.I.	Father	Michael Fitzgerald Tignish P.E.I.	R.I.	Providence
27	Somers	Stephen	21		M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Lutes Mountain	NB	Mother	Jennie Somers Lutes Mountain NB	Mass	Cambridge
28	Fogger	Thomas	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norton	NB	"	Catherine Fogger Norton NB	Me	Portland
29	Doucette	Simon	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	P.E.I.	French	"	Campbellton	NB	Father	Frank Doucette Tignish P.E.I.	Mass	Chelsea
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	9m		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallowdale	NB	"	Alexander Cameron Wallowdale NB	"	Brookline

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. in list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to reach final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year of previous visits.	Where?																	
1	Ticket	Self	$30	No	1907 10	Caracas	Apr 1910 Cousin Mrs M B Ferguson 6 Rockland St Roxbury	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Med	Dk	Br	—	Canada	Catalone NS	Vancouver	Nov 18/12	C P R	Nov 18/12
2	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	—																
3	"	"	30	Yes	1906 11	So Brewer	May 1911 Daughter Mrs Herbert Robinson So Brewer Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	—	"	No Lydney NS	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"	1907 12	Caracas	Mar 1912 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	Tobucintac NB	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	1911 12	Lincoln	May 1912 Brother in law Geo W Mitchell Lincoln Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	"	—	"	Derby NB	"	"	"	"
6	Ticket	"	10	"	1911 12	Gardner	Apr 1912 Mother Mrs Emmeline Legere 23 Regent St Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt	"	"	—	"	Buctouche	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	No	—	—	—	Sister Alice Reynolds Shipley & Pond and	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Dk	Br	Gr	—	"	St Anthony NB	"	"	"	"
8	Ticket	"	30	"	—	—	Uncle David Fraser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	Blue	—	"	Newcastle NB	"	Nov 19/12	"	Nov 19/12
9	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	"	"	—	"	Shubenacadie NS	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Ezekiel Atlantic 36 Spring St Lewiston Sister Mrs Ella Escott	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Br	—	"	Tignish PEI	"	"	"	"
11	"	Friend	100	Yes	1908	Married	36 Linkley St Somerville Husband Arnold Hoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	"	—	"	Campbells Cove PEI	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	"	"	1905 08	Gloucester	44 Pleasant St Penobscot Son John Garrett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	Lt	Gr	—	"	Sussex NB	"	Nov 20/12	"	Nov 20/12
13	"	Aunt	"	"	1877 00	"	30 East St Lewiston Husband Chas Gallehar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Gr	Br	—	"	Cruckat NS	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	50	No	—	—	34 Main St Gloucester Husband James Donahue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"	—	—	155 Grove St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Dk Blk	Br	—	"	Fredericton NB	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	Gr	—	"	Newcastle NB	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	Aub	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	Lt Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	Br Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	Aub	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	Lt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	Br Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	Aub	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	Lt	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	"	Yes	1903	Brookline	Cousin C C McKay 5 Lumpus Ave Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Boulardarie NS	"	"	"	"
26	Ticket	Aunt	"	"	—	—	Husband dairy Farm																	
27	Yes	Self	"	"	—	—	34 Pleasant St Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Rawdon NS	"	"	"	"
28	Ticket	"	"	"	—	—	uncle Wm Brennan Eldridge St Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Lt	Br	Gr	—	"	Shubenacadie NS	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	Sister Mary Fitzgerald																	
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	Cousin Joseph A Desjardins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Levogle NB	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Milton Stevens 5 Allen St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Blk	Br	Many freckles hair, Gullcaps	"	Tates Mountain NB	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	—	—	To address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Norton NB	"	Nov 21/12	C P R	Nov 21/12
33	"	"	"	"	1909	—	Sister Louise Arsenault 66 Cooper St Lewiston																	
34	"	"	50	"	1905 12	Brookline	Cousin Christine Cameron 44 Manchester Rd Brookline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Tignish PEI	"	"	"	"
35														5 2	Fair	"	"	—	"	Melbourne NS	"	"	"	"

C P R — Canadian Pacific Railway Car G. Horn CLASS E.

Earl Cranbrook

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E Sweeney

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that a trace of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1874-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—1504

PORT OF Lancaster Me ,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Gibeault	Frank	29	m			Farmer			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock NB	Mother Mrs Augusta Gibson Postkampton NB Canada	Wy	Sherman
2	"	Lucie	27	f			None			"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Howard Carney Woodstock NB	"	"
3	Whitcomb	Nina	47	"			"			"	English	"	Bath NB	Husband Wm Mitchell Bath NB	"	Mass Holyoke
4	"	Frances	11	"			"			"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
5	"	William												" "	"	"
6			C/9-1-273577-6/23/39-$8											" "	"	"
7			and											" "	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	A-14-37101-7/19/39-$8	16	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	Yes		Scotch	"	Woodstock NB	Aunt Mrs Howard Carney Woodstock NB	Wy	Sherman
9	Cadieux	Evelyn		32	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Antigonish NS	Sister Mrs Herbert Smith Antigonish NS	Conn	New Britain
10	Thomas	John		22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Gibson NB	Cousin Henry Thomas Gibson NB	Me	Rumford Falls
11	Cuttle	George		18	"	"	Lumberjack	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coal Branch NB	Mother Elizabeth Little Coal Branch NB	Mass	Peabody
12	McGregor	Isaac		17	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfeville NS	Father James McGregor Wolfeville NS	"	Boston
13	Grant	Sarah		32	"	m	None	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Springhill NS	John Bishop Springhill NS	"	Cambridge
14	"	Leona		13	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
15	"	Fletcher		15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	Amanda		7	f	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	Edmund		5	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	McGregor	Ina		24	f	m	"	Yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Jessie Rea Springhill NS	"	Attleboro
19	"	Thelma		6	"	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
20	"	Joan		2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Schurman	Jean		20	"		Stenographer	Yes	yes		English		Amherst NS	Father Arthur Schurman Amherst NS	"	Cambridge
22	Darrah	Lloyd		28	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lot 65, PEI	" John Darrah Lot 65, PEI	"	Boston
23	Carmichael	John		30	m	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Elliottdale PEI	Brother Joseph Carmichael Elliottdale PEI	Me	Portland
24	McAdams	Catherine		60	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Georgetown PEI	" Angus McAdam Georgetown PEI	Col	San Francisco
25	Devoe	William		21	m	"	Woodsman	"	"	"	French	"	Glace Bay NS	Father Arzen Devoe Margaree NS	Me	Bangor
26	McInnon	Lucy		24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bridgeport NS	" John McInnon Bridgeport NS	"	"
27	Woods	William		22	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Charles Wood Bridgeport NS	"	"
28	McKenzie	Joseph		21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glace Bay NS	" Neil McKenzie Glace Bay NS	"	"
29	Leclair	Jean		23	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lingan NS	Mother Elizabeth Leclair Lingan NS	"	"
30	Smith	Lloyd		17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	West Point PEI	Father Lloyd Smith West Point PEI	"	Bemis
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Years if previous years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$ 6	No	Mother in law Mrs Isabella Duff Sherman 19	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Med	Gr	Br	—	Canada	Northampton Vancouver	Nov 21/12	Nov 21/12		Nov 21/12
2	"	Wife	—	Yes 1885 Mass	Keith husband 5	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	—	U.S.A.	Aiken Mass.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	No	Daughter Miss Doherty 109 Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	—	Canada	St John NB	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	—	With mother 2	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	Blue	—	—	"	Bath NB	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Lt	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Mother	—	—	Youth sister Mrs Gibson	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	Fair	Br	"	—	"	Tapleys Mills NB	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	200	—	Sister Mrs Spencer Hopkins 12 Lincoln St Nyd Britain	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	ark	Dk Br	Br	—	"	Antigonish NS	"	Nov 22/12	"	Nov 22/12
10	"	"	5	—	— Sister Mrs John W Farland Weld St Rumford Falls	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scar of upper front teeth Lost	"	Gibson NB	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	10	Yes 1904 Lee	" Peabody 1911 Uncle William Little Lynnfield St Peabody	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Lt	Br	"	—	"	Coal Branch NB	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	10	No	— Sister Mrs Thos Williams 1015 Boylston St Boston	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Fair	Dk Br	"	—	"	Wolfville NS	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	Friend	200	Yes 1910	" Cambridge 1911 Husband Wm Grant 75 Magazine St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	ark	"	"	Mole on left cheek	"	Hillsboro NB	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Springhill NS	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	50	—	— Husband Charles W Finzer 12 Holmans St Hillsboro	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Lt	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	No	—	— With mother	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	Lt	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	Self	50	—	Aunt Miss May Copp 176 Chester St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	Fair	Lt Br	"	—	"	Amherst NS	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	5	No	Sister Emma Garrard 129 Concord St Boston	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Sallow	Dk	"	—	"	Lot 65 PEI	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	No	—	Sister Minnie Carmichael 21½ Franklin St Portland	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Ruddy	Br	Gr	—	"	Elliotsville PEI	"	"	"	"
24	Red	"	Yes	1906 00 San Francisco	Sister in law Mrs Ella McPhee 3324-21st St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Dk Br	Blue	—	"	Georgetown	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	50	No	— No address	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	ark	"	Br	Mole on right side of face near nose	"	Marguerite NS	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	5	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Dk Br	Right eye crossed	"	Bridgeport NS	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	5	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	5	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	ark	"	Gr	—	"	Glace Bay NS	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	5	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	Med	Br	"	—	"	Lingan NS	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	26	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	10½	"	"	"	—	"	West Point PEI	"	Nov 23/12	"	Nov 23/12

CLASS E.

Canadian Pacific Railway — Car G. Stone

Earl Grandlemire
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Sadler
Inspector In Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1893-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 35 copied by A.L.P.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	4				2
Taxable	1	1				
CLASS C	11	11				1
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	59	59				
CLASS E	304	304				
TOTAL	375	379	4	0	0	3

CLASS B

	Royal	MISCEL.
		ADMITTED
		DEBARRED
		PENDING
	2	2

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	1
Total	8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1 1

1 1 6

RECEIVED
Nov 26 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1904

PORT OF Summerside P.E.I.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Roy	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	West Point P.E.I.	Father Frank Smith West Point P.E.I. Canada	Me	Bennis
2	Jones	Adelaide	30	F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Norton N.B.	Mother Charlotte Bacon Norton N.B.	Mass	Woodsville
3	McPherson	Florence	22	"	S	Seamstress	"	"	P.E.I. "	"	"	Caledonia P.E.I.	Father Daniel D. McPherson Caledonia P.E.I.	Mass	Waverly
4	Rees	David	44	M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Stellarton N.S.	No relation	Pa	Olyphant
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1 Yes	Self	$ Yes	—	—	—	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br Br	—	Canada	West Point P.E.I.	Vancouver	Nov 23/12	C P R	Nov 23/12
2 Dit	"	50 Yes	1911 —	Hudson Mass	apt Friend Mrs Arthur Coates	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Gr	—	"	Hammond 28 PEI	"	"	"	"
3 "	"	50 "	1909 — 106	Boston "	Cousin Mrs James Muirhead Sergeant Ave, Beverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	" Blue	—	"	Caledonia "	"	"	"	"
4 Yes	"	3 Yes	—	—	—	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	" Hazel	—	Wales	Swansea	Halifax	Aug 19 13	Carthaginian	Nov 22/12
5					Friend Wm Robinson 104 Pelham ave Olyphant																
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway Carl G. Stone
Carl Brandsmire
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.
Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891, N. Y.; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1895).

Column 17 (*Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 4. copied by A.L.P.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	DEPARTED
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	5	18				
TOTAL	18	18	11	11	11	11

CLASS B

ITALIAN.																														MISCELL.	
ADMITTED	LANDED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	LANDED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	LANDED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	LANDED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	LANDED	REJECTED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	DEPARTED	ADMITTED	DISAPPEARED

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnia)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1 1

1 1 7

RECEIVED
Nov 26 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Le Turneau	John	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Camp Bretton	NB Brother Thoop Le Turneau Camp Bretton NB	Maine	Greenville
2	Parent,	John	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Brunswick	Uncle Chas Parent St. Leonards NB	"	Van Buren
3	"	Annie	24		Do	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
4	"	Mabel	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	With parents	"	"
5	Boulier	Thomas	60		M	Widower	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Basile	Son, Paul Boulier St Basile NB	"	Millinocket
6	Couteriar	Alphonse	27		"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Odelia Couteriar	"	Fergan
7	Doucette	Theophile	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andover Sibley NB	Uncle, Jimmie Doucette, Petit Rocher NB	"	Caribou
8	"	Thomas There	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
9	La France	Alice	17		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Riviere du Loup P.Q.	Brother Arthur John, 78 Fontaine St. Riviere du Loup, Canada P.Q.	"	"
10	Chalmers	Joseph	51		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Eng. Irish	"	Bay Chalmers NB	Wife, Anna Bay Chalmers NB	Maine	Island Falls
11	Daigle	Edward	19		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Dalhousie NB	Father, Philip Dalhousie, NB	"	"
12	Lanteigne	Theophile	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand anse NB	Father, Isaac Grand anse,	"	Mass West Dalton
13	Albert	Adelart	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Grand anse	"	"
14	Chalmers	Roland	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	Port Daniel Bay Chalmers	Father, Alexander Port Daniel	"	Me Island Falls
15	Boudreau	Louis	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bathis Mine NB	Wife, Mary Boudreau Bathis Mine	"	Mass Lowell
16	Blais	[illegible]	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gordon Beach	Brother Joseph Blais Gordon Beach NB		Me Lewiston
17	"	[illegible]	7		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunswick	"	"
18	"	[illegible]	11		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	With Father	"	"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft.	22 Height. Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	28 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Length of previous stay in years.	Where?																
1	No	None	25 yrs		1910	Keegan, Me.		No	No	No	Foot	No	5	7	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Camp Creston N.B.	Van Buren Me	Oct. 25/12	P.B.	Oct. Foot Bridge
2	"	"	100		1894 to 1901	Maine	Friend Alcidas Van Buren	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Matane P.Q.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	St Romaric P.Q.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Blue	"	"		"	"	"	"
5	"	"					Son William Fournier Millinocket, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Grey	"	"	St. Pasquale P.Q.	"	"	"	—
6	"	"					Mr. & Mrs. Father, Xavier Bourgette Caribou, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk.	Dk.	"	"	St. Tribune P.Q.	"	"	"	
7	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	"	"	"	Petit Rocher N.B.	"	Oct. 30/12	"	Oct. 30/12.
8	"	"	22				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	15				Friend, Michael Chaisson Caribou, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	Metis Canada P.Q.	"	Nov. 5/12	"	Nov. 5/12
10	"	Self	18 yrs	Yes	1906	Plaisance Nfld	Friend Joseph Berger Plaisance Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med.	Dk.	"	"	Bay Chaleur N.B.	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	19	No			Cousin Joseph Berger Plaisance Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Dalhousie N.B.	"	Nov. 6/12	"	Nov. 6/12
12	"	"	26	"			Cousin Richard Albert Plaisance Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	Campbellton N.B.	"	Nov. 7/12	"	Nov. 7/12
13	"	"	30	"			Cousin Mr. Chaleur Plaisance Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	"	Blue	"	Campbellton N.B.	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	"			Cousin James Berger Plaisance Nfld	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	"	Blue	"	Port Daniel N.B.	"	Nov. 9/12	"	Nov. 9/12
15	Yes	Self	30 yrs	Yes	1907	Bangor Me	Brother Marcel Boudreau Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bathurst N.B.	"	Nov. 13/12	"	Nov. 13/12
16	Yes		30 yrs	"			Cousin, Father Hogan Edmundston N.B.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Bic, P.Q.	"	Nov. 16/12	Boston & Maine Bangor & Aroostook	Nov. 16/12
17	"	Husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	—	—	"			With parents	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. Dr. — — — — Foot Bridge
Boston & Maine — — — Bangor & Aroostook R.R.

CLASS E.
Chas E Jean

11—1894

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1912
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 to 18. Copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States (as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 and 19.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. 11—2063

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has a ticket through to Can
1	Nordnes	Olga	28	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Norway	Nesne	Uncle: Anders Villa, Nesne, Nordland, Norway	Wash	Paulsbo		
2	Gurney	Wilfred N	36	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leamington	Mother: Mary Gurney, Crowthorne, England			Canada	
3	Burgess	Joseph E.	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Saskatoon	Father: James B. Heyes Lane, Timperley, Cheshire, England	Cal	Los Angeles		
10382 4	Knutson	John	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	Hazelton B.C.	Father: Knute Olsen, Haldor - Sweden	Wn	Seattle		
Visitor 5	Danner	Beryl	25	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England ex. int. via Canada	Cradley		Liverpool	Eng.		
6	Brown	William	47	M	S	Iron moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada ex. int. via B.C.	Nanaimo	Bro: John Brown - Millshott Rd. Shettleston, Scotland	Scotland			
7	Madocks	Ethel J.	31	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Annie Spencer - Crown House - West Retford - Notts - Eng.	Cal	Marysville		
Visitor 8	Hitch	Edith Mary	17	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada ex. int. via B.C.	Hatzic	Bro in Law: Fred K B. Hitch, Broad Meadow House, Manr, Herts, England	Canada			
9	Lea	Florence	26	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	New Castle	Husb: Jas H Lea - 47 Elliot St. Newcastle, England	Wn	Seattle		
10	Clow	George R	24	M	S	Drygoods salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Mother: Mrs R Clow: Struan, Abernethy, Perthshire, Scotland	England			
Visitor 11	Bland	John	35	M	S	Solicitor at law	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Canada	Leeds	Bro: Sherwin M Bland Leeds - Eng	England			
12	Skargen	Bernhard	27	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Hardy Bay B.C.	Mother: Gurvanna - Skargiriken, Norway	Wn	Seattle		
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

R. S. (Robert Sherrard) - Immigrant Inspector
Charles E. Sellin
Maxwell P. Phillips

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3963

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, herself, or by another person; and, if by another person, whether by relative, friend, employer, etc.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 For information of agent in charge at port of final landing.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. 25 Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	25~	No				Cousin: Adolf Mortensen, Paulsbo, Wn	Entered at No No No No Good No (Date)				5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) forehead	Norway	Mesnje	Quebec	Oct 19-1912	Virginian	1912 Oct. 26
2	20 Aff	Self	130~	No					" " " " Good "				5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Bewdley	Montreal	First Station Oct 20/12	Virginian	Oct. 30
3	Yes	Self	100~	No				Sister: Mrs H. Young 2229 Montana St, L.A.	Entered at " " " " Good "				5	7	Fair	Dk Bro	Brn	(Via) none	England	Northenden	Halifax	Mar 8/12	Virginian	Nov. 5
4	No	—	100~	Yes	visits to Wn	Oct 1911		Sister: Tillia Knutson Boren Ave - Seattle	" " " " Good "				5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	scar base of left thumb	Sweden	Heledow	Quebec	Oct 6/11	Victorian	Sept 5
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	" " " " Good "				5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	~	England	Elling	Montreal	First Station May 19/12	Corinthian	Nov. 7
6	No	~	200~	Yes	1882 1842	Much	4yr 1912	[illegible]	" " " " Good "				5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Shettleston	Montreal	June 3/12	Hesperian	Nov. 9
7	No	~	Yes	No	—	—	—	Husband: John E. Maton Hotel - Marysville Cal	" " " " Good "				5	9½	Med	Bro	Hazel	none	England	Keele	St John	Apr 30 1912	Dominion	Nov. 13
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	—	No address - accompanying father	" " " " Good "				5	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	mole each cheek	England	Ware	Montreal	First Station Sept 14/12	Dominion	Nov. 13
9	Yes	Husb	150~	No	—	—	—	Father: A P Dasher Seattle, Wn	" " " " Good "				5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Newcastle	Quebec	First Station Sept 6 1912	Victorian	Sept 12
10	No	~	200~	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	Entered at " " Good " (Date)				5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Scotland	Abernethy	Montreal	May 1912	Hesperian	Nov. 15
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	" " " " Good " (Date)				5	6	Med	Bro	Brn	none	England	Horbury Yorks.	Montreal	First Station Aug 12/12	Victorian	Nov. 15
12	Yes	Self	60~	No	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs C Risckstad 810 59th No. Seattle	" " " " Good "				6	½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Skar-giriken	Halifax	Mar 31/12	Dominion	Nov. 19
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									

CLASS B.

John H. Rudwick
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1 to 12 copied by ALP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2563

PER Canadian Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Ca
Visitor 1	Muir	Duncan CES	Allan L.	41	M M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	exit Seattle New Zealand	Gisborne	Bro: Fred — Gisborne, N.Z.	Canada		X
visitor 2	Muir	Duncan CES	Harriett R.	42	F M	nurse	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	exit Seattle New Zealand	Gisborne	Bro in Law: As above	Canada		✓
3	Dodds	BST	Charles W.	21	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John 23 Castle St, Hawthburn, Melbourne	Cal	Los Angeles	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

By Vessel

Charles E. Selby U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	New Zealand	Wellington	Vanc.	1st Salon 11/12/12	Makura	Nov. 14 1912
2	Yes	Husb	Yes	No	–	–	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Hazel	none	New Zealand	Otamaia	Vanc.	1st Salon 11/12/12	Makura	Nov. 14
3	No	–	180	No	–	–	To Ymca Bro address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Australia	Narrogin	Vanc.	May 28/12	Makura	Nov. 21
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

AIR ALPALP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—2063

PER C.P. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Car
1	✓	Sant	John	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Malta	So Italian	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Sister: Camilla Sant- Musta - Isld of Malta	Cal	San Francisco	C
2	✓	Vise	Annie E.	23		F S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada ext	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Mrs Frame - Hadley Barnet, Hertfordshire, England	England		P
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19																	
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24																	
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C. , MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912.

(OVER.)

11—3963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	—	53	No	—	—	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 3/4	Dk	Blk	Brn	Blue over white left eyes	Malta	Mosta	St John	Mar 29/12	SS Manitoba	1912 Nov. 5
2	Yes	Self	150	No	—	—	No address 2027 W	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Barnet	St John	Apr 26/12	Emp. of Britain	Nov. 6
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALPALR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21—3696

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

16 PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	W ha Ca
1	Nicoll Thomas	40		M S	Forester	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Bro: James — Brumford, Moniaive, Scotland	Australia		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
SC	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—2663

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W ha Ca
1	Nicoll	Thomas	40	M	S	Forester	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kirriemuir	Bro: James — Greenford, Monikie, Scotland	Australia		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

SC

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If not, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or inducement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	—	Trans A 202731	Entered at Coutts Alta (Date) 11/12/12 (Via) [illegible]											Scotland	Forfarshire	Quebec	Sep 22 1912	Athenia	Nov 7 1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ALR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Kiddle CSI	Emily May	43	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Husb: Herbert: 79 Upper Clapton Rd - Clapton, London N.E. England	Ore	Portland	Yes
2	~~Thompson~~ CSI	~~Francis C.~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Spences Bridge~~	~~Father: Charles Henry 48 Windsor Terrace, Portstown, Bristol, Eng.~~	~~Wn~~	~~Spokane~~	
3	Thompson CSI	Margaret M	27	F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Spences Bridge	Father in Law: Charles Henry 3. 48 Windsor Terrace, ~~Ths~~ Portstown, Bristol	Wn	Spokane	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class B.

(OVER.)

11—8663

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husb	$8	No	-	-	-	Sister: Charlotte Morgan 654 E. Morrison Portland Ore	Entered at [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	No	Grey	(Via) none	England	Gloucester	Quebec	Nov 7/12	Royal Georg	1912 Nov. 15
2	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$60~~	~~Yes~~	~~June~~	~~Kingsgate~~	~~1908~~	Mar Cousin: Edwin Bowen, ~~E. 719 14th Ave Spokane~~						~~Good~~													
3	No	-	$80	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Edwin Bowen, E. 2717 14th Ave Spokane	Entered at [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brown	Blue	(Via) none	England	Bristol	Quebec	May 8/12	Royal Edw	~~Nov 21~~
4																5	6½	Fair	Lt	Grey	(Via) none	Scotland England	Edinburgh	Quebec	May 8/12	Royal Edw.	Nov. 21
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS B.

[signature] U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

ALD — ALP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 6

11—263

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Russian American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Ca
10391 1	Artschwadge	Nester	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Paul Hadikarkar, Russia	Wn	Seattle	
2	Koshijew	Asachmet	36		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Bazuk, Christiansky, Tirsky, Russia	Russia		
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	
68	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Nov 24, 1912 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	250-	No	—	—	—	Cousin: W. Manolo 211 1st Ave So Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Kortas	Halifax	Apr 2-1912	Estonia	Sept 19 1912
2	Seattle	Self	400-	No	—	—	—	Can't 20277	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Christianstty	Halifax	April 1912	Estonia	Nov. 19
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

CLASS B.

John [illegible]

ALPALP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7 — 11—2643

PER Sundry Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ca
9826	Svinbjornson	Svinbjorn	65	M	M	Prof. of Music	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Eleanor S., 63 Corniston Drive - Edinburgh, Scotland	Wn	Seattle	Unknown (1)
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Agnes H. Thacker

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2063

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1																							1912
2	Yes	self	yes	Yes	1910 1911	various states	may 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9½	Med	Dr Grey	Blue	none	Iceland	Reynjork	Montreal	1912	Unknown	Sep 21 11
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

ALP

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pelish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 8

11—2083

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER White Star-Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ca
1	Preston	John	20		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Whitewell	Father: Samuel P., Whitewell, Devon, England.	Wn	Seattle	
2	Finlay	Alan	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Craylands Sask.	Father: Thomas E. Finlay,	Wn	Seattle	
3	Jerry	Tilly Nancy	22		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mere, Wiltshire - England	Cal	San Francisco	
4	Jerry	Florence E	10		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: Chas. Paice - 216 Selwyn Ave - Chingford, London		England	
5	Nestrup	Brian	21		M	S	Insurance agent	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: Chas Paice as above		England	
6	Hanmer	Thomas A.	40		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	Jarvis Brook	Father: Frank - New Brighton, England Mother: Mr E. Hanmer, Stone Cross House, Jarvis Brook, Sussex - England	Cal	San Francisco	
7	Ryan	Charles F	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Pine Lake Alta	No relatives		England	
8	Jones	William H.	36		M	M	Traveler	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm Jones - 17 Aigburth Drive - Liverpool		England	
9	Jones	Jessie H.	35		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father-in-law: as above		England	
10	Jones	Frederick J.	17		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather: as above		England	
11	Booth	James B.	32		M	M	Ships steward	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Mary Booth - 172 Boundary Rd - St Helens, Lancastershire Eng	Wn	Seattle	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Charles L. Selby
Edward L. Lawrence
Maxwell F. Phillips

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EAC

Department of Commerce and La
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 8

1 11 2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		
1	Preston	Bsi	John
2	Finlay		Ala
3	Terry		Tilly
4	Terry		Flor
5	Westrup	Bsi	Bre
6	Hammer	Bsi	Thos
7	Ryan	Primary 5.50	Cha
8	Jones	Primary 5.50	Mill
9	Jones	Primary 5.50	Jess
10	Jones	Primary 5.50	Fred
11	Booth	Bsi	Jame
12	NOT USED		
13	NOT USED		
14	NOT USED		
15			
16	NOT USED		
17	NOT USED		
18	NOT USED		
19			
20	NOT USED		
21	NOT USED		
22	NOT USED		
23			
24	NOT USED		
25	NOT USED		
26	NOT USED		
27			
28	NOT USED		
29	NOT USED		
30	NOT USED		
00	NOT USED		

Vancouver, B.C., October 31, 1912.

Referring to the admission to-day on primary inspection of the Misses Tilly Nancy Terry and sister, Florence Ena Terry, the above named Aliens were first class appearing girls, with ample means in the hands of uncle and guardian in London, England. They have been suddenly called home by the death of an aunt. They had first class transportation through the U.S. via Port Huron, and 2nd class trans-Atlantic to London, England. There is not a doubt but they are coming direct to Canada through and out of the U.S., and as C.P.R. C.I. was busy at the time with other cases, it was deemed advisable to admit the ladies on primary inspection.

Charles E. Selby,
Immigrant Inspector.

ERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

11	12		
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh has Ca
Father: Samuel P., Whitewell, Devon, England.	Wn	Seattle	
Father: Thomas E. Finlay, Mere, Wiltshire - England	Cal	San Francisco	
Uncle: Chas. Paice 216 Selwyn Ave - Chiswick, London		England	
Uncle: Chas Paice as above		England	
Father: Frank New Brighton, England		England	
Mother: Mr E. Hammer, Stone Cross House, Jarvis Brook, Sussex - England	Cal	San Francisco	
No relatives		England	
Father: Wm Jones - 17 Aigburth Drive - Liverpool		England	
Father in Law; as above		England	
Grandfather: as above		England	
Wife: Mary Booth - 172 Boundary Rd - St Helens, Lancashire, Eng	Wn	Seattle	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. • List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Charles E. Selby
Edward L. Lawrence
Maxwell J. Phillips

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	—	11	No	—	—	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Fair	Dk Hazel	Scar in front of left ear	England	Mitcwell	Montreal	Oct 20/12	Megantic	Oct. 28
2	No	✓	100	No	—	—	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair	Lt Grey	none	England	Mere	Montreal	May 19/12	Laurentic	Oct. 30
3	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1910 1911	Ny.			"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Fair	Bro Grey	none	England	London	Montreal	Oct 15/12	Canada	Oct. 31
4	Yes	Sister		No	—	—			"	"	"	Good	"	— —	Fair	Bro Grey	none	England	London	Montreal	Oct 15/12	Canada	Oct. 31
5	No	✓	100	Yes	Transit only				"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair	Cr Bro Blue	none	England	Liverpool	Halifax	Dec. 1911	Teutonic	Nov. 4
6	No	✓	30	Yes	Period during 1898 to 1902	W. Alaska	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Fair	Bro Blue	none	Australia	St. Kilda	Seattle Nov 1912 Quebec Oct 14/12	Canada	Nov. 6	
7	Yes	Self	125	Yes	Trans	1911	Ny.		"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair	Bro Blue	none	England	London	Quebec	May 19/12	St Lawrence Megantic	Nov. 7
8	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Light	Bro Blue	wears glasses	England	Bootle	Montreal	June 16/12	Laurentic	Nov. 12
9	Yes	Husb		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Light	Bro Grey	none	England	Manchester	Montreal	June 16/12	Laurentic	Nov. 12
10	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—		"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Light	Bro Blue	none	England	Manchester	Montreal	June 16/12	Laurentic	Nov. 12
11	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Lt Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	Nov 3/12	Laurentic	Nov. 13
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Took note to issue SS Morning Star

CLASS B

John S. Sherlock

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Copied by AL P.

I 2b 11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 17

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Visitor	1	McLean	Donald	62		m	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	New Zealand	Millington	Son: Donald McLean Jr Millington, N.Z.	New Zealand	
Visitor	2	McLean	Mary Ann	58		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Zealand	Millington	Son: As above	New Zealand	
Visitor	3	McLean	Janet	30		f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Zealand	Millington	Bro: As above	New Zealand	
Visitor	4	McLean	Mary	28		f	S	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	N. Zealand	Millington	Bro As above	New Zealand	
	5	Newman	Harry Jr	22		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Ashcroft BC.	Father: Harry Newman Sr- Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	6	Elias	Simon	3½		m	m	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Matta	Wife: Poingee Elias, Matta, Syria	Wash	Seattle
	7	Elias	John	24		m	S	Missionary	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Matta	Father: Simon Elias Sr Matta, Syria	Wash	Seattle
	8	Karasaeff	Ozambulat	34		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Sapha - Hadikartso, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	9	Kudainat	Bibaet	35		m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Sophia - Hadikartso, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	10	Robinson	Joseph	36		m	S	Manufctr	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Father: Wm R. Stratton House, Blackpool, Lancashire, England	England	
Visitor	11	Muir	Allan R	67		m	Wd	Retired	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Gisborne	Son: Allan L Muir- Gistone N.Z.	Canada	Vancr
Visitor	12	Muir	Bruce	25		m	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Gisborne	Bro: Len Muir, Gistone N.Z.	Canada	Vancr
	13	Malitiou	Jim	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Droada Malitiou, Thira, Greece	Greece	
	14	Spudfora	Giuseppe	28		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Catarina D. Coscenza, Italy	Italy	
	15	Symons	Harold W	38		m	S	Steam Engr	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	W. Australia	Sandstone	No relatives	Australia	
	16	Tollaeff	Kala	18		m	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Okazo - Christianoky, Hadikartso, Russia	Russia	
	17	Magerkurk	Esmelina	37		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father in Law: George M., Valdavia, Chile	Cal	San Francisco
10377	18	Chiba	Seihatsu	34		m	m	Dyer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Setsu - Ichinoseki mura Nishivai Gun, Iwate ken, Japan	Wash	Seattle
	19	Carone	Donato	505 Exch 8-0635 18		m	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Maria Carone, Pietra Galla, Potenza, Italy	Ny	New York
	20	Ruta	Antone	27		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	No. Vancr	Wife: Catherina Ruta Novodracine, Austria	Wn	Seattle
	21	Muir	Allan R	67		m	Wd	Retired	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Gistone	Son: Fred Gistone, N.Z.	Canada	
	22	Muir	Bruce	25		m	S	Journalist	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Gistone	Bro: As above	Canada	
	23	Nicolas	Georgos	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Golden BC.	Father: Theodorus - Argorion, Greece	Wm	Blanchard
	24	Buzos	Peter	20		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Golden BC.	Father: Thomas - Grania, Greece	Wm	Bellingham
Visitor	25	Cory	Ivan Rupert	26		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria	Father: Herbert - London - England	England	
Visitor	26	Cory	Janet	24		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria	Father: Lindsay Bury, Warminster, Wilts, England	England	
Visitor	27	von Ledebur	A. Baron	37		m	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Maltersdorf	No relatives	Germany	
	28	Franklin	Mary A	40		f	S	Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	No Vancouver	~~Daughter~~ Mary A Franklin, as below Canada Sister: No Vancouver	England	
	29	Franklin	Elizabeth A.	70		f	W	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	No Vancouver	~~Daughter~~ : Mrs Robinson, 9 Shirley Rd Southhampton, Eng.	England	
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4679

Alfred W. Schaeder
Hugh W Smith
Edward L Lawrence
Charles E. Kelly
George S. Dominy
Maxwell F. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class C taxable

(OVER.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32	33
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Oct 1912																			
2	Yes	Husb	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Oct 1912																			
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Oct 1912																			
4	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Oct 1912																			
5	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	2 yrs	S.F.	June 1912	No address																		
6	No	✓	$31.25	Yes	Jan-1912 to Oct 1912	various states	Oct 10/12	No address																		
7	No	✓		Yes	Jan-Oct 1912	various states	Oct 10/12	No address																		
8	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1912	Wn	Sept 1912	Fr: Guest Basaff 1910 Jackson St Seattle																		
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Wn	Sept 1912	Fr: Guest Basaff 1910 Jackson St Seattle																		
10	Do S.F.	Self	600	Yes	Trans Boston		Apr 1912	Trans C 20301 ✓																		
11	Yes	Self	225	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Sept 1912																			
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Sept 1912																			
13	Do NY	Self	250	Yes	2 mos 1912	NY	June 1912																			
14	No	✓	500	Yes	1906 to 1909	Trans NY various	Apr 1912	Trans C 20316 ✓																		
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	visit to	Cal	May 1912	Trans C 14172 ✓																		
16	No	✓	85	Yes	2 yrs	NY	June 1912	Trans C 20340 ✓																		
17	No	✓	60	Yes	2 yrs	NY	July 1912	No address Going to: 510 6th Ave So Seattle																		
18	No	✓	250	Yes	1904 to 1911	11/12 Wn	July 1912																			
19	Yes	Father	22	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Sept 1912	Father: Domenico 1156 First Ave Bronx NY																		
20	No	✓	30	No	-	-	-																			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 mos 1912	Cal	Nov 11/12	No address Trvg to Portland Ore																		
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12 mos 1912	Cal	Nov 11/12																			
23	No	✓	21	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Aug 1912	Bro Peter Nicolaas Blanchard Wn (P.O Franklin)																		
24	No	✓	63	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Aug 1912	Friend Jim Cotrogos, Bellingham, Wn																		
25	Yes	Self	1700	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Mar 1912																			
26	Yes	Husb		Yes	1888-1902	NY	Mar 1912																			
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Aug 1912																			
28	No	Self	1200	Yes	2 yrs	NY	Oct 1912																			
29	No	Self		Yes	2 yrs	NY	Oct 1912																			
30																										

1	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Grey	Bro	(Via) none	Scotland	Inverness	N.Y.	5/12	Celtic	Oct 25										
2	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Med	Grey	Grey	(Via) none	Scotland	Dundee	N.Y.	5/12	Celtic	Oct 25										
3	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8½"	Med	Red	Blue	none	N.Zealand	Wellington	N.Y.	5/12	Celtic	Oct 25										
4	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	Med	Bro	Bro	none	N.Zealand	Wellington	N.Y.	5/12	Celtic	Oct 25										
5	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	Dk	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	S.F.	June 14/12	Schooner Mahukona	Oct 26										
6	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9½"	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Large Roman nose face slightly pitted	Syria	Matta	Vera Cruz	Jan 1912	Unknown	Oct 28										
7	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9¾"	Dk	Blk	Bro	Red mark center of nose	Syria	Matta	Vera Cruz	Jan 1912	Unknown	Oct 28										
8	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	Dk	Grey	Bro	✓	Russia	Vladivostok	Seattle	Apr 10/1912	Kamakura Maru	Oct 26										
9	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	Dk	Bro	Bro	Large brown mustache	Russia	Vladivostok	Seattle	Apr 10/1912	Kamakura Maru	Oct 26										
10	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Med	Bro	Grey	new scar on side of face	England	Preston	Boston	Apr 1912	Laconia	Oct. 29										
11	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Fair	Bro	Grey	1 finger disfigured	New Zealand	Wellington	N.Y.	Sept 15/12	St Paul	Oct. 30										
12	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Blue	none	New Zealand	Gisborne	N.Y.	Sept 15/12	St Paul	Oct 30										
13	Entered at	"	"	Good	"	5' 10"	Dk	Dk	Bro	(Via) none	Greece	Chios	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Calberta	Oct 30										
14	Entered at	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Dk	Bro	Bro	Dirt on left cheek	Italy	Cosenza	N.Y.	Apr 24/12	Ameriita	Nov 1										
15	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11½"	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Australia	Sandstone	S.F.	May 1912	Aorangi	Nov 1										
16	Entered at	"	"	Good	"	5' 5½"	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Russia	Christianety	N.Y.	June 1912	Unknown	Nov. 4										
17	Entered at	"	"	Good	"	5' 5½"	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Peru	Lima	N.Y.	Jul 1912	La Provence	Nov. 6										
18	Entered at	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Olive	Dk	Bro	(Via) mole left cheek	Japan	Iwata	Seattle	Sep 28/11	Kamakura Maru	Aug 29										
19	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7½"	Dk	Dk	Bro	(Via) One mole on each cheek	Italy	Pietra Falla	N.Y.	Sep 21/12	Koenig Albert	Nov 8										
20	Entered at	"	"	Good	"	5' 9½"	Lt	Bro	Blue	(Via) Scar R temple	Austria	Novokraeme	N.Y.	Feb 1912	La Touraine	Nov. 14										
21	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Lt	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	New Zealand	Wellington	N.Y.	Sep 1st 15/12	St Paul Salem	Nov 14										
22	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Blue	none	New Zealand	Gisborne	N.Y.	Sep 1st 15/12	St Paul Salem	Nov. 14										
23	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Argonim	N.Y.	Aug 14/12	Martha Wn	Nov. 18										
24	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	Med	Bro	Bro	mole center forehead	Greece	Gravia	N.Y.	Aug 14/12	Martha Wn	Nov. 18										
25	Entered at	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	England	Cardiff	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Minneapolis	Nov. 18										
26	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	USA	NYCity	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Minneapolis	Nov. 18										
27	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Germany	Crollage	N.Y.	Aug 24/12	Augusta Victoria	Nov. 18										
28	Entered at	"	"	Good	"	5' 4"	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	England	Redford	N.Y.	Oct 6/12	New York	Nov 21										
29	Entered at	"	"	Good	"	5' 9"	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	England	Plaistow	N.Y.	Oct 6/12	New York	Nov 21										
30																										

S.S FRANCESCA

GLASS C.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11-673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through. Whether coming by steamship or sailing vessel.
1	~~Issaef~~	~~George~~	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Boris S. Christianosky, ~~Makrikowka Russia~~	Wn	Seattle	
2	Carlson	Helmer	33		M	S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Hannah Nelson, Bozeland, Sweden	Wn	Seattle	
3	Mattson	Carl	27		M	S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Alfred Mattson, Bozeland Sweden	Wn	Seattle	
4	Wickstrom	Emil	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: L.P. Wickstrom, Svenshgen - Sweden	Wn	Seattle	
5	Rudin	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	
6	Lund	Christ	40		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Coquitlam BC.	No relatives	Wash	Seattle	
7	Hanson	Henry	35		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	Canada	Coquitlam BC.	Mother: Antoine H. 55 Holstein St. Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash	Seattle	
8	Kadovich	George	35		M	Wdr	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	No relatives	Montenegro		
9	Wallin	John	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John W. Vremland, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
10	Berringer	Joe	50		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Rosa B., Seattle Wn	Wash	Seattle	
11	Monroe	Dan	24		M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Donald M. Stornaway, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
12	Backa	John	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Kerrisdale BC	No relatives	Wash	Hoquiam	
13	MacKenzie	Addison	21		M	S	Wireless Operator	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	USA	S.F. Cal	Mother: Mrs Scovie MacK., Sinakoni Rd - Wellington - N.Z.	Cal	San Francisco	
DEBARRED 14	Kamitroff	Louis	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Christ D., Petersko, Austria	Wash	Bellingham	
DEBARRED 15	Petra	Jack	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Portuguese	Canada	Victoria BC.	Bro: Frank Petra, Sharps Bay - W. Australia	Cal	San Francisco	
16	Nelson	Erick	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	No Vancouver BC.	Father: John Nelson - Umea, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
17	Lonetti	Sam	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Calgary	Father: Joe Lonetti Malissa, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	
18	Lonetti	Dominick	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Calgary	Father: Joe Lonetti Malissa, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg	
19	Kirens	Joseph	35		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Pete Kirens, Lowell, Wn Everett, Wn USA	Wn	Everett	
20	Winterbottom	Lola May	23		F	W	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husband: John Winterbottom, 2145 10th Ave W. Vancouver	Cal	Oakland	
21	Sonto	Vincent	29		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Carco P. Matangas, Spain	Wn	Seattle	
22	[illegible]off	Nikola	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Alexa; Svevna, Bulgaria	Wn	Seattle	
DEBARRED 23	Alsaker	Sverger J	62		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Lethbridge	Sister: Martina Alsaker, Venas, Hardanger, Norway	Wn	Seattle	
24	Santaro	Giuseppi	40		M	Wdr	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Tunis	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	~~Wife~~ Son: Francesco Santaro, Tunis, Africa	Cal	San Francisco	
25	Miller	Herman A	28		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Chilliwack BC.	Bro: Wm Miller, Essen, Germany	Wn	Seattle	
26	Anderson	Gust A.	24		M	W	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver BC.	No relatives	Wn	Seattle	
27	Fitzgerald	Patrick	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Coquitlam BC.	No relatives	Wn	Seattle	
28	Preston	Robert	26		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Coal Mont BC.	Father: Samuel Preston. Whitwell, England	Wn	Seattle	
29	Paf	Steve	34		M	W	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Prince Rupert	No relatives	Wn	Seattle	
30	Seltner	Alter	34		M	W	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Taiba Seltner, Brest-Litovsk, Russia	Wn	Seattle	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the immigrant, which often sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William M. Shearer
Agent N. Lobacker
Maxwell E. Phillips
Hugh W. Lynch
Robert Shiward
Charles E. Kelly
Edward K. Lawrence
George E. Bowing

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class C non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No		$75	Yes	May 1911 Oct 1912	Wash	Oct 20/12	209 Jackson St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Med	Dk Bro		None	Russia	Vladikavkas	Ny	Jan 1911	Rochambeau	1912 Oct. 25
2	Yes	Self	118	Yes	1909 1912	Wn	May 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar lower lip	Sweden	Bozeland	Ny	Mar 1909	Lusitania	Oct 25
3	Yes	"	50	Yes	1911 1912	Wn	1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Fair	No	5 7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Sweden	Bozeland	Ny	May 1911	Mauretania	Oct 25
4	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1910	Wash	June 1912	Bro: Ernest Terrace 410 Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11¾	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar point of chin	Sweden	Svensbyn	Ny	Apr 1907	Unknown	Oct 25
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1912	Seattle	July 1912	Friend: Mrs Fay Pioneer Hotel Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8¾	Fair	Bro	Blue	Small mole front of R ear	Sweden	Gutenberg	Ny	Mar 1909	Lusitania	Oct 25
6	No	✓	200	Yes	1893 1912	Wash	Mar 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	Very bald	Norway	Gilbustable	Ny	May 1893	Campania	Oct 25
7	No	✓	200	Yes	1905-11 7 mos 1912	Wash	Mar 1912	No address	Entered at				Good	"	5 10¼	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	England	Hull	Quebec	June 1912	Southwark	Oct 25
8	Ny.	Self	250	Yes	1907 1912	Ft. Steilacoom	Oct 8/12	No address	Entered at				Good	"	5 6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Str. Etc. Hostel	Montenegro	Gota	Baltic	Apr 1907	Unknown	Oct 25
9	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909 1912	Wn	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Bremland	Ny.	Dec 1909	Mauretania	Oct 25
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 1912	Seattle	Oct 15/12	Wife: Rosa Berringer, 820 20th St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	Ny	Mar 1906	Unknown	Oct 25
11	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1912	Ore	Sept 1912	Fr: Jas. M. MacGregor, USS "Heather-Light H. Lima, Astoria	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Stornaway	Halifax	Feb/07	Numidian	Oct 25
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1910 1911	Wn	Nov 1911	Wife: Hedwig Backs, 1002 J St Hoquiam Wn Hotel Alta 3rd St S. t	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	Blue	R little finger bent	Norway	Christiansand	Ny	Nov 7-1910	United States	Oct 25
13	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1912	S. D.	Oct 23/12	No Pac. Section- Silver Beach, Mt Bellingham	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	New Zealand	Kyeburn	S. D.	Jul 21-1911	Maitai	Oct 25
14	No	L.P.C.	17	Yes	1911	Various States	Oct 29/11		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Med	Dk Bro	Dk Bro	Scar under right jaw	Austria	Varstavan	Ny	Mar 1905	Unknown	Oct 26
15	No	L.P.C.	110	Yes	1907 1912	Cal Ore Wn	Mar 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Diagonal scar over R eye	Australia	Sharps Bay	S. D.	Oct 1907	Matia	Oct 26
16	No	✓	75	Yes	1904 1912	Mass	Jul 18-1912	Fr: Axel Stream 713 Bloll - Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 3	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Umea	Ny.	Apr 6 1909	Corona	Oct 26
17	No	✓	15	Yes	1907 1912	Pittsburg	April 1912	Bro: Dominick Lunetti Pittsburg, Pa	Entered at				Good	"	5 6¾	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via) None	Italy	Malissa	Ny.	Aug 1907	Cecilia	Oct 26
18	No	✓	100	Yes	1909 1912	Pittsburg	April 1912	Uncle: John Lunetti, 113 Kirkland St - Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6¾	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via) None	Italy	Malissa	Ny.	Feb 1909	Unknown	Oct 26
19	Yes	Self	24	Yes	1905-6 1912	Everett	Aug 1912	Shack near "Jacob's Corner" Everett, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	Dk Bro	Blue Hazel	None	Ireland	Co. Slagel	Ny.	Apr 1905-06	Oceanic	Oct 26
20	No	Husb.	10	Yes	Both to Aug 1912	Cal	Aug 16 1912	Mother: A. L. Hetherington, 2161 West St Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	USA	Los Angeles	S. F.	Nov 3/12	Umatilla	Oct 28
21	No	Self	200	Yes	1911 1912	Wash	Sept 15 1912	Boarding House J. Fernandez 106 Railroad Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Spain	Matanzas	Ny.	June 3-06	Philadelphia	Oct 26
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1904 1912	Seattle	May 1912	Bro: Angel C. Mann Rubber Co Seattle	Entered at				Good	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Gr	(Via) Ger Slightly crooked	Bulgaria	Trevna	Baltic	Apr 24-09	Frankfort	Oct 26
23	No	L.P.C.	18	Yes	1911 1912	Cal + Wn	No	Fr: Wm Overstrom, 1828 8th Ave - Seattle Wn	Entered at				Good	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Scar R and forehead	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	Aug 1908	Unknown	Oct 28
24	No	✓	65	Yes	1904 1912	Chicago	Oct 19 1912	No address Hotel Sienna Seattle	Entered at				Good	"	5 8	Dk	Grey	Bro	(Via) Ger Right nostril	Sicily	Palermo	Ny	Aug 1909	Madonna	Oct 28
25	Yes	Self	24	Yes	1906 1912	Pittsburg Pa	Oct 10/12	Wife: Ingrid Anderson, 2044 E Harrison St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Essen	Ny	Sept 1904	Zeeland	Oct 26
26	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1906 1912	Wn	Sept 7/12	Fr: Patrick Holland, 115 Nash St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Left index and 1st joint	Sweden	Orslova	Phila	About Apr 26 1906	Haverford	Oct 26
27	No	✓	200	Yes	1904-11 1911 12	Wn	Mar 20/12		Entered at				Good	"	5 9	Med	Brk	Blue	(Via) None	Ireland	Dingle	Ny.	Apr 1904	Oceanic	Oct 26
28	No	✓	93	Yes	1910 1912	Cal + Mont	Feb 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Fair	Dk Bro	Hazel	None	England	Whitwell	Halifax	Mar 1906	Southwark	Oct 28
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905 1912	Wash	June 1912	Bro: John Paul 2012 6th Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Hungary	Hadhas	Ny	Oct 1905	Unknown	Oct 28
30	Yes	Self	13	Yes	1910 1912	Various States	Oct 5/12	Cousin: Ale Perik, 120 Occidental St, Seattle	Entered at				Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Cold	Russia	Ruzani	Ny.	Sept 16/10	K Aug Vict	Oct 29

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Near and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2 to 31 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lees	William Jr	28	M S	Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Ld Buntzen B.C.	Father: Wm; Fen Ditton, England		Cal	San Francisco
2	Persi	Anton	24	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Gurna 1950 Union St. Vancouver BC.		Siberia, Russia	
3	~~Ingstad~~	~~Nils E~~	~~19~~	~~M S~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	Mother: Cicetie S. Bergen Norway		~~Wn~~	~~Seattle~~
4	~~Helas~~	~~John~~	~~43~~	~~M S~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	Mother: Eliza W. Koya Russia		~~Wn~~	~~Seattle~~
5	~~Ekefors~~	~~Hans~~	~~39~~	~~M S~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~No relatives~~		~~Wn~~	~~Seattle~~
6	Betts	Robert	36	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ellingwood B.C.	Mother: Mary B. 75 Montpelier Park, Edinboro, Scotland		Cal	San Francisco
7	Vidal	Manuel	32	M S	Placer Miner	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spanish-Am.	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Camilo Valdana, Chile		Wn	Bellingham
8	Montfort	Rene	27	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Pete Montfort, Scaer, France		Wn	Seattle
9	Lookenas	Tom	35	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Lookenas, Mauronmmati, Greece		Wn	Seattle
10	Bulaich	Mato	20	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Lytton B.C.	Father: Stepan B., Grakovo, Montenegro		Wn	Seattle
11	Bulaich	George	27	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Lytton B.C.	Uncle: Stepan B., Grakovo, Montenegro		Wn	Seattle
12	Cottan	Pierre	24	M S	Gold miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Goose Bay B.C.	Father: Armoid Cottan, Paris France (Obercomp St.)		Wn	Seattle
13	Gauche	Frank	42	M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Coquitlam B.C.	No relatives		Wn	Seattle
14	Johnson	Frank	25	M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives		Wn	Seattle
15	Buckholz	Mary	37	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives		Wn	Seattle
16	Galm	Louie	26	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives		Wn	Seattle
17	Soteris	Mike	22	M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Soteris Kric Konci, Greece		Wn	Seattle
18	Hanley	Michael	29	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Daniel H. Castletown Bere Co Cork Ireland		Mont	Butte
19	Miller	Ernest	23	M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives		Wn	Seattle
20	Sullivan	Florence	22	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives		Wn	Seattle
21	Adams	George	28	M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives		Wn	Seattle
22	Fiore	Vito	20	M S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs Sarah Dean St. Johns, N.F.		Wn	Seattle
23	Bruce	Herbert	29	M S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Holland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives		Wn	Seattle
24	Olson	Carl	28	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Peter Bruce, Airdrie, Alberta		Wn	No. Yakima
25	Olson	Victor	24	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Sofia Olson, Nessigebro, Sweden		Wn	Seattle
26	Johnson	Berger	27	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Sophia Olson, Falkenberg, Sweden		Wn	Seattle
27	Johnson	Claus	21	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Bernhard Johnson, Falkenberg, Sweden		Wn	Seattle
28	Nelson	Pete	26	M S	Cement finisher	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Bernhard Johnson As above		Wn	Seattle
29	Meyer	Adolph	26	M S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Ola Nelson, Princess St Copenhagen, Denmark		Wn	Seattle
30	Adolphson	Arnst	31	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Edmonton	Mother: Emma Meyer, Fiensburg, Germany		Ore	Portland
												Sister: Johanna Adolphson, Valoo, Norway		Wn	Seattle
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAX

11—46 3

Agreed to Chas Cox
Maxwell G. Phillips
Hugh W Smith
Robert Sherrard
Edward L. Lawrence

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO. 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lees	William Jr.	28	m S		Steamfitter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	B.C. Bentzen	Father: Wm; Fen Ditton, England	Cal	San Francisco
2	Persi	Anton	24	m M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Guerna 1950 Union St. Vancouver B.C.	Silvona,	Russia
3	~~Sagstad~~	~~Reba E~~	~~19~~	~~m S~~		~~Fisherman~~ Remains in Canada	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scandr~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~Mother: Cicetie S. Bergen Norway~~	~~Wn~~	~~Seattle~~
4	~~Nelan~~	~~John~~	~~43~~	~~m S~~		~~Fisherman~~ Remains in Canada	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~Mother: Eliza W. Riga Russia~~	~~Wn~~	~~Seattle~~
5	~~Ekefjord~~	~~Hans~~	~~39~~	~~m S~~		~~Fisherman~~ Remains in Canada	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandr~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~No relatives~~	~~Wn~~	~~Seattle~~
6	Bett	Robert	36	m S		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Bellingham B.C.	Mother: Mary B. 75 Montpelier E. Park, Edinboro, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
7	Vidal	Manuel	32	m S		Placer miner	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spanish-Am.	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Camilo Valdana, Chile	Wn	Bellingham
8	Montfort	Rene	27	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Pete Montfort, Scaer France	Wn	Seattle
9	Lookenas	Tom	35	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Lookenas, Mauronmmate, Greece	Wn	Seattle
10	Bulaich	Mato	20	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Lytton B.C.	Father: Stefan B., Grakovo, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
11	Bulaich	George	27	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Lytton B.C.	Uncle: Stefan B., Grakovo, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
12	Cottan	Pierre	24	m S		Gold miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Goose Bay B.C. (Abercomp St)	Father: Armond Cottan, Paris France	Wn	Seattle
13	Gauche	Frank	42	m S		Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Coquitlam B.C.	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
14	Johnson	Frank	25	m S		Fireman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
15	Buckholz	Mary	37	f S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
16	Galin	Louie	26	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
17	Sotiris	Mike	22	m S		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Sotiris Kric Kouci, Greece	Wn	Seattle
18	Hanley	Michael	29	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Daniel H- Castletown Bere - Co Cork - Ireland	Mont	Butte
19	Miller	Ernest	23	m S		Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
20	Sullivan	Florence	22	M S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
21	Adams	George	28	m S		Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs Sarah Dean St. Johns, N.F.	Wn	Seattle
22	Fiore	Vito	20	m S		Grocer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
23	Bruce	Herbert	29	m S		Rancher	Yes	Yes	Holland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Peter Bruce, Airdrie, Alberta	Wn	No. Yakima
24	Olson	Carl	28	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Sofia Olson, Nesaigebro, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
25	Olson	Victor	24	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Sophia Olson, Falkenberg, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
26	Johnson	Berger	27	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Bernhard Johnson, Falkenberg, Sweden.	Wn	Seattle
27	Johnson	Claus	21	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Bernhard Johnson As above	Wn	Seattle
28	Nelson	Pete	26	m S		Cement finisher	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Ola Nelson, Princess St Copenhagen, Denmark	Wn	Seattle
29	Meyer	Adolph	26	m S		Prop Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Emma Meyer, Firnsburg, Germany	Ore	Portland
30	Adolphson	Arnst	31	m S		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Edmonton	Sister: Johanna Adolphson, Vadso, Norway	Wn	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXA[illegible]

11—4678

Alfred H. Checker
Maxwell G. Phillips
Hugh W. Foot
Robert Sherrard
Edward L. Lawrence

U.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class C non-taxable #2

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, herself, or himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every person may read the Constitution in some language; may write his own name and name of the country whence he comes.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906/1912	N.Y. & Cal	May 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	Tewkesbury	N.Y.	May 1906	Mauretania	Oct 29
2	No	Self	120	Yes	1910/1912	Wis	July 1912	In transit	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar 1st R finger	Russia	Vinskque	Baltic	Dec 1910	Unknown	Oct. 29
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~100~~	~~Yes~~	~~1911/1912~~	~~Wis~~	~~May 1912~~	~~No address~~	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	Large mole left cheek	Norway	Bergen	Quebec	June 1911	Megantic	Oct. 29
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~400~~	~~Yes~~	~~1893/1912~~	~~Various States~~	~~May 1912~~	~~No address~~	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar cheek	Russia	Riga	N.Y.	After 1913	Norge	Oct. 29
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~400~~	~~Yes~~	~~1897/1912~~	~~Various~~	~~May 1912~~	~~No address~~	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	Powder burns on face	Sweden	Kalmar	N.Y.	Summer 1911	Baltic	Oct. 29
6	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1907/1912	Cal	Oct 7/12	651 Hayes St S.F. Cal	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Scotland	Edinboro	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Columbia	Oct. 29
7	No	~	500	Yes	1902/1912	Various	Oct 3/12	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Chile	Valdavia	S.F.	June 1902	Tucapel	Oct 29
8	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1910/1912	Various	Oct 15/12	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	France	Scaer	N.Y.	Oct. 1910	Carolina	Oct. 29
9	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1906/1912	Various	June 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk	Bro	none	Greece	Mauravamato	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Austria-Am Line	Oct. 29
10	No	~	75	Yes	1910/1912	Various	June 1912	Bro: Teodor Bulaich, 1238 King St - Seattle Wash. Sister: Josephine Bulaich, 622 12th Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar cor R eye	Montenegro	Gratovo	N.Y.	Jan 1910	Unknown	Oct. 29
11	No	~	50	Yes	1906/1912	Various	June 1912		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole dished R eye	Montenegro	Gratovo	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Unknown	Oct. 29
12	No	~	100	Yes	1910/1912	Ore & Alaska	Oct 15/12	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	France	Paris	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	Caroline	Oct. 29
13	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1903/1912	Wash	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2½	Dk	Dk	Bro	Blue	none	France	Chasy	N.Y.	May 1903	Oceanic	Oct. 29
14	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906/1912	Wash	July 1912	Father: Paul Johnson Ballard, Wash Bro: Richard Buckholz North Platt, Nebraska	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Abo	Boston	Dec 1906	Inverness	Oct. 29
15	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1895/1912	Nev. & Wis	Oct 15/1912		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Bremen	N.Y.	Dec 1895	Unknown	Oct. 29
16	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1904/1911	Wash	Oct 31 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med Dk	Dk Bro	Grey	Shot mark left hand	Austria	Kalenorick	N.Y.	Nov 6 1909	Unknown	Oct. 29
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908/1912	Various	Sep 15/12	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bro	(Via) none	Greece	Krickouci	N.Y.	Jan 1908	Cedric	Oct. 30
18	No	~	140	Yes	1907/1912	Various	Jan 1912	Bro; Dan Hanley, 333 W. Boardman St - Butte	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	Ireland	Castletown Bere	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Baltic	Oct. 30
19	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1909/1912	Wis	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	none	Germany	Saxony	N.Y.	Apr 1909	America	Oct. 30
20	Yes	Self	280	Yes	1910/1912	Wis	Jan 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Blk	Bro	none	Ireland	Cork	N.Y.	June 1910	Oceanic	Oct. 30
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905/1912	Wis	June 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Newfoundland	St Johns	Sydney N.S.	July 1904	Bruce	Oct. 30
22	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1908/1912	Wis	Oct 1912	Bro: Mike Fiore Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	none	Italy	Olnigeo	N.Y.	June 1908	Unknown	Oct. 30
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911/1912	Wis	Oct 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Newton Stewart	Montreal	Dec 1910	Pretorian	Oct. 30
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912	Various	Jan 1912	Friend. Victor Hammer 2430 8th Ave N Seattle Wash	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) Mole right corner mouth	Sweden	Falkenberg	N.Y.	June 20/02	Cymric	Oct. 31
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911/1912	Various	Apr 1912	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dk	Lt Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Sweden	Holland	N.Y.	May 1911	Cedric	Oct 31
26	No	~	60	Yes	1903/1912	Various	Feb 1912	No address	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bro	(Via) none	Sweden	Falkenberg	N.Y.	May 1903	Cymric	Oct. 31
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911/1912	Various	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Sweden	Falkenberg	N.Y.	May 22/11	Cedric	Oct. 31
28	No	~	30	Yes	1910/1912	Ill & Wis	Oct 1912	Sister: Anna Nelson, 307 32nd St N. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1¾	Fair	Ct Bro	Blue	Scar 10th R rib none	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	June 1910	Victorian	Oct 31
29	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1909/1912	Ore	Feb 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar cor Left cheek	Germany	Finsburg	N.Y.	July 1909	Bremen	Oct 31
30	No	~	50	Yes	1901/1911	Minn	Nov 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Norway	Saltzjernet	Boston	July 1901	Unknown	Oct 31

VICTORIA

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4672

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO 12

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman	Fritz	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
2	Robertson	Peter	29		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Robertson, Glasgow, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
3	Nikovich	George	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Grnica N., Nicsich, Montenegro	Wn	Blue Canyon
4	Ofric	Juan	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovak	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Francisca, Yalcane, Austria	Wn	Tacoma
5	Pappas	John	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Naas River B.C.	Mother: Irene P. Nicaria, Greece	Wn	Concrete
6	Walldin	Eric J	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
7	Chochoeff	Hangery	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Zabo Hanos, Karkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
8	Lippert	Julius	20		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Christ Lippert Warsaw, Poland	Wn	Seattle
9	Carlson	John	27		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Ruskin B.C.	Father: Chas Anderson - Ofvers- Kentin, Sweden	Wn	Tacoma
10	Lithwin	Gus	19		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
11	Bergford	Ida	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Mission Jct B.C.	Father: Jacob - Lindus, Norway	Wn	Seattle
12	Hanson	Harry	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Edmonton	Father: Hans Anderson, Fredrickston Norway	Cal	San Francisco
13	Jacobson	Tom	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Tom Jacobsen, Flekkefjord, Norway	Wn	Tacoma
14	Olson	Louis	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Olaf Christoffersen Norway	Wn	Tacoma
15	Feller	Henry Jr	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father: Henry Sr. Mossback, Germany	Cal	San Francisco
16	Bozovitch	John	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Herzogovinian	Canada	No Vancr	Father: Spasoary B. Podgoritza, Herzogovinia	Wn	Concrete
17	Bozovitch	Mike	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	No Vancr	Father: R. Bozovitch, Piper, Montenegro	Wn	Concrete
18	Chuchkovitch	Nickolo	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	No Vancr	Wife: Rosia Spuz Montenegro	Wn	Concrete
19	Glaccovitch	Mike	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	No Vancr	Mother: Novga, Piper, Montenegro	Wn	Concrete
20	Nyglovetch	Vido	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	No Vancr	Father: Nicolo, Spuz - Montenegro	Wn	Concrete
21	Prangug	Michel	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
22	Milcusnich	Andrew	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Spences Bridge B.C.	Daughter: Yaka M. Dony Lafac - Austria	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED	Amar		29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Claims not a Citizen of U.S.A.	Astoria Ore	Mother: Ratto Bro: Boota Statta, P.O. Pakowal, Ludhiana, India	Ore	Astoria
DEBARRED	Narain		24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	India	E. Indian	Claims not a Citizen of U.S.A.	Astoria Ore	Mother: Subha - Village Nathobar, Ludhiana, India	Ore	Astoria
25	Sandstrom	Hobart	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Johan Sandstrom, Lulea Sweden	Wn	Seattle
26	Beckman	Sigurd	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Beckman, Lulea, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
27	Simpson	Robert	23		M	S	Marine fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Barnet B.C.	Sister: Eliz Graham - 14 Victor St. Chester-le-Stre Durham - Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
28	Soucinek	Luigi	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Julia - Darwar Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Krchich	Carl	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Duncan B.C.	Mother: Annie Karlstadt - Austria	Wn	Seattle
30	Miller	George	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	No. Bend B.C.	Father: Yante M. Agram, Austria	Wn	Seattle
1	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4653

Hugh W. Smith
Charles E. Selby
Edward L. Favorever
Agnes H. Chaney
Maxwell G. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. (#3) Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, except as noted by the Inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1903 1912	Ohio & W.	Sep 1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Birstmuthken	N.Y.	July 1903	Crown Pr. Michelm	NOV 1 1912 Oct 31
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908 1912	Various	May 1912	No address	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	(Date)	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) None	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 5/07	Corinthian	Nov. 1
3	No	Self	25	Yes	1906 1912	Various	Aug 1912	Cousin: Geo. Nikovich Blue Canyon, Wn	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	(Date)	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar outer corner left eye	Montenegro	Nicsich	N.Y.	May 1906	Unknown	Nov. 1
4	No	"	45	Yes	1908 1912	Wn	Jul 4/12	Spiro Radman Box 1101 - Tacoma Wn Mount Baker Hotel Concrete, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	(Date)	Dk	Br	Blue		Austria	Uglesane	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Chicago	Nov. 1
5	No	"	120	Yes	1904 1912	Various	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Nicaria	Boston	June 1904	Romanic	Nov 1
6	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1903 1912	Wn	Feb 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Ljusdal	N.Y.	June 1903	Cedric	NOV 1 1912 Nov. 1
7	No	"	180	Yes	1911 1912	Wn	Apr 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7¼	Med	Lt Bro	Bro	Thumb R Hand deformed	Russia	Vladikavkaz	N.Y.	Mch 21/11	Kursk	Nov 2
8	Yes	Self	12.00	Yes	1906 1912	Ill & Wn	Oct 1912	Bro: Adolf Liffert, 1655 Brightwood ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Warsaw	Balt.	Sep 1906	Mittelkind	NOV 2 1912 Nov 2
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1912	July Seattle	July 1912	Cousin: Egerst Anderson, Long Branch, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Ofverkenten	Boston	Feb 1906	Saxonia	NOV 2 1912 Nov. 2
10	Yes	Self	14	Yes	1906 1912	Ill & Wn	Oct 1912	Father: August L. 1321 Rightwood Ave - Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Germany	Norstadt	Balt.	June 1906	Main	NOV 2 1912 Nov. 2
11	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1905 1912	Chicago & Ia.	June 1912	Friend: Mrs. Sather 606½ Pike St. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	May 1905	Baltic	Nov. 3
12	No	"	200	Yes	1909 1912	Various	Feb 1912	No address	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	6	(Date)	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) Near mt Side Forehead	Norway	Fredericksten	Halifax	Apr 1909	Corsican	Nov. 4
13	Yes	Self	170	Yes	1909 1912	Various	April 1912	No address	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	(Date)	Lt	Bro	Blue	(Via) Large scar left wrist	Norway	Flekkefjord	N.Y.	Jan 1909	Helig Olaf	Nov. 4
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1901 1912	Various	April 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11¼	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Sannes	Seattle	Feb 1901	Unknown	Nov. 4
15	20 S.T.	Self	250	Yes	1908 1912	Various	Mar 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	Fair	Lt	Grey	None	Germany	Mosbach	N.Y.	Sep 1908	K. F. Michelm	Nov. 4
16	No	✓	50	Yes	1906 1912	Wn	July 1912	Superior Portland Cement Co Concrete, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Herzegovina	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Apr 1906	La Provence	Nov. 4
17	No	✓	50	Yes	1906 1912	Wn	Feb 1912	Superior Portland Cement Co Concrete, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0½	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	None	Montenegro	Piper	N.Y.	Feb 1906	Unknown	Nov. 4
18	No	✓	50	Yes	1910 1912	Wn	July 1912	Superior Portland Cement Co. Concrete, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Montenegro	Spuz	N.Y.	Mch 1910	La Provence	Nov. 4
19	No	✓	45	Yes	1906 1912	Wn	July 1912	Superior Portland Cement Co Concrete, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Montenegro	Piper	N.Y.	Mar 1906	La Provence	Nov 4
20	No	✓	60	Yes	1906 1912	Wn	July 1912	Superior Portland Cement Co Concrete, Wn	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	9½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	(Via) None	Montenegro	Spuz	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Unknown	NOV 1 1912 Nov. 4
21	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1908 1912	Wn	Aug 1912	Bro: Frank - Walla Walla, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Seawater	N.Y.	May 1908	Unknown	Nov. 4
22	No	✓	100	Yes	1909 1912	Various	May 1912	No address	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	Partial	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) None	Austria	Doni Lapac	N.Y.	June 1909	Unknown	Nov. 5
23	No	L.P.C.	450	Yes	1909 1912	Ore	Aug 1912	Hammond Lumber Co Astoria, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7¾	Dk	Blk	Bro	Long scar R cheek	India	Ludhiana	Vancr	Dec 1907	Emp. of Japan	Nov. 5
24	No	L.P.C.	110	Yes	1906 1912	Wn & Ore	Aug 1912	Hammond Lumber Co. Astoria, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Bro	Mole in front of R ear	India	Ludhiana	Vancr	Mar. 1905	Unknown	Nov. 5
25	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1909 1912	Nash	Oct 1912	Bro: Chas Sandstrom, 2633 Pacific Ave. Hoquiam Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Lulea	Boston	Oct 1909	Lucitania	NOV 1912 Nov. 5
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1912	Nash	Oct 1912	Bro: Isardord Buchanan Hoquiam Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Mole on R cheek	Sweden	Lulea	Boston	Oct 1909	Lucitania	Nov. 5
27	No	✓	50	Yes	1909 1912	Nash	Feb 1912	No address	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	Rattle R (Via) forearm	England	Chester-le-Stre	Quebec	July 1905	Dunisian	Nov. 5
28	To Seattle	Self	100	Yes	1904 1912	Ohio	Oct 15/12	Bro: James Soucinek, 2440 St Clair St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) None	Austria	Darnar	N.Y.	Nov 1906	Kroonland	Nov. 5
29	No	✓	50	Yes	1909 1912	Various	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Grey	Knife fingers to a R eye	Austria	Karlstadt	N.Y.	Nov 1909	Prinz F. Wm	Nov. 6
30	No	✓	50	Yes	1903 1912	Ill & Wn	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) None	Austria	Plachki	N.Y.	Aug. 1905	Unknown	Nov. 6

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1 to 30 copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

SHEET NO 13

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Popovic	Stev	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Mica P., Neblgusi, Austria	Wn	Seattle
2	Kolavic	Kosta	53		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Pauza Kula, Austria	Wn	Seattle
3	Ascalland	Ole	18		M	S	RR Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Regina Ascalland, Trondogen, Norway	Wn	Seattle
4	Lindros	John A	39		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Louisa Helsinghoff, Finland	Wn	Seattle
5	Beckol	Emil	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: Ant Hammond 2524 Harris St. Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle
6	Amallaf	John	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Mary A. 1602 9th ave So. Seattle, Wn	Wn	Seattle
7	O'Sonoff	John	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Fred O'Sonoff. Tomsk - Siberia	Wn	Seattle
8	Gruskieworcz	Josef	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Josef - Seiny, Poland	Wn	Seattle
9	Gruskieworcz	Anna	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father-in-law: As above	Wn	Seattle
10	Kotz	Joseph	37		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Ignatz Kotz - Zimmern, Germany	Cal	San Francisco
11	Hansen	Andrew	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Anna S. Hanson, Malboro, Norway	Wn	Seattle
12	Lund	Olaf	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Ore	Portland
13	Levin	George	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Zitian Kersano, Russia	Wn	Seattle
14	Demilus	Vasilios	22		M	S	RR Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Anna - Zirnos, Greece	Wn	Bellingham
15	Stojanovich	Mike	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Canada	N. Westmr	Wife: Marie Boka Kotorska, Austria	Wn	Seattle
16	Sutin	Martin	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Battle Fort. BC.	Father: Eric Sutin, Mandel, Norway	Wn	Seattle
17	Yonson	Charles	31		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Comox Bay BC.	Father: John Anderson Vitlanda, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
18	Halversen	Carl	36		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	No ~~et~~ relatives	Wn	Seattle
19	Anderson	Gust	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Anderson, Mariehamn, Finland	Ore	Portland
20	Oksefjeld	Thomas	39		M	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Union Bay BC.	Wife: Anna Queenstown, Norway	Wn	Tacoma
21	Oksefjeld	Ole	32		M	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Union Bay BC.	Wife: Emilia Queenstown, Norway	Wn	Tacoma
22	Haram	Karl	30		M	M	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Union Bay BC.	Wife: ~~Et~~ Anna, Oleaon, Norway	Wn	Tacoma
23	Rorinestra	Knud	30		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Union Bay BC.	Father: Seniom R. Flakkfjord, Norway	Wn	Tacoma
24	Elorson	Adolph	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Union Bay BC.	Father: Elias E. Krinestal, Norway	Wn	Tacoma
25	Anderson	Alfred	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Union Bay BC.	Father: Anders A. Krinestal, Norway	Wn	Tacoma
26	Chilimangus	Vasilius	27		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Nicolas - Palaovarah, Greece	Wn	Seattle
27	Benson	Andrew	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Union Bay BC.	Wife: Christina - Krinestal, Norway	Wn	Tacoma
28	Josephson	Oscar	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Campbell River BC.	Mother: Anna Nasa, Finland	Wn	Seattle
29	Ruellen	George	27		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Julius Ruellen, St. Malo, France	Wn	Seattle
30	Signa	Louis	24		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Julia Signa, Bordeaux, France	Wn	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alfred H. C. Harlow
Edward L. Lannyer
Maxwell G. Phillips.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class C non taxable 4

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by himself, herself, or by whom; if by other person or corporation, whether relative, friend, society, employer, or agent.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. 25 Ft.	25 Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. — Country.	29 Place of Birth. — City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																										1912
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1904 1912	Various	June 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Austria	Neblgusi	Ny	Mar 1909	K.W. del G.	Nov. 6
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904 1912	Various	June 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Grey	none	Austria	Kula	Ny	Jan 1904	Panonia	Nov. 6
3	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910 1912	Mont	May 1912	Cousin: Roy Stone Seattle Wn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Bondogen	Halifax	1910	Virginian	Nov. 6
4	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903 1912	Cal & Wn	June 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Finland	Lousa	Ny	June 1903	St Louis	Nov. 6
5	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1904 1912	Nash	July 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Christiania	Ny.	May 1909	Lusitania	Nov. 6
6	No	~	75	Yes	1909 1912	Nash & A. T.	June 1912	Home: 1602 9th Ave So. Seattle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via)	Russia	Vladivstok	Norne	July 1909	Varg	Nov. 7
7	Yes	Self	44	Yes	1907 1912	Nash	July 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11¼	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar in upper left lip	Siberia	Tomsk	Nogaley	Sept 1907	— Ry.	Nov. 7
8	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1907 1912	Mich & Wn	July 1912	Cousin: Josef Lienski, 1123 51st Ave N.W. Seattle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Poland	Seiny	Ny.	May 1907	Norseman	Nov. 7
9	Yes	Husb		Yes	1906 1912	Mich & Wn	July 1912	As above Friend: Conrad Mozer, 1168 Jackson St. S.F.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Poland	Seiny	Ny.	June 1906	Unknown	Nov. 7
10	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910 1912	Various	June 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Brn	mole edge left eye	Germany	Zimmern	Ny.	June 17/10	Cleveland	Nov. 7
11	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1911 1912	Wn	Feb 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Malboro	Montreal	Oct 1910	Hermise	Nov. 7
12	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1905 1912	Ore & Wn	Nov. 1912	Bro: Ernest Lund, Portland, Ore 171 — 11th Ave Seattle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Hazel	None	Norway	Christiania	Ny.	May 1908	Cedric	Nov. 7
13	No	~	300	Yes	1908 1912	Various	July 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	Pock marked	Russia	Kersano	El Paso	July 1908	Mex. Cen. Ry	Nov. 8
14	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1906 1912	Nash	Feb 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar in little finger left hand	Greece	Jirnos	Ny.	Mar 1906	Am. Line	Nov. 8
15	No	~	50	Yes	1906 1912	Various	Mar 1912	Cousin: Joe Radovich, 623 King St Seattle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Austria	Bokakotorska	Ny.	Aug 1906	Unknown	Nov. 8
16	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1909 1912	Nash	June 1912	Has sister: Louisa Erickson, Gen'l Del. Chicago. Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Mandel	Ny	Apr 1909	King Oscar	Nov. 8
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910 1912	Nash	Apr 1912	Has bro: Adolf Johnson, Fort Bragg, Cal.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Vitland	Boston	Sept 1905	Unknown	Nov. 8
18	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1905 1912	Nash	Oct. 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Norway	Lofotan	S.F. Cal	June 1905	Unknown	Nov. 8
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1904 1912	Various	(April 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brn	Gray	Scar middle lower lip	Finland	Marichamm	Ny.	Aug 15/04	Unknown	Nov. 9
20	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1909 1912	Nash	Mar 1912	Friend: Ed Nelson, 1302 So. C st Tacoma Wn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar one top of head	Norway	Queenstown	Ny.	May 1909	Heliz Olaf	Nov. 9
21	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1909 1912	Nash	May 1912	Friend: As above		No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Norway	Queenstown	Ny.	May 1909	Heliz Olaf	Nov. 9
22	No	~	500	Yes	1904 1911	Nash	Dec 1911	Friend: Bill Halstead, 699 Warner St - Tacoma		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	Fair	Brn	Grey	none	Norway	Alison	Halifax	Apr 1909	Allan Line	Nov. 9
23	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1909 1912	Nash	Apr 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Hazel	Small scar on left eye	Norway	Flekkefjord	Ny.	May 1909	Heliz Olaf	Nov. 9
24	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1908 1912	Nash	Apr 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	Scar Back of left hand	Norway	Krinestal	Ny.	Apr 1908	Heliz Olaf	Nov. 9
25	No	Self	200	Yes	1909 1912	Nash	Apr 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Norway	Krinestal	Ny.	May 1909	Campania	Nov. 9
26	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1905 1912	Cal	Apr 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	Scar Left side of nose	Greece	Palaovarah	Ny.	May 1905	Alice	Nov. 9
27	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1910 1912	Nash	Feb 1912	Friend: A. Nielsen, 1302 So C st Tacoma		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar Left side of nose	Norway	Krivestal	Boston	May 1910	Cymric	Nov 9
28	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910 1912	Nash	Apr 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Finland	Nasa	Ny.	Oct 1910	No S.	Nov. 9
29	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1908 1912	Seattle	Nov 7-1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Hazel	none	France	St. Malo	Cow Bay Cape	Aug 1908	Gleaner	Nov. 9
30	Yes	Self	54	Yes	1911 1912	Wn & Cal	Nov 7-1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Brn	none	France	Bordeaux	Ny.	Nov 4/1911	Carolina	Nov. 9

Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by ALR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 14

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grull	John	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Father: Gucenn G. Durbin, Baltic Prov. Russia	Wn	Seattle
2	Grull	Andre	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Lillooet B.C.	Father: As above	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED 3	Savich	Rade	36		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Smila - Lopac, Austria	Wn	Seattle
4	Opook	Joe	40		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Servian	Canada	Mission B.C.	Bro: Sava Opook, Dom Lopac, Austria	Wn	Seattle
5	Surbatovich	Sam	28		M S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	N. Westminster	Father: Theodore Surbatovich, Niksitch, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
6	Marteno	John	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Rusera	Russian	Canada	Ashcroft B.C.	Father: Ferdo M., Dogne - Russia	Wn	Seattle
7	Alson	Carl	39		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand=	Canada	New Hazleton B.C.	Mother: Magdalena - Saletad - Sweden	Ore	Portland
8	Miller	Pete	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Rade Mille - Buvan - Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
9	Sefic	John	37		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Mike S- Zvoneid, Austria	Wn	Tacoma
10	Di Natali	Giuseppe	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	As Italian	Canada	Spuzzum B.C.	Wife: Maria Di N- Castella Fiume, Aquila, Italy	Ny	New York
11	Melba	Chas	28		M S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	English	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
12	Schumann	Louise	34		F Wd.	Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand=	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Mary Petersen, Saxogade #30 D. Copenhagen	Wn	Seattle
13	Pankovich	Tony	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	New Westm=	Sister: Maria - Sambor, Austria	Wn	Seattle
14	Kalabrin	Simon	28		M S	RR foreman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	No. Vanc=	Father: Nick S. Privic Luca, Austria	Wn	Seattle
15	Rohn	Isaac	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Maln - Zatlak, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
16	Tadaronch	Yagas	30		M S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Father: Milich - Podgoritza. Monteneg.	Wn	Seattle
17	Platanas	George ~~Platanas~~	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Steve Platanas, Kastrotisa - Greece	Wn	Everett
18	Lonnholm	John	41		M Wd.	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand=	Canada	Naramata B.C.	Father: Henning Lonnholm, Soderteljo, Sweden	Cal	San Francisco
19	Fuck	Carl	48		M D	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Victoria	Half Bro: Herman Luring - Marienberge - Germany	Wn	Seattle
20	Graf	Michael	24		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	Sister: Mrs Teresa Rabl, Regensburg, Germany	Cal	San Francisco
21	Granz	Fritz Otto	24		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
22	Lavelle	Patrick	23		M S	HR Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Pt. Haney B.C.	Father: James L. Ballana - Co Mayo - Ireland	Wn	Seattle
23	Matthews	George	36		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Mooseja=	Sister: Ethel M. 36 Crouchend Rd London - England	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED 24	Adamopulos	Demetrius	26		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Sophia - Kalamas, Greece	Cal ~~Wn~~	San Francisco ~~Seattle~~
25	Powell	Frank	22		M S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: Antonio Naples - Italy	Wn	Seattle
26	Mandes	Peter	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Athen Mandes, Kalamas, Greece	Wn	Seattle
27	Hendrickson	Erling	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand=	Canada	Steveston B.C.	Father: Hendrik H. Ingelsfjord, Norway	Wn	Tacoma
28	Stonehammer	Eric Jr	24		M M	Gasoline Engr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand=	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Eric Sr. Jon Koepping, Sweden	Cal	Oakland
29	Stonehammer	Lina	24		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand=	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Harry Lund. Bergen - Norway	Cal	Oakland
30	Markas	Jim	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Haris Chafalmia, Greece	Wn	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Signed H Gibson
Edward L Lawrence
Edward L Lawrence
211—4673
George E Bunney

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class C Non-taxable (5)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the steerage passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year of last previous arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																							1912
1	Yes	self	110	Yes	1906	Seattle	Sept 1912	New Central Hotel 655½ Miller St, Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Russia	Durbin	N.Y.	Oct 1/06	Kursic (?)	Nov 10
2	Yes	self	150	Yes	1906	Seattle	Sept 1912	As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Large mole left cheek	Russia	Durbin	N.Y.	Oct 1/06	Kursic ?	Nov 10
3	No	D.C.D.	20	Yes	1906	Wash	Aug 1912	No address Bro: Michel Opook Auburn Wn	Entered at (Date)	Victoria	"	"	Good	"	5-6	Med	Bro	Bro	Middle left finger (Via)	Austria	Lapac	Balt.	Mar 1906	Unknown	Nov. 11
4	No	✓	60	Yes	1909	Various	June 1912		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-9	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Austria	Lapac	Balt.	May 1909	Unknown	Nov. 11
5	No	✓	350	Yes	1908	Various	July 1912		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-9¼	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	Mar 1908	Unknown	Nov. 11
6	Yes	✓	200	Yes	1910	Various	May 1912	No address Wife: Liza Martens 1600 9th ave So. Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6-0	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar Rt. temple in hair	Russia	Jogul	A.F.	Aug 1910	Wilhelmina	Nov. 11
7	Yes	✓	325	Yes	1907	Various	June 1912		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-8	Lt	Bro	Grey	none	Sweden	Salstad	Quebec	Jul 1907	Numidian	Nov. 11
8	No	✓	25	Yes	1906	Various	May 1912	No address Friend: Pete Slipcevich, 624 Miller St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-11	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Montenegro	Buvan	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Unknown	Nov. 11
9	No	✓	60	Yes	1902	Various	July 1912	Bro: Frank Sepic Tacoma Wn 5020 Balt St.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-5	Med	Bro	Bro	Left Middle C. finger	Austria	Zroneid	N.Y.	Apr 1902	La Savoie	Nov. 11
10	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910	Various	May 1912	No address Bdg House 166 Stewart St - S.F. Y.W.C.A. Seattle	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5-5½	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via)	Italy	Aquila	N.Y.	Feb 1910	La Teloce	Nov. 11
11	No	✓	50	Yes	1912	S.F.	Oct 1-12		Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10½	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	London	N.Y.	Aug 1910	Caronia	Nov. 11
12	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1906	Boulder Mont.	Sept 13/12		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-6	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Apr 5/06	Helig Olaf	Nov. 11
13	No	✓	75	Yes	1902	Kent Wn	July 1912	Friend: Mike Jovnko, 2014 Westlake Ave, Seattle 1107 9th Av So Seattle Wn	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5-6	Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Austria	Samlon	N.Y.	Sept 1902	Blucher	Nov 11
14	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906	Various	May 1912		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Austria	Ruke	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Touraine	Nov. 11
15	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1906	Various	Apr. 1912	No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5-9	Light	Bro	Blue	(Via) light mole R. cheek	Montenegro	Zeblak	N.Y.	June 1906	Unknown	Nov. 12
16	No	✓	100	Yes	1909	Various	June 1912	No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5-11	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) scar over R. eye	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Unknown	Nov. 12
17	No	✓	800	Yes	1910	Various	March 1912	No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5-9	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Greece	Kastrotisa	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Unknown	Nov. 12
18	No	✓	50	Yes	1911	Various	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-8½	Lt	Bro	Bald Blue	Scar on R. temple	Sweden	Sodertelge	S.F.	Aug 1905	Sonoma	Nov. 12
19	No	✓	41	Yes	1906	Wn	Oct 21/12	No address Care Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-6	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Bernau	N.Y.	Nov 1906	Astoria	Nov. 12
20	No	✓	90	Yes	1910	Various states	May 1912	Bro: Chas Bro % Red & Blue Co - Wn St. S.F.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-11	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Germany	Braunau	N.Y.	Nov 1910	K Wm II	Nov. 12
21	No	✓	80	Yes	1906	N.J.	April 1912	No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Via Stockholm R. hand	Germany	Lugau	N.Y.	Oct 10 '06	K. Wm II	Nov. 12
22	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1889	Mont	Aug 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-6¾	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar R. temple	Ireland	Ballana	Phila	Mar 1889	Friesland	Nov. 12
23	Yes	self	65	Yes	1911	Wash	Oct. 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	London	Montreal	May 1909	Dominion	Nov. 12
24	No	L.P.C.	50	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	May 1912	Bro: Peter 1820 Alabama St No address S.F.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5-8	Dk	Blk	Bro	Mole center of forehead (Via)	Greece	Kalamas	N.Y.	Dec 1903	Unknown	Nov. 13
25	No	✓	200	Yes	1906	Various	Feb 1912	No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5-6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Mole on left cheek near nose Scar over left eye	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	July 1906	Unknown	Nov. 13
26	No	✓	25	Yes	1903	Various	June 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-6	Med	Bro	Bro		Greece	Kalamas	N.Y.	May 1903	Unknown	Nov. 13
27	Yes	Self	107	Yes	1910	Wash	April 1912	Sister: Marie Nelson. 4830 No 7th St Tacoma	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Norway	SS Borge boat Lofoten	N.Y.	June 1910	Celtic	Nov. 13
28	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911	Spokane	Dec 1911	Bro in Car: Gust Eckstrom 2415 12 ave E Oakland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Jonkvepping	Boston	July 1901	Ivernia	Nov. 14
29	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1906	Spokane	Feb 1912	As above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Sept 2/06	Cornia	Nov. 14
30	No	✓	200	Yes	1907	Various	July 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-6	Dk	Dk	Bro	Scar R. left temple	Greece	Chaplonia	N.Y.	Jan 1907	Germa?	Nov. 14

NOV 1 1 1912

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—4073

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Carl	27		M M	Shoemaker	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Osten - Granstrom, Sweden	Cal	Oakland
2	Carlson	Agnes	27		F M	none	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Eric Stonehammer, Jonkoeppeng. Sweden	Cal	Oakland
3	John	Jim	34		M M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Ellen John. Sopie, Turkey	Wn	Seattle
4	Belcham	William A	22		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	New Westmr	Father: Wm Burgantlan P.O - B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
5	Newman	Frank	32		M S	Blacksmith	Ye	Ye	Germany	German	Canada	Savonna B.C.	Father: Victor Fotopsky - Hueilthal - Germany	Wn	Seattle
6	Quam	Edd	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver Isld	Father: Amtgen Quam, Bergen, Norway	Alaska	Juneau
7	Quam	Carl	26		M S	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver Isld	Father: As above	Alaska	Juneau
8	Christofora	Thomas	29		M S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Christopher Chora, Greece	Wn	Seattle
9	Kinda	Matt	34		M S	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Mother: Mary Flek - Austria	Wn	Seattle
10	Rogers	Arthur	26		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Wilcox Sask	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Keene	Albert E	30		M S	Chimney sweep	Ye	Yes	~~Canada~~ England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Caroline Farnworth, England	Cal	San Francisco
12	Keene	Albert Wm E.	16		M S	Laborer	Ye	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Caroline Farnworth, England	Cal	San Francisco
13	Staw	Gustave	21		M S	Dyer	Ye	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Father: Anton: Kottowitz - Germany	Wn	Seattle
14	Wallace	John	46		M S	Constr fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kelowna B.C.	Sister: Sarah Barnes: Blackburn Eng	Wn	Seattle
15	Gallagher	Thomas	35		M S	Stone Layer	Ye	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Ann Joint - Ballycastle Co Mayo - Ireland	Wn	Seattle
16	DEBARRED Repac	Steve	29		M S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Emil Kosing, Austria	Wn	Aberdeen
17	Dellara	Bernardo	44		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
18	Mairansaeff	Nicholas	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Siuman - Christiansky, Russia	Wn	Seattle
19	Giacomin	Augusto	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Spuzzum B.C.	Father: Francesco - Nervesa, Treviso, Italy	Ore	Portland
20	Pavichovich	Joe	35		M S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Paul - Podgoritza, Mont		Montenegro
21	Pavichovich	Paul	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above		Montenegro
22	Johnson	James	26		M S	Logger	Ye	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Alberni B.C.	Father: Hans J. Bergen, Norway	Wn	Seattle
23	Lindskog	Lars	33		M S	Painter	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Per Larson, Roddemolla, Sweden	Cal	San Francisco
24	Bertell	John Eloff	34		M S	Painter	Ye	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Bertil Larson, Betting, Sweden	Cal	San Francisco
25	Isichlos	Antonios	27		M S	Marine fireman	Ye	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	New Westminster	Father: Demitrius J. Smyrna, Turkey	Nfy	New York
26	DEBARRED Wehbey	Mike	20		M M	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Shehim - Beirut, Syria	Wn	Seattle
27	Neidenoff	Louis	25		M S	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Elia Nidenoff, Plevena, Bulgaria	Ore	Portland
28	Soetkin	Goedie	31		F M	Laborer	Ye	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Husb: Joseph - 447 Harris St. Vancouver BC.		Canada
29	Smith	Edward	32		M S	Plumber	Ye	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Stepfather: Geo. Page Visitacion Cal	Cal	Visitacion
30	Olson	John	26		M S	Carpenter	Ye	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Ola Olson - Kragero, Norway	Wn	Seattle
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alfred H. Chandler
Charles L. Kelly
Edward L. Lawrence
Geo. E. Burnyeat
U.S. Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1912. Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether a person shall have been in possession of sufficient money to pay his own passage, whether paid for, and either by himself or by the transportation company, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in order to admission, or not, coming for any and what kind of labor or service. If so, what labor or service?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	Yes	self	75	Yes	1909 1912	Oakland	June 22/12	2415 12th ave E. Oakland	Brown Cave; Great Ecclesiastes	No	No	No	Good	No		5 10	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Sweden	Dalarne	St John	Dec 1909	Hesperian	1912 Nov 14
2	Yes	Husb	✓	Yes	1910 1912	Oakland	June 22/12	As above					Good	"		5 2	Fair	Bro	Bro	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Inside arm, left eye	Sweden	Jonkopping	N.Y.	May 1910	Cedric	Nov 14
3	No	"	50	Yes	1906 1912	Various	June 1912	No address					Good	"		5 4	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Turkey	Sopic	N.Y.	Apr 1906	La Provence	Nov 14
4	Yes	Self	562	Yes	3 mos 1911 to 1912	Cal	Feb 1912	No address					Good	"		5 9	Med	Bro	Hazel	none	England	Grayleigh	Halifax	Mar 1908	Kensington	Nov. 14
5	Yes	Self	190	Yes	1906-11 1911 12	Various	June 8/12	Lexington Hotel Seattle					Good	"		5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Hairlthal	N.Y.	July 1911	Pennsylvania	Nov. 14
6	No	"	100	Yes	1910 1912	Various	Apr 1912	No address					Good	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	5 6	Light	Bro	Bro	(Via) Red spot under left eye	Norway	Bergen	St John	Mar 1910	Lk Champlain	Nov. 15
7	No	"	100	Yes	1910 1912	Various	July 1912	No address					Good	"	Entered at [illegible]	5 4½	Light	Bro	Bro	Mole Rt (Via) chin	Norway	Bergen	St John	Mar 1910	Lk Champlain	Nov. 15
8	No	"	100	Yes	1911 1912	Various	July 1912	Bro: Mike- 1313 1st ave. Seattle					Good	"		5 7½	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Chora	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Regina di Italia	Nov. 15
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1912	Wash	Oct 1912	No address					Good	"		5 9	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Austria	Fleh	N.Y.	June 1906	Barcelona	Nov. 15
10	Yes	Self	85	Yes	1898 1912	Various	Feb 1912	No address					Good	"		5 3¾	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	London	Halifax	Apr 1898	Dardinian	Nov. 15
11	No	"	200	Yes	1907 1912	S.F.	Aug 1912	Friend: C. Avery 2111 Market St. S.F.					Good	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	5 9	Lt	Bro	Blue	(Via) R eye	England	Tarnworth	Quebec	Jul 1904	Victorian	Nov. 14
12	No	"	148	Yes	1904 1912	S.F.	Aug 1912	Friend: As above					Good	"		5 11	Lt	Bro	Blue	wears glasses	England	Tarnworth	Quebec	July 1904	Victorian	Nov. 14
13	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1907 1912	N.Y.	Aug 1912	No address					Good	"		5 9	Lt	Bro	Bro	mole on Rt cheek	Germany	Kottowitz	N.Y.	July 1909	Augusta Victoria	Nov. 17
14	Yes	Self	115	Yes	1884 1912	Various	July 1912	No address					Good	"		5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Blackburn	Mont	July 1884	Texas	Nov. 16
15	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1905 1912	Mont	July 1912	No address					Good	"		5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Ballycastle	N.Y.	April 1908	Celtic	Nov. 16
16	No	D.C. D.	60	Yes	1906 1912	Mont	July 1912	Bros. Emel + Eli Rapsac, L.T. Coates Logging Camp Aberdeen					Good	"	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	5 9¼	Fair	Bro	Bro	Rt (Via) scar below R. eye	Austria	Kosing	Baltimore	Jan 1906	Kenore	Nov. 18
17	No	"	100	Yes	1908 1912	S.F.	May 1912	No address					Good	"	Entered at [illegible]	5 11	Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Italy	Costignola	N.Y.	Oct 1908	Ham. am. Line	Nov. 18
18	No	"	60	Yes	Apr to Aug 1910 + 1910-11 + 7 mos	No 1912	Nov 1912	No address					Good	"		5 8	Med	Bro	Grey	right turns to left	Russia	Hadikarkas	N.Y.	Apr 11/10	California	Nov. 18
19	No	"	275	Yes	1905 1912	Various	May 1912	Italian Consul Portland, Ore					Good	"		5 7	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Italy	Narveso	N.Y.	May 1905	La Lorraine	Nov. 18
20	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1912	Nyc	Mar 1912	In transit					Good	"		5 9½	Dk	Blk	Bro	none	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Unknown	Nov. 18
21	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1912	Nyc	Mar 1912	In transit					Good	"		5 11½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) niche	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Unknown	Nov. 18
22	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1906 1912	Wash	Jul 1912	Rooms 237 Maynard Ave Seattle					Good	"		5 9	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar left forearm	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Baltic	Nov. 18
23	No	"	150	Yes	1910 1912	S.F.	May 1912	Friend: W. H. Chelgren 455 Pulace Ave S.F.					Good	"	Entered at [illegible]	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Sweden	Rodde	N.Y.	Apr 7/10	St Louis	Nov. 19
24	No	"	50	Yes	1906-9 1910-12	S.F.	May 1912	Friend: As above					Good	"		6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Via none	Sweden	Asige	N.Y.	Apr 7/10	St Louis	Nov. 19
25	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1910 1912	N.Y.	May 1912	No address					Good	"		5 6	Dk	Big	Bro	no none	Turkey	Smyrna	N.Y.	June 2/10	Belle of Spain	Nov. 19
26	No	L.P.C.	50	Yes	1909 1912	Seattle	June 28/12	Bro: Sam Mehlbey 233 1st ave Seattle					Good	"		5 8	Dk	Blk	Bro	Slight scar left eyebrow	Syria	Beirut	N.Y.	Oct 1909	Am. Line	Nov. 20
27	Yes	"	75	Yes	1907 1912	Various	Mar 1912	Friend: Rencus Stancheff 207 Union Ave - Portland, Ore					Good	"		5 9	Dk	Bro	Bro	Pit over right eye	Bulgaria	Plevna	N.D.	Dec 12/07	Eugenia	Nov. 20
28	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1901 1912	Wash	July 1912	In transit					Good	"		5 2	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	Sep 1901	Kronland	Nov. 20
29	No	"	470	Yes	1890-95 1905-12	Wash DC.	Mar 1912	Hof. Father: Geo Page Montarcion, Cal.					Good	"		5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Wadhurst Sussex	Quebec	July 1905	Kensington	Nov. 20
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1912	Wash	June 1912	No address					Good	"		5 9½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Kragero	N.Y.	Sep 1905	Teutonic	Nov. 20

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector IN CHARGE

11—4672

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET No 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafson	Arthur	32		m S	Cook	Ye	Ye	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Emelia G. Stockholm Sweden	Wn	Tacoma
2	Smithson	John	38		m M	Hardware salesman	Ye	Ye	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother in law: Mrs Ida Russell. 36th & Inverness - So. Vancr	Wn	Seattle
3	Comuerno	Vtantomo	34		m M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John - Altamura, Italy	Ny	New York
4	Janos	Dimitrios	34		m M	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Ellen. Sepie Greece	Wn	Seattle
5	Stewart	John	38		m S	Bricklayer	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: David, 46 Jordan Lane Edinburgh	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Olson	Pete	32		m S	Logger	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
7	Hilsing	John L.	35		m S	Farmer	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Port Alberni	Father: Lars H, Sogndal, Norway	Ore	Bend
8	From	Otto	35		m Wdr	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Gust - Turgassi, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
9	Carlstrom	Fred	27		m S	Logger	Ye	Ye	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Squamish B.C.	Mother: Maria C. Ostersund, Sweden	Wn	Monroe
10	Stanbridge	Matthew G.	46		m S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: George Turners Hill, Crawley, Sussex, Eng.	Wn	Seattle
DEBARRED 11	Pavichovich	Christo	40		m S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Kamloops B.C.	Bro: Paul - Shretna, Danilograd, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
✓ 12	Hayton	Tom	54		m M	Coal miner	Ye	Ye	England	English	Canada	Nuquash B.C.	Bro: Wm Neat Ryton England	Wn	Cle Elum
✓ 13	Wilcox	Christopher J	31		m S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	England	English	Canada	St. Kelowna B.C.	Father: James W. Ottawa, Kansas, U.S.A.	Wn	Seattle
14	Sorenson	Fred	22		m S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Denmark	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: N.P. Sorenson. Skenderborg, Denmark	Wn	Seattle
15	Macpherson	Somerville	26		m S	Fruit packer	Ye	Ye	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Father: Lachlan - Leith, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
16	Solein	Knut	22		m S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Quesnel B.C.	Uncle: Anders Hals Kristiansund, Norway	Ore	Eugene City
17	Odegard	Ole Anderson	33		m S	Carpenter	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Prince Rupert B.C.	Father: Angus Molde Norway	Ore	Portland
18	Jacobsen	Martin	26		m S	RC Laborer	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Savona B.C.	Bro: Olaf J, Lillehammer, Norway	Utah	Ogden
19	Dahl	Andrew N	30		m S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Lytton B.C.	Father: Pete Doresby - Sweden	Wn	Seattle
20	Chyrna	Asmund	28		m S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Savona B.C.	Mother: Bertha - Rena - Norway	Wn	Seattle
21	Ejelsen	Alles	26		m S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Austria	German	Canada	Pr Rupert	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
22	Hughes	Frank	34		m M	Barber	Ye	Ye	England	English	Canada	left U.S. at Seattle Silverdale Wn	Wife: Silverdale, Wn	Wn	Silverdale
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Alfred St Chalder
Special Inspy
Emma L Lawrence
11-1903

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				No.	Length of period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	~~100~~ 400 ✓	Yes	1907 1912	Various	Bro Friend: Albin Jerrell, 1014 So 11th St. Tacoma Bring to 1408 Nob Hill - Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Sweden	Stockholm	Portland Me.	Apr 1902	Unknown	NOV 2 1912 Nov 20
2	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1884 1912	Various	Bro	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Birmingham	S.F.	Summer 1884	Frances Fisher	NOV 25 1912 Nov 20
3	No	~	300	Yes	1907 1912	Various	June 1912	No address				Entered at (Date) (Via)														
4	No	~	60	Yes	1906 1912	Various	June 1912	No address				Good	"	5 6½	Lt	Bro	Grey	mole right side & left side nose	Italy	Altamura	N.Y.	May 1907	Antonio Lopez	Nov 21
5	No	~	80	Yes	1904-9 1911-12	Seattle	Mar 1912	No address				Entered at (Date) (Via)														
6	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1908 1912	Wm	May 1912	402-6th Ave Seattle				Good	"	5 4½	Med	Bro	Bro		Greece	Sopic	N.Y.	Mar 1906	La Provence	Nov. 21
7	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Wm	Dec 1911	Gen Del. Bend, Ore				"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1884 1912	Various	Aug 1912	No address				Good	"	5 6½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Perthshire	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Unknown	Nov. 21
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1912	Wm	Aug 1912	Bro. Gust Carlstrom Monroe, Wn				Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Norway	Christiania	Halifax	Feb. 08	Siberian	Nov. 21
10	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1894 1912	Various	June 1912	J. S. Stevens (2nd) 838 Howell St Seattle				Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Sogndal	Galveston	Dec 13 1909	Texas	Nov. 21
11	No	Dr. C. D.	100	Yes	1907 1912	Various	Feb 1912	No address				Good	"	5 8½	Med	Bro	Blue	mole left of mouth	Sweden	Dargasi	N.Y.	Feb 1889	Campania	Nov. 21
12	No	~	80	Yes	1907 1912	Various	Feb 1912	Wife: Jane Hayton Cle Elum, Wash				Good	"	5 9	Fair	Lt	Blue	mole R cheek	Sweden	Estersund	Boston	Feb 1905	Saxonia	Nov 21
13	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1912	Various	Apr 1912	State House. 1st Ave Seattle				Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Crowley	Quebec	Jne 1894	Unknown	Nov 21
14	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1907	Wash	Mar 1912	No address				Entered at (Date) (Via)														
15	No	~	140	Yes	1907 1912	Various	Jan 1912	No address				Entered at (Date) (Via)	5th	5 9	Med	Bro	Hazel	(Paralysis) incoordination (Nervous)	Montenegro	Danilograd	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Unknown	Nov 22
16	No	~	200	Yes	1906 1912	Various	Feb 1912	Bro: Ole Solem, Bx 492 - Eugene, Ore				Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	L. eye	England	Cumberland	Halifax	Jan 1907	Dunsinan	Nov. 22
17	No	~	1260	Yes	1903 1907 & 1908 1912	Wm (Minn	July 1912	340 No 16 St Portland, Ore				"	"	5 8	Lt	Bro	Bro	none	England	Wigan	N.Y.	June 1901	Baltic	Nov. 22
18	No	~	55	Yes	1894 1912	Various	Oct 15/12	Utah Construction Co. 227 Ogden, Utah 24th St				Good	"	5 9½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Wenderborg	N.Y.	Apr 7/07	Philadelphia	Nov. 22
19	No	~	60	Yes	1910 1912	118 Wn St Seattle	Nov 1912	Friend: Gust Dahlman, 118 Nash St Seattle				Entered at (Date) (Via)														
20	No	~	60	Yes	1909 1912	Various	Oct 1912	Friend: C. B Steen, 1526 Mottat Ave				Entered at (Date) (Via)														
21	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 1912	Various	Aug 7/12	No address				Good	"	5 6	Lt	Bro	Blue	mole right chin	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Mar 1907	Corinthian	Nov. 23
22	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906 1912	Wash	Nov 1912	Wife: Ellen Edmonds, Wn				Good	"	5 7½	Lt	Bro	Blue		Norway	Kristiansund	N.Y.	Nov 1906	Oceanic	Nov. 23
23												Good	"	5 8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	scar over R eye	Norway	Adegard	N.Y.	Apr 19 08	Celtic	Nov 23
24												Good	"	5 10½	Fair	Bro	Grey	Blind R eye	Norway	Lille-hammer	N.Y.	Apr 1899	Cymric	Nov. 23
25												Good	"	6 0	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Sweden	Torsby	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Mauretania	Nov. 23
26												Good	"	5 7½	Lt	Bro	Blue	mole right chin	Norway	Rena	N.Y.	May 1909	Caronia	Nov. 23
27												Good	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	scar over R eye	Austria	Neuslag	SS Princess Kent N.Y.	Oct. 1906	Amerika	Nov. 23
28												Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Southborough	Halifax	Apr 1902	Charlotte Dunsinan	Nov. 24
29																										
30																										

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO. 17

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	W ha C
1	Kofassemon	Vasilios	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Sapperton B.C.	Wife: Mary K., Darivos, Greece	Greece		
2	Haros	Nick	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	N. Westminster	Wife: Helen H., Agrivos, Greece	Greece		
3	Athus	Christ	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Sapperton B.C.	Mother: Vass Grebena, Greece	Greece		
4	Zeros	Demetrius	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	New Westminster	Mother: Marie Zeros, Thivi, Greece	Greece		
5	Maror	Vaso	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Petar Nagus, Montenegro	Montenegro		
6	Sapas	Gust	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	Father: John Papas, Lamea, Greece	Wash	Bellingham	
7	Doulos	Gust	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Sister: Sophia D., Pireg, Greece	Wash	Tacoma	
8	Alvoro	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Rosena Alosi, Mammola, Italy	Italy		
9	Verikios	Apostolos	32		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Prince Rupert	Bro: George Lefcas, Greece	Greece		
10	Chiativis	Louis	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Mary Lamia, Greece	Greece		
11	Chiativis	Gust	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Efthimia Chiativis, Lamia, Greece	Greece		
12	Garvas	John	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	New Westmr	Mother: Maria G. Vraya, Greece	Greece		
13	Garvos	Argeros	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Maria G. Thiva, Boeotia Greece	Greece		
14	Lambros	John	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Athena Lambros, Levre, Greece	Greece		
10375 15	Greco	Giuseppe	52		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Vito Greco Campo Sello Italy	Wn	Tacoma	
10376 16	Virgiglio	Salvatore	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Lucia Salame, Italy	Wn	Seattle	
10378 17	Rojas	Mike	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Kelowna B.C.	Father: Joe Raketo, Austria	Wn	Seattle	
10383 18	Stanisavljevic	Dan	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Bozi Gratac, Austria	Wn	Seattle	
10386 19	Geokas	John	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	N Westminster	Father: Bill Kreakocke, Greece	Wn	Seattle	
10384 20	Muratis	Tom	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	N. Westminster	Mother: Ellen Muratis- Arimokastron, Greece	Wn	Seattle	
10385 21	Condos	George	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Revelstoke	Father: Gus Patris, Greece	Wn	Bellingham	
10387 22	Theronas	Gustos	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Father: Steve Nicodemus, Turkey	Wn	Tacoma	
10388 23	Caraes	Louis	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Victoria	Father: Christ Velia, Greece	Wn	Seattle	
10389 24	Alimachanoff	John Kaliz	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Simon Marchastka, Kavkas, Russia	Ore	Portland	
10392 25	Kagos	Ilias	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Golden B.C.	Sister: Evangela Kostalia, Greece	Wn	Bellingham	
26	Tepsckoff	Alexander	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Saparkan Vlad. Russia	Russia		
27	Ageneff	Anton	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Borakan Vlad. Russia	Russia		
28	Kataff	Sabistere	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Zagodia Vladikavkas, Russia	Russia		
29	Baysareff	Kotug	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Gosmo Vladikavkas, Russia	Russia		
30	Dadas	George	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father: Sandadis, Erimokastron, Greece	Wn	Seattle	

NOT USED

Charles E. Kelly U.S.
Hugh W. Smith
Robert Sherrard
Edward L. Lawrence
William M. Shearer
George E. Bowyer
Alfred W. Laede

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS CC.

PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class 66

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons taken in charge in transportation from one conveyance to another, insane persons, and persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	300	Yes	1909	Wash	Sep 1911	First to 254 Northern St Everett Wn					Good	No	5 1/4	Dk	Dk Bro	Scar left fore arm	Greece	Dorivos	N.Y.	June 1909	Patricia	Oct. 25 1912
2	No	—	250	Yes	1909	Wash	Sep 1911	First to 254 Northern St Everett Wn					Good	"	5 8½	Dk	Bro Bro	Mole L cheek	Greece	Dorivos	N.Y.	March 1909	Patricia	Oct 25
3	No	—	500	Yes	1908	Seattle	Apr 1910	First to Bro John 254 Northern St Everett					Good	"	5 6½	Dk	Bro Bro	Scar forehead	Greece	Grebena	N.Y.	May 1908	Unknown	Oct 25
4	No	—	179	Yes	1910	Bellingham Wn	Mar 1912	First to Bro John Bellingham Wn					Good	"	5 7½	Dk	Bro Bro	Scar left cheek	Greece	Thivi	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	Oct. 25
5	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1911	Wash	Apr 1911	" " "					Good	"	5 9½	Dk	Bro Bro	None	Montenegro	Nagus	N.Y.	Apr 1902	La Savoie	Oct 25
6	No	—	31	Yes	1911	Wash	Oct 1911	Friend: John Dyler Bellingham Wn					Entered at (Date) Good	"	5 8¼	Dk	Brn Bro	Scar 1st Knuckle R hand	Greece	Lamea	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Chicago	Oct. 26
7	No	—	180	Yes	1906 1911	O. T. Tacoma	Oct. 15-1911	Hotel Portland 13th & Commerce sts Tacoma					Good	"	5 8¼	Dk	Blk Bro	None	Greece	Pireg	Boston	Jul 1906	Canopic	Oct 26
8	No 20 Ny	—	130	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	1910	Trans " 20303					Entered at (Date) Good	"	5 4	Dk	Blk Bro	Scar L R cheek	(Via) Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Louisiana	Oct. 29
9	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1906 1911	Various States	May 1911	Trans " 20302					Entered at (Date) Good	"	5 8	Dk	Dk Bro	None	Via	Lefcas	Boston	Oct 1906	Unknown	Oct. 29
10	No	—	250	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Trans " 20304					Good	"	5 7½	Dk	Dk Bro	Mole on R cheek	Greece	Lamia	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Patris	Oct. 29
11	No	—	250	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Oct 1911	Trans " 20305					" " "	"	5 6½	Lt	Lt Bro	No marks	Greece	Lamia	N.Y.	Oct 1911	Niagara	Oct. 29
12	No	—	300	Yes	1907 1912	Various States	July 1912	Trans " 20306					" " "	"	5 8	Dk	Brn Bro	Scar L cheek left eye	Greece	Vreya	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	Unknown	Oct. 30
13	No Ny	Self	200	Yes	1909 1911	Various States	Oct 1911	Trans " 20307					Entered at (Date) Good	"	5 5	Dk	Dk Bro	None (Via)	Greece	Thiva	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Patricia	Oct. 30
14	No Ny	Self	300	Yes	1910 1911	Various States	Feb 1911	Trans " 20308					Entered at (Date) Good	"	5 6¼	Dk	Dk No	None (Via)	Greece	Fevra	N.Y.	Oct 1910	Unknown	Oct 30
15	No	—	70	Yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	July 1908	Bro: Giovanni — 1604 Tacoma Ave Tacoma					" " "	"	5 8¼	Dk	Bro Bro	Mole on R cheek	(Via) Italy	Campo Bello	N.Y.	July 1907	La Touraine	Aug 27
16	No	—	100	Yes	1908 1911	Ny & Wn	Aug 1911	Friend: Vincenzo De Blasi 1220 King St Seattle					Good	"	5 7½	Dk	Bro Bro	None	Italy	Salame	N.Y.	Nov 24/08	Republic	Aug 27
17	No	—	80	Yes	1907 1912	Wn	June 1912	Bro: Joe 11 — 15th Ave Seattle					" " "	"	5 7	Dk	Bro Bro	Ring	Austria	Rohitorac	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Unknown	Aug 31
18	No	—	89	Yes	1906 1910	Wn	Jul 14/10	No address					" " "	"	5 10	Med	Dk Bro Bro	None	Austria	Gratac	N.Y.	Summer 1906	Main	Sep 5
19	No	—	25	Yes	1907 1910	Wn	Sep 1910	Friend: John Konum 120 2nd Ave Seattle					" " "	"	5 7½	Dk	Bro Bro	Mole on left cheek	Greece	Kriakoche	N.Y.	Jan 1907	Unknown	Sep 5
20	No	—	65	Yes	1908 1911	Wn	Sep 1911	Friend: Guat Dillas 24 2nd Ave Seattle					" " "	"	5 10	Dk	Brn Bro	Scar over R eye	Greece	Arimokostrom	N.Y.	Sep 1908	Themistocles	Sep 5
21	No	—	115	Yes	1909 1911	Wn	Aug 1911	No address					Entered at (Date) Good	"	5 8	Dk	Bro Bro	Scar little finger deformed (R)	(Via) Greece	Patris	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Patricia	Sep 5
22	No	—	130	Yes	1907 1910	Wn	Jul 1910	Bro: Nicholas — 33 Paul Ave Tacoma					Entered at (Date) Good	"	5 4	Dk	Bro Bro	None	(Via) Turkey	Salonika	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Noordland Unknown	Sep 5
23	No	—	70	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Feb 1910	Bro: Gus — 511½ 3rd Seattle Wn					" " "	"	5 10	Med	Bro Grey	None	Greece	Telia	N.Y.	Feb 1910	Anchor Line	Sep 5
24	No	—	40	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Dec 1910	Bro: Alex — 326 1st St Portland					Good	"	5 8	Ruddy	Bro Hazel	Scar white left eye	Russia	Marchaske	N.Y.	Dec 1910	Kursk	Sep 7
25	No	—	64	Yes	1907 1910	Wn	Sep 1910	No address					Entered at (Date) Good	"	5 7½	Dk	Bro Bro	None	Greece	Kostalia	N.Y.	May 1908	Patris	Sep 7
26	Yes To Seattle	Self	200	Yes	—	—	—	—					Good	"	5 10	Dk	Bro Bro	None	Russia	Vladikavkas	St John	Feb 1911	Virginian	Nov. 13
27	Seattle To	Self	200	Yes	1911	Wn	Sep 1910	—					Good	"	5 10	Dk	Bro Bro	None	(Via) Russia	Vladikavkas	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	Nov. 13
28	Seattle To	Self	200	Yes	1909	Wn	Apr 1910	—					Good	"	5 3	Dk	Bro Bro	Scar right eye	(Via) Russia	Vladikavkas	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Unknown	Nov. 13
29	Seattle To	Self	200	Yes	1910	Wn	Apr 1910	—					Good	"	5 10	Dk	Grey Bro	None	(Via) Russia	Vladikavkas	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	Nov. 13
30	No	—	100	Yes	Various		Unknown	Friend: Nick Lucas 311½ 3rd Ave Seattle Wn					Good	"	5 7	Dk	Bro Bro	Birthmark left cheek	Greece	Erimokastron	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Austro Am. Line	Nov. 13

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—465

CLASS 66

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1830 copied by ALR

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

SHEET NO 15

11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Landes	Gust Jr.	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Gust Sr. Erimokastron, Greece	Wn	Seattle
2	Kalomoum	Saranichol	30	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada ex t	Seattle Vancouver	Wife: Farina - Manchest, Jersky, Russia		Russia
3	Jakoff	Karabi	30	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada ex t	Seattle Vancouver	Father: Jytzi Manchest, Jersky, Russia		Russia
4	Ilenich	Jony Jr.	20	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Revelstoke	Father: Jony Sr. Rupp - Austria	Wn	Tacoma
5	Koulis	George	22	m	S	Laborer Dish washer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Zyrnaros - Greece	Wn	Tacoma
6	Cialfi	Angelo	40	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada ex t	Vancouver N.Y.	Father: Giovanni - Montreale, Italy		Italy
7	Apostolon	Georges	29	m	S	Fruit vendor	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada ex t	Vancouver	Father: Spiro A - Arahova - Greece		Greece
8	Miller	Nicles	26	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Sami Fogorasch, Austria	Ill	Chicago
10394 9	Jetich	Nicola	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Keiffers B.C.	Mother: Bajo Jetich Sarac - Croatia	Wn	Seattle
10	Radeff	Dimiter	26	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada ex t	Vancouver	No relatives		Bulgaria
11	Todoroff	Marin	22	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada ex t	Vancouver	Father: Marin Todor Flat, Bulgaria		Bulgaria
12	Koleff	Petko	26	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada ex t	Vancouver	Father: Kole Kovacheff, Droyan, Bulgaria		Bulgaria
13	Pope	George	24	m	S	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Ruby Creek B.C.	Father: Jack - Braila, Roumania	Wn	Seattle
10404 14	Callos	Nick	24	m	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Demitrios - Raffaction, Greece	Wn	Everett
15	~~Stefanovich~~	~~Meloser~~													
16	Jisis	Efstathios	40	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Wife: Katherine Jisis - Bischen, Greece	Wn	Seattle
17	Papaiorio	Theothoros	21	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Father: Efstathios - Bistini, Greece	Wn	Seattle
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles L. Libby
Edward L. Lawrence
R S - (Robt Sherrard)
Alfred H. Thacker

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class 66 (2)

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, explain on line.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	—	80	Yes	1909 1912	Seattle	Jan 1912	Friend: Nick Ducas, 311½ 3rd Ave Seattle					Good	No	5 6½	Dk	Blk	Bro	(Via) none	Greece	Erimokastron	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Austro Am. Line	1912 Nov 13
2	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1 mo. 1910	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Trans A 26320					Good	No	5 7	Lt	Bro	Grey	wears mustache	Russia	Mahchest	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	Nov. 14
3	Seattle	Self	400	Yes	1907 1910	Various	Apr 1910	Trans A 26319					Good	No	5 5½	Lt	Bro	Bro	pock marks upper lip	Russia	Mahchest	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Unknown	Nov. 14
4	No	—	40	Yes	Hi- 1-2	Tacoma	May 15/12	Friend: John Sepic 20 Baltimore St. Russton Tacoma					Good	No	5 11½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	cut scar upper lip	Austria	Rupp	N.Y.	Mar 4/10	Oceanic	Nov. 14
5	No	—	100	Yes	1905 1912	Various	July 1912	No address					Good	No	5 11½	Med	Bro	Bro	mole on upper lip	Greece	Lyrnarox	N.Y.	Sept 1905	Unknown	Nov 15
6	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1909 1911	Portland Ore	Mar 1911	Trans A 26322					Good	No	6 0	Med	Bro	Bro	deep dimple in chin	Italy	Montreale	N.Y.	June 1909	Ham. Am. Line	Nov. 18
7	Seattle	Self	800	Yes	1909 1910	Various	Mar 1910	Trans A 26323					Good	No	5 6¼	Med	Bro	Bro	Pit center forehead	Greece	Arahova	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Germania	Nov. 18
8	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1906 1912	Chicago	June 1912	Bro: George 481 Canal St. Chicago, Ill					Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue		Austria	Fogorasch	N.Y.	Nov 1906	K. W. der Grosse	Nov. 18
9	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1906 1912	Wash	Jan 1912	Bro: Sam 124 Main St. Seattle					Good	No	5 9¾	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue		Austria	Garac	Balto	Sept 1906	Kassel	Sept. 16
10	No	—	57	Yes	1907 1912	Spokane	Apr 1912	Trans A 26276					Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	Scale on arm fingers	Bulgaria	Ruschuk	Balto	Sept 16/07	Unknown	Nov. 19
11	No	—	40	Yes	1907 1912	Spokane	Apr 1912	Trans A 26277					Good	No	5 9¾	Dk	Bro	Bro	White R cheek	Bulgaria	Ruschuk	N.Y.	June 1907	Unknown	Nov. 19
12	No	—	60	Yes	1910 1912	Seattle	May 1912	Trans A 26274					Good	No	5 6½	Dk	Blk	Bro		Bulgaria	Droyan	Balto	May 1910	Unknown	Nov. 19
13	No	—	150	Yes	1906 1912	Cal.	Apr 1912	No address					Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Lump on end of R 2nd finger	Roumania	Braile	N.Y.	Apr 29/06	Graf Waldersee	Nov. 19
14	No	—	100	Yes	1908 1910	Wn & N.Y.	Mar 1910	Friend John Ramos 281½ Hewitt Ave. Everette					Good	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Raffpactor	N.Y.	Aug 1908	Argentina	Sept 21
15																									
16	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Nov 1911	No address					Good	No	5 10	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Greece	Bischen	N.Y.	Nov 1911	Unknown	Nov. 23
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Nov 1911	No address					Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via) scar over left eye	Greece	Biskini	N.Y.	Nov 1911	Unknown	Nov. 23
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS CC.

IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Chara	Yunosuke	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Jinpei O, Hirano Musa, aki Gun, Hiroshima Ken, Japan	Wn	Seattle
2	Rudin	Gus	27	M	S	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
3	Hedstrom	Victor	32	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Hedstrom Peter, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
4	Colla	Giuseppe	45	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	No Vancouver	Wife: Rosa M Collas Caprogreco, Mammola, Italy	NY	New York
5	Lentile	Carmelo	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	No Vancouver	Wife: Pasqualina Brusi, Mammola, Italy	NY	New York
6	Fumano	Fortunato	46	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	No Vancouver	Wife: Giovanna Zaupoli, Pietra Pennata Italy	NY	New York
7	Ferraro	Leonardo	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Vittoria Vangallo, Pietra Pennata, Italy	NY	New York
8	Cuda	Gaspa	45	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Edburne BC	Wife: Lisa G- Gezzini- Catangaro Italy	Wash	Seattle
9	Loukas	Giovanni	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Kerrisdale BC.	Mother: Anaso L. Castre, Kinuria, Italy	Wash	Seattle
10	Destefano	Vincenzo	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Antonio D, Bari, Prov. Bari, Italy	Wash	Seattle
11	Pornaras	Georgeos	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Calgary	Father: Hade P, Lidoorikion, Greece	Wash	Everett
12	Amas	Diamataris	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Demitrius A- Marmara, Greece	Wash	Seattle
13	Georgeon	Vasilias	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Central Park BC.	Bro: Christ G, Serfige. Greece	NY	New York
14	Bogovich	Petar	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	No Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
15	Roeska	Emil	25	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Mill Creek BC	Father: Johann R Stettin Germany	Wash	Seattle
16	Anderson	Hjalmar	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
17	Madia	Nicola	29	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver BC.	Father: Dom Madia, Sella, Catangara Italy	NY	New York
18	Rotella	Vincenzo	42	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Derest Barbo, Sella, Catangaro - Italy	NY	New York
19	Gray	Walter B	25	M	S	Sta Engr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Annie G- Ashdird Down, Hamick. Scotland	Wyo	Norton
20	Anderson	Andrew	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Lytton BC	Mother: Matilda Anderson; Ed. Dalslond, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
21	Anderson	Edward	30	M	S	RR Contractor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Lytton BC.	Bro: Peter A Backafors, Sweden	Wn	Spokane
22	Anderson	Ernest	27	M	S	RR Contractor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Lytton BC.	Bro: As above	Wn	Spokane
23	Grekus	Nicola	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
24	Baigaer	Chadsimat	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Gadin - Vladikavkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
25	Sisterson	Edward H	32	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John R - Fleet - England	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Nelson	Victor	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Lytton BC.	Mother: Christina Nelson - Hogsund - Sweden	Wn	Seattle
27	Triandias	Georgeos	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Harry J. Tourna, Greece	Wn	Seattle
28	Tanuras	Georgeos	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Vasil Cardigo, Greece	Wn	Seattle
29	Anderson	Gust	41	M	S	RR Contractor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Lytton BC.	Bro: Peter A Backafors, Sweden	Wn	Spokane
30	Sheppard	James Jr	27	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father: James S. Newry, Co Down Ireland	Wn	Seattle

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

Agnes H. Chacker
Hugh W Smith
Robert Sherrard
Chandler E. Libby
George E. Jennings

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether amount part has been paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relationship contrary to law or practices polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, explain fully.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																		
1	No	Cir.	50	No	—	—	No address							5	1/4	Allow	Blk	Brn	Moles left point of other. Scar back L hand	Japan	Hiroshima	Kew Yanc	Jul 12. 04	Emp of India	Oct. 25 1912
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1903 1911	Seattle	Friend: Mrs Fay Pioneer Hotel Seattle						Good	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar R chin	Sweden	Gutenberg	Boston	Feb 1903	Ewrina	Oct. 25
3	No	—	335	Yes	1909 July 26-1911	Wash	Hotel Haston- 416 3rd St Seattle Wn						"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Peter	N.Y.	May 21-1909	Lusitania	Oct 25
4	No	—	100	Yes	Aug 1909	Diana	Nay						"	5	5 1/4	Dk	Grey	Brn	Mole on neck	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	Aug 1909	Unknown	Oct 25
5	No	—	600	Yes	April 1906	Trans	Ny						"	5	3 1/4	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar on chin partly bald	Italy	Mammola	Ny	Apr 1906	Duca di Genoa	Oct 25
6	No	—	118	Yes	April 1906	Trans	Ny						"	5	7	Dk	Dark Grey	Brn	Mole under R eye	Italy	Pietra Pennata	Ny	Apr 1906	Unknown	Oct 25
7	No	—	338	Yes	April 1909	Trans	Ny						Entered at	5	9	Dk	Dark	Brn	none	(Via) Italy	Pietra Pennata	Ny	Apr 1909	Cincinnati	Oct. 25
8	No	—	235	Yes	1897 1910	Various	June 1910	No address					"	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	Mole over left eye	(Via) Italy	Catanzaro	Ny	Summer 1897	Unknown	Oct. 25
9	No	—	200	Yes	1904 1910	Various	Aug 1910						"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Various pim moles on face.	Italy	Kenuria	Ny	Mar 1904	Perugia	Oct. 25
10	No	—	200	Yes	1909 1911	Nash	Mar 1911	Bro: Savario Destefano, 605 Jackson St Seattle					"	5	7	Med	Brn	Hazel	none	Italy	Bari	Ny.	Jan 1909	Moltke	Oct 25
11	No	—	250	Yes	Apr 1909	Trans	Ny	Cousin: John Floras 2816½ Hewitt ave - Everett					"	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole left side of nose	Greece	Lidorition	Ny	Sept 1909	Athens	Oct 25
12	No	—	75	Yes	1902 1910	Various States	Nov 1910	Bro: Nick Amas, 1313 1st Ave Seattle					"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mole left cheek	Greece	Marmara	Ny	Aug 17-1907	Moratis	Oct. 25
13	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1907 1910	Various States	April 1910						Entered at	6	(Date) 8	Med	Brn	Blue	none	(Via) Greece	Serfige	Ny	Feb 1907	No. German Line	Oct. 25
14	No	Self	400	Yes	1905 1906	N.J.	Aug 1906	Mike Radonich (for) Dempsey Hotel - Front & Harvey Sts Spokane					Entered at	5	(Date)	Med	Brn	Grey	none	(Via) Montenegro	Nicsic	Ny	Nov 1905	Unknown	Oct 25
15	Yes	Self	170	Yes	3 mos 1911	N.Y.	Jne 1911	No address					"	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Germany	Stettin	Ny.	Apr 1911	Brandenburg	Oct 25
16	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1902 1910	Dec Wn Alaska	Nov 1910	Bro: Johan Anderson 2015 5th Ave Seattle					"	5	4 1/4	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Gothenberg	Ny.	June 1902	Celtic	Oct. 25
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1909	N.J.	Feb 1904	Bro: Antonio Madia, Union St. Ny.					Entered at	5	(Date) 6½	Dk	Brn	Brn	Left wrist marked	(Via) Italy	Sella	Ny	Mar 1907	Citta di Milano	Oct 26
18	Yes	Self	340	Yes	1907 1910	N.Y. Wn	Apr 1910						Entered at	5	2	Med	Grey	Brn	none	(Via) Italy	Simigliano	Ny	Feb 1907	Unknown	Oct. 26
19	No	Self	580	No	—	—	—	Bro: William Gray Norton, Wyoming					"	5	10	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Scotland	Hawick	Vanc	Jan 29/10	Marama	Oct 26
20	No	—	2000	Yes	1905 1911	Nash	Apr 1911	No address					"	6	1	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Ed	Ny.	Apr 1905	Unknown	Oct. 26
21	No	—	50	Yes	1909 1911	Nash	June 1911	Bro: Aron Anderson, 214 Nash. St Spokane					"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar left wrist	Sweden	Backafors	Ny.	June 1909	Lusitania	Oct. 26
22	No	—	50	Yes	1909 1911	Nash	June 1911	Bro					"	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Sweden	Backafors	Ny.	June 1909	Lusitania	Oct. 26
23	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1907 1910	Nash	1910	As above					Entered at	5	(Date) 10	Dk	Blk	Brn		(Via) Greece	Carlitza	Ny.	May 1907	Caledonia	Oct 26
24	Yes	Self	255	Yes	1910 1911	Nash	June 1911	No address					"	5	(Date) 6	Dk	Brn	Brn		(Via) Russia	Vadikavkas	Ny.	Mar 9/1910	Estonia	Oct 26
25	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1908 1911	Nash	Mar 1911	Bro: Frank Loth, 832 East St Los Angeles					"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue		(Via) England	Fleet	Montreal	May 1907	Virginian	Oct. 26
26	No	—	2400	Yes	1903 1911	Nash.	Aug 1911	No address					"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Blue	Vertical scar above R eye	Sweden	Hogerud	Ny.	Dec 1903	Cedric	Oct. 26
27	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1908 1910	Nash	May 1910						"	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Greece	Tourna	Ny	Mar 1908	Martha	Oct 26
28	No	—	250	Yes	1907 1911	Nash	Mar 1911						"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mole left cheek,	Greece	Cardizos	Ny.	May 1907	Caledonia	Oct 26
29	No	—	50	Yes	1900 1911	Nash	June 1911	Bro: Aron A., 214 Nash St. Spokane					"	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Sweden	Backafors	Ny.	Aug 1900	Unknown	Oct 26
30	Yes	Self	15	No	—	—	—	No address					"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Blue	Tattoo star back L hand	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	Jan 29/10	Corsican	Oct 26

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA OCT 25 1912

OCT 2 2

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 To 30 copies printed by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver BC.

SHEET NO 20

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nordstrom	Arvid	28	M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Silverdale BC	Father: Gust N., Lulea Sweden	Wn	Seattle
2	Hopkinson	Edwin	25	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father: Samuel - Bank Chambers, Euston Rd - Morecombe, England	Wn	Seattle
3	Mologyko	Charles	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ft George BC	Father: Niketa N., Minsk Russia	Wn	Seattle
4	Johanson	Halldor	35	M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scandn	Canada	Winnipeg	Bro: Dicrdson, J. Sandarkrok Iceland	Cal	San Francisco
5	Powell	Alfred	42	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Thos Powell, Birmingham Eng (82 Byron Rd)	Cal	San Francisco
6	Edge	William	30	M	S	Tile Setter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Ann Edge, No 2 Cotton Ct. Preston, Eng	Cal	Oakland
7	Crudo	Nicola	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Sapperton BC	Wife: Telomena - Scondale Reg. di Calabria, Italy	Ny	New York
8	Plumbridge	Henry C	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Chas. P 77 Lakehall Road, Croydon, Surry, England	Cal	San Francisco
9	Rabogliotti	Alfred	32	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Britannia Mine BC	Mother: Marie R. Magagnoza, Novara Italy	Cal	San Francisco
10	Mc Hugh	Thomas	32	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Thomas - 817 High St Leeds, Yorks, England	Cal	San Francisco
11	Brunozzi	Franco	50	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Marie St. John, Terms, Italy	Wn	Spokane
12	Karanson	George	20	M	S	Moving Picture Operator	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Edmonton	Father: Gust K, Diestena, Greece	Wn	Everett
13	Mfovlnes	James	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wife: Margaretina Mfovlnes, Cadera, Greece	Wn	Seattle
14	Arsagove	Barek	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Gugo Christianoky, Russia	Wn	Seattle
15	Mc Manmon	Patrick	31	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Nanaimo	Father: Oliver - Castlebar, Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
16	Ponnitto	Giuseppe	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Philomena Ponnitto, Monaciliani, Italy	Mass	Boston
17	Tolino	Tom	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Maria Alli Catangan, Italy	Ny	New York
18	Grandi	Alfredo	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Maria — Pievepelago, Mordina, Italy	Ny	New York
19	Pizzuto	Ben	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Maria — Monacilioni, Italy	Mass	Boston
20	Sacco	Vincengo	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John Sacco, Avelino, Monteletto, Italy	Wn	Seattle
21	Romano	Giovanni	42	M	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Giuseppe Romano, Mona, Campobano, Italy	Mass	Boston
22	Serniglia	Dionigi	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Giovanna Rosenigo, Treviso, Italy	Ny	New York
23	Serniglia	Martino	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Victoria M, Rosenigo - Treviso, Italy	Ny	New York
24	Hesha	Steve	50	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Kata Gospic Austria	Ny	New York
25	Cullemo	Nicola	26	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Angela Mammola, Italy	Ny	New York
26	Vescio	Saverio	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Eburne BC	Wife: Maria Vescio Palerna, Italy	Wn	Tacoma
27	Angelotto	Constantino	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Eburne BC	No relatives	Wn	Tacoma
28	Vinca	Nicodemo	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Dominic Vinca, Mammola, Italy	Ny	New York
29	Barshias	John	25	M	M	Shoe Black	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	New Westminster	Father: Nick - Athens, Greece	Wn	Seattle
30	Barges	George	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Nick Barges, Surostin, Greece	Wn	Seattle

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alfred H. Edwards
Maxwell G. Phillips
Hugh W. Smith
Robert Sherrard
Edward L. Lawrence
George O. Byrnes

11—4713

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class D #2

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said by himself, herself, or by another person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Here in polygamous relationship or habitually practicing polygamy or advocating it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1907 1911	W'n	Apr 26/11	Cousin: Mrs Jennie Olson, 2446 Nelle St Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Bro	Blue	Two moles R cheek	Sweden	Lulea	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Carmania	Oct 26
2	Yes	Self	65	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	Leeds	Quebec	May 1911	Grampian	Oct 26
3	No		140	Yes	1903 1908	Various States	May 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	Apr 1903	Unknown	Oct 26
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 months each 1900 + 1901	Dak.	1901	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-9	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Iceland	Sandarkrok	Que	Jul 1898	Unknown	Oct 27
5	Yes	Self	60	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-7¾	Dk	Blk	Blue	none	England	Birmingham	Halifax	Mar 1910	Victorian	Oct 27
6	No		100	Yes	1907 1911	Cal	Oct 9-1911	No address	Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via)				Good	"	5-3¾	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Preston	N.Y.	Mar 20 1907	Oceanic	Oct. 28
7	No		200	Yes	Trans Ny.		Jul 1910	No address	Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via)				Good	"	5-4	Dk	Blk	Grey	Deformed R index	Italy	Mondale	N.Y.	July 1910	Med. de Grosse	Oct. 28
8	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1 mo	Wash	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Fair	Lt	Grey		England	Bucks	Quebec	May 9-1911	Grampian	Oct. 28
9	No		150	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-8	Med	Bro	Bro	Left little finger crooked	Italy	Novara	Quebec	July 1906	Virginian	Oct. 28
10	Yes	Self	200	No				Hotel Durin, 670-672 Broadway N.Y. Friend: Nick Mayer, 909 York St N.Y.	Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via)				Good	"	5-9	Med	Bro	Grey		Ireland	Co Mayo	Montreal	May 1910	Dunisian	Oct. 28
11	No		400	Yes	1905 1910	Wash	May 1910	Friend: Francesco Rossi, Front & Bernard Sts. (NW Cor) Opp Star Line	Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via)				Good	"	5-3	Med	Bro	Grey	Brown (Via) Near L. jaw	Italy	Valle San Giovanni	N.Y.	Mar 1905	Sofia	Oct 28
12	No		50	Yes	1908 1910	Various	July 1910	Uncle: Vasilius Karanzon, P.O. Box 31 Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-7¼	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Greece	Orestina	N.Y.	June 1908	Patria	Oct 28
13	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1908 1910	Wash	Apr 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-7	Med	Bdk	Hazel	Mole on R cheek	Greece	Caders	N.Y.	May 1908	Unknown	Oct 28
14	Yes	Self	200	No				No address	Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via)				Good	"	5-1	Med	Lt	Bro	Grey	Russia	Galiatsky	Canada	Jan 1911	Unknown	Oct 29
15	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1906	State of Nev	May 1910	No address	Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via)				Good	"	5-7½	Med	Lt	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Oceanic	Oct 29
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	Trans Ny	Mar 1910	No address	Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via)				Good	"	5-6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Mole right side of nose	Italy	Monacciani	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Cedric	Oct 29
17	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Trans Ny		Apr 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10	Dk	Bro	Bro	No marks	Italy	Alti	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Roma	Oct 29
18	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1 mo 1907	Cal	May 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-7	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole right corner of mouth	Italy	Pievepelago	N.Y.	Apr 1907	La Lorraine	Oct 29
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1909 1910	Various States	Mar 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-6	Light	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Campo Basso	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Celtic	Oct 29
20	No		60	Yes	1904	Seattle	May 1909	Uncle: Benemino Collelo, 2808 Atlantic St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-9	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar over left eye	Italy	Montelatto	N.Y.	Mar 1904	K. Fred der Grosse	Oct 29
21	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1893 1896	Various States	Apr 1896	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-3	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole left eye	Italy	Trona	N.Y.	Mar 1893	Unknown	Oct 29
22	Yes	Self	400	Yes	Trans Ny		Mar 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Mosenigo	N.Y.	Mar 1909	King Albert	Oct 29
23	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Trans Ny		Mar 1909	No address	Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via)				Good	"	5-11½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Mosenigo	N.Y.	Mar 1909	King Albert	Oct 29
24	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1910 1911	Various States	July 1911	No address	Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via)				Good	"	5-4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Gospic	N.Y.	May 1910	Unknown	Oct. 29
25	Ass to Ny	Self	100	Yes	1907 1910	Wash	Oct 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-6	Dk	Bdk	Bro	Scar on R ear	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Duca d'abruzzi	Oct 29
26	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1908 1910	Various	Apr 1910	Fr: John Marnico, 1506 So Sheridan Ave Tacoma Wn Sister: Rosa A. 1307½ So N. St Tacoma	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-8	Med	Dk	Bro	Scratch R eye	Italy	Falerna	N.Y.	Sep 1908	Republic	Oct 29
27	No		200	Yes	1908 1911	Wash	Mar 1911		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-0	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Acquila	N.Y.	Mar 1908	Duca d'abruzzi	Oct 29
28	No		180	Yes	3 mos 1910	Spokane	June 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-9½	Med	Bdk	Bro	Scar middle of left cheek	Italy	Mammola	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Panonia	Oct 29
29	No		500	Yes	1910 1911	Wisconsin	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10½	Dk	Bdk	Bro	None	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Themistocles	Oct 29
30	Yes	Self	245	Yes	Trans Ny		Aug 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5-10	Dk	Bro	Bro	Mole on right eyebrow	Greece	Surostin	N.Y.	Aug 1909	Themistocles	Oct 29

CLASS D.

Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copies A.L.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bostian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-874

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination. Cash in possession.
1	Baltas	John	39		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Anna Baltas- Smyrna - Turkey	Wn	Seattle	
2	Cannon	Conan	22		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Ann Cannon, Dooly Ireland	Wn	Seattle	
3	Rattray	Wm G.	36		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Ellen Rattray, Cedar Cottage, BC	Ore	Portland	
4	Quitti	Pasquale	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle	
5	Brandt	Pete	46		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand-	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle	
6	Prokofiw	Goste	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father: Aikaterina P., Koltida, Greece	NY	New York	
7	Pollock	Wilson	40		M	S	Marine fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Arrowhead BC	Bro: John P., Godrich, Ont. Canada	Cal	San Francisco	
8	Villanueva	Francisco	27		M	S	Sta. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Julia V., Mexico City	Cal	San Francisco	
9	Chopin	Tony	25		M	S	Sta. Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Sumatall Bay BC	Father: John - Ciparici, Greece	Wn	Centralia	
10	Vilstrup	Asger	28		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand-	Canada	LK Buntzen BC	Bro: Thoeger V., Aarahus, Denmark	Wn	Enumclaw	
11	Martinovich	Christ	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	New Westminster	Father: Mike M., Cettina, Montenegro	NY	New York	
12	Martinovich	Milo	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	New Westminster	Father: Peter M., Cettina, Montenegro	NY	New York	
13	Krsikapa	Miho	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father: Laza K., Bohan, Montenegro	NY	New York	
14	Vech	Peter	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Novista V. Podgoritza, Montenegro	NY	New York	
15	Hloch	Edmund	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Ladner BC	Father: Schönberg, Austria	Wn	Dunwater	
16	Radanovich	Georg	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	New Westminster	Mother: Stine R. Cetinje, Montenegro	NY	New York	
17	Paovich	Lazo	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	New Westminster	Bro: Meter P., Cetinje, Montenegro	NY	New York	
18	Martinovich	Filip	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	New Westminster	Father: Ivo M., Cetinje, Montenegro	NY	New York	
19	Hedberg	Hjalmar	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand-	Canada	Vancouver	Father: C.A. Hedberg, Malmberget - Sweden	Cal	San Francisco	
20	Krsikapa	Rade M.	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Mary K., Bohan, Montenegro	NY	New York	
21	Sindi	Mike	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Sam Sindi, Nicsic, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle	
22	Sarras	George	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wife: Marie S. Samos Greece	Wis	Fon du Lac	
23	Laspin	Pedro	45		M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	New Westminster	No address	Wn	Tacoma	
24	Kusovija	Joe	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Mike Kusovija, Negros, Montenegro	NY	New York	
25	Vech	Mike	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Nick Vech Podgoritza, Montenegro	NY	New York	
26	Parich	Nick	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Victoria	Wife: Yagoda Parich, Podgoritza, Montenegro	NY	New York	
27	Vukaslovich	Louis	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Yale BC	Father: Joe V., Podgoritza, Montenegro	NY	New York	
28	Vukaslovich	Nick	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Yale BC	Father: As above	NY	New York	
29	Perdovich	Peter	24		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Ladysmith BC	Father: Mike. Podgoritza, Montenegro	NY	New York	
30	Labovich	Lazo	31		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Victoria	Father: Nicola - Danilofgrad, Montenegro	NY	New York	

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

Alfred H. Chester
Maxwell G. Phillips
William M. Sheerer
Hugh W. Smith
Edmund L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class D #3

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said he was himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Ft.	Ins.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	26 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1402 1911	Various	Mar 1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk	Bro	Blue	Scar near L. eyebrow	Turkey	Midland	Phila	June 1902	Pennsylvania	Oct. 29
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Visits only	Wife	Nov 25 1910	Cousin: Cor—Connon, Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Dooly	Vancouver	Nov 15 1910	Scalandia	Oct. 29
3	Yes	Self	35	Yes	3 wks 1910	(Trans N.Y. 1909) N.Y. & Chi	Jul 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Banff	N.Y.	Nov 1909	Caledonia	Oct. 29
4	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1907 1909	Wash	Mar 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Italy	Vallacencia	N.Y.	May 1907	Patria	Oct. 29
5	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1904 1911	Wash	Feb 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Trondjhem	N.Y.	Jan 1904	Unknown	Oct. 29
6	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1906 1908	Various	Mar 1908	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)			Good	No	5 8	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Koltida	N.Y.	Aug 1906	Unknown	Oct. 30
7	No	—	100	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Grey	Mole over left eye	England	Greystoke	Vancouver	Dec 1910	Matura	Oct. 30
8	Yes	Self	70	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Dk	Bro	Bro	Fore finger pointed (illegible) hand disfigured	Mexico	Monterey	Vancouver	Nov 1-1910	Henley	Oct. 30
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908 1911	Various	Oct-10 1911	Bro: Pete Chapin Centralia Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Ciparica	N.Y.	May 1908	Atnes	Oct. 30
10	No	—	45	Yes	Trans	Portland	Jan 1909	Uncle: Geo Bruhn, Enumclaw, Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Borris	Portland Me	Jan 1909	Dominion	Oct. 30
11	No	—	200	Yes	1906 1908	Wash	Apr 1908	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Dark	Bro	Grey	Scar left cheek	Montenegro	Cettina	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Polonza	Oct. 31
12	No	—	150	Yes	1905 1908	Nevada City Cal	April 1908	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole left cheek	Montenegro	Cettina	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Aus. Am. Line	Oct. 31
13	No	—	140	Yes	1906 1910	Wash	Apr 1910	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)			Good	"	5 6½	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Montenegro	Bohan	N.Y.	Mch 1906	Aus. Am. Line	Oct. 31
14	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1910	Various	Apr 1910	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)			Good	"	5 8	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Philadelphia	Oct. 31
15	No	Self	260	No	—	—	—	Friend: Erick Laubner, Dunwater, Wash	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4½	Fair	Lt Blue	Yes	none	Austria	Mother Schoenberg	Quebec	Sept 13/11	Barcelona	Oct. 31
16	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1904 1909	Various	Mar 1909	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	Tattoo R. forearm	Montenegro	Cetinje	N.Y.	Jan 14-1904	Panonia	Oct. 31
17	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1911	Various	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Montenegro	Cetinje	N.Y.	May 1907	Unknown	Oct. 31
18	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair	Lt Blue	Cross eyed	Cross eyed	Montenegro	Cetinje	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Pallanza	Oct 31
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Friend: C.A. Loor San Francisco, Cal	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)			Good	"	5 7	Light	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Malmberget	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Cedric	Oct. 31
20	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1910	Various	Apr 1910	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)			Good	"	6 2	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar L. thumb	Montenegro	Bohan	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Lusitania	Oct. 31
21	No	D.C. D	200	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Mch 1907	Friend: Pete Slipcevich, 624 Weller St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	6 6¼	Med	Bro	Hazel	Scar at R. of Up mouth	Montenegro	Niesic	N.Y.	Mch 1907	Pretoria	Oct. 31
22	No	—	600	Yes	1908 1911	Various	March 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med	Bro	Bro	—	Greece	Marathocampoo	N.Y.	May 1908	Patris	Oct. 31
23	No	—	100	Yes	1903 1911	Various	Sep. 1911	Bro: Manuel Caspan "Old Town" Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8½	Dk	Bro	Grey	Scar R. of fore finger	Spain	Balboa	N.Y.	Mar 1903	Lucania	Oct. 31
24	No	—	150	Yes	1907 1911	Wash	Jan 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5¾	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	None	Montenegro	Negros	N.Y.	Mch 1907	Unknown	Oct. 31
25	No	—	200	Yes	1907 1911	Cal & Wash	May 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7¾	Sallow	Blk	Bro	Scar left cheek	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Apr 1907	La Provence	Oct. 31
26	No	—	300	Yes	1906 1908	Arizona	Oct 1908	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	None	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Dec 1906	La Provence	Oct. 31
27	No	—	200	Yes	1906 1910	Mont	Sep. 1910	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)			Good	"	5 9¾	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Oct 1906	La Provence	Oct. 31
28	No	—	200	Yes	6 mos. 1909	Penn	Sep 1909	No address	Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)			Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Philadelphia	Oct. 31
29	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 1909	Penn	May 1909	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Ruddy	Dk	Bro	Small mole R. cheek	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Sep 1906	Unknown	Oct. 31
30	No	—	200	Yes	1906 1908	Minn	Fall 1908	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Montenegro	Danilograd	N.Y.	Spring 1906	Unknown	Oct. 31

11—4613

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 12

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPARTED	Lundquist	John E.	25		M	S	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Nimpkish River B.C.	Father: John Lundquist, Nimpkish River, Van Isld B.C.	Ore	Astoria
2	Belich	[illegible]	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Wife: Maria Belich, Nicsic, Montenegro	Ny	New York
3	Bogetich	Mike	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Mother: Angela B., Damlovgrad, Montenegro	Ny	New York
4	Sporich	Pete	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Wife: Maria P. Damlovgrad, Montenegro	Ny	New York
5	Theodoropoulos	Athanasios	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Apostolas- Corinth Greece	Ny	New York
6	Skoor	Clem	28		M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandv	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Ole Skoor, Bergen, Norway	Wn	Seattle
7	Rambolof	Jaip	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Aksimaich K., Hrisdvansgor, Russia	Ore	Portland
8	Samovich	Steve	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	No relatives	Wn	Blue Canyon
9	Wallin	William	26		M	S	Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandv	Canada	Courtney B.C.	Father: Johan Wollin, Smoller, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
10	Sigsten	Jorgen	37		M	S	H.R. miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandv	Canada	Alberni B.C.	Sister: Louisa J. Mosjoen, Norway	Wn	Sylvana
11	Maestro	Martino	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Nicolo Maestro Providenti, Italy	Wn	Seattle
12	Sadzaeff	Peter	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Satohar - Gullyet - Kartas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
13	Chiocchio	Domenicanglo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Guitan C., Providenti Italy	Wn	Seattle
14	Baltos	Stavros-	42		M	S	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Anna Baltos, Smyrna, Greece	Wn	Seattle
15	Cadman	Herbert S.	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nanoose Bay B.C.	Father: Arthur Mitham market Suffolk, England	Ore	Coquille City
16	Jordan	Michael	25		M	S	Air trade inspector	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver		Wn	Seattle
17	Lambertson	John L	26		M	S	H.R. miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandv	Canada	No. Vancouver	No relatives Father: Brother: Sigvard, Ostersund, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
18	Farmacos	Evagelos	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Prince Rupert	Mother: Hagel Farmacos, Miocelon, Greece	Ny	New York
19	Lorenzo	Fred	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Frank Lorenzo. Giuliano del Sannio, Italy	Ny	New York
20	Jacons	Louis	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	N Westminster	Father: Ivanis Jacons. Mavrolitharion, Greece	Wn	Everett
21	Vallas	Steve	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Christ Vallos, Sumia, Greece	Wn	Seattle
22	Vedich	Jura	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Doma Spag, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
23	Knowles-	Esther M. S.	27		F	M	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	New Zaland	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husb: Vincent C. Knowles, 1430 Oak St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Smolio	Elo	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Steve S. Sinj - Austria	Wn	Seattle
25	Smolio	Pete	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: do above	Wn	Seattle
26	Konje	Blage	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father George Sinj Austria	Wn	Seattle
27	Pelich	Peter	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Lamloops B.C.	Wife: Dava Nicsic, Montenegro	Wn	Roslyn
28	Senich	Tony	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Nanaimo	Father: Sam Nicsic, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
29	Arahovitis	Christ	26		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives living	Wn	Everett
30	Gorgis	Vasilias	36		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Demetrius Liamon, Greece	Wn	Baker

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4623

Hugh W. Smith
Charles E. Lester
Edward L. Lawrence
Alfred H. Shaeffer
William M. Shearer
Maxwell G. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class D #4

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Length of previous stay	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to destination beyond the border.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported or excluded and, if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1906	N.Y.	May Lee Price Restrain spencer 4th Bldy dot rea	Entered at No Date No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Lt	Blue	Deformed toes L hand	Finland	Kauhava Vlakyla Uusimaa	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Unknown	Nov 1 1912
2	No		150	Yes	1910	Alaska	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Dark	Lt Bro	Bro	None	Montenegro	Niksic	N.Y.	May 1908	Unknown	Oct. 31
3	No		250	Yes	1911	Ore	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11¼	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	Montenegro	Danilovgrad	N.Y.	Spring 1907	Unknown	Oct. 31
4	No		250	Yes	1910	Ore	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Lt Bro	Grey	Large scar L cheek	Montenegro	Danilovgrad	N.Y.	Mar. 1907	Philadelphia	Oct. 31
5	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1910	Calif.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scars on face	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	Mar. 1906	Unknown	Oct. 31
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Wash.	Cousin: Con Skoon, Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	Jne 1914	Carpathia	Oct 31
7	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1910	Drane Ny.	Cousin: Stantack Betanoff 169 Front St. Portland, Ore	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Med	Bro	Bro	Bent right side nose	Russia	Hrisheansgor	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	Nov. 1
8	No		60	Yes	1909	various states	Cousin: Geo Nikovich, Blue Canyon, Wn	Entered at (Date)	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Med	Bro	Blue	Deep dimple in chin	Montenegro	Niksic	N.Y.	Oct 1906	Erpe	Nov. 1
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	Wash	Bro: Henry Wallen, Gen Del Port Ellis Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Elmholz	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Carmania	Nov. 1
10	No		830	Yes	1911	various	Friend: Ole Jacobson, Sylvana, Wn	Entered at	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scar over L eye	Norway	Mosjoen	Halifax	Dec 1902	Victorian	Nov. 2
11	No		30	Yes	1911	Wash	Bro in Law: Luigi Ingalli, 3035 King St Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	Blk	Bro	Right eye sunken	Italy	Providente	Quebec	May 1901	Unknown	Nov. 2
12	No		300	Yes	1911	Wash	No address Sister: Marie Joseffi Seattle, Wn 1235 King St	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7¾	Dark	Blk	Bro	Large scar on forehead	Russia	Vladikavkas	Seattle	Jan 1911	Unknown	Nov. 2
13	No		65	Yes	1910	Wash		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Dark	Bro	Grey	None	Italy	Providente	Quebec	Apr 1907	Montezuma	Nov. 2
14	No		300	Yes	1911	Wash	No address Fr: Ed Goatkoum, Coquille City, Ore	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Dk	Blk	Hazl	None	Greece	Smyrna	Boston	Sep 1899	Saxonia	Nov 2
15	Seattle	Self	100	Yes	1906	4 days visit to Blaine Wn	No address Friend: Chas Haggren, Pike St. Seattle Wn No address Claims transit to Greece	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Nickham	St John	Apr 14-1911	Emp. of Britain	Nov 3
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	St Paul		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Kiltemaugh	Boston	Apr 1906	Cymric	Nov 3
17	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1911	Aspen Colo		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Sweden	Ostersund	Quebec	June 1904	Unknown	Nov 3
18	Yes	Self	800	Yes	1906 1901	various		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Lt	Lt Bro	Bro	Mole R cheek near nose	Greece	Miscelon	N.Y.	Sep 1906	Unknown	Nov. 4
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1907	various		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Dk	Bro	Scar center forehead	Italy	Giuliano dei Sannio	N.Y.	Jan 1906	Prince Robert	" 4
20	No		60	Yes	1907 1909	Ore & Wn		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar L eye	Greece	Marolitharion	N.Y.	May 1907	Madonna	" 4
21	No		114	No				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar bridge of nose	Greece	Palaiokastra	Quebec	Apr 1909	Unknown	" 4
22	No		30	Yes	1911	Mont Alaska	Trans 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar R jaw	Montenegro	Ipuz	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Unknown	" 4
23	Yes	Husb	50	No			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	New Zealand	Gisborne	Vancouver	Feb 8-1911	Zealandia	" 4
24	Yes	Self	80	Yes	1906	various	June 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Sinj	N.Y.	Dec 23/06	Pennsylvania	" 4
25	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1910 1911	N.Y.	June 1911 No address	Entered at (Date)				Good		5	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Sinj	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Martha Wn	" 4
26	No		50	Yes	1909 1911	various	June 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Austria	Sinj	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Martha Wn	" 4
27	No		80	Yes	1905	various	Sept 1910 Nephew: Tony Pelick Friend: Pete Sleptovich, 624 Weller St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	Bro	Grey	Two moles R. cheek	Montenegro	Niksic	N.Y.	Jan 1905	French Line	" 4
28	Yes	Self	45	Yes	1907 1910	various	Nov 1910	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole R side neck	Montenegro	Niksic	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Unknown	" 4
29	No		200	Yes	1906 19..	various	May 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	Cut over left eye	Greece	Mesologron	N.Y.	Aug 16/06	Unknown	" 4
30	No		50	Yes	1902 1911	various	May 1911 Eleftherina Pahiatis, Baker, Wn (Friend)	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Greece	Siamon	N.Y.	Mar 4-02	Unknown	" 4

CLASS D.

John Zurbuck

Immigrant Inspector.

11-653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The person's age in completed years at last birthday. For babies under 1 year old write the number of months, with the letter m after it, as "6m".

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: (Wife) operator, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, barber, plasterer, blacksmith, boilermaker, woodturner, etc., and not simply as engineer, plasterer, trader, farmer, or other too indefinite terms.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *firms, companies, or associations* of more than one person, as follows:

1 *Person.*—A person creates a firm, either for himself or others.

2 *Firm.*—A firm is composed of persons who are associated as partners.

3 *Company.*—A company is composed of persons who are associated as incorporators, or who have been legally incorporated.

(*Column 5 (Able to read and write).*—Persons who can read and write, Yes. Persons who can read but not write, No. Persons who can neither read nor write, No.

(*Column 6 (Citizen or subject).*—Citizens should be constituted to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as Negro, Mongolian, Hebrew, Slavonian, German, English, French, Spanish, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Polish, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, and such others as may be necessary to show correctly the race or people.

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should be the country in which the alien was born, as Germany, France, Russia, Poland, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Bohemia, Moravia, Hungary, Austria, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Greece, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Italy, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, Canada, Central or South America, or the West Indies. Naturalized citizens should be entered by the country of birth, and not by that of naturalization.

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country of which the alien was last a subject, citizen, or denizen.

Column 10 (Seaport for landing).—The entry in column 10 should be the seaport at which the alien landed in the United States, as New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland, Galveston, Mobile, Key West, Port Townsend, Detroit, Chicago, Duluth, Minneapolis, or such other seaport or inland port as may be the point at which the alien first landed in the United States.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the city or town, if any, to which the alien is destined, as Boston, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich., Minneapolis, Minn., Duluth, Minn., Helena, Mont., Butte, Mont., Portland, Oreg., Seattle, Wash., Tacoma, Wash., Spokane, Wash., Los Angeles, Cal., San Francisco, Cal., Omaha, Nebr., Kansas City, Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Cincinnati, Ohio, Cleveland, Ohio, Pittsburgh, Pa., Philadelphia, Pa., New York, N. Y., Albany, N. Y., Buffalo, N. Y., Rochester, N. Y., Syracuse, N. Y., Boston, Mass., Providence, R. I., Hartford, Conn., New Haven, Conn., Jersey City, N. J., Newark, N. J., Trenton, N. J., Wilmington, Del., Baltimore, Md., Washington, D. C., Richmond, Va., Norfolk, Va., Charleston, S. C., Savannah, Ga., Jacksonville, Fla., Pensacola, Fla., Mobile, Ala., New Orleans, La., Galveston, Tex., Houston, Tex., Denver, Colo., Salt Lake City, Utah, Santa Fe, N. Mex., Phoenix, Ariz., Los Angeles, Cal., San Diego, Cal., San Francisco, Cal., Portland, Oreg., Seattle, Wash., Tacoma, Wash., Spokane, Wash., Helena, Mont., Butte, Mont., Minneapolis, Minn., Duluth, Minn., Chicago, Ill., Detroit, Mich., Cleveland, Ohio, Cincinnati, Ohio, Pittsburgh, Pa., Buffalo, N. Y., Albany, N. Y., Rochester, N. Y., Syracuse, N. Y., Boston, Mass., Providence, R. I., Hartford, Conn., New Haven, Conn., Jersey City, N. J., Newark, N. J., Trenton, N. J., Wilmington, Del., Baltimore, Md., Washington, D. C., Richmond, Va., Norfolk, Va., Charleston, S. C., Savannah, Ga., Jacksonville, Fla., Pensacola, Fla., Mobile, Ala., New Orleans, La., Galveston, Tex., Houston, Tex., Denver, Colo., Salt Lake City, Utah, Santa Fe, N. Mex., Phoenix, Ariz., or such other place as may be the destination of the alien.

Column 12 (Intending to become citizen).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the desire of the alien to become a citizen of the United States.

Column 13 (Ever in prison).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in prison.

Column 14 (Ever supported by charity).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been supported by charity.

Column 15 (Ever in United States before).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before.

Column 16 (Whether going to join friend, relative, employer, or other person, and if so, what person, and their full name and address).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely whether the alien has friends, relatives, employers, or other persons in the United States to join, and if so, what persons, and their full names and addresses.

Column 17 (Whether having money to pay for passage).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely whether the alien has money to pay for passage, and if so, how much.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of railroad ticket to destination).—The entry in column 18 should show definitely whether the alien has a railroad ticket to destination, and if so, where.

Column 19 (Whether coming under contract to perform labor).—The entry in column 19 should show definitely whether the alien is coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what labor.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 20 should show definitely whether the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, how much less.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 22 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 24 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 25 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 26 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 27 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 28 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 29 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 30 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 31 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 32 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 33 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 34 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 35 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 36 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 37 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 38 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 39 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 40 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 41 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 42 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 43 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 44 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 45 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 46 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 47 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 48 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 49 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 50 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 51 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 52 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 53 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 54 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 55 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 56 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 57 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 58 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 59 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 60 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 61 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 62 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 63 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 64 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 65 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 66 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 67 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 68 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 69 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 70 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 71 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 72 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 73 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 74 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 75 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 76 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 77 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 78 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 79 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 80 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 81 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 82 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 83 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 84 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 85 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 86 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 87 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 88 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 89 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 90 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 91 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 92 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 93 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 94 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 95 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 96 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 97 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 98 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 99 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 100 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 101 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 101 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 102 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 102 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 103 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 103 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 104 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 104 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 105 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 105 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 106 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 106 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 107 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 107 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 108 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 108 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 109 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 109 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 110 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 110 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 111 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 111 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 112 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 112 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 113 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 113 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 114 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 114 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 115 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 115 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 116 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 116 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 117 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 117 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 118 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 118 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 119 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 119 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 120 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 120 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 121 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 121 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 122 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 122 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 123 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 123 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 124 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 124 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 125 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 125 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 126 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 126 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 127 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 127 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 128 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 128 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 129 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 129 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 130 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 130 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 131 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 131 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 132 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 132 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 133 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 133 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 134 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 134 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 135 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 135 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 136 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 136 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 137 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 137 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 138 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 138 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 139 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 139 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 140 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 140 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 141 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 141 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 142 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 142 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 143 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 143 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 144 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 144 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 145 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 145 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 146 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 146 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 147 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 147 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 148 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 148 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 149 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 149 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 150 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 150 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 151 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 151 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 152 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 152 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 153 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 153 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 154 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 154 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 155 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 155 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 156 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 156 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 157 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 157 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 158 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 158 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 159 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 159 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 160 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 160 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 161 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 161 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 162 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 162 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 163 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 163 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 164 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 164 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 165 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 165 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 166 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 166 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 167 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 167 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 168 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 168 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 169 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 169 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 170 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 170 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 171 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 171 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 172 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 172 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 173 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 173 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 174 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 174 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 175 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 175 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 176 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 176 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 177 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 177 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 178 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 178 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 179 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 179 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 180 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 180 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 181 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 181 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 182 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 182 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 183 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 183 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 184 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 184 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 185 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 185 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 186 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 186 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 187 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 187 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 188 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 188 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 189 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 189 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 190 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 190 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 191 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 191 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 192 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 192 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 193 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 193 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 194 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 194 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 195 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 195 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 196 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 196 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 197 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 197 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 198 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 198 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 199 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 199 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 200 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 200 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 201 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 201 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 202 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 202 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 203 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 203 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 204 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 204 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 205 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 205 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 206 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 206 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 207 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 207 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 208 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 208 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 209 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 209 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 210 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 210 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 211 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 211 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 212 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 212 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 213 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 213 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 214 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 214 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 215 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 215 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 216 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 216 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 217 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 217 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 218 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 218 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 219 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 219 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 220 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 220 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 221 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 221 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 222 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 222 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 223 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 223 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 224 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 224 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 225 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 225 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 226 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 226 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 227 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 227 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 228 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 228 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 229 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 229 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 230 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 230 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 231 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 231 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 232 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 232 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 233 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 233 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 234 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 234 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 235 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 235 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 236 (Whether ever before in the United States, when, and where).—The entry in column 236 should show definitely whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

*Column 237 (

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO 23

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ozoff	John	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Ayuzzum BC.	Wife: Eleanor A Galet Vladikavkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
2	Hanoff	John	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	~~Canada~~	Vancouver ~~Russia~~	Wife: Marie H. Vladikavkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
3	Harrop	George	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Jas H. 31 Frank St. Stoke on Trent. Eng.	Wn	Seattle
4	Giardino	Francesco	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Westmr.	Sister: Francesca G. Melito, Cosenza, Italy	Wn	Seattle
5	Voras	John	25	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	O. Rupert	Wife: Erato V. Morathocampos, Greece	Mis	Fon du Lac
6	Tadanoff	Imali	34	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Gozo Vladikavkas, Russia	Ore	Portland
7	~~Topham~~ Topfoung	William J	36	M	M	Inspctr	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Herbert - Oakley, Norfolk, England	Ny	Rochester
8	Topham ~~Topfoung~~	Lettie	29	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in law: as above	Ny	Rochester
9	Magerkurth	Charles	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Peru	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Geo. Valdavia, Chile	Cal	San Francisco
10	Oleson	John	32	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Ole Oleson Ostmark, Sweden	Wn	Seattle
11	Schmit	Eugene	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	No. Vancr.	Mother: Rosa Schmits Zurich, Switzerland	Wn	Seattle
12	Broff	Michael	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Gota Vladikavkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
13	Draniserich	Risto	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Joko Cettinje, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
14	Varriano	Michele	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Ayuzzum BC	Wife: Filomena - Inciatura, Campobasso Italy	Wn	Seattle
15	Santangelo	Giovanni	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Ayuzzum BC.	Wife: Angela Inciatura, Campobasso, Italy	Wn	Seattle
16	Pappas	Alec	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Frage Mills BC.	Mother: Arugis Adgeorgian, Greece	Wn	Everett
17	Ambrosio	Francesco	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Rafael Morrone, Campobasso, Italy	Wn	Seattle
18	Janoff	Jim	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Rame Vladikavkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
19	Jerman	Steve	33	M	M	HR miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wife: Aga Chasmer, Austria	Wn	Seattle
20	Jerman	Nick	35	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wife: Riza Chasmer, Austria	Wn	Seattle
21	McNulty	John	46	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
22	Blackadder	William	34	M	M	French polisher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Margaret Blackadder, Carlisle, Cumberland Co. England	Wn	Seattle
23	Stoker	Thompson	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Thompson Stoker, Sunderland, England	Wn	Seattle
24	Banfort	Rachel	37	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Victoria BC	Moth: Edith Myers, Sudbury, Suffolk, England	Vt.	Manchester
25	Milicilus	George	31	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Simon Milicilus, Serigo, Greece	Ny	New York
26	Boserich	Chris	38	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Stga Boserick, Micsick, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
27	Williams	Cyril S	24	M	S	Professional Chemist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Rev. S.R. Williams - 1 Cavendish Rd - Westbury, Bristol	Ny	Rochester
28	Melldahl	Arvid	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	Canada	No Vancouver	Father: Andrew M. Genddalen Sweden	Wn	Seattle
29	Fredrickson	Arnold	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Caribou BC	Father: Ole F. Hegleland, Norway	Wn	Seattle
30	Endert	Max	37	M	M	Hotel steward	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Harriet - 3 Hirdrive London, England	Cal	Los Angeles

NOT USED

CLASS D.

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Maxwell G. Phillips
Agent at Vancouver
11-463 Edward St Vancouver

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1912 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Time(s) period of years.	Where?																	
1	No		300	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	Vac	none	Russia	Vladikavkas	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	Nov. 4 1912
2	No		240	No	"	"	No address		"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn	Vac	Mole left cheek	Russia	Vladikavkas	Vance	Mar 1911	Unknown	Nov. 4
3	Yes	self	60	No	—	—	No address		"	"	"	Good	"	5 11½	Fair	Brn	Blue		Scar R temple	England	Stoke on Trent	Halifax	Apr 1911	Victorian	Nov 5
4	No		100	Yes	1911	Various	Oct 1911	Friend: Giovanni Gallard, Jung St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn		Star on forehead	Italy	Melito	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Unknown	Nov 5
5	No		300	Yes	1908 1910	Various	Dec 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn		none	Greece	Marathocampos	N.Y.	June 1908	Queen of Italy	Nov 5
6	No		400	Yes		Drafts Boston	Mar 1911	Argmak Kolvioff, 285½ Front St Portland	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Dk	Brn	Brn		Moly left cheek	Russia	Vladikavkas	Boston	Mar 1911	Ivernia	Nov. 5
7	No		300	Yes	several	Drafts	Oct 1912	Friend: Mr Eastman; Eastman Kodac Co - Rochester	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11¾	Med	Brn	Hazel		none	England	Albaston	N.Y.	May 1910	St Louis	Nov 5
8	No		No	—	—	—	Accomp. husband	Entered at				Good		5 6¾	Med	Brn	Blue	(Via)	none	England	Marcham	Montreal	Oct 1911	Ascania	Nov. 5
9	No		75	No	—	—	—	No address				Good		5 7½	Fair	Brn	Grey	(Via)	Scar on left jaw fore finger	Germany	Essen	Quebec	Oct 22/11	Montfort	Nov 6
10	Yes	self	120	Yes	1908 1911	Cal + Wn	Nov 1st 1911	Bro: Nels Olson 522 6th ave Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue		none	Sweden	Coldatad	Halifax	Mar 1908	Parisian	Nov 5
11	Yes	self	80	Yes	1906 1909	Cal + Wn	May 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue		Mole on R. cheek	Switzerland	Zurich	N.Y.	Oct. 1906	K. P. Wilhelm	Nov. 5
12	No		300	Yes	1911	Nash	Mar 1910	No address	Entered at			Good		5 3¾	Med	Brn	Brn	(Via)	none	Russia	Vladikavkas	N.Y.	May 1908	Unknown	Nov. 6
13	No		65	Yes	1906 1911	Various	July 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med	Brn	Brn		none	Montenegro	Cettinje	N.Y.	Aug 1906	American line	Nov 6
14	No		1400	Yes	1911	Various	Mar 1910	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Dk	Brn	Brn		small moles R cheek	Italy	Campobasso	N.Y.	Feb 1904	Duca di Abruzzi	" 6
15	No		100	Yes	1909 1911	Nash	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn		Scar left temple	Italy	Campobasso	N.Y.	April 1909	Carpathia	" 6
16	No		200	Yes	1911	Various	Oct 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Med	Brn	Brn			Greece	Adgeorgeian	N.Y.	May 1907	Patria	" 6
17	No		70	Yes	1906 1909	Various	Mar 1909	Patt. Michele 1101 20th ave So Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn		none	Italy	Campobasso	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Koenigen Albert	" 6
18	No		50	Yes	1909	Nash	Aug 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Brn		Pit [illegible] of nose	Russia	Vladikavkas	N.Y.	Aug 1909	Unknown	" 6
19	No		50	Yes	1906	[illegible]	May 1910	No address	Entered at			Good		5 10	Med	Brn	Brn	Via	none	Austria	Miklosh	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Unknown	" 6
20	No		50	Yes	1911	[illegible]	May 1910	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Med	Brn	Brn		Scar back R hand	Austria	Miklosh	Baltic	Jan 21/05	Unknown	" 6
21	Yes	Self	69	Yes	1911	[illegible]	Oct 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	Brn	Blue		Scar on R jaw	England	Newsbury	Phila.	Mar 1904	Westernland	" 6
22	Yes	self	21	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Ruddy	Brn	Grey		none	England	Carlisle	Quebec	May 27/11	Lk Champlain	" 6
23	Yes	Self	21	Yes	Visit to Chicago		June 1912	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10½	Fair	Brn	Blue		none	England	Sunderland	Halifax	Apr 1911	Laurentic	" 6
24	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	Uncle: Rev. W. H. Cancraft Manchester St. ~~[illegible]~~ Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue		none	England	London	Montreal	July 1911	Lake Manitoba	" 6
25	Yes	Self	53	Yes	1911	[illegible]	May 1910	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Med	Brn	Brn		Scar right temple	Greece	Serigo	N.Y.	May 1909	Unknown	" 7
26	No	Self	56	Yes	1909	[illegible]	Mar 1910	[illegible]	Entered at			Good		5 9	Med	Brn	Brn	Via	none	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	Nov 1906	Unknown	" 7
27	Yes	Employer	50	No	—	—	—	Employers: Eastman Kodak Co. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4½	Med	Lt Brn	Hazel		none	England	Stroud	Halifax	Mar 1911	Royal Edward	" 7
28	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1903 1911	Clerk	Oct 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Fair	Brn	Blue		none	Sweden	Endalen	Quebec	May 1903	Dorian	" 7
29	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1910 1911	Work	Nov 1911	Sister: Anna F. Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Fair	Brn	Blue		none	Norway	Valfunden	Quebec	Sept 1910	Unknown	" 7
30	Yes	Self	160	No	—	—	—	Friend: John Green 546½ So Spring St L.A.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Med	Brn	Blue		none	Germany	Gothi	St John	Mar 4-1909	Empress of Ireland	" 8

CLASS D.

11—673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of cheek number 1.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Thus in Europe, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Celtic" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing upon a list does not necessarily mean "Latin" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

HAITIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

MEXICAN OR SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (AFRICAN).

"African (black)" refers to the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he is a Negro, whether he so claims or not, should be classed as

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in or within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether having paid for passage*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; for hand, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1884–87; Philadelphia; December 6, 1887.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns should be considered as indicated by the [illegible] of the [illegible].

In 30 copies by ALF.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Farie	Gilbert	30		M	S	Ex naval officer	Yes	Yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: George Farie - New Croft, No. Berwick, Scotland.	Ore	Portland
2	Grandinetti	Vincenzo	33		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Carolina - Cosenza, Italy	Ny	New York
3	Alex	George	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Dom Alex - Calamis, Greece	Wn	Seattle
4	Constantine	Nick	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania ✓	Roumanian	Canada	Victoria	Father: Mike - Danish, Roumania	Ill	Chicago
5	Constantine	John	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Roumania ✓	Roumanian	Canada	Victoria	Father: As above	Ill	Chicago
6	Frederico	Camillo	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	So Italian	Canada	Ashcroft B.C.	Wife: Chichina Fredrics, Novelli, Italy	Mass	Boston
7	Mandich	Blagojo	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro ✓	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Pete M - Drumja - Montenegro	Ny	New York
8	Boni	Giuseppe	35		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	No Italian	Canada	Kamloops	Mother: Maria B - Arseiro Vincenzo Italy	Wn	Renton
9	Kontagin	Gust	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Revelstoke	Mother: Marian K, Pindai, Greece	Ny	New York
10	Battistelle	Luigi	34		M	M	Mosaic worker	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	No Italian	Canada	Michel B.C.	Wife: Catarina — Spinin Bergo, Udine, Italy	Cal	San Mateo
11	Forner	Giovanni	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	No Italian	Canada	Michel B.C.	Mother: Paula — Mascolente, Vicenza, Italy	Cal	San Mateo
12	Colonello	Giovanni	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	No Italian	Canada	Michel B.C.	Wife: Luiga — Spinin Bergo, Udine, Italy	Cal	San Mateo
13	Colonello	Santo	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	No Italian	Canada	Michel B.C.	Father: Antonio - Spinin Bergo, Udine, Italy	Cal	San Mateo
14	Iambosso	Giovanni	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	No Italy	Canada	Michel B.C.	Father: Alexandro - Spinin Bergo - Udine, Italy	Cal	San Mateo
15	Reed	Thomas	28		M	S	Stone-mason	Yes	Yes	Norway ✓	Scand'n	Canada	Ft. George B.C.	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
16	Moranta	Tony	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	So Italian	Canada	Keffer B.C.	Wife: Maria Inciatura, Italy	Ny	New York
17	Monaco	Gabriele	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	So Italian	Canada	Keffer B.C.	Mother: Concetta Inciatura, Italy	Ny	New York
18	Lewinson	Adolph	40		M	M	Steward	Yes	Yes	Germany ✓	German	Canada	So. Vancouver	Wife: Selma Lewinson, 270 45th Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
19	Kimberley	John	25		M	S	Hospital Orderly	Yes	Yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm Ambrose 108 Upper Dorset St. Dublin, Ireland	Wn	Seattle
20	Likos	George	30		M	M	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Helene, Moskohore, Greece	Wn	Seattle
21	Georgacopulos	George	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Dimitro G., Eaton, Greece	Wn	Concrete
22	Gochis	Frank	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: James Gochis, 313 Main St. Vancouver	Wn	Concrete
23	Antonisi	Peter	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Mother: Marie A. Lamia, Greece	Wn	Bellingham
24	Bakas	George	23		M	S	Restaurateur	Yes	Yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Christina Bakas - Anfi, Greece	Wn	Seattle
25	Nianovich	Mike	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro ✓	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Java Nicsic, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
26	Gagovich	Nick	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro ✓	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Milo Nicsic, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
27	Marich	Peter	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro ✓	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Eli Nicsic, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
28	Djarojevich	Radovon	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro ✓	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Nicolas, Nicsic, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
29	Manovich	Sam	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro ✓	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Kristina, Nicsic - Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
30	Minich	Eli	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro ✓	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Mitar — Nicsic, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Maxwell G. Phillips
Acting Commissioner
Edward L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class D 6

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1912
1	Yes	self	200	No	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn	Blue	Scar left cheek	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Mar 1911	Scotian	Nov. 8
2	Yes	self	300	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	Scar left cheek	Italy	Cosenza	N.Y.	May 1909	Verona	Nov. 8
3	Yes	self	30	Yes	1912 1911	Various	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	Mole near left corner mouth	Greece	Calamis	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Unknown	Nov. 8
4	Yes	self	250	Yes	1904 1909	Various	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Brn	Mole left side of nose	Roumania	Danish	Balt.	Dec. 1904	Hanover	Nov. 8
5	Yes	self	142	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Brn	Scar left eyebrow	Roumania	Danish	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Unknown	Nov. 8
6	No	self	300	Yes	1907 1910	Various	Bro: Carmino, Fredrico Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Brn	none	Italy	Novalli	N.Y.	Nov. 1907	Unknown	Nov. 8
7	Yes	self	700	Yes	1908 1911	Various	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Montenegro	Drumje	N.Y.	April 1908	Unknown	Nov. 8
8	No	–	150	Yes	1897 1910	Various	Friend: Giovanni Gondorki Renton, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar back hand with left eye	Italy	Vincenzo	N.Y.	April 1897	La Bourgogne	Nov. 8
9	Yes	self	50	Yes	1906 1911	Various	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Greece	Pindar	N.Y.	June 1906	Emanuel Carlo	Nov. 8
10	No	–	150	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Friend: Datal, Paulo San Mateo, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	none	Italy	Spinion Berzo	N.Y.	Mar 1911	La Provence	Nov. 9
11	No	–	160	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Friend: Angelo Dadat, San Mateo, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	none	Italy	Massalente	N.Y.	Feb 1910	La Provence	Nov. 9
12	No	–	25	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Friend: As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar knuckle of left index	Italy	Spinion Berzo	N.Y.	Sept 17/11	La Provence	Nov. 9
13	No	–	60	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Friend: As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brn	Grey	upper left lip	Italy	Spinion Berzo	N.Y.	Feb 22/10	Chicago	Nov. 9
14	No	–	95	Yes	Trans	N.Y.	Friend: As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Med	Brn	Hazel	Scar under R eye	Italy	Spinion Berzo	N.Y.	Feb 22/10	Chicago	Nov. 9
15	Yes	self	200	Yes	1903 1910	Wm	Father: E. Rued, Stanwood, Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Kongveng	Boston	Sept 1903	Saxonian	Nov. 8
16	Yes	self	300	Yes	1908 1911	Various	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Bro	Blue	Scar back neck	Italy	Vinciature	N.Y.	Apr 15/08	Louisiana	Nov. 9
17	Yes	self	250	Yes	1907	Various	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Vinciatura	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Louisiana	Nov. 9
18	Yes	self	50	No	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bro	Grey	scar center left temple	Germany	Berlin	Montreal	May 5/08	Sardinian	Nov. 9
19	No	–	25	No	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Mongolian spot on back of L hand & arm	Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	Aug 1910	Southwark	Nov. 9
20	Yes	self	300	Yes	1907 1911	Utah	Sept 1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bek	Bro	Scar end R finger crippled	Greece	Moskohove	N.Y.	April 1907	Unknown	Nov. 9
21	No	–	400	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Aug 1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Saton	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Unknown	Nov 9
22	No	–	200	Yes	1909 1911	Various	June 1911	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Saton	N.Y.	Oct 1911	Martha Washington	Nov. 9
23	No	–	700	Yes	1909 1910	Wash	Mar 1910	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Lamia	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Austro America	Nov. 9
24	No	–	50	Yes	1907 1910	Various	June 1910	Cousin: James Callas 215 Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Greece	Anfi	N.Y.	May 26/07	Caroline	Nov. 9
25	No	–	60	Yes	1906 1909	Wash	Mar 1909	Friend: Peter Slipcevich, 624 Miller St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	April 1906	Austria Am (Unknown)	Nov. 9
26	No	–	35	Yes	1906 1908	Wash	April 1908	Friend: Mirko Vukovich, 925 Wash St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar R cheek L temple	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Lucania	Nov 9
27	No	–	45	Yes	1906 1909	Wash	Nov. 1909	Friend: Peter Slipcevich, 624 Miller St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Med	Bro	Grey	scar back of R hand	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	Dec 1906	French Line Unknown	Nov 9
28	No	–	30	Yes	1907 1908	Wash	May 1908	Friend: As above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	Med	Bro	Grey	lung	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	Aug 1904	Cunard Unknown	Nov. 9
29	No	–	71	Yes	1906 1909	Wash	March 1909	Friend: George Bastovich 9th Ave + Main St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Med	Bro	Bro	mole left side of neck	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	Dec 1906	Austro Am Unknown	Nov. 9
30	No	–	80	Yes	1906 1908	Mont. + Wn	Nov. 1908	Friend: Peter Slipcevich, 624 Miller St. Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	11	Med	Bro	Grey	scar back of R temple	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Fr. Line Unknown	Nov 9

CLASS D.

11—483

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

I & 30. — Copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
✓Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
✓Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
✓Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

SHEET NO. 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Detnich	Mike	45		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Donka - Niesic, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
2	Brendeurd	Peter	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand'n	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Ole - Gudbransodalen, Norway	Wn	Seattle
3	Kitching	Arthur	28		M S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Asa Kitching, Bromfleet, England	Wn	Seattle
4	Scheel	Carl	26		M S	Jar Roofer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand'n	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mathilda - Hanneng, Praestebalz, Denmark	Wn	Seattle
5	Kretch	Mike	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Spences Bridge B.C.	Father: Luka Zobljak, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
6	Pekovich	Steve	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Stonca Chavnik, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
7	Petkovich	Dom	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Comox B.C.	Father: As above	Wn	Seattle
8	Perovich	Dom	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Savarin B.C.	Father: Mark Negusi, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
9	Perovich	Sam	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Savarin B.C.	Father: As above	Wn	Seattle
10	Pavichinich	Pete	23		M S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Sforsje Chavnik, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
11	Zugich	John	45		M M	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	Wife: Milica Chavnik, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
12	Rosni	Mike	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	No. Vancouver	Father: George - Riaka - Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
13	Goloff	Elag	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: Eval Goloff - Aldon Russia	Wn	Seattle
14	Mason	John	32		M S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: Jug Mason, Aldon, Russia	Wn	Seattle
15	Salagaeff	Fred C.	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: Dantni - Christianski, Russia	Wn	Seattle
16	Hadanoff	Gerge	20		M S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Bast Christianski, Russia	Wn	Seattle
17	Karadich	Mitar	30		M S	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Milo - Chavnik, Montenegro	Ny	New York
18	Stepprich	Jeff	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Canada	Cumberland B.C.	Mother Dora Stiffich, Belgrade, Servia	Wn	Seattle
19	Guthridge	Wm P.	64		M M	Mining Engr	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Guthridge	Beryl	50		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Australia England	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	no relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Yankovich	Blagota	25		M S	HR miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Lockport B.C.	Father: Stevan, Chavnik, Montenegro	Ny	New York
22	Colace	Dominico	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Achilli - San Angelo in Grotte, Italy	Mass	Boston
23	Faccone	Mike	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Rosa F. Marone, Campobasso - Italy	Wn	Seattle
24	Larson	Andrew	33		M S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand'n	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Ingabar L. Bergen - Norway	Wn	Seattle
25	Greco	Giovanni	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Eburne B.C.	Wife: Caroline G - Dominics. Cosenza - Italy	Wn	Tacoma
26	Kosanovich	Ely	34		M M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Hazelton B.C.	Wife: Jana - Gomirje, Croatia, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Vidich	Pete	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Sandow B.C.	Father: Nick Doni Lapac - Austria	Wn	Auburn
28	Satulich	Dom	50		M M	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Prince Rupert B.C.	Wife: Helen Satulich Kolosin - Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
29	Armitage	James R	23		M S	Porter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Father: James R. Dewsbury, England	Wn	Seattle
30	Conidires	John	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Victoria	Father: Athanasias Lepcas, Greece	Wn	Seattle

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Roswell G. Phelps
Alfred H. Chandler
Charles E. Selby
Frank D. Trott
Edmund L. Lavoura

11—1673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																
1	No	—	40	Yes	1907 1909	N Y	Friend: Peter Slipcevich 624 Weller St. Seattle Wn	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Bro	Bro	Montenegro	Niksic	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Sophia	1912 Nov. 9
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1900 1910	Wn	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Med	Bro	Blue	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen	Dec. 1900	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Sep NOV 5 1912	Dominion	Nov. 9
3	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1908 1910	Cal	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Blk	Bro	England	Broomfleet	Hull	May 1904	Carthaginian	Nov. 9
4	Yes	Self	90	No	—	—	Bro: Herman — Gen Del. Seattle	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Blue	Denmark	Aalborne	Quebec	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 10 1912 Apr 25 1911	Corsican	Nov. 10
5	No	✓	25	Yes	1907 1909	Various	Bro: Vuco. 915 Nash. St Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Brn	(Via) none	Montenegro	Zabljak	Sep 1907	Unknown	" 11
6	No	✓	350	Yes	1903 1910	Various	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	(Via) none	Montenegro	Charnik	Dec 1903	Unknown	" 11
7	No	✓	300	Yes	1905 1910	Various	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Light	Bro	Blue	(Via) [illegible]	Montenegro	Charnik	Mar 1905	Unknown	" 11
8	No	✓	105	Yes	1903 1910	Various	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Light	Bro	Blue	(Via) [illegible]	Montenegro	Negusi	July 1905	Unknown	" 11
9	No	✓	80	Yes	1909 1911	Various	Friend: Chiro Karadich 915 Nash St Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	[illegible]	Montenegro	Negusi	Mar 1909	Unknown	" 11
10	No	✓	650	Yes	1907 1910	Various	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	[illegible]	Montenegro	Charnek	Mar 1907	Unknown	" 11
11	No	✓	250	Yes	1906 1908	Various	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Bro	[illegible]	Montenegro	Charnek	Jan 1906	Unknown	" 11
12	No	✓	25	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Friend: Geo Boskovich 9th Ave & Main St. Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	[illegible]	Montenegro	Risika	Mar 1906	Unknown	" 11
13	Yes	Self	800	No	—	—	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Bro	Bro	[illegible]	Russia	Redon	Mar 26/09	Montegle	" 11
14	Yes	Self	110	Yes	14.7. 1911	Various	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Russia	Redon	May 1907	Unknown	" 11
15	Yes	Self	30	Yes	6 mos 1909	Various	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	6	0	Lt	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Russia	Christianshy	Mar K.A. 1909	Victoria	" 11
16	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1911	Dans N.Y.	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	[illegible]	Russia	Christianshy	Mar 1910	Unknown	" 11
17	No	—	160	Yes	1906 1910	Various	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9¾	Dk	Bro	Bro	[illegible]	Montenegro	Charnik	Mar 1906	Julia	" 11
18	No	✓	200	Yes	14.6 1910	Various	Friend Pete Slipcevich 624 Weller St. Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	[illegible]	Servia	Belgrade	July 1906	Barbarossa	" 11
19	Yes	Self	6000	Yes	1900 1910	Cal	Daughter: Mrs Vera C. Batty 1138 W. 25th St. Los Angeles	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	[illegible]	Australia	Melbourne	Aug 1900	Sonoma	" 11
20	Yes	Husb	[illegible]	Yes	1901 1910	Cal	As above	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	Asford	Jan 1901	Sierra	" 11
21	No	✓	250	Yes	1905 1910	Butte	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Med	Bro	Bro	[illegible]	Montenegro	Charnik	Nov. 1905	Giulia	" 11
22	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1904 1910	Chico	Bro: Luigi 79 Borden St Boston	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	Bro	Brn	(Via) [illegible]	Italy	San Angelo	Oct 1904	Perugia	" 11
23	No	—	100	Yes	[illegible]	Dans N.Y	Bro: Giovanni Jacone 1222 20th Ave So Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Italy	Marrone	Sep 1909	Berlin	" 11
24	No	✓	300	No	—	—	Bro Ben Norman Hotel Seattle	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Norway	Bergen	Sep 1907	Emp. of Britain	" 11
25	No	—	50	Yes	Dans Wn 1905	Wn & Mont	Bro: Luigi 1308 So M St Tacoma	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Italy	Domenico	Mar 1907	K. Wm der Grosse	" 11
26	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1905 1909	Pittsburg	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	Left under nail split	Austria	Gomerje	Mar 1905	French Line	" 11
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Various	Sister Mary Ponca, Auburn Wn	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	Face crinkled with small scars	Austria	Domi Lapac	Mar 1910	Unknown	" 11
28	No	✓	200	Yes	1905 1908	Various	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scratch under left ear and face	Montenegro	Kolosin	Mar 1907	Unknown	" 11
29	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1910	Dans Portland	Mar 1910 No address	No No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Lt	Bro	Blue	Tattoo left arm right arm	England	Glensburg	Me Portland	Mar 1910	Megantic	" 12
30	No	✓	600	Yes	1906 1910	Various	Nov 1910 No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar under left eye	Greece	Lefcas	N.Y.	May 1906	Unknown	" 12

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

11—923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 26

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	O'Neil	Edward	24	7	M	S	HR Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No address Known	Wn	Seattle
2	Knudsen	Samuel	26		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Merrley Pt. B.C.	Father: Knute Christiansand, Norway	Wn	Everett
3	Smith	Thomas	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Kelowna B.C.	Father: John S. 35 Duke St Manchester - Eng.	Wn	Washington Lake
4	Dale	Allan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: George Dale. Hull England	Wn	Seattle
5	Lovgren	Robert	25		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Chew Chew B.C.	Father: John L. Orbid, Sweden	Wn	Waterman
6	Saffron	Isaac	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Amherst N.S.	Uncle: alec Saffron, Amherst, N.S.	Ore	Portland
7	Reppar	Joe	22		M	S	HR Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Sister: Mary Reppar, Roslyn Wn USA	Wn	Roslyn
8	Stolpensky	Samuel	22		M	M	Merchant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Benjamin - Rogachef, Mogileff, Russia	Ny	New York
9	Stolpensky	Annie	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father in Law As above	Ny	New York
10	Stolpensky	Fannie	18		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above	Ny	New York
11	Peprich	Radisca	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wife: Milica Peprich. Berane - Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
12	Petkovich	Lazar	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wife: Stoja Petkovich - Kolasin, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
13	Jovanovich	Jovo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Pete Podgoritza - Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
14	Nikolich	Mike	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Stina Nicsic - Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
15	Krunich	Mike	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Lubica K. Nicsic - Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
16	Foglia	Carmine	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Victoria	Father: Tony F. 4025 Rainer Ave. Seattle	Wn	Seattle
17	Rengo	Gaetano	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Marie R. San Marco Prov. Cosenza, Italy	Wn	Seattle
18	Papasideres	Christos	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey Greece	Greek	Canada	Golden B.C.	Father: Antonius, Marmara, Turkey	Ore	Portland
19	Sideres	Nicola	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Golden B.C.	Vasilatonla - Marmara, Turkey	Wn	Tacoma
20	Nicolau	Varsanius	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Golden B.C.	Father: Nicolas Nicolau, Marmara Turkey	Wn	Tacoma
21	Auguste	Charles	38		M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Wife: Placede A. Nua - France	Wn	Seattle
22	Beaven	Aubrey V	27		M	S	Submarine cable spotter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Eliza B. Jersey Channel Isds - England	Wn	Seattle
23	Pye	Charles	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Britannia Beach B.C.	Uncle: James Ryan - 22 Arlington Square - London - England	Wn	Seattle
24	Tregos	Tom	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Bro: Jim Bolos, Greece	Wn	Seattle
25	Mannucci	Emanigildo	33		M	S	Quarry Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Anita Sagona, Italy	Wn	Bellingham
26	Vitocco	Giambattista	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Anna - Asergi, Aquila, Italy	Wn	Seattle
27	Volos	John	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kamloops	Father: Nick Argalaste Greece	Wn	Tacoma
28	John	Theodosis	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Golden B.C.	Mother: Tarsa John, Marmara, Turkey	Wn	Tacoma
29	Wilson	Charles	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Freda Ingra - Norrkoping - Sweden	Wn	Florence
30	Larsen	Milfred	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	No Vancouver	Mother: Anna Anderson, Eslabyn - Sweden	Wn	Seattle

UNUSED NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Refused Admission
Edward L. Lawrence
George E. Bruce
IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

17—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class D (8)

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether all or part paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From [illegible] or an [illegible] whether [illegible] or supported [illegible] charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	500	Yes	1897/1911	Ala & Wn	July 1911 Friend: Geo Hughes State Rooms, Occidental Ave Bro: Tom - 3403 Broadway - Everett	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	St John	1897 Nov	Lake Erie	Nov. 11 1912
2	Yes	self	85	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6	Fair	Lt	Blue	Scar back of L. thumb	Norway	Hegbuster	Halifax	Mar 5 1911	Virginian	" 11
3	Yes	self	75	Yes	1904/1909	NY & Wn	Nov. 15 1909 Friend: Wm Bagelour, Washington Lake. Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Manchester	Phila	Nov 1904	Haverford	" 11
4	Yes	self	75	No	–	–	– No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11	Med	Bro	Bro	Tattoo each hand - dots	England	Hull	Montreal	Apr 1910	Corsican	" 11
5	Yes	self	500	Yes	1907/1911	Wash	May 1911 Uncle: John Forsmark Waterman, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5	Med	Bro	Blue	Large scar L cheek	Sweden	Orbid	Boston	May 1907	Ivernia	" 11
6	Yes	self	400	No	–	–	– No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Holm	St John	April 1905	Unknown	" 11
7	Yes	self	100	Yes	1900/1906	Wash	July 1906 Sister: Mary Reppar Roslyn Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7	Med	Bro	Bro	Burn scar back left thumb	Bohemia	Pisie	N.Y.	May 1900	Unknown	" 11
8	No	–	2000	Yes	1905/1906	N.Y.	Nov 1906 Bro: Israel Stoll - 354 Stone Ave - NY City	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5' 9	Dk	Bro	Blue	(Via) Scar left lip	Russia	Rogachef	N.Y.	Nov 1905	Majestic	" 12
9	No	–		Yes	Idaho	Portland Me 1908	Bro in law: As above	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5' 4	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via) No marks except cheek	Russia	Moser	Portland Me	Dec 1908	Unknown	" 12
10	No	–		Yes	1905/1906	N.Y.	Nov 1906 Bro: As above	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5' 2	Dk	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	Russia	Rogachef	N.Y.	Nov 1905	Majestic	" 12
11	No	–	200	Yes	1906/1908	Various	Oct 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 9½	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Montenegro	Kolasin	N.Y.	Jan 1906	Unknown	" 12
12	No	–	350	Yes	1906/1908	Various	Oct 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Montenegro	Kolasin	N.Y.	Jan 1906	Unknown	" 12
13	No	–	300	Yes	1906/1908	Various	Oct 1908 Pool room: 667 King St. Seattle Saloon: 624 Nelles St. Seattle Friend: Pete Slipcevich, 624 Nelles St Seattle	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5' 6	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	Dec 1906	Unknown	" 12
14	No	–	50	Yes	1907/1911	Minn & Wn	May 1911 Wife: Marie Foglia 4025 Rainier Ave - Seattle	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5' 7	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Red Star	" 12
15	No	–	30	Yes	1906/1911	Wn	Sep 1911 Cousin: Giuseppe Rocco, 1120 12th Ave So Seattle, Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10	Dk	Bro	Bro	Mole left cheek	Montenegro	Nicsic	N.Y.	Nov 1906	Canadian	" 12
16	No	–	25	Yes	1904/1910	Various	May 1910 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Avellino	Boston	Aug 1904	Gallia	" 12
17	No	–	50	Yes	1908/1910	Ore	Sep 1910 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 4	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Cosenza	N.Y.	Aug 31/08	Reg di Italia	" 12
18	No	–	70	Yes	1910/1911	Wn	July 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Turkey	Marmara	N.Y.	May 23/10	Patria	Nov. 13
19	No	–	110	Yes	1908/1910	N.Y. & Wn	1910 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Small scar upper lip	Turkey	Marmara	N.Y.	Mar 2/08	Athens	Nov. 13
20	No	–	125	Yes	1908/1910	Tacoma	1910 2838 C St. So. Tacoma No address	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5' 8	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Mole left forehead 1 cm near L nostril	Turkey	Marmara	N.Y.	Mar 2/08	Athens	Nov. 13
21	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907/1911	Wash	Sep 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	France	Yserie	N.Y.	July 1909	La Savoie	Nov. 12
22	Yes	self	50	No	–	–	– No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Australia	Sydney	Mont.	June 11-1911	Canada	Nov. 12
23	Yes	self	52	No	–	–	– Friend: Jack Jones. Ben Ali - Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	England	London	Quebec	June 1910	Dominion	Nov. 12
24	No	–	200	Yes	1906/1911	Various	Oct 1911 No address	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5' 9	Dk	Bro	Bro	(Via) Mole right cheek	Greece	Bolos	N.Y.	May 1906	Unknown	Nov. 13
25	No	–	60	Yes	1907/1909	Various	Apr 1909 No address	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5' 4½	Med	Blo	Bro	(Via) Mole right cheek	Italy	Sazona	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Unknown	Nov. 13
26	No	–	200	Yes	1904/1911	Various	March 1911 No address	Entered at (Date)				Good	"	5' 5½	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar left temply	Greece	Aserji	N.Y.	Mar 1904	Zeeland	Nov. 13
27	No	–	120	Yes	1904/1911	Various	June 1911 Bro: Gust 00 Box 755 Tacoma Wn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11	Dk	Blo	Bro	Mole left temply	Greece	Argalasti	N.Y.	Feb 1904	Unknown	Nov. 13
28	No	–	70	Yes	1908/1910	Various	May 1910 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6	Med	Bro	Bro	Mole right cheek	Turkey	Marmara	N.Y.	May 1908	Patria	Nov. 13
29	Yes	self	150	Yes	1909/1910	Various	1910 Wife: Anna Nilson Commonwealth, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8	Lt	Bro	Grey	Scar center forehead	Sweden	Barsbo	Quebec	Nov 6/06	Lake Erie	Nov. 13
30	No	–	50	Yes	1907/1911	Various	July 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11½	Lt	Blo	Blue	Mole left forehead	Sweden	Edsbyn	St John	Mar 1907	Empress of Britain	Nov. 13

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 11 1912

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 11 1912

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 11 1912

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 12 1912

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 12 1912

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 12 1912

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 12 1912

CLASS D

Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.;

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Radovich	Mihal	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Stoa, Niscic, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
2	Hatageff	Cendar	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Dana Kaditkarkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
3	Katoff	Braso	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Unleja Kaditkarkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
4	Sakeoff	Datruk	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Baselhog Christianity, Jeroty, Russia	Wn	Seattle
5	Relly	James	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Mike. Charnik - Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
6	Nelson	Victor	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	So Vancouver	Father: N. P. Carlson. Elalyn - Sweden	Wn	Seattle
7	Nelson	John	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Canada	So Vancouver	Father: As above	Wn	Seattle
8	Constantino	Masimino	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Luigi - Sagata Feltria, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
9	Grant	James	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Carman Man	Mother: Mrs Ellen Smith Ardonald, Scotland	Texas	Galveston
10	Chiccona	Genaro	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Antonio - Avela, Italy	Wn	Snohomish
11	Muska	Angelo	30		M	S	Labrer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Georga Musta - Chafalonia, Greece	Wn	Seattle
12	Holtan	Ludwig	34		M	S	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Engemen Salberg Station, Norway	Wn	Seattle
13	Morfolos	John	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	New Westmr B.C.	Father: Demos Argalasti - Greece	Wn	Seattle
14	Jacknitch	Dan	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Mijat - Kolasin, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
15	Casper	Berthold	28		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Albert Breslau - Germany	Wn	Seattle
16	Leander	Holger	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	Canada	Edmonton B.C.	Mother: Sadie L. Copenhagen, Denmark	Wn	Seattle
17	Thompson	Gunder	43		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mary Johnson Trondjhem, Norway	Wn	Seattle
18	Vespe	Mike	52		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Anna. Rosetoralfurt, Italy	Wn	Seattle
19	Chirchiglia	Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Gracia Bovolina, Italy	Ny	New York
20	Arana	Joe	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Pauline Arana. Plata Italy	Ny	New York
21	Ripole	Nicola	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Maria Ardore, Italy	Ny	New York
22	Follroht	William	52		M	S	Quartz miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Cal	San Diego
23	Thompson	Martin	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Marie Christiansan, Norway	Wn	Seattle
24	Krepas	Tom	35		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Mary Krepas. Lelitza, Greece	Wn	Seattle
25	Muska	Spiro	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Marin Muska. Cefalonia, Greece	Ny	New York
26	Kovalieri	Paolo	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Joe - Adore, Italy	Ny	New York
27	Tallidia	Giuseffe	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Philomena - Bonestara, Italy	Ny	New York
28	Pulcini	Berardino	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Marco - Paterno, Aquila, Italy	Ore	Portland
29	Mortensen	Peter	31		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Christina M. Koltink, Denmark	Wn	Seattle
30	Olson	Henry	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandn	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Martin O Fredrictown, Norway	Wn	Seattle

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Refused to Land
Charles E. Selby
Frank B. Frost
Edward L Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No ✓		45	Yes	1907 1908	Seattle	Left 1908	No address																1912
2	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910	Wn	April 1910	No address					Good	No	5 11	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Montenegro	Niksic	Ny	Dec 1907	Unknown	Nov 13
3	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909 1910	Wn	Mar 1910	No address					Good	"	5 6	Dk	Grey	Bro	None	Russia	Vladikavkaz	Ny.	Mar 1910	Unknown	Nov. 13
4	No	✓	300	Yes	1908 1910	Wn	Apr 1910	Friend: Gust Basoff Yesler Way, Seattle					Good	"	5 5½	Dk	Brn	Bro	None	Russia	Vladikavkaz	Ny.	Mar 1909	Unknown	Nov 13
5	No	✓	40	Yes	1905 1910	Seattle	Fall of 1910	No address					Good	"	5 5	Med	Brn	Grey	Forehead	Russia	Vladikavkaz	Ny.	Mar 1909	Unknown	Nov 13
6	No	✓	200	Yes	1907 1911	Various	Jul 1911	No address					Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Bro	None	Montenegro	Charnik	Ny.	Aug 1905	Ft Erie Unknown	Nov. 13
7	No	✓	50	Yes	1908 1911	Various	Jul 1911	No address					Good	"	5 6	Lt	Brn	Grey	Left hand disfigured	Sweden	Eelsbyn	Quebec	Jul 1907	Emp. of Ireland	Nov. 13
8	No	✓	400	Yes	Trans	Ny	1910	Friend: Ricci Baselea, 229 Broadway St. S.F. Sister: Mrs Mary McDonald 194 York St Galveston Tex. Bro: Louis Chiccona, Snohomish, Wn					Good	"	5 8	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Eelsbyn	St John	Feb 08	Unknown	Nov. 13
9	No	✓	100	No	—	—	—	No address					Good	"	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Sogata Feltria	Ny.	Jan 1910	La Savoie	Nov. 14
10	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1905 1908	Various	May 1908	No address					Good	"	5 11	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Keith	St John	June 1911	Empress of Britain	Nov. 14
11	No	✓	200	Yes	1907 1910	Various	Oct 1910	No address					Good	"	5 6	Med	Brn	Blue	Scarlet Wife & hand	Italy	Avela	Ny.	July 1905	Lucca di Abruzzi	Nov. 14
12	No	✓	90	Yes	1899 1910	Various	Nov 1910	Bro: Anne Holtan, 1515 9th Ave Seattle Wn					Good	"	5 4½	Med	Brn	Bro	None	Greece	Chafalonia	Ny.	Sept 1907	Cecelia	Nov. 14
13	No	✓	100	Yes	1905 1909	Various	Jan 1909	No address					Good	"	5 9	Med	Brn	Blue	Long tattoo Light check	Norway	Solberg Station	Ny.	Mar 1894	Majestic	Nov. 14
14	No	✓	37	Yes	1906 1910	Various	Mar 1910	No address					Good	"	5 11½	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Greece	Argalasti	Ny.	Mar 1905	Unknown	Nov. 14
15	Yes	Self	115	Yes	1907 1910	Ny & Ill	Oct 1910	No address					Good	"	5 7	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scaly light side nose	Montenegro	Kolacin	Ny.	Sept 1906	Julie	Nov. 14
16	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1905 1910	Mich	Aug 1910	Uncle: Christ Larson Ben Lal Seattle					Good	"	5 8	Med	Blonde	Grey	None	Germany	Baumgarten	Ny.	Oct 11-07	Astoria	Nov. 14
17	No	✓	100	Yes	1893 1911	Various	May 1911	No address					Good	"	6 0	Med	Brn	Blue	Left thumb amputated	Denmark	Copenhagen	Ny.	April 1905	Holg Olaf	Nov. 14
18	No	✓	50	Yes	1909 1911	Various	Feb 1911	No address					Good	"	5 11	Dk	Med	Brn	Mole under	Norway	Trondyhem	Quebec	June 1893	Sardinian	Nov. 15
19	No	✓	250	Yes	1905 1910	Various	May 1910	No address					Good	"	5 6½	Dk	Med	Brn	Blue eye	Italy	Rosetvalpat	Ny.	June 1909	Lucca di Genova	Nov. 15
20	No	✓	150	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mar 1908	No address					Good	"	5 5	Dk	Med	Brn	Scar tip R eyebrow	Italy	Bovolina	Ny.	Dec 1905	Princess Irene	Nov. 15
21	No	✓	200	Yes	Trans	Ny	Mar 1908	No address					Good	"	5 6½	Lt	Brn	Brn	Mole added R eye	Italy	Plata	Ny.	Mar 1908	Cincinnati	Nov. 15
22	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1880 1908	Various	May 1908	No address					Good	"	5 2	Dk	Brn	Brn	Mole left eye side nose	Italy	Ardore	Ny.	Mar 1908	Unknown	Nov. 15
23	No	✓	300	Yes	1902 1911	Various	May 1911	No address					Good	"	5 4½	Med	Brn	Brn	Eczema frozen	Germany	Lampoc	Ny.	Mar 1880	Elizabeth	Nov. 15
24	No	✓	40	Yes	1909 1911	Various	Feb 1911	Friend: Jim Krapa Robe, Wn					Good	"	5 8	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar tip side mouth	Norway	Christiansun	Phila	Oct 1902	Belgenland	Nov. 15
25	No	✓	100	Yes	1909 1911	Various	June 1911	No address Claims transit					Good	"	5 11	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole under each eye	Greece	Telatza	Ny.	Nov. 1909	Athenia	Nov. 15
26	No	✓	300	Yes	1904	Trans Ny	Sept 1909	No address					Good	"	5 5	Dk	Dk	Brn	Wart near L eye	Greece	Cephalonia	Ny.	Sept 1909	Martha Wn	Nov. 15
27	No	✓	300	No	—	—	—	No address					Good	"	5 9¼	Dk	Dk	Brn	Mole R side middle left eye	Italy	Adore	Ny.	Sept 1909	Unknown	Nov. 15
28	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1907 1911	Ore Portland	Sept 1911	Bro: Domenico 324 Union Ave Portland					Good	"	5 6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Italy	Bonestara	Quebec	May 14/10	Pomeranian	Nov. 15
29	Yes	Self	350	Yes	1903 1911	Various	July 1911	Adams Hotel 6th ave Seattle					Good	"	5 4½	Lt	Dk	Grey	None	Italy	Paterno	Ny.	Nov 1907	Unknown	Nov. 16
30	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Bro: Sigurd 917 Olive St. Seattle					Good	"	5 9½	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Koltind	Ny.	Sept 1903	Campania	Nov. 15
													Good	"	5 9	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Norway	Fredrictown	Vance-	May 1911	Mariechen	Nov 15

U.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 13 1912

NOV 14 1912

11—4473

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riding	Robert	31		M S	Paperhanger	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Hugh R. Preston, Eng.	Cal	Oakland
2	Cameron	James	24		M S	Dow moulder	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	So. Vancouver	Father: Alex. Cameron, 57th & Fraser Ave - So Van=	Cal	San Francisco
3	Gill	William J.	23		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother: Mary Gill Winnipeg - Man.	Cal	San Francisco
4	Kyriozopoulos	Demetrius	38		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Kyriozos - Patrea, Greece	Wn	Seattle
5	Spaventa	Antonio	38		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Mother: Rachela Spavento - Oriola - Prov. Cosenza - Italy	Wn	Tacoma
6	Berlingo	Giuseppe	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Theresa Berlingo - Tatrinoli, Italy	Ny	New York
7	Dereca	John	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Pasco Dereca - Mammole, Italy	Ny	New York
8	Lentine	Antonio	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Elizabeth Lentine - Boline, Italy	Ny	New York
9	Rossi	Stefano	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Domenico - Caritagnano, Aquila, Italy	Ny	New York
10	Polivogianis	Demetrios P.	37		M M	Shoe Black	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Marie Andritsana, Greece	Ny	New York
11	Ellis	William	19		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John - West Derby Rd - Liverpool, Eng	Wn	Seattle
12	Holevas	Nick	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Gust Carpanacia, Greece	Ny	New York
13	Gnisias	Gust	22		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	~~Greece~~ Turkey	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Christ Gnisias Smyrna, Turkey	Wn	Seattle
14	Bruno	Gabriel	19		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Michele - Cannici Superior - Prov. Cosenza - Italy	Wn	Seattle
15	Chien	Nicola	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Mother: Rosa C - San Nicol, Catanzaro, Italy	Wn	Seattle
16	Anastasakis	Nick	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kerriodale B.C.	Wife: Mary A - Castre Greece	Wn	Seattle
17	Rossi	Placido	38		M M	Fruit Peddler	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Elisa - Lucca, Italy	Mass.	Boston
18	George	Gusit Jr.	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Gust Sr - Carpanacia, Greece	Ny	New York
19	Wright	Jean	28		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
20	Kalhals	Demitarious	20		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Mike K - Athens, Greece	Wn	Seattle
21	Fiddeman	Percy Edw.	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Frank W. Fiddeman, Somerton England	Cal	San Francisco
22	Wilson	Charles Jr.	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Chas Sr. 27 Kennedy St. Alverston. Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
23	Gukich	Sam	30		M S	Metal miner	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Ladysmith B.C.	Father: Saba - Kicsic, Montenegro	Ohio	Addison
24	Stevich	Anton	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Port Harbor B.C.	Wife: Ceriana - Kolasin, Montenegro	Wn	Tacoma
25	Anderson	Charles	24		M S	Quarry-men	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Granite Isld B.C.	Father: Andera Anderson Bergen, Norway	Wn	Seattle
26	Janos	Constantinos	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Mary - Sopic, Greece	Wn	Seattle
27	Marcantonio	Antonio	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Dominick - Chieti Italy	Ny	New York
28	Marcantonio	Giuseppe	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Mattoni - Chieti, Italy	Ny	New York
29	Giesualdi	Michele	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Loredo - Altamura, Italy	Ny	New York
30	Colasurdo	Angelo	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Rosa - Mirona, Italy	Ny	New York

110 NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

Stanley E. Lelby
Frank B. Frost
Edmund L. Lawrence
George E. Bunyers
Alfred H. Charles

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class D 10

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	—	100	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Oct. 1911	Friend: Paul de Saco 1461 Myrtle St. Oakland
2	No	—	100	Yes	1909 1911	Various	May 1911	No address
3	No	—	50	Yes	1909 1911	Various	May 1911	No address
4	No	—	400	Yes	1904 1911	Various	June 1911	Cousin: Peter Ladas 121 Washington St Seattle Uncle: Angelo Sparento 1429 27th East
5	No	—	50	Yes	Trans Ny.		Feb 1909	No address
6	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Trans Ny.		Sep. 1904	No address
7	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Trans Ny.		April 1907	No address
8	No	—	400	Yes	Trans Ny.		Feb 1908	No address
9	No	—	200	Yes	1913 1911	Cal	Sep 1911	Friend: Paoli Cialfi 16 Mulberry St Ny.
10	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	1907 1910	St Louis	Mar 1910	No address
11	Yes	Self	70	No	—	—	—	No address
12	No	—	500	Yes	1906 1909	Spokane	Sept 1909	Friend: John Clekes 2-4 E. Bdwy - Ny. Cousin: James Costoa 340 Main St. Seattle Cousin: Francesco Maida, No address
13	No	—	100	Yes	1909 1911	Ny.	Oct 1911	
14	No	—	25	Yes	1909 1910	Ny.	Sept 1910	
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1907 1911	Various	June 1911	Cousin: Domenico Santo 738 Grand Ave - Seattle
16	Yes	Self	91	Yes	1909 1911	Various	June 1911	No address
17	No	—	125	Yes	1906 1910	and Trans Ny.	Mar 1911	Bro in Law: Lorenzo Marchi 153 Richmond St. Boston
18	No	—	500	Yes	1909 1910	Spokane	Sep 1910	No address
19	Yes	Employer	108	No	—	—	—	Employer: Archie F. Stone 6402 Brooklyn Ave - Seattle Wn
20	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	No address
21	No	—	65	No	—	—	—	No address
22	No	—	45	No	—	—	—	No address
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1903 1910	Wash.	Apr 1910	Bro: Bayo - Addison - Ohio
24	Yes	Self	220	Yes	1906 1911	Wash	Mar 1911	Friend: 800 Pacific St Old Town, Tacoma
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 1911	Wash	June 1911	No address
26	No	—	400	Yes	1907 1911	Various	Oct 1911	No address
27	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Trans Ny.		Mar 1908	No address
28	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Trans Ny		Mar 1908	No address
29	No	—	200	Yes	Trans Ny		Apr 1908	No address
30	No	—	150	Yes	Trans Ny.		Oct 1909	No address

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	1912
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/4	Lt Bro	Blue		none	England	Preston	Quebec	Nov 1906	Victorian	Nov 16
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Lt Bro	Grey		left hand	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Boston	Jan 1909	Parisian	Nov. 16
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
" " " "				Good	"	5	4	Dk Dk	Bro	(Via)	none	England	Brenton	N.y.	Nov 1909	Adriatic	Nov. 16
" " " "				Good	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Grey	Wolf's head on R eye	Greece	Patria	N.y.	Apr 1904	Unknown	Nov. 16
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
" " " "				Good	"	5		Med	Bro	Grey	Scar left side of throat	Italy	Creola	N.y.	Feb 1909	Princess Irene	Nov. 16
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
" " " "				Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Saturnoli	N.y.	Sep 1904	Liguria	Nov. 16
" " " "				Good	"	5	8 1/2	Dk	Bro	Bro	Mole left side of nose	Italy	Mammola	N.y.	Apr 1907	Hamburg	Nov. 16
" " " "				Good	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bro	Mole [illegible] left eyebrow	Italy	Boline	N.y.	Feb 1908	Ancona Giovanni	Nov. 18
" " " "				Good	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Bro	none	Italy	Carrignano	N.y.	Sep 1903	Gallia	Nov. 18
" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Hazel	none	Greece	Andritsana	N.y.	Feb 1907	Celtic	Nov. 18
" " " "				Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	none	England	Liverpool	Montreal	11-10	Virginian	Nov. 18
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
" " " "				Good	"	5	2	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Furna	N.y.	Nov 1906	Austro American Line	Nov. 19
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
" " " "				Good	"	5	5 1/2	Med	Bro	Bro	Small white & [illegible]	Turkey	Smyrna	N.y.	Sep 1909	Pannonia	Nov. 19
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
" " " "				Good	"	5	6	Fair	Dk	Bro	none	Italy	Potr. Cosenza	N.y.	Aug 1909	Moltke	Nov. 19
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
" " " "				Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	Scar [illegible] left	Italy	Catanzaro	N.y.	May 1907	Unknown	Nov. 19
" " " "				Good	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Castre	N.y.	Jan 1909	La Savoie	Nov. 19
" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Italy	Lucca	N.y.	Mar 1911	La Lorraine	Nov. 19
" " " "				Good	"	5	1 3/4	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Carpanacia	N.y.	Feb 1909	Martha Washington	Nov. 19
" " " "				Good	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Huntly	St John	Dec. 11-1910	Cassandra	Nov. 19
" " " "				Good	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar base of left thumb	Greece	Athens	Montreal	June 1910	Themistocles	Nov. 19
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
" " " "				Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	none	England	Norwich	St John	Apr 9-1910	Lake Manitoba	Nov. 20
" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Muddy	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	England	Ulverston	Quebec	Apr 29/11	Emp. of Ireland	Nov. 20
" " " "				Good	"	5	11 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	Scar [illegible] left thumb & chin	Montenegro	Niesic	N.y.	Oct 23/03	French Line	Nov. 20
" " " "				Good	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Montenegro	Kolasin	N.y.	Apr 1906	Cunard Line	Nov. 20
" " " "				Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Norway	Bergen	St. John	Mar 1906	Lake Erie	Nov. 20
Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]																	
" " " "				Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Greece	Sopie	N.y.	May 1907	Marguerite	Nov. 21
" " " "				Good	"	5		Med	Bro	Blue	Large [illegible] (Via) tongue	Italy	Chieti	N.y.	Mar 1908	Cedric	Nov. 21
" " " "				Good	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Bro	Grey	Mole [illegible] eyebrow	Italy	Chieti	N.y.	Mar 1908	Cedric	Nov. 21
" " " "				Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	Mole [illegible] Scar R temple	Italy	Altamura	Ny	Apr 1908	La Veloce	Nov. 21
" " " "				Good	"	6	0	Med	Dk	Bro	Mole [illegible] left cheek	Italy	Mirona	Ny.	Oct 1909	Berlinda	Nov. 21

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

12, 18, 26,

11—2673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 & 30 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magim	John	52	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Angela, Chiliera, Italy	Mass	Boston
2	Dicandio	Pasquale	23	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Lorenzo D., Altamura, Italy	Ny	New York
3	Papas	Alec	30	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Patro Makreseer, Greece	Wn	Seattle
4	Collins	Henry J.	26	m	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Chas Collins Surrey - England	Cal	San Francisco
5	Santucci	Domenico	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Antonio - San Potico - Aquila, Italy	Ny	New York
6	Kapus	Andrew	27	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Revelstoke	Mother: Mary K - Feldes, Sled. Austria	Wn	Seattle
7	Markham	Edward G	22	m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Minnedosa Man	Father: Arthur M, 34 Albert St. Bedford, Eng.	Wn	Arlington
8	McDonald	Malcolm	43	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John McD. Loch Meddy - Inverness, Scotland	N.D.	Luverne
9	~~Pavichrocchi~~	~~Mato~~	~~Application withdrawn upon rejection of manifest ascertaining~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Montenegro~~	~~Montenegrin~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	Father: Nido - Obretna, Danilograd, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
10	Diluzio	Antonio	28	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Cornelia Diluzio, Casalinco, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Alfonzo	Angelo	30	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Carma, Marone, Italy	Wn	Seattle
12	Ozansoloff	Aris	30	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Bora - Jviatkoi, Russia	Wn	Seattle
13	Sozaiff	Dagus	25	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Natyz - Vladikavkas, Russia	Wn	Seattle
14	Spark	Charles	34	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Theodore Spark - Sergatof - Russia	Wn	Seattle
15	Opsvig	Andrew	23	m	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	Alberni	Father: Iver O - Aalsund, Norway	Wn	Seattle
16	Greas	Konstandinos	25	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: Antonina Greas, Thova, Greece	Wn	Seattle
17	Cappos	Demetrios	27	m	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Father: Joanes - Ampisan, Greece	Wn	Seattle
18	Laitas	Epstathios	22	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father: John - Gravea, Greece	Wn	Bellingham
DEBARRED Nov 19	Bogdanovich	Milan	28	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Radosar - Cuppanowo, Montenegro	Wn	Seattle
20	Scanfrancesco	Antonio	32	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Jovanna - Macchiagodena, Italy	Ny	New York
21	Cummens	William J.	25	m	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm C - 1 Millmount St Lukes, Cork, Ireland	Wn	Seattle
22	Borg	Halberg	26	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandr	Canada	No Bend B.C.	Father: Mons B Bergen, Norway	Wn	Spokane
23	West	Henry	32	m	S	Coppersmith	Yes	Yes	Trinidad	African	Canada	Calgary	Father: Peter Maine, St. Madeline, Trinidad	Wn	Seattle
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alfred W. Chalker
Edward L. Lawrence
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS

11—4678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. Class D (11)

(OVER.)

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has been paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50.00, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Entered at (Port) (Date) (Via)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Mar 1910	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Med	Grey	Grey	None	Italy	Chiliura	N.Y.	Mar 1910	Unknown	1912 Nov. 21
2	No	—	300	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Feb 1909	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	Bro	Bro	Throat	Italy	Altamura	N.Y.	Feb 1909	La Veloce	Nov. 21
3	No	—	100	Yes	1906 1911	Various	July 1911	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	Lower lip	Greece	Mokresev	N.Y.	Nov 1906	Unknown	Nov. 21
4	No	—	100	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Light	Bro	Blue	None	England	Surrey	Quebec	May 1911	Empress of Ireland	Nov. 21
5	Yes	Self	270	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3¼	Med	Bro	Blue	Many small moles on face	Italy	Aquila	Quebec	May 1907	Unknown	Nov. 21
6	Yes	Self	175	Yes	1897 1911	Various	Aug 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Austria	Toledo Bled	N.Y.	Sep 1897	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA R.M. Victoria	Nov. 21
7	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Friend: F.B. Pym, Arlington Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	Bedford	St John	Mar '10	S.S. Manitoba	Nov. 21
8	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	Sister: Annie McDonald Luverne, Steele Co. N.D.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Loch Meddy	Halifax	Mar 1911	Scotian	Nov. 21
9	No	—	Made $50	Yes	1907 1909	Various	Nov 1909	Friend: Mike Lakovich, 1414½ Jackson St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11¼	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar back of right hand	Montenegro	Cuchigrad	Italy	Feb 1907	Unknown	Nov 22
10	No	—	500	Yes	1907 1909	Various	Sept 1909	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro	Grey	Scar upper right ear	Italy	Casalines	N.Y.	Nov 1907	North America	Nov. 22
11	No	—	300	Yes	1907 1909	Various	Mar 1909	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	Med	Bro	Bro	Large scar left jaw	Italy	Marone	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Princess Irene	Nov. 22
12	No	—	280	Yes	Mar 1911	Trans N.Y.	Mar 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6 0	Lt	Bro	Blue	L. forefinger	Russia	Pirishkoi	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Haverford	Nov. 22
13	No	—	400	Yes	1908 1911	Various	Apr 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Lt	Bro	Grey	Mark [illegible] left eyebrow	Russia	Vladikavkas	N.Y.	Feb 1908	Unknown	Nov. 22
14	No	—	200	Yes	1903 1911	Various	Feb 1911	Friend: Gabriel Jackson 514 2nd Av So. Seattle Wn.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Lt	Bro	Grey	Red moustache	Russia	Seratof	S.F.	Apr 1903	Transport "Crook"	Nov. 22
15	Yes	Self	185	Yes	1905 1911	Nash	May 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Aalaund	N.Y.	Apr 1905	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Cedric	Nov. 22
16	No	—	100	Yes	1902 1910	Various	Oct 1910	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Hera	N.Y.	Feb 1907	Unknown	Nov. 23
17	No	—	300	Yes	1907 1911	Various	May 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Dk	Dk	Bro	None	Greece	Anfisian	N.Y.	May 1907	Unknown	Nov. 23
18	No	—	25	Yes	1904 1911	Various	Sept 1911	Bro: Mish Lallas, Gen P.O. Bellingham Wn. Bro: Bosco — 623 King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Greece	Gravea	N.Y.	Mar 1909	Patricia	Nov. 23
19	No	L.P.C. Funds	No	Yes	1906 1909	Seattle	Mar 1909		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7½	Med	Bro	Bro	Outer upper incisor gold crowned - Burn Scar top of head - Mole right cheek	Montenegro	Cuppinowo	N.Y.	Oct 14/06	La Savoie	Nov. 23
20	No	—	400	Yes	1908 1910	Various	Mar 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk	Dk	Bro		Italy	Macchiagodena	N.Y.	July 1908	Moltke	Nov. 23
21	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1906 1911	Various	Mar 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Ireland	Cork	N.Y.	1906	SS Princess Victoria Majestic	Nov. 23
22	Yes	Self	1700	Yes	1907 1909	Nash	May 1909	Sister: Annie Borg 228 Main Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1907	SS Princess Victoria Caronia	Nov. 23
23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	Blk	Blk	Bro	Pits R cheek	West Indies Trinidad	Usine	Halifax	1911	SS Princess Victoria Aurora	Nov. 23
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

11—4073

CLASS D.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Ex 8 & 10 Ex 23 refiled by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver BC.

SHEET NO. 30

11—1501

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cousens	William Jr.	38		M	M	Ry Conductor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm C Sr. Wellington Villa, Weymouth, England.	Cal	San Diego
2	Flodeen	Axel	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand'n	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
3	Roloff	William	36		M	M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs E. T. Graff. Hanover, Ont	Cal	Ontario
4	Roloff	Minnie	28		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister in Law: As above	Cal	Ontario
5	Roloff	Helen	5		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	See above	Cal	Ontario
6	Roloff	Clark	5		M	S	none	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	See above	Cal	Ontario
7	Roloff	Mortimer	2		M	S	none	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	See above	Cal	Ontario
8	Spicer	Harold	32		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kerrisdale B.C.	Father: C. R. Spicer. Broadway, Dorset, England	Wn	Seattle
9	Hanson	Edward M.	46		M	S	Shingle weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand'n	U.S.A.	Left W.S. at Seattle Everett Wn	Sister: Olivia Hanson. Soshburg, Norway	Wn	Everett
10	Huss	Adolf	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Ordrossen Alta.	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Ayer	Nina	14		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	Husb: Kenneth Ayer. Dawson Y.T.	Wash	Seattle
12	Ayer	Thelma	5		F	S	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	Father: As above	Wash	Seattle
13	Swanson	Joe	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Swan Swanson. Glenboro, Canada	Wash	Seattle
14	Kutner	Morris	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
15	Lyons	Geo	39		M	M	Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs Sadie Morrell, 23rd ave & Main St Vanc'r	Wash	Seattle
16	Lund	Carl	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand'n	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
17	Lund	Mary	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
18	Thomasson	Thomas Wells	46		M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	~~Canada England~~	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Ernest C. Thomasson. Worcester England	Cal	Sunland
19	Joe	John	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada ~~Italy~~	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Tom Joe - Rapino, Italy	Mass	Boston
20	West	Robert	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Jacob West. Gilford, England	Cal	San Francisco
21	West	William	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lil Buntzen B.C.	Father: Jacob West Gilford, England	Cal	San Francisco
22	Thibault	Celestin	53		M	M	Mfctr	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Windsor Ont.	Mother: Julia Thibault, Windsor Mills, P.Q.	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Maundrell	Alfred E.	34		M	Wdr	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Enderby B.C.	Father: Geo. Maundrell. Armstrong, B.C.	Wn	Seattle
24	Chartrand	Elzar	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Chas. Chartrand, Ottawa, Ont.	Wn	Seattle
25	Gelines	Leo	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
26	Ross	Mina	46		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in law: John D Ross - Dufferin St Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Diego
27	Ross	Wonda	19		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: John D Ross. As above	Cal	San Diego
28	Ross	Albert	16		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: As above	Cal	San Diego
29	Ross	Leonard	14		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: As above	Cal	San Diego
30	Headman	Ernest J	37		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	~~England~~ Vancouver	Father: Henry E Headman - 10 Bolingbroke Grove - London Eng.	Cal	San Francisco
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Agnes M. Chester
Maxwell G. Phillips
Hugh W. Smith
Robert Sherrard
Edward L. Lawrence
George E. Bruning

U. S. IMMIGRATION

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Pass	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Gen. Del. San Diego, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) None	England	Eton	Mont.	Jan 1904	Dominion	1912 Oct 25
2	Yes	Self	60-	Yes	1910 1907	Ill		No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Northport	N.Y.	1900	Oceanic	Oct 25
3	No	—	400-	Yes	6 mos 1900 6 mos 1908	Ny	Mar 1908	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date)				Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Elmwood Ont	Blaine	Oct 28/12	GN Ry	Oct 24
4	No	—		No	—	—	—	Accomp. husband	Entered at [illegible] (Date)				Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Hanover Ont	Blaine	Oct 28/12	GN Ry	Oct. 26
5	No	—		No	—	—	—	Accomp. father	" " " "				Good	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Ontario	Blaine	Oct 28/12	GN Ry	Oct. 26
6	No	—		No	—	—	—	Accomp. father	" " " "				Good	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Canada	Ontario	Blaine	Oct 28/12	GN Ry	Oct. 26
7	No	—		No	—	—	—	Accomp. father	Entered at [illegible] (Date)				Good	"	—	—	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Ontario	Blaine	Oct 28/12	GN Ry	Oct. 26
8	Yes	Self	30-	Yes	Visit	1908	Fall 1908	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	5	OK	Bro	Brn	Rear base of left index R. 2nd finger missing	England	Dorset	Quebec	Nov 5-1900	Samsonian	Oct. 26
9	Yes	Self	60-	Yes	1907 1912	Everett	Oct 25/12	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	6	Med	Sandy	Blue		Norway	Aasburg	Seattle	Unknown	Unknown	Oct. 27
10	Yes	Self	150-	Yes	1892 1903	Kansas	Apr 1903	Wife: Olive Huss Los Angeles - 3507 Manzanita Way	" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Piltsch	N.Y.	Yr 1892	Unknown	Oct. 27
11	Yes	Mother	50-	Yes	1911 few months	Alaska	Yr 1911	Friend: Mrs Mary Boorman Lennox Hotel, Seattle	" " " "				Good	"	5	3	Med	Sex Bro	Hazl	none	Canada	Essex Centre Ont	Seattle	Yr	Princess Victoria	Oct 27
12	Yes	—		Yes	1911 few months	Alaska	Yr 1911	Accomp. mother	" " " "				Good	"	—	—	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	Seattle	"	"	Oct. 27
13	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1911 1912	No.	Mar 1912	Cousin: Rev. O. B. Johnson, Meneota, Minn	" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	Oct 29/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 28
14	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	1911 1912	Wn	Oct 1912	Bro: Abraham Kutner, Lynn, Mass.	" " " "				Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Warsaw	Quebec	Aug 1907	Unknown	Oct. 28
15	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	2 mos 1912	Wn	Oct 1912	Wife: Mabel Lyons, Seattle 2807 Mary St.	" " " "				Good	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Two moles on R. cheek	Canada	Woodstown	Seattle	Oct 29/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 28
16	Yes	Self	3000-	Yes	1905 1906	Wn	May 1906	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	Seattle	Oct 29/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 28
17	Yes	Husb	—	Yes	1905 1906	Wn	May 1906	Sister: Alice Hagon, Long City, Long Island Wife: Henriette Sunland, Cal	" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Fair	Brg	Blue	none	USA	San Francisco	Seattle	Oct 29/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 28
18	Yes	Self	1200-	Yes	3 mos 1895 & in 1912	Cal	Feb 1912	Sister: Angela Joe address unknown	Entered at [illegible] (Date)				Good	"	5	10	Med	Grey	Bro	none (Via) [illegible]	England	Worcester	Montreal	May 20-1905	Virginian	Oct. 29
19	Yes	Self	100-	Yes	1905 1908	Various States	Mar 1908	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date)				Good	"	5	5	Med	Dk	Bro	none (Via) [illegible]	Italy	Rapina	N.Y.	Oct 1905	Canopic	Oct. 29
20	Yes	Self	300-	Yes	Winter 1911-2	Cal	May 5/12	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date)				Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	England	Wolwich	Quebec	June 1906	Emp. of Ireland	Oct. 29
21	Yes	Self	175-	Yes	Winter 1911-2	Cal	May 5/12	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Small scars	England	Wolwich	Quebec	Oct 1905	Bavarian	Oct. 29
22	Yes	Self	500-	Yes	1879. 1893	Mass	Winter 1893	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Bro	none	Canada	St. Theodore Dacton	Seattle	Nov 1/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 29
23	Yes	Self	40-	Yes	8 mos 1903- 1904	Cal	June 1904	Uncle: Harry Maundrell, San Francisco, Cal.	" " " "				Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Barrie Ont	Seattle	Oct 30/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 29
24	Yes	Self	25-	Yes	1908 1910	N.Y. & N.D	Jan 1910	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	Oct 30/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 29
25	Yes	Self	55-	Yes	4 mos 1912	Wash	May 1912	No address	" " " "				Good	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	St. Leon	Seattle	Oct 30/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 29
26	Yes	Husb	100-	Yes	Visit to Cal	1911		Murdoch St Ross - Gen Del San Diego No address - Do husband	" " " "				Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	Oct 31/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 30
27	Yes	Father	1-	Yes	Visit to Cal	1911		No address - Do father	Entered at [illegible] (Date)				Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Oct 31/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 30
28	Yes	Father		Yes	Visit to Cal	1911		No address - Do father	Entered at [illegible] (Date)				Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	none (Via) [illegible]	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Oct 31/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 30
29	Yes	Father		No	Visit to Cal	1911		No address - Do father	Entered at [illegible] (Date)				Good	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	none (Via) [illegible]	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Oct 31/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 30
30	Yes	Self	200-	No	—	—	—	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date)				Good	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none (Via) [illegible]	England	Devenport	Montreal	May 1908	Virginian	Oct. 30

Great Northern Ry.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

23, 24, 25.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Modified by ALP.
In 30 copies

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 31

11—1894

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shand	Wilfred E	37		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle Ed. Shand Windsor, N.S.	Ore	Silverton
2	Shand	Jennie	30		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm Knowles, Windsor, N.S.	Ore	Silverton
3	Shand	Erma May	2	6	F	S	none	–	–	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather: As above	Ore	Silverton
4	Colquhoun	Adelaide A	53		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Savona B.C.	Bro: J.S. Thom Quebec P.Q.	Cal	Ocean Park
5	Gash	Walter	27		M	S	Marine Engr	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Rose Gash. Stewardess SS Marama - Vanc to Sydney	Cal	San Francisco
6	Fry	Hubert	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: Mrs Lucy Bradbeer, Burnaby, B.C.	Wn	Seattle
7	Adams	Kate	36		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs W.H. Snider 1026 Evelegh St. Vanc	Cal	San Diego
8	Adams	Irene	17		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandmother: As above	Cal	San Diego
9	Adams	Ambrose Jr	15		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandmother: As above	Cal	San Diego
10	Cedarberg	Jory	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: As above	Cal	San Diego
11	Holrod	Joseph W.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Left U.S. at Seattle	Seattle	Uncle: Peter Babian, Raibian Center, Ont	Wn	Seattle
12	Sully	James E	56		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son: Horace Sully, 739 Homer St Vancouver	Cal	Paso Robles
13	Sully	Hannah S.	50		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son: As above	Cal	Paso Robles
14	Sully	E. Stanley	23		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: As above	Cal	Paso Robles
15	Sully	V. M. Myrtle	20		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: As above	Cal	Paso Robles
16	Gartley	George S.	42		M	S	Lumber-man	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: Geo. Gartley - 2nd Ave. Grandview, Vancouver, BC.	Wn	Seattle
17	Leeds	Robert Jr.	18		M	S	Elevator Operator	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Robert Leeds - Toronto, Canada	Wn	Seattle
18	Graham	Richard	35		M	M	HR Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Ariz	Bisbee
19	Graham	Mary	34		F	M	Home wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Ariz	Bisbee
20	Maddrell	Thomas	35		M	M	Fruit merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Katie Maddrell, Colby, Isle of Mann	Wn	Seattle
21	Maddrell	Edith	33		F	M	~~Canada~~ none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister-in-law: As above	Wn	Seattle
22	Maddrell	Mona	6		F	S	none	–	–	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: As above	Wn	Seattle
23	Maddrell	Joyce	4		F	S	none	–	–	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: As above	Wn	Seattle
24	Maddrell	Charles	3		M	S	none	–	–	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: As above	Wn	Seattle
25	Masters	John	30		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford Ont	Father John Brantford, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Hope	Wm E	23		M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: A. J. Hope Kamloops B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
27	Riley	Edward	25		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Thos. Riley Regina, Sask.	Wn	Seattle
28	Patterson	Charles	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lyondbrook N.B.	Father: Jas Patterson, Lyondbrook, N.B.	Cal	Sacramento
29	Wood	Harriett Sarah	36		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Geo Wood - Ingersoll Ont.	Cal	Long Beach
30	Paulmenteer	Daniel	48		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Arden Ont.	Father: Jacob Paulmenteer, Arden, Ont.	Wn	Seattle
13	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Hugh W. Smith, Immigrant Insp.
Charles E. Selby, " "
Agnes H Chadder, " "
Maxwell G. Phillips, " "
R.S. (Robert Shepard) " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 CLASS E (72)

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	~	350	Yes	1 mo Apr 1912	Ore	Friend: H. S. Street Edmonton Feed Store					Entered at ~ (Date) Nov 16 1912 Good No No No No		5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Windsor N.S.				1912
2	No	~		Yes	1905 1909	Mass	Oct 1909					Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Canada	Windsor N.S.	Blaine	Oct 30	GN Ry	Oct. 30
3	No	~		No	1905		See above					Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	6	Dark	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Vancouver	Blaine	Oct 30	GN Ry	Oct. 30
4	No	~	200	Yes	1905 1908	Seattle	Spring 1908	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Quebec	Seattle	Oct 31	Prince Charlotte	Oct. 31
5	Yes	Self	300	No	~	~	~	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	8½	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) Victoria B.C. none	N. Zealand	Port Chalmers	Vancouver	May 1908	Manuka	Oct. 30
6	Yes	Self	60	No	~	~	~	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	North Bay Ont.	Seattle	Oct 31/12	as Victoria Princess	Oct. 30
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1906	Nyg.	May 1906	Friend: Roy Jomelson, 118½ Pike St Seattle Wn				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Canada	Victoria	Seattle	Nov 1/12	as Victoria Princess	Oct 31
8	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1905 1906	Nyg.	May 1906	Husb: Ambrose Adams San Diego Cal				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Victoria	Seattle	Nov 1/12	as Victoria Princess	Oct 31
9	Yes	Father		Yes	1907 1908	Nyc	Summer 1908	Father: As above				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	5½	Fair	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	Canada	Victoria	Seattle	Nov 1/12	as Victoria Princess	Oct 31
10	Yes	Mrs Adams	Yes	Yes	1911 1912	Atlanta Ga	Oct 1912	Father: As above Bro in Law: As above				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Canada	Victoria	Seattle	Nov 1/12	as Victoria Princess	Oct. 31
11	No	~	10	Yes	1911 1912	Seattle	Oct 28/12	Mother: Mrs Peter Holroad 2238-15 Ave W. Seattle				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	9½	Med	Bro	Fair	(Via) none	Canada	Ridgetown Ont.	Seattle	Nov 1/12	Morning Star	Oct 31
12	Yes	Self	2000	Yes	Many visits		July 1912	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	9½	Med	Fair	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Cascades P.Q.	Seattle	Nov 1/12	Princess Victoria	Oct. 31
13	Yes	Husb		Yes	Many visits		July 1912	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Chronic Rheumatism Good "		5	8	Med	Fair	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Bridgeburg Ont.	Seattle	Nov 1/12	P. Victoria	Oct 31
14	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1910 9 mos 1911	Cal	Mar 1911	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	7	Med	Fair	Hazel	(Via) none	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Seattle	Nov 1/12	P. Victoria	Oct 31
15	Yes	Father		Yes	9 mos 1910 1911	Wash	July 1911	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	9	Med	Fair	Hazel	(Via) none	Canada	New Westminster B.C.	Seattle	Nov 1/12	P. Victoria	Oct 31
16	Yes	Self	140	Yes	8 mos. 1912	Wash	Oct 1912	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	9	Fair	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	Canada	Prince William N.B.	Seattle	Nov 1/12	P. Victoria	Oct. 31
17	Yes	Self	19	Yes	Visit only	Wn	Oct 28/12	Cousin: Ernest Nurse New Dale - Seattle, Wn				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	3	Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	Nov 1/12	P. Victoria	Oct 31
18	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1905 1909	Ariz	June 1909	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	10	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	England	White Haven	Quebec Seattle	Sept/05 Nov 1/12	Cannon P. Victoria	Oct 31
19	Yes	Husb		Yes	1905 1909	Ariz	June 1909	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	7	Fair	Bro	Hazel	(Via) none	England	White Haven	Seattle Quebec	Nov 1/12 Sept/05	P. Victoria Cannon	Oct 31
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1905	Utah	April 1905	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	England	Isle of Mann	Montreal	Apr 1903	Bavarian	Nov. 1
21	No	~		No	~	~	~	Accompanying husband				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	England	Manchester	Montreal	Oct 1906	Virginian	Nov. 1
22	No	~		No	~	~	~	Accompanying parents				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Canada	Hamilton	Certif 5524 issued			Nov. 1
23	No	~		No	~	~	~	Accompanying parents				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Hamilton	Certif 5524 issued			Nov. 1
24	No	~		No	~	~	~	Accompanying parents				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	11	2nd Lt	Bro	Blue	(Via) Victoria B.C. none	Canada	Vancouver	Certif 5524 issued			Nov. 1
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904 1912	Detroit	Aug 1912	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) Victoria B.C. none	Canada	Brantford	Seattle	Nov 2/12	Pres Victoria	Nov. 1
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1912 visits only	Wn	April 1912	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	11	Fair	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Victoria B.C. none	England	London	Montreal	Apr/06	Prussian	Nov. 1
27	Yes	Self	70	Yes	3 wks 1910	Wn	Apr 1910	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	7	Med	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Victoria B.C. none	Canada	Regina	Seattle	Nov 2/12	Pres Victoria	Nov. 1
28	Yes	Self	80	No	~	~	~	Uncle: Laugh Christie, Bensal Sacramento, Cal				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	7	Fair	Bro	Hazel	(Via) Victoria B.C. none	Canada	Glenbrook N.B.	Seattle	Nov 2/12	Pres Victoria	Nov. 1
29	No	~	300	No	~	~	~	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	9	Fair	Bro	Grey	(Via) Victoria B.C. none	Canada	Ingersoll Ont.	Seattle	Nov 8/12	Pres Victoria	Nov. 2
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1894 1896	Ill.	Sept 1896	No address				Entered at ~ (Date) " " Good "		5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) Victoria B.C. none	Canada	Arden	Seattle	Nov 3/12	Pres Charlotte	Nov. 2

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 1 1912

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
S.S. Morning Star
S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Great Northern Ry

Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1780 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO. 32

11—1504

631 - 604585 - 3/27/30 SA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Munro	Elizabeth C.	50		F	Wd	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in Law: Geo Munro 1406 14 Ave W. Vanc=	Cal	Long Beach
2	Munro	Wm Alexander	18		M	S	Deliveryman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: As above	Cal	Long Beach
3	Munro	Donald Howard	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: As above	Cal	Long Beach
4	Munro	Harold C.	12		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: As above	Cal	Long Beach
5	Munro	Frederick C.	10		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: As above	Cal	Long Beach
6	Brown	James R.	28		M	S	Street vendor	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood B.C.	Father: John D. Brown - 114 Pierson Ave - Toronto Canada	Cal	Santa Rosa
7	Prest	Richard J.	30		M	M	Brakesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kenore Ont.	Father: John Prest - Perry Sound Ont.	Cal	Redding
8	Mann	Margaret	30		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Husb: Lochlin Mann, Nipigon, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
9	Mann	George A.	2		M	S	none	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above	Cal	San Diego
10	Mc Kinnon	Cassie	19	7	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: D. Mc Kinnon, 2006 3rd Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
11	Buff	Hammond	50		M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	Mother: Henrietta Buff, Isenberg, Germany	Wn	Seattle
12	Bowes	George	47		M	Wdr	Landscape Gardner	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Chas. Bowes - 460 Keefer St Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Oakland
13	Hytty	Jacob	28		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Kenmore Alta.	Father: Wm Hytty, Nyyce - Finland	Wn	Wilkinson
DEBARRED ACT 14	Brakemen	Harry	35		M	M	Junk Peddler	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Friend: No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED ACT 14	Brakemen	Bessie	30		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED ACT 14	Brakemen	Max	8		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED ACT 14	Brakemen	Morris	6		M	S	none	-	-	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED ACT 14	Brakemen	Sarah	3	6	F	S	none	-	-	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
19	Mc Alister	John	15	11	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father: David - Shipt Carpenter Prince Rupert, B.C.	Wn	Spokane
20	Sencabaugh	William	31		M	S	Mill wright	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Del Draine	Father: Thos. Sencabaugh. Cambridge Cross, P.E.I.	Wn	Seattle
21	Gaunce	Fred	19		M	S	Grocer Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: David Gaunce, Portage La Prairie, Man.	Wn	Seattle
22	Bredenbeck	John R	35		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Prince Charlotte Isld	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
23	Lloyd	William	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister: Elizabeth L - Clay Lane, Hadnall, Shrewsbury, Shropshire, Eng.	Wn	Seattle
24	Bradley	Richard	21		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Coquitlam B.C.	Father: Albert R. - Oakwood - Ontario	Cal	San Francisco
25	Herbert	Charles	66		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son: John H Herbert 40 Heffernan St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
26	Herbert	Ellen	57		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Son: As above	Cal	San Francisco
27	Green	Oscar	33		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandn=	Canada	Westminster B.C. Jct	Father: Gust Green Sötened - Sweden	Wn	Seattle
28	Muir	Alexander R	54		M	S	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Prairie Grange Alta.	Mother: Mary E Muir, St Catherines Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Muir	Elizabeth J.	52		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prairie Grange Alta.	Mother in Law: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Henderson	John	38		M	M	Porter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Berda 185 6th ave W. Vanc=	Wn	Seattle
	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles E. Selby
Hugh. W. Smith.
Edward L. Lawrence
Reginald St. Chandler
Maxwell F. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. CLASS E 3

(OVER.)

11—1864

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	✓	$200	Yes	4 mo 1908	Cal	May 1908	Sister: Sarah A. Charlton Long Beach Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	(Via) none	Ireland	Portsford	Quebec	Fall 1869	Unknown	1912 Nov 2.
2	No	✓		No	–	–	–	Aunt: As above					Entered at " " " Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Canada	No. Bend B.C.	Seattle	Nov 8/12	ex Pro Victoria	Nov. 2
3	No	✓		No	–	–	–	Aunt: As above					Entered at " " " Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Canada	No. Bend B.C.	Seattle	Nov 8/12	ex Pro Victoria	Nov. 2
4	No	✓		No	–	–	–	Aunt: As above					" " " " Good	"	5		Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Nov 8/12	ex Pro Victoria	Nov. 2
5	No	✓		No	–	–	–	Aunt: As above					" " " " Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Seattle	Nov 8/12	ex Pro Victoria	Nov. 2
6	No	✓	$300	Yes	1905 1906	visit 1909-10	Mar 1910	Cousin: Howard Goodman Santa Rosa, Cal.	No	No	No	No	" " " " Good	No	5		Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Canada	Oshawa Ont.	Seattle	Nov 8/12	ex Pro Victoria	Nov. 4
7	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1907 1912	Ill & Tex.	June 1912	Wife: Katherine Prest 629 Alma St. Chicago Ill.					Entered at " " " Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Creamore Ont.	Seattle	Nov 4/12	ex Pro Victoria	Nov. 3
8	Yes	Husb	$20	No	–	–	–	Sister: Jane Barr Gen. Del. San Diego					" " " " Good	"	5	(Date)	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Holland	Aberdeen	Quebec	May 1907	Cassandra	Nov. 2
9	–	–		No	–	–	–	Aunt: as above					" " " " Good	"	5		Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Nipigon	Blaine	Nov 2/12	Bray	Nov. 2
10	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	visits only			Aunt: Mrs J Stewart, 52 Caselly ave - S. F.					" " " " Good	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Nov 8/12	ex Pro Victoria	Nov. 4
11	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1890 1898	No	Feb 1898	No address					" " " " Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Isinberg	Baltimore	Aug 1890	Unknown	Nov. 4
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1894 1909	Cal	Feb 1909	Bro: John Bowes, Oakland, Cal.					Entered at " " " Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	Nov 5 1912	ex. Princess Victoria	Nov. 4
13	Yes	Self	$20	No	–	–	–	Sister: Mrs Mary Jameson, Mckinnon, Wash.					" " " " Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Finland	Wysa	Quebec	Nov 1911	Parisian	Nov 4
14	No	Self	$20	Yes	Draws	Ny	After 1902	No address					Entered at Victoria No	No	5	5½	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Russia	Kirchenof	Ny.	After 1904	Pretoria	Nov. 5
15	No	Husb		No	–	–	–	Accomp. husband					Entered at " " " Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Russia	Kirchenof	Halifax Montreal	Jan 1906	Unknown	Nov. 5
16	No	L.P.C.		No	–	–	–	Accomp. parents					Entered at " " " Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	Russia	Kirchenof	Halifax	Jan 1906	Unknown	Nov. 5
17	No	L.P.C.		No	–	–	–	Accomp. parents					" " " " Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	Nov. 5
18	No	L.P.C.		No	–	–	–	Accomp. parents					" " " " Good	"	5	(Date)	Fair	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	Canada	Montreal	–	–	–	Nov. 5
19	Yes	Mother	$50	No	–	–	–	Mother: Mary McAlister, c/o Mrs Art Phillips, S 214 Wa St Apdn					" " " " Good	"	5		Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Trail B.C.				Nov 6
20	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1905 1912	Ny	Mar 1912	No address					" " " " Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Cambridge Cross	Seattle	Nov 6-1912	ex Pro Victoria	Nov. 5
21	Yes	Self	$5	No	–	–	–	No address					" " " " Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Portage la Prairie	Seattle	Nov 6-1912	Pres. Victoria	Nov. 5
22	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1877 1906	N 20	May 1906	Father: Charles. Chicago, Ill.					Entered at " " " Good	"	5	(Date)	Med	Bro	Bro	(Via) none	USA	Chicago	Seattle	Nov 6-1912	Pres. Victoria	Nov. 5
23	No	✓	$5	No	–	–	–	No address					Entered at " " " Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	England	Cardington	Halifax	Mar 1905	Parisian	Nov. 5
24	No	✓	$60	No	–	–	–	No address					" " " " Good	"	5	8½	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Oakwood				Nov. 5
25	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1888	Various	Feb 1888	No address					" " " " Good	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	(Via) left leg	England	Monmouth	Ny	1850	Unknown	Nov. 5
26	Yes	Husb		Yes	1888	Various	Feb 1888	No address					" " " " Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	(Via) none	Scotland	Govan	Ny	1863	Unknown	Nov. 5
27	No	Self	$50	Yes	1903 1906	Various	Spring 1906	Bro: Sanford Green Gen Del. Seattle					" " " " Good	"	6	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Götened	Ny.	May 3 1903	Dentonic	Nov. 6
28	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1886 1906	Various	July 1906	Friend: F. J. Enafer 468 Belmont Ave, L. A.					" " " " Good	"	5	10½	Med	Bro	Hazel	4th finger left hand	Canada	St Catherines	Seattle	Nov 8 1912	Princess Victoria	Nov. 6
29	Yes	Husb		Yes	1890 1906	Various	July 1906	Ito above					Entered at Victoria No	No	5	(Date)	Med	Grey	Blue	(Via) none	Canada	Brantford	Seattle	Nov 8 1912	Princess Victoria	Nov. 6
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1892 1893	Wn	Dec 1893	Bro: George Seattle Wn					" " " " Good	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	London	Quebec	May 1880	Unknown	Nov. 6

C. P. R. S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

U.S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 6 1912

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

11—1864

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12 to 30 copied by A.L.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 33

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	/ / 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Powell	Gwendoline	32		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt: Mrs Lizzie Powell - 3 London Terrace - Chadwellheath, Essex England	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Grimes	Henry John	35		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	No. Vancr	Bro in law: Geo Maynard - 812 Keefer St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Grimes	Mabel E	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	No. Vancr	Bro: Geo. Maynard - 812 Keefer St. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Grimes	Winifred M	10		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	~~England~~ No Vancr	Uncle: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Grimes	Gladys M	8		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	~~England~~ No. Vancr	Uncle: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Magetti	Peter	38		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Under M, Bressia, Italy	Wn	Seattle
7	McIntosh	Duncan	23		M	S	Ships Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	R.I.	Newport
8	Stewart	Robert	38		M	S	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
9	Payne	Albert A.	29		M	M	Advertiser	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Geo. Payne - Orillia, Ont.	Wn	Seattle
10	Payne	Hannah L.	44		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father in Law: As above	Wn	Seattle
11	Bailey	George	28		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Charles West Port, N.S.	Wn	Seattle
12	Bailey	Frances	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Digby N.S.	Father: Rupert Peters, New Port, N.S.	Wn	Seattle
13	Mackay	Hugh	26		M	S	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father John: Bettyhill Scotland	Ny	New York
14	Mackay	Charles	24		M	S	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: As above	Ny	New York
15	Taylor	Nellie	47		F	W	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Annil Isld B.C.	Son in law: R.D. Dinning, 14 Pacific Bldg - Vancouver	Cal	Santa Monica
16	Dinning	Nellie D.	25		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Collingwood W. B.C.	Husb: As above	Cal	Santa Monica
17	Ure	John	21		M	S	Hdare Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: A.W. Ure - 1786 11th Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
18	Mortimer	Charles	30		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: Frederick Mortimer - South Hill P.O. Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
19	Mortimer	Eva	27		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in law: As above	Cal	San Francisco
20	Mortimer	Richard C.	5		M	S	none	No	No	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle: As above	Cal	San Francisco
21	Longtine	Arthur	23		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Portalberni B.C.	Father: O. Longtine, Montreal P.Q.	Wn	Seattle
22	Bibet	Eugene	29		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Union Bay B.C.	Mother: Jackin Bibet Cellbrook, Que	Wn	Seattle
23	Gallant	Arthur	30		M	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Archabold Gallant, Summerside, P.E.I.	Wn	Seattle
24	Reed	Francis C.	21		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Step father: H.E.C. Cary, Yorkr Vancouver - BC	Ore	Portland
25	Lemews	Thomas	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Moose Jaw	Father: Georg — 23 St John St. Quebec, P.Q.	Wn	Seattle
26	Rosa	Murdoch G	46		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: John D Ross - Jeffery St. Vancouver	Cal	San Diego
27	Matheson	Angus D	32		M	S	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	So Vancouver	Father: John Matheson, So Vancouver BC	Cal	San Francisco
28	Anderson	Rasmus	45		M	S	Placer miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandr	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	Mother: Marie Rasmusen, Aasen, Denmark	Cal	San Francisco
29	Grant	Robert	57		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Nephew: F.C. Grant - Mgr. Bank of Hamilton - Yahoo	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Grant	Margaret	55		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Nephew: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
15	NOT USED															

8-7-05 - 7-3-05 - 141-352, Seattle. C/E 20-30921 5/25/37 240

See Seattle, Wn No 10960/54-B for record of wife see sheet 30 line 26

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips
Agent
Edward B. Frost
Edward L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 CLASS E 4

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	18[illegible]	No	–	–	–	Friend: Mrs Goddard 106 Lake Ave. Los Angeles	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/11/12 (Via) Pr Victoria	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt Bro	Grey		none	England	Kingsland London	St John	May 1900	Celtic	1912 Nov. 7
2	Yes	Self	5[illegible]	No	–	–	–	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro Blue		none	England	Manchester	Quebec	Oct 23/07	Lk Champlain	Nov 7
3	Yes	Husb		No	–	–	–	Accomp. husband	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro Bro		none	England	Bromley	Quebec	Oct 23/07	Lk Champlain	Nov 7
4	Yes	Father	/	No	–	–	–	Accomp. parents	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Med	Bro Blue		none	England	Bromley	Quebec	Oct 23/07	Lk Champlain	Nov 7
5	Yes	Father	/	No	–	–	–	Accomp. parents	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	–	–	Med	Bro Blue		none	England	Bromley	Quebec	Oct 23/07	Lk Champlain	Nov 7
6	Yes	Self	18[illegible]	Yes	3 mos 1911	Wm	Feb 1911	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro Hazel		none	Italy	Courtlin	Vancouver	June 1905	"Ranchea"	Nov 7
7	Yes	Self	18[illegible]	Yes	visit only	Wm	July 1911	Uncle: Job McIntosh Newport R. I.	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fair	Bro Hazel		none	Scotland	Buckie	Quebec	Aug 1909	Britain	Nov 7
8	Yes	Self	35[illegible]	Yes	1904 1909	N.Y.	July 1909	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro Blue		none	Scotland	Glasgow	N.Y.	1904	Astoria	Nov. 7
9	Yes	Self	10[illegible]	Yes	visit only	Wm	May 1910	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Pr Victoria	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Med	Bro Hazel		none	Canada	Orillia	Seattle	Nov 9/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 8
10	Yes	Husb		No	–	–	–	Accompanying husband	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Med	Bro Bro		none	Canada	Orillia	Seattle	Nov 9/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 8
11	Yes	Self	5[illegible]	Yes	1907 1912	Wm	Oct. 1912	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro Blue		none	Canada	West Port N.S.	Seattle	Nov 9/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 8
12	Yes	Husb		No	–	–	–	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Fair	Bro Blue		none	Canada	West Port N.S.	Seattle	Nov 9/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 8
13	Yes	Self	8[illegible]	No	–	–	–	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Lt	Bro Blue		none	Scotland	Bettyhill	Halifax	Apr 1906	Dunisian	Nov. 9
14	Yes	Self	6[illegible]	No	–	–	–	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Lt	Bro Blue		none	Scotland	Bettyhill	Quebec	May 1907	Athenian	Nov. 9
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	–	–	–	Friend: Bessie Barker Arizona Ave. Santa Monica	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med	Bro Bro		none	Australia St John	Grandigi	St John	Feb 1909	E. of Britain	Nov. 9
16	Yes	Husb	Yes	No	–	–	–	Friend: As above	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9½	Med	Bro Bro		none	England	E. Finchley	St John	Feb 1909	E. of Britain	Nov. 9
17	Yes	Self	5[illegible]	No	–	–	–	Friend: Wm Stewart Sausalito, Cal	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Bro Blue		[illegible]	Scotland	Glasgow	St John	Jan 1908	E. of Ireland	Nov. 9
18	No	–	4[illegible]	Yes	1909	visit Ny	Oct 1909	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10¼	Med	Bro Hazel		none	New Zealand	Hampden	Halifax	Apr 9/08	Virginian	Nov. 9
19	No	–		Yes	1909	visit Ny	Oct 1909	No address	[illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	[illegible]	Med	Bro Grey		none	Australia	Melbourne	Halifax	Apr 9/08	Virginian	Nov. 9
20	No	–		Yes	1909	visit Ny.	Oct 1909	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro Bro		none	Australia	Melbourne	Halifax	Apr 9/08	Virginian	Nov. 9
21	Yes	Self	55[illegible]	Yes	1910 1911	Wash	Dec 1911	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bek Bro		none	Canada	Montreal	Seattle	Nov 10/12	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Nov. 9
22	Yes	Self	60[illegible]	Yes	1906 1912	Wash	Aug 1912	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro Hazel		none	Canada	Cellbrook P.Q.	Seattle	Nov 10/12	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Nov. 9
23	Yes	Self	40[illegible]	Yes	1905 1911	Wash	May 1911	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	Bro Bro		none	Canada	Summerside P.E.	Seattle	Nov 10/12	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Nov. 9
24	Yes	Self	45[illegible]	Yes	visits only to Cal	1912	Sept 1912	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro Bro		none	Canada	Quesnel B.C.	Seattle	Nov 10/12	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Nov. 9
25	Yes	Self	6[illegible]	No	.	.	.	Uncle: Charles Lemeux 261 Jackson St. Seattle	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Dark	Bro Bro		R. cheek pitted	Canada	Moose Jaw	Seattle	Nov 11/12	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	Nov. 10
26	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	–	–	–	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Bro Hazel		none	Canada	Lancaster	Seattle	Nov 5/12	Princess Victoria	10 31 12
27	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1899 1909	Various	Apr 1909	No address	" " " "	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Bro Bro		mole [illegible]	Canada	Charlottetown P.E.I.	San Francisco	Nov 13/12	Umatilla	Nov. 11
28	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1899 1899	Various	Jan 1899	No address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fair	Bro Blue		left check [illegible]	Denmark	Assen	N.Y.	May 1889	Denmark	Nov. 11
29	Yes	Self	5[illegible]	Yes	1907 1908	Various	May 1908	Shoreham Hotel Los Angeles	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Med	Grey Blue		left temple	Canada	Elare Ont.	Seattle	Nov 13/12	S.S. Princess Victoria	Nov. 11
30	Yes	Husb		Yes	1907 1908	Various	May 1908	As above	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	"	"	"	Good	"	5	–	Med	Grey Bro		none	Canada	Elare Ont.	Seattle	Nov 13/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 11

Tickt. East to Co 5 Umatilla

CLASS E.

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by A L P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 34

11—1504

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Alfred S	27		M	M	Lumber merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Penticton B.C.	Father: S.C. Smith Vernon, B.C.	Nevada	Reno
2	Stolpensky	Louis	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Bro in law: Israel Rudolf 874 Harris St - Vancouver	N.Y.	New York
3	Stolpensky	Katie	29		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Bro: As above	N.Y.	New York
4	Stolpensky	Fannie	7		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	~~Bro~~: Uncle As above	N.Y.	New York
5	Stolpensky	Jacob	9	6	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	~~Bro~~: Uncle As above	N.Y.	New York
6	Stolpensky	Israel	5		M	S	none	–	–	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	~~Bro~~: Uncle As above	N.Y.	New York
7	Stolpensky	Max	3		M	S	none	–	–	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	~~Bro~~: Uncle As above	N.Y.	New York
8	Stolpensky	Sarah	–	10	F	S	none	–	–	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	~~Bro~~: Uncle As above	N.Y.	New York
9	Peters	Cecil H	29		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Bro: J B Peters 38-39 Billiter Square. London, Eng	Wn	Seattle
10	Watson	Herbert	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
11	Webb	Walter Edw Chas	28		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sinclair B.C. Hot Springs	Aunt: Mrs Jas Welsh 41 Lower Addiscombe Rd, E. Croydon, Surrey, Eng	Ariz	Tucson
12	Heringson	John	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father: Peter S. Helsingfors, Finland	Wn	Seattle
13	Sterry	Francis M	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Francis Sterry Sr. Washford, Somerset, Eng	Cal	San Francisco
14	Egerton	Lilian	22		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs L. Harris, Penticton, B.C.	Ny	Rochester
15	Nutt	Alfred	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ft William O.C.	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
16	Berggrem	Charles A	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand'n	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Karl B. Metatwin, Alberta	Cal	San Diego
17	~~Bowes~~	~~Hannah J~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~none~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Golden B.C.~~	Son: Herbert M. Bowes, Golden, B.C.	Cal	San Jose
18	Robinson	Peter	19		M	S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm J. Robinson - Chesterfield Rd - Enfield Neck, London No. England	Alaska	Juneau
19	Graham	Alexander Sr	59		M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Collingwood B.C.	Sister: Margaret Guy - Morley Leeds - England	Cal	National City
20	Graham	Elizabeth	57		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Collingwood B.C.	Sister in Law: As above	Cal	National City
21	Graham	Ethel	18		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Collingwood B.C.	Aunt: As above	Cal	National City
22	Graham	Alexander Jr	15		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Collingwood B.C.	Aunt: As above	Cal	National City
23	Keene	Albert E	30		M	S	Chimney sweep	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Caroline Farnworth England	Cal	San Francisco
24	Keene	William E	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother As above	Cal	San Francisco
25	Haywood	William	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lake Buntzen B.C.	Father: Wm Haywood. Bullwell, England	Wn	Spokane
26	Wright	Mary A	56		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husband: A. W. Wright 1110 Dominion Bldg Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Wright	Errol	24		M	M	Real Estate dealer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	So. Ft George B.C.	Father in Law: J. S. McKay 912 Vernon St Nelson, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Wright	Eirol	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	So. Ft George B.C.	Father: As above	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Williams	Sarah	52		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husb: Capt. Jas Williams 934 Smythe St. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Duffy	James	28		M	S	HR. Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Annie - 5 Lawrence Rd Chicopee, Mass	Wn	Seattle
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Accepted W. Chalker U.S. Immigration Inspector.
Charles E. Selby
Frank B. Frost
Edward L. Lawrence

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1910 1911	Nash												Canada	Deloraine Man	S.T.	Nov 15/12	Umatilla	Nov 11
2	No		100	No			Bro: Israel Stoll. 354 stone ave - NY City											Russia	Rogachef	St John	Jan 1897	Unknown C&R	Nov 12
3	No		3000	Yes	visit to ny	1906	Bro in law: As above											Russia	Rogachef	Halifax	Apr 1898	Unknown	" 12
4	No			No			Uncle: As above											Canada		Blaine	Nov 12/12	GN Ry	" 12
5	No			No			Uncle As above											Canada		Blaine	Nov 12/12	GN Ry	" 12
6	No			No			Uncle As above											Canada		Blaine	Nov 12/12	GN Ry	" 12
7	No			No			Uncle As above											Canada		Blaine	Nov 12/12	GN Ry	" 12
8	No			No			Uncle As above											Canada		Blaine	Nov 12/12	GN Ry	" 12
9	Yes	Self	30	No			No address											England	London	Montreal	June 1907	Canada	Nov. 12
10	No		90	No			No address											Canada	Toronto	S.T.	Nov 15/12	Umatilla	" 12
11	No		100	No			No address											England	Croyden	Quebec	May 1901	Lake Manitoba	" 12
12	Yes	Self	180	Yes	Trans ny	May 1906	No address											Finland	Helsingfors	Baltimore	April 1906	Cairo	" 12
13	Yes	Self	500	No			Friend: Mrs Daisy Sharp 1693 Rock St. S.F. Husb: Francis Gen P.O. Rochester NY											England	Portlimore Devon	Montreal	Aug 1907	Ascania	" 13
14	Yes	Self	20	No														England	Hereford	Montreal	Jul 1906	Victorian	" 13
15	Yes	Self	60	No			No address											Canada	Ft William	Seattle	Nov 14/12	Princess Victoria	" 13
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1893 1900	Various	No address											Sweden	Trollhattan	Quebec	Oct 1893	Parisian	" 13
17	Yes	Brother	10	No			Bro: Samuel Haigh, Route 2, Box 4C - Santa Cruz, Cal Bro in law: C.A. King Juneau, Alaska											England	Yorkshire	Montreal	May 1911	Teutonic	" 14
18	Yes	Self	60	No														England	London	St John	Mar 1909	Eng. Britain	Nov. 14
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	visits only	Mar 1903	No address											England	Bramley	Quebec	May 1882	Circassian	Nov. 14
20	Yes	Husb		Yes	visits only	Feb 1912	No address											England	Bramley	Quebec	May 1882	Circassian	Nov. 14
21	Yes	Father		No			No address											Canada	Brandon	Seattle	Nov 21/12	Pres Victoria	Nov. 14
22	Yes	Father		No			No address											Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	Nov 21/12	Pres Victoria	Nov. 14
23	No		200	Yes	1909 1912	S.F.	Aug 1912 Friend: C. Avery, 2111 Market St S.F.											England	Tamworth	Quebec	July 1904	Victorian	Nov. 14
24	No		145	Yes	1909 1912	S.F.	Aug 1912 Friend: C Avery 2111 Market St. S.F.											England	Tamworth	Quebec	July 1904	Victorian	Nov. 14
25	No		150	No			Friend: John Sumner Hillyard, Wash Lankershim Hotel Los Angeles											England	Bullwell	Halifax	Apr 1905	Megantic	Nov. 14
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1908	Oklahoma	Feb 1908											Canada	Toronto	Seattle	Nov 15/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 14
27	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1902-3 1907-8	Cal. & Okla	Jan 11/08 As above											Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Nov 15/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 14
28	Yes	Husb		Yes	marr.	1912	Feb 1912 As above											Canada	Woodstock	Seattle	Nov 15/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 14
29	Yes	Husb	Yes	Yes	1873	Mo	Yr 1875 As above											Canada	Pickering Ont.	Seattle	Nov 15/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 14
30	Yes	Self	95	Yes	1906 1910	Mass.	Aug 1910 No address											Canada	Montreal	Seattle	Nov 15/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 14

Pac. Coast SS. Co's - ss Umatilla
GN Ry = Great Northern Railway

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE NOV 12 1912

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 13 1912

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1 to 16 + 18 to 22. + 25 - 28 80 copied by ALP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET NO. 35

11—1504

11

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buck	Andrew	21		m	m	Elec. worker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father - John 2233 Columbia st Vancouver	Wn	Tacoma
2	Buck	Myrtle	18		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father in law: As above	Wn	Tacoma
3	Grice	William	35		m	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm Bradford, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Ardern	Harry	26		m	S	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mary A 521 Burrard st Vanc	Cal	San Diego
5	O'Connor	Henry C.	40		m	m	H.R. Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	North Vanc	Friend: Capt Strong - 14th & Pine (or Pine) st Vanc BC	Wn	Seattle
6	O'Connor	Helen	30		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	North Vanc	Friend: As above	Wn	Seattle
7	O'Connor	Henry	3		m	S	none	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	North Vanc	Friend: As above	Wn	Seattle
8	Lombardozzi	Amico	34		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Maria Castel de Sang - Aquila - Italy	Wn	Seattle
9	Lombardozzi	Augustine	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	As above	Wn	Seattle
10	Mc Kercher	Hector B.	33		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Farquhar Utica, Ont	Wn	Ferndale
11	Mc Kercher	Edna A.	See l. 29 below for child accompanying		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: W. H. Worden, Prince Albert, Ont	Wn	Ferndale
12	Costello	Frank	28		m	S	Cannery man	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: C. Costello, 316 Sophia St - Vancouver	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	Scott	Elizabeth	38		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	So. Vanc	Father: James Robinson, Ruth, Manitoba	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Edmunson	Elizabeth	33		f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Husb: Milton 1034 7th Ave - Vancouver	Wn	Seattle
15	Helgason	Harry	23		m	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandn	Canada	Selkirk Man.	Mother: Jakobina - Selkirk, Man.	Wn	Seattle
16	Larson	Olaf	34		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandn	Canada	Fort Fraser B.C.	Father: Lars Trelleborg Sweden	Wn	Seattle
17	Smith	Roy E	30		m	S	Stat. Engr	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Wn	Seattle
18	Wastell	William J.	48		m	Wd	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Louis - 156 Grove Rd - Victoria Pk. London - Eng	Cal	Chico
19	Bodycomb	Bedrington	27		m	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Father: David - Swansea - So. Wales	Cal	San Francisco
20	Alford	John Wesley	27		m	m	Estimator	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Burnaby BC	Wife - Jessie, Burnaby, BC	Cal	San Francisco
21	Russel	Jemima	36		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cedar Cottage BC	Husb: Wm - cor Cedar Cottage + N. Westminster Rd - So Vanc BC	Cal	National City
22	Russel	John	3		m	S	none	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Cedar Cottage BC	Father: As above	Cal	National City
23	Russel	William	-	3	m	S	none	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Cedar Cottage BC	Father: As above	Cal	National City
24	Wallis	George J	29		m	S	Dairyman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Strome Alta.	Mother: Annie W. Coledale - N. S. W. Australia	Wn	Seattle
25	Baldwin	Howard S	30		m	S	Marine Engr	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: George B. Eureka, California USA	Cal	Eureka
26	Westwood	Edward	30		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Ruth Westwood - 22 Marston Ter Pimlico London	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Greig	Eligabeth	30		f	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	No. Vancouver	Father: Wm — Annicles, Bishopbriggs - Glasgow - Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Cameron	Alexander E	35		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	N. Vancouver	Sister: Mrs B. Shehan, 3545 Burns St. Vancouver BC	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Mc Kercher	Vivien W.	3		f	S	none	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather: Farquhar, McK Utica, Ont	Wn	Ferndale
30	Stone	Frederick Edw	27		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: P. Duncan 747 Selkirk Ave, Winnipeg	Cal	Los Angeles

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Agnes M. Chaffee
Frank B. Frost
Charles E. Selby
Edward L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1912 CLASS E 6

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	150	No	–	–	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Red Jacket Sask	Seattle	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Nov 15/12		1912 Nov. 14
2	Yes	Husb		No	–	–	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Nov 15/12		" 14
3	Yes	self	70	Yes	1905 1910	Various	Nov 1910	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Bradford	Seattle	Nov 15/12		" 14
4	Yes	Self	100	No	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6½	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Nov 15/12		" 14
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1902 1906	Wash	Oct 25/12	No address Do his cottage at Ballard Wn - no addrss	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Dublin	Ny	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 14 1912 Mar 1897	Pennland	" 14
6	Yes	Husb	100	Yes	1902 1906	Wash	Oct 1906	As above	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin	Ny	June 1899	Unknown	" 14
7	–	–		No	–	–	–	As above	"	"	"	Good	"	– –	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	St Joakim P.Q.	Seattle	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Nov 15/12		" 14
8	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1900 1908	Ill & Ny	Feb 1908	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Aquila	Ny	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 15 1912 Feb 1900	Unknown	Nov 15
9	Yes	Self	140	Yes	Trans	Ny	Apr 1908	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	Bro	Bro	none	Italy	Aquila	Ny	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 15 1912 Apr 08	Succd Abruzzi	Nov 15
10	No	–	140	No	–	–	–	No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	Good	"	5	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via)	Canada	Utica	Blaine	Nov 18/12	BNRy	Nov. 16
11				No	–	–	–	No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	Good	"	5	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via)	Canada	Manchester	Blaine	Nov 18/12	BNRy	Nov. 16
12	No	–	50	Yes	1911 1912	S.F.	Mar 1912	Sister: Mrs Mabel Stringer 334 51st St. Oakland Friend: Mrs Harry Rose 1415 Fairview Place, L.A.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Victoria	Seattle	Nov 14/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 16
13	No	–	300	No	–	–	–	No address	"	"	"	Intercolonial	"	5 3½	Med	Bro	Bro	none	India	Karachi	Quebec	July 1886	Unknown	Nov. 16
14	Yes	Self	80	Yes	Brit Col 1906	Various	Apr 1906	Father: John Helgeson 206 John St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	Lt	Bro	Blue	none	USA	Buffalo	Seattle	Nov 18/1912	Princess Victoria	Nov 17
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897 1898	Various	Nov 1898	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Lt	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Selkirk	Seattle	Nov 18/1912	Princess Victoria	Nov 17
16	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1895 1898	Various	May 1898	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Sweden	Fredeborg	NY.	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 16 1912 Mar 1895	City New York	Nov. 16
17	Yes	Self	150	No	–	–	–	No address Experimental Station Chico, Cal	Entered at (Date)	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via)	Canada	Bruce Co Ont	Seattle	Nov. 17-1912	Princess Victoria	Nov. 16
18	No	–	200	Yes	11 mos 1885	Florida	Dec 1885	Aunt: Eliz. Davis 27 Hertford St S.F. Uncle: John A Laird % S.P.Ry S.F. Cal	Entered at (Date)	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via)	England	London	Montreal	Summer 1883	Unknown	Nov. 18
19	Yes	Self	300	No	–	–	–																	
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 wks 1911	visit to Ny.	Sep 1911	Father: Alex Graham National City. Cal.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	Good	"	5 8	Fair	Bro	Gray	(Via)	Wales	Swansea	Halifax	Jul 14/09	Mongolian	Nov. 18
21	Yes	Husb	100	No	–	–	–												Ireland	Carrick	Quebec	Sep 1902	Pretorian	Nov. 18
22	–	–		No	–	–	–	Accomp mother	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2½	Fair	Bro	Bro		England	Morley	Quebec	1882	Circassian	Nov. 18
23	–	–		No	–	–	–	Accomp mother	"	"	"	Good	"	– –	–	–	–		Canada	Vancouver	cert	5-24 issued		Nov. 18
24	Yes	Self	60	No	–	–	–	Friend: Mr Burrard 301 3rd Ave - Seattle Wn	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	cert.	5-24 issued		Nov. 18
25	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1904 1906	Eureka	1906	Father: Geo. Baldwin Eureka - Cal.	Entered at (Date)	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via)	Australia	Coledale	Vancr	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 18 1912 Mar 08	Oranji	Nov. 18
26	Yes	Self	125	No	–	–	–	No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	Good	"	5	Med	Bro	Blue	(Via)	Canada	Elmsville NB.	Certificate	5-24 issued		Nov. 19
27	Yes	Self	200	No	–	–	–	No address	Entered at (Date)	"	"	Good	"	5	Med	Bro	Grey	(Via) none	England	Kiddermonster	Quebec	May 10/03	Ionian	Nov. 19
28	Yes	Self	28	No	–	–	–	Mother: Mrs E. Trudgen 1304 Milton Ave Hollywood, Cal.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA NOV 19 1912 Oct 1908	Hesperian	Nov. 19
29	–	–	Father has funds	No	–	–	–	Accompanying parents	Entered at (Date)	"	"	Intermediate	"	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Protruding eyes (Via)	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	Oct 22/12	Pres Victoria	Nov. 20
30	No	–	75	No	–	–	–	Father: Albert Stone Box 360 - Los Angeles, Cal	Entered at (Date)	"	"	Good	"	5	Med	Bro	Blue	Small eyes (Via)	Canada	Utica Ont	Blaine	Nov 18/12	BNRy	Nov. 16
																		None Tattoo - 2 flags on forearm	England	Hernbank	Quebec	1899	Parisian	Nov 20

Tuberculosis

Fiel Ry Great Northern Ry

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

CLASS E.

11—1904

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1/26 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	34	31				11
Taxable Town	29	24				1
CLASS C	198	185	9	4		5
CLASS CC	16	16				11
CLASS D	322	311	4			
CLASS E	191	181	6			
TOTAL	820	800	20	4		47

2 1 1

1 1 8

CLASS B

ALIEN.						DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
12		2			13	11					1	7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	47
Tourists	18
Residents of United States	4
Total	69

Boys			Girls											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING									
2			2											

RECEIVED
DEC 3 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET NO. 36

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bentley	Charles	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Charles - Kidderminster, England	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Daly	Richard Jr	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Richard - Clontarf - Dublin, Ireland	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Swanson	Guest	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scandr	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Sarah - Asa - Sweden	Wn	Seattle
4	Montgomery	William	45		M	Wdr	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Wm Liverpool - England	Cal	San Francisco
5	Wilkinson	Frank	36		M	S	Store clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Thos London, England	Cal	San Francisco
6	Howard	Jules	23		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Gustave - 298 St Isabelle St Montreal	Wn	Seattle
7	Collins	Barney J	35		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Frank C. New Hamburg, Ontario	Wn	Seattle
8	Bechaler	Hubert	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Francois B. 25 E St Isabella St Montreal	Wn	Seattle
9	Ross	George	28		M	S	Bridge Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother: Mary R. Curry Hill - Ontario	Wn	Seattle
10	Di Lollo	Luigi	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	No relatives	Ny	New York
11	Stork	Arthur	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Maple Creek Sask	Father: Alfred Plumpstead, Kent, Eng	Wn	Seattle
12	Wynne	Edwin	27		M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Nanaimo B.C.	Mother: Annie S. Wynne, Nanaimo B.C.	Wn	Black Diamond
13	Keenan	James Jr	22		M	S	Horse dealer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father: James Sr. Lindsay, Ont.	Wn	Seattle
14	Kirkpatrick	John	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father: David K. Lindsay, Ont	Wn	Seattle
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alfred H. Charlton
Charles E. Lesley
Edmund L. Fournier

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1912. CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	100-	No	-	-	To address							5 9	Fair	Bro Bro		England	Kidderminster	Quebec	June 10/08	Dominion	Nov. 20 1912
2	Yes	Self	130-	No	-	-	Martin Assoc Los Angeles, Cal							5 7	Fair	Bro Bro		Ireland	Dublin	Quebec	June 10/08	Dominion	Nov. 20
3	Yes	Self	200-	Yes	1909-1910	Mass	To address							5 9	Fair	Bro Blue	none	Sweden	Asa	N.Y.	Apr 1909	St Paul	Nov 20
4	No	-	80-	No	-	-	To address							5 6	Lt	Grey Bro		England	Liverpool	St John	Mar 1906	Pomeranian	Nov. 21
5	No	-	100-	No	-	-	To address							5 9	Lt	Bro Blue		England	London	Vancouver	June 1909	Marama	Nov. 21
6	Yes	Self	50-	No	-	-	To address							6 2½	Med	Bro Bro	none	Canada	Montreal	Seattle	Nov 23/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 22
7	Yes	Self	70-	Yes	visits only	Dec 1911	Norman House - 4th Ave Seattle To address							5 8	Med	Bro Bro	none	Canada	Stratford Ont.	Seattle	Nov 23/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 22
8	Yes	Self	50-	No	-	-	To address							6 0	Med	Bro Bro	none	Canada	Montreal	Seattle	Nov 23/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 22
9	Yes	Self	200-	No	-	-	To address							5 7½	Med	Bro Bro	none	Canada	Co Glengarry Ont.	Seattle	Nov 23/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 22
10	No	-	150-	Yes	6 mos 1902	N.Y.	Sept 1902 Friend: Nick Rossi 723 Chambers St - N.Y.							5	Med	Bro Bro	none	Italy	Campo Basso	N.Y.	Mar 1902	Massilia	Nov 23
11	Yes	Self	131	No	-	-	Bro: Alfred H. 3930 Angel Place, Seattle							5 6	Med	Bro Blue	none	England	Woolwich	Quebec	May 1906	Dominion	Nov. 23
12	Yes	Self	18	No	-	-	Bro in Law: Harry Upton Black Diamond, Wn.							5 3½	Med	Bro Bro	none	Canada	Nanaimo	Seattle	Nov 24/12	Princess Victoria	Nov 23
13	Yes	Self	400	No	-	-	To address							5 8	Med	Bro Blue	none	Canada	Lindsay Ont.	Seattle	Nov 24/12	Princess Victoria	Nov. 23
14	Yes	Self	65	No	-	-	To address							5 11	Med	Bro Bro	none	Canada	Lindsay Ont.	Seattle	Nov 23/12	Princess Charlotte	Nov 24
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA
S.S. Princess Charlotte

CLASS E.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

6, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14

1 to 14 Copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Heathcote	Sydney	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	B.C	Duncan	Left U.S. June 1906 Father Geo. Heathcote Cawsey. England	Eng	Cawsey	
2	Boyle	Philip	35	M	M	coal miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C	Cumberland	wife Ann Boyle Cawsey. England	Eng	Cawsey	
3	Boyle	Samuel	30	M	S	coal miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C	Cumberland	Mother Bridget Duffy Ireland	Mont	Butte	
4	Ford	Robert	30	M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C	Cumberland	Father Bryan Boyle Catharine Ireland	Mont	Butte	
5	Robson	Harry B.	26	M	M	coal miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S. England.	New York in Transit	Father Edwin Lord. Rawlmire P.O. Barrow in Furness England	Eng	Barrow-in-Furness	
6	Smith	Ernest	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	B.C	Nanaimo	Wife Mary J. Robson Durham England	Wash	Seattle	
7	Richardson	William Geo.	34	M	M	Engineer Mining	Yes	Yes	England	English	B.C	Victoria	Father James Smith Rochdale. England	Wyo.	Hanna	
8	Johnston	Thomas	32	M	M	coal miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Ladysmith	Wife Martha Richardson Crewes. England	Wash	Seattle	
													Wife Elizabeth Johnston Dumfermline Scotland	Wyo	Oakley	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF Nov , 1912

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has said his own passage money, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Ye	Self	Ye	No	—	—	—	Returning to home Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Blue	150	No	England	Gray	Montreal	11 June 1912	Corsican 25 Oct 12
2	Ye	Self	Ye	No	—	—	—	No address Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	150	No	England	Calhame	Leeds	12 June 1912	Scotian 31 Oct 12
3	Ye	Self	Ye	No	—	—	—	No address Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	150	No	England	Calhame	Leeds	29 July 1912	Virginian 31 Oct 12
4	Ye	Self	Ye	No	—	—	—	J.J. Gaze Returning to home Banner in Farmer England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	150	No	England	Barrow in Furness	Halifax	26 July 1912	Virginian 9 Nov 12
5	Ye	Self	5	Ye	1884	Kansas	May 1896	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	150	No	England	Barrow in Furness	Halifax	2 Sept 1912	Scandinavian Nov 12
6	Ye	Self	—	No	—	—	—	Friend Jos. Hunsaker Kemmerer Wyoming	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	150	No	England	Barrow in Furness	Halifax	29 Sept 1912	Virginian 18 Nov 12
7	Ye	Self	200	—	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	150	No	England	Chorley	Halifax	11 Nov 1912	Scotian 20 Nov 12
8	Ye	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Friend Davis, Stevenson Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	150	No	England	St. Helens	Quebec	21 Nov 1912	Empress 22 Nov 12
9																			Scotland	Cooneyate	London		
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

CLASS B.

INSP. IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Shipp	Frederick A.	55		M	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	Left U.S. Destitute Wife Gda. Shipp Leicester England		Eng Leicester	
2	Gallimore	Theodore	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	B.C	Comox	Father John Gallimore London England		Wash Seattle	
9916 3	Bunting	Lucy	41	7	Wd	Dress Maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	B.C	Vancouver	Left U.S. Destitute Husband Benjamin Bunting Ruby Lodge London England			Wash Seattle	
4	Macnaughton	Sarah	47	7	Wd	At Home	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Eng	London	Father George Smith Kelvin Lodge Sutton Surrey England			Eng London	
5	Williams	[illegible]	50		M	M	Photographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	B.C	Victoria	Wife E. Williams Galiyas. England		Calif Los Angeles	
6	Sheppard	Mary Elizabeth	17	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs. William Sheppard Brighton England			Calif Oakland	
7	Tebbeling	Ferdinand	31		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	B.C	Victoria	Father Jan Tebbeling Leist Holland		Calif San Francisco	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

F VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Nov, 1912

(OVER.)

11—2663

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, corporation, society, municipality, or government, and what amount was paid by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			If Yes											Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																		
Ye	Self	Ye	No	—	—	—	21 Aug 1908 Returning Home Leicester England	d at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Med	Br	Blue	140	No	England	Enderby	Quebec	37 Apt Eng 3. 1912	Scotland	25 Oct 12
Ye	Self	150	No	—	—	—	No. address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/12 (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	8	Red	Br	Grey	160	No	England	Lowdham	Montreal	7. Nov 7 Lake- 1912 - Champlain	3 Nov 12
Ye	Self	40	No	—	—	—	No. address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/12 (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	2	Red	Br	Blue	20	No	England	Brampton	Montreal	13. Apt Lake- 1911 - Manitoba	4. Sept 12
Ye	Self	Ye	No	—	—	—	21 Aug 1908 Returning To Home Sutton-Valence Kent	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/12 (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	7	Tan	Grey	Blue	180	No	Scotland	Lewes	Quebec	13. Aug Eng 3. 1912 Ireland	7. Nov. 12
Ye	Self	50	No	—	—	—	No. add. Mrs. Arthur J. Sheppard Oakland City	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/12 (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	148	No	England	Halifax	Quebec	25 Nov Eng 3. 1911 Britain	19. Nov 12
Ye	Self	No	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	d at [illegible] (Date) 11/12 (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	160	No	England	Sereen Oak	Quebec	5. Nov Eng 3. 1912	Britain 19 Nov 12
Ye	Self	5	No	—	—	—	No. address	Entered at [illegible] (Date) 11/12 (Via) [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	150	No	Holland	Leiet	St John	4. Oct Lake- 1912 Michigan	20 Nov 12

J. J. Bampfield
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS B.

1857. copied by ALD.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

PER C. P. R. (Empress) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Popham	Gordon	46		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Mother Mary Popham Queenstown Ireland	Wash	Sea Hle
2	Freeman	Jethro	26		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Mother Christina Freeman Formerly Kent. England	Wash	Sea Hle
3	Cunningham	Andrew	27		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	B.C	Vancouver	Father Wm Cunningham Alberton Australia	Calif	San Francisco
4	Denver	Bertram	20		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	B.C	Vancouver	Father Henry Denver Exeter Australia	Calif	San Francisco
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															
31															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

F VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF May , 1912

(OVER.)

11—2663

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	Calgary May 1912	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Blue	No	England	Poole	Victoria	1912	Mathura	13 Nov 1912
Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	Hazel	No	England	Bromley	Victoria	1912	Mathura	13 Nov 1912
Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Red	Blue	No	England	Alberton	Vancouver	Scandia	14 Nov 12
Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	No address		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Red	Blue	No	Australia	Exeter	Vancouver	Scandia	14 Nov 12

S. J. Barlow

CLASS B.

Copied 126 4894 L.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PER Ocean steam ship LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Scanlan	David	22		M S	ship's Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	B.C	Victoria	Father Robert Scanlan Limerick Ireland	Wash	Seattle	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class A

F VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF Nov , 1912

(OVER.)

11—2663

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	No address.													Victoria	5 July 1912	Victorian	13 Nov 12

Entered at Sydney B.C. (Date) 12 Nov 12 (Via) Str Tees from Kildonan

No 50 to 60 Years old 5' 10½" tall W Br 16th No Kildonan Limerick

CLASS B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

A L R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5a

PER Royal. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has ... Canada
1	Hayburn	George	30	M	S		mining Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother Harriet Hayburn Mornington Cresent	Eng.	London	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

MORE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF Nov Class "B" , 1912

(OVER.)

11—2663

14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes										Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ann Australia London Eng.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Br Blue	No	Australia	Ballarat	23 Sept 1912 Montreal		14 Nov 12 Royal Edwd.	

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

CLASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Dowson	E. Effie	55		F M	No occupt	yes yes	England	English	Eng	London	Sister Mrs Henry McClenahan 80. west st. New York. N.Y.	Calif	Santa Barbara	
2	Myers	George	45		M W	Laborer	yes yes	England	English	B.C. Lgt a.s.	Westminster San Francisco	Wife Jessie Myers Burnsfield England	Eng	Liverpool	
3	Harker	Harold E.	34		M M	Solicitor	yes yes	England	English	England	Harrogate	Wife Ruth Harker Harrogate England	Eng	Harrogate	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M S	Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Engld. Lgt a.s.	Harrogate San Francisco	Sister Emily Dent Falmouth. England	West	Sydney	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

F VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Nov, 1912

(OVER.)

11—2663

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount, if any, was ever refunded, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assassination of public officials, or the unlawfulness or propriety of forming or disbanding organizations teaching disregard or opposition to law, or distributing printed matter teaching or advocating such opposition or unlawful acts.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or solicitation, or in consequence of any offer or encouragement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?																
Yes	Mus.	Yes	No			Mrs. Husbd. Pkg. 2. Children Santa Barbara. only 33 N 2 Ave. No address Liverpool Eng'd 3. Children Home Harrogate England	No	No	No	Good	No	Ind. Lay	Wr	126	Eng'd	Tobacco	Merchant	Victoria 10 Aug 1912	Lusitania	26 Oct 12
Yes	Self	No	No	—	—	No address Liverpool Eng'd	No	No	No	Good	No	Ind. Lay	Wr	160	Eng'd	Tobacco	Merchant	Victoria 27 July 1912	Canada	4 Nov 12
Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	3 Children Home Harrogate England	No	No	No	Good	No	Ind. Lay	Wr	180	Eng'd	Tobacco	Broker	Victoria 3 Aug 1912	Lusitania	14 Nov 12
Yes	Self	No	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	Ind. Lay	Wr	Blue 156	Eng'd	Tobacco	Clerk	Halifax 7 Sept 1912	Megantic	21 Nov 12

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS B.

/ To 4 copies filed by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Popham	Archibald	24		M S	waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left U.S.	San Francisco	Father Chas. Popham Gen. Exh. Perth. Australia	Calif	Sydney
9922 2	Larsen	Peter	21		M S	Laborer Mining	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	B. C.	Victoria	Father Chas Larsen Box 620 Ludvika Sweden	Wash	Seattle
3	Edgar	Charles	37		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Left U.S.	San Francisco	Father John Edgar Casterton Australia	Calif	Casterton
4	Dobosoff	Nicola	21		M S	Laborer Farm	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	B. C.	Victoria	Bro Alexis Dobosoff Als of N.Y. Russia	Wash	Seattle
5	Nielsen	Niels	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Sask.	Indian Head	Father Niels Nielsen Brammering Denmark	Calif	Los Angeles
9923 6	Carbone	Frank	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Father Joseph Carbone Campobasso Italy	Wash	Tacoma
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4653

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov , 1912 class C Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by himself, herself, or by another person; whether paid by him or her personally or by a relative, friend, employer, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," or "charity," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	U.S.	To address [illegible] Sydney. Australia															May 1912	C Derby	25 Oct 12
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Maine	To address [illegible]															24 April 1912	Ausonia	14 Sept 12
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Maine	To address [illegible] Rotary [illegible] Carleton Australia															29 June 1912	Canada	14 Nov 12
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	N.J.	To address [illegible] 108 Angelus Conty															1 May 1912	Kenmore	18 Nov 12
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Boston	To address [illegible]															2 March 1912	Virginia	16 Nov 12
6	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1912	N.J.	To address [illegible]															1 July 1912	Mauretania	18 Sept 12
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

11—4073

J. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Forms 6 official by ALTD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 18.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dogstad	Alexander	22	m	s	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi	BC	Nanaimo	Brother, Ellen Bergstrom Christiana, Norway	Wash	Seattle
2	Koenigsberg	Carl	67	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Vancouver	Brother, Frieda Koenigsberg Bromeim, Germany	Wash	Seattle
3	Berg	Adolph	36	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandi	BC	Jordan River	Father, Rasmus Berg Bergen, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
4	Exley	John	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Elston	Brother, John Exley London, England	Wash	Seattle
5	Lorenzo	Jose	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	BC	Vancouver	Father, Francisco Lorenzo Barcelona, Spain	Cal.	San Diego
6	Sharp	James	25	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Westminster	Father, Frank Sharp Lyren, Fife, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
7	Zirol	Joseph	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Victoria	Wife, Josephine Zirol Selsane - Istria - Italy	Wash	Tacoma
8	Suraner	David	30	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Vancouver	Father, Abram Suraner Sukar, Finland	Wash	Seattle
9	Ericson	Gustaf	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Peter Erickson Hasum, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
10	Mamaxire	Harry	28	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Victoria	Brother, Petro Mamaxire Gitana, Greece	Wash	Seattle
11	Backlund	Oscar	2	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Israel Backlund Husum, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
12	Olsen	Peter	38	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Brother, Ole Olsen Norland, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
13	Johnson	Gustaf	17	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Vancouver	Father, Johan Johnson Torbotten, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
14	Ellerson	Henry	22	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	BC	Vancouver	Uncle, Pierre La Bordette San Francisco, Cal.	Wash	Tacoma
15	Westenenk	Edmund C	32	m	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Sask.	Glenside	Father, Edward C. Westenenk Denby, Wales	Wash	Seattle
16	Wickberg	Augustus	20	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Port Renfrew	Brother, Anna Wahlberg Klefsina, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
17	Lund	Edward	30	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Jordan River	Brother, Ottawa Wick Hermosand, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
18	Nicholas	Simon	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Victoria	Mother, Helen Pappas Trapjaeton, Greece	Wash	Seattle
19	Lundquist	Carl	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Port Renfrew	Uncle, Eric Lundquist Osterssund, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
20	Wetter	Albert	30	m	s	Teamster	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Cloverdale	Brother, Carl Wetter near Holdan, Germany	Wash	Seattle
21	Bergen	Otto	26	m	s	Machinist	yes	no	Germany	German	BC	Ashcroft	Brother, John Bergen Saarlouis, Germany	Wash	Seattle
22	Irwin	Charles	27	m	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Nanaimo	Mother, Annie Irwin Ballygalen, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
23	Irwin	Catherine	26	F	m	Nurse	yes	yes	England	German	BC	Nanaimo	Father, Frea Widykus Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle
24	Ericson	Axel Bergman	28	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Cobble Hill	Father, Swan Bergman Helsingborg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
25	Johnson	Richard	24	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Port Renfrew	Father, John Gustafson Stensele, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
26	Ericson	Edwin	20	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Port Renfrew	Father, John Gustafson Stensele, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
27	Harrison	Clarence	33	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Sister, Isabelle Thompson Chicago, Ills.	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Harrison	Richard Vane	26	F	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Sister, Isabelle Thompson Chicago, Ills.	Cal.	San Francisco
29	Vucic	Lesko	28	m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Ladysmith	Father, Michael Vucic Podgoritza, Montenegro	Wash	Cumberland
30	Ruben	Michael	32	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Victoria	Father, Nicholas Ruboh Radnia, Austria	Cal	Tehaniston

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1912 — E. Port-Stanley

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was that of the person himself or of other persons, or by whom furnished, and in whole or part.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Foreign petitioner, alien or contract laborer, or person likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity. (See act, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	yes	Self	100	yes	1911	Wash	20 Sept.	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Br	Blue	155	no	Norway	Lardfjord	Seattle	9 April 1911	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Somerstad	25 Oct 12
2	yes	Self	150	yes	1912	Alaska	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ½	Fair	Grey	Blue	130	no	Germany	Russen	N.Y.	1 March 1883	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Westphalia	25 Oct 12
3	yes	Self	285	yes	1912	N. Dex	1912	Friend, Siva Nas Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Br	Blue	150	no	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1 March 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Campania	25 Oct 12
4	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8½	Med	Grey Br	Blue	175	no	England	Sheffield	Quebec	1 July 1896	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Parisian	25 Oct 12
5	yes	Self	230	yes	1912	Cal.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dark	Black	Br	150	no	Spain	Barcelona	S.F.	29 April 1909	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Elder	25 Oct 12
6	yes	Self	80	yes	1912	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Br	Br	155	no	Scotland	Leven	N.Y.	18 March 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Columbia	25 Oct 12
7	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Wash	1912	Brother Guy Ford Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Br	Blue	162	no	Austria	Jelsane	N.Y.	2 March 1911	La S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Provence	25 Oct 12
8	yes	Self	60	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6 —	Med	Br	Blue	180	no	Finland	Kuekar	Halifax	2 July 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Mongolian	26 Oct 12
9	yes	Self	70	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Br	Grey	160	no	Sweden	Husum	N.Y.	1 May 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Carmania	26 Oct 12
10	yes	Self	75	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	Br	155	Scar on chin	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	1 Aug. 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Antinoun	26 Oct 12
11	yes	Self	150	yes	1911	Wash	1911	Friend, Fred Lund Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Br	Blue	170	no	Sweden	Husum	Quebec	18 Oct 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Britain	26 Oct 12
12	yes	Self	55	yes	1912	Wash	1912	Wife, Teresa Olson Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Med	Br	Blue	147	no	Norway	Salanger	N.Y.	1 April 1903	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Arcola	26 Oct 12
13	yes	Self	38	yes	1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Chas. Seidel Seattle Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair	Br	Br	160	no	Sweden	Veteo	N.Y.	2 March 1909	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Mauretania	28 Oct 12
14	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Cal.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Br	Br	150	no	France	Lyons	S.F.	1 April 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Sonoma	28 Oct 12
15	yes	Self	60	yes	1912	N.Y.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	England	Oldham	Quebec	1 June 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Britain	29 Oct 12
16	yes	Self	200	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10½	Med	Br	Br	175	no	Sweden	Koping	N.Y.	1 Oct 1901	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Oceanic	29 Oct 12
17	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Wash.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6 —	Fair	Br	Blue	170	no	Sweden	Hernosand	N.Y.	1 July 1903	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Oscar II	29 Oct 12
18	yes	Self	230	yes	1911	Wash.	1911	Friend, Alex Krause Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5½	Dark	Black	Br	136	no	Greece	Naffraeton	N.Y.	1 March 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Athenia	29 Oct 12
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6 —	Med	Br	Blue	183	no	Sweden	Ostersund	Boston	1 June 1903	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Ultonia	29 Oct 12
20	yes	Self	75	yes	1912	Cal.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	175	no	Germany	Soldau	Baltimore	17 Oct 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Main	29 Oct 12
21	yes	Self	90	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Fair	Br	Blue	170	no	Germany	Saarlouis	N.Y.	17 July 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Kroonland	29 Oct 12
22	yes	Self	75	yes	1912	Wash	1912	Father-in-law Fred Mortsens Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	175	no	England	Merryport	N.Y.	21 Oct 1901	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Campania	29 Oct 12
23	yes	Husband	—	yes	1912	Wash	1912	Father Fred Mortsens Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Br	Blue	160	no	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	1899	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Cretonian	29 Oct 12
24	yes	Self	200	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Fair	Br	Blue	160	no	Sweden	Helsingborg	N.Y.	25 May 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Carmania	30 Oct 12
25	yes	Self	225	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	150	no	Sweden	Stensele	Boston	Dec. 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Cymric	30 Oct 12
26	yes	Self	250	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6½	Fair	Br	Blue	155	no	Sweden	Stensele	Boston	Dec. 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Cymric	30 Oct 12
27	yes	Self	200	yes	1912	Cal.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	Ireland	Dalriada	N.Y.	20 Oct 1904	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Baltic	30 Oct 12
28	yes	Self	300	yes	1912	Cal.	1912	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Med	Br	Blue	170	no	Ireland	Drummond	N.Y.	12 Sept. 1892	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Pennsylvania	30 Oct 12
29	yes	Self	100	yes	1912	Wash	1912	Brother Gudrael Olson Cumberland, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Dark	Black	Br	165	no	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	July 1906	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Ultonia	31 Oct 12
30	yes	Self	150	yes	1911	Cal.	1911	Wife, Mary Ruthick Hanover Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	Dark	Black	Br	184	no	Austria	Radina	Galveston	1 May 1906	S.S. IROQUOIS P.S.N. Koln	31 Oct 12

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
S. S. IROQUOIS P. S. N.
S.S. Str. Duc

Canadian Pacific Ry.
Puget Sound Navigation Co.
Puget Sound Navigation Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

J. Burns
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holmlin	Ernest	25		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Saanich	Brother, Harry Holmlin Brooklyn N.Y.	Wash	Seattle
2	Zurich	Martin	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	BC	Cooke	Brother, Ingrk Zurich Imostke, Austria	Wash	Cle Elum
3	Jugul	Joseph	27		m	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	BC	Victoria	Brother, Martin Jugul Dualtzell, Austria	Wash	Wilkerson
4	Maxwell	William	33		m	m	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Ruskin	Mother, Lena Maxwell Tago, Russia	Wash	Seattle
5	Isaacson	Herman G.	27		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Father, Isaac Wagen Wasa, Finland	Wash	Seattle
6	Lillquist	August	25		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Father, Gus Lillquist Kronaby, Finland	Wash	Seattle
7	Lillquist	Anna	25		F	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Father, Simon Lerlin Nykarleby, Finland	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 8	Collinje	John	32		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle, Richard Collinje Rochdale England	Wash	Seattle
9	Johnson	Edwin 20-140095 Ja	34		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Duncan	Mother, Elsie Anderson Trondhjem, Norway	Wash	Seattle
10	Eide	Albert 10-26-32	30		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Edward Johnson Eide, Norway	Wash	Seattle
11	Cook	Otto	22		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Vancouver	Mother, Mathilda Cook Danzig, Germany	Wash	Seattle
12	Vall	Peter	77		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Brother, Theodore Vall Sundsvall, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
13	Accardi	Dick	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Victoria	Father, Cosimo Accardi Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle
14	Brannan	James F	29		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father, James Brannan Leeds, England	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Kratz	John	26		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	BC	Victoria	Brother, Manuel Kratz Prokoe, Crete	Wash	Seattle
16	Mc Donald	Patrick	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Fraser Mills	Father, Michael Mc Donald Ballybay, Ireland	Wash	Irondale
17	Povechuck	Michael	35		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Victoria	Brother, Stephen Povechuck Podgoritza, Montenegro	Wash	Bellingham
18	Cordessa	Ambrose	24		m	wd	Electrician	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Nanaimo	Father, Ambrose Cordessa Como, Italy	Wash	Seattle
19	Johnson	Aaron	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Peter Johnson Lyngby, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 20	James	Joseph	30		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Victoria	Mother, Rose James Kroper, Germany	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Barcin	Nicholas	19		m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Vancouver	Father, Nick Barcin Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland
22	Springer	John	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Victoria	Father, John Springer Koenigsberg, Germany	Wash	Seattle
23	Caldwell	Robert	35		m	m	Motorman	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Westminster	B.C. Electric Co. Westminster B.C.	Cal	Los Angles
24	Anderson	Laurits	30		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	BC	Union Bay	Mother, Laura Anderson Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash	Tacoma
25	Bowman	John	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Hastings	Brother, James Bowman Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
26	Toy	Joseph	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Victoria	Mother, Martha Toy Eldyer, Austria	Wash	Seattle
27	Russell	Steve	22		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Cooke	Father, Joseph Russell Mierska, Austria	Wash	Tacoma
28	Tonsagin	Jacob	25		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	BC	Ladysmith	Father, Frank Tonsagin Logatec, Austria	Wash	Carbonado
29	Tonsagin	Martin	22		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	BC	Ladysmith	Brother, Johona Tonsagin Logatec, Austria	Wash	Carbonado
30	Stafford	Frederick	36		m	s	Copper Miner	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Sister, Annie Purer London, England	Mont	Butte

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912 "E" Mon. Tapadie

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a part of the same passage was paid by the immigrant or by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not. (Every immigrant may be required to read some portion of the Constitution in the language he may elect.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	2.00	yes	1904 1912	Wash	April 1912	no address Brother Gustave Zwiech Cole Elum, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	Sweden	Gothenburg	N.Y.	Nov 1904	Hamburg	Sol Duc 1 Class	12
2	yes	Self	60	yes	1904 1912	Wash	24 May 1912	no address Wife Kate Ingvil Williamson, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Blue	175	no	Austria	Austria	Baltimore	6 June 1904	Cassel	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. 1 Class	12
3	yes	Self	60	yes	1907 1912	Wash	Feb 1912	no address Brother Gus Isaacson Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Black	Blue	170	no	Austria	Austria	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Lapland	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. 1 Class	12
4	yes	Self	50	yes	1909 1912	Wash	April 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	145	no	Russia	Rawal	Montreal	Oct 1909	Mauretania	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. 2 Class	12
5	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1912	Wash	28 Oct 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	165	no	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	Nov 1903	Marcus	Sol Duc 1 Class	12
6	yes	Self	100	yes	1906 1912	Wash	14 May 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Med	Br	Br	140	no	Finland	Kronaby	N.Y.	April 1909	Mauretania	Sol Duc 2 Class	12
7	yes	Husband	—	yes	1906 1912	Wash	May 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Br	133	no	Finland	Nykarleby	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Baltic	Sol Duc 2 Class	12
8	no	Self	no	yes	1911 1912	L.P.C. Cal	Oct 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Br	Grey	156	—	England	Rochdale	San Pedro Cal.	May 1906	Unknown	Sol Duc 2 Class	12
9	yes	Self	50	yes	1902 1912	Wash	2 July 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	165	no	Norway	Trondjhein	Tacoma	June 1911	Senator	Sol Duc 2 Class	12
10	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1912	Wash	27 Oct 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	Norway	Evde	Quebec	May 1902	Victoria	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. 2 Class	12
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1899 1912	N.Y. Pro	15 Oct 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Br	160	no	Germany	Dantzig	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Canada	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. 2 Class	12
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1903 1911	Wash	20 Nov 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	Br	Blue	175	no	Sweden	Sundsvall	Boston	15 Oct 1899	Oceanic	PR. RUPERT G.T.P. 3 Class	12
13	yes	Self	60	yes	1910 1912	Wash	Aug 1912	Father, Cesarino Accardi Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Br. Grey	Red	135	no	Italy	Campobello	N.Y.	March 1903	Carpathia	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 3 Class	12
14	yes	Self	60	yes	1906 1912	Cal	28 May 1912	Friend, Joseph Shipman San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Black	Br.	135	Scar. left of upper lip.	England	York	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	Italia	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 4 Class	12
15	yes	Self	35	yes	1901 1912	Idaho Wash.	20 Sept 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Br.	170	no	Crete	Trohos	N.Y.	24 July 1906	Carmania	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 4 Class	12
16	yes	Self	50	yes	1909 1912	Wash	May 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br.	Grey	160	no	Ireland	Ballyfay	Quebec	Feb 1901	Lorraine	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 4 Class	12
17	yes	Self	65	yes	1905 1912	West Va.	May 1912	Cousin, Sam Pevchovich Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	170	no	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	16 Aug. 1907	Corsican	Sol Duc 5 Class	12
18	yes	Self	700	yes	1903 1912	Ore Wash	Aug. 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Black	150	no	Italy	Como	Portland Ore.	April 1905	Unknown	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 5 Class	12
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1912	Wash	May 1912	Sister, Mrs Josephine Lunnar Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	155	no	Sweden	Ljungby	Quebec	Oct 1903	Inverco	Sol Duc 5 Class	12
20	no	Self	3	yes	1903 1912	L.P.C. Wash	May 1912	Sister, Mrs. Mary Albert San Francisco Cal.	Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via)																May 1905	Ottawa	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 5 Class	12
21	yes	Self	30	yes	1908 1912	Oregon	June 1912	Friend, John Moser Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	165	no	Germany	Augsberg	New Orleans	4 Oct. 1903	Amillian	Sol Duc 5 Class	12
22	no	Self	10	yes	1906 1912	Oregon Wash.	March 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Br	140	no	Austria	Hemestad	N.Y.	Dec 1908	Batavia	Sol Duc 5 Class	12
23	no	Self	38	yes	1907 1912	Cal	25 Oct 1912	Wife, Mary Eldfricia Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Fair	Br	Blue	165	no	Germany	Koenigsberg	N.Y.	Sept. 1906	Carpathia	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 5 Class	12
24	no	Self	200	yes	1911 1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	190	no	England	Aldericke	N.Y.	25 May 1907	Teutonic	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 6 Class	12
25	no	Self	70	yes	1908 1912	Wash	30 April 1912	Aunt, Mrs. Cecilia Donaldson Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	165	no	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	Aug 1910	Victorian	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 6 Class	12
26	no	Self	85	yes	1905 1912	N.Y. Wash	9 March 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	25 May 1907	Athenia	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 6 Class	12
27	yes	Self	280	yes	1905 1912	Wash	3 Oct. 1912	Friend, Matt Cuculich Old, Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1¼	Dark	Br	Br	177	no	Austria	Croigovina	N.Y.	29 Nov 1905	Peruvia	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 7 Class	12
28	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 1912	La. Mex. Wash	1912 Aug	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Br	Br	175	Scar both eye — brown mole left side forehead	Austria	Macvska	N.Y.	April 1905	Erne	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 7 Class	12
29	no	Self	50	yes	1906 1912	Arkansas	July 1912	Brother, John Tonsayin Carbonado, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Br	Blue	172	no	Austria	Logatec	N.Y.	8 Oct. 1905	Unknown	Sol Duc 8 Class	12
30	yes	Self	20	yes	1907 1912	Wyo. Wash	May 1912	Cousin, John Jenkins Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Br	Blue	130	no	Austria	Logatec	N.Y.	Oct 1906	Finland	Sol Duc 8 Class	12
																					no	England	Falmouth	N.Y.	25 May 1907	Oceanic	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 8 Class	12

Sol Duc — Puget Sound Navigation Co.
PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.
PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry.
PR. RUPERT G.T.P. — Grand Trunk Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

S. J. Burgess
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by ALP

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Becker	Frederick	28		m	s	Architect	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Vancouver	Father, Nicholas Becker Eschelbach, Germany	Wash	Seattle
2	Hughes	Shephard	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father, Richard Hughes Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
3	Blazarek	William	25		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Ladysmith	Father, John Blazarek Fiumia, Austria	Wash	Roslyn
4	Sandstrom	John	40		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Wife Annie Sandstrom Stollofta, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
5	Lind	Oscar	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Fred Lind Oland, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
6	Stevens	William	27		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Port Renfrew	Brother, Walter Stevens Ackley, Minn.	Wash	Spokane
7	Butchard	James	72		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Wales	Welch	BC	Victoria	Father, Wm. Butchard Coatesville, Pa.	Wash	Seattle
8	Jaeger	Carl	32		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	BC	Vancouver	Friend, Thomas C. Morgan Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
9	Anderson	Gustaf	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Sidney Isl.	Mother, Tilly Peterson Lamfult, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
10	Saul	David, Jr.	71		m	s	Real Estate	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father, David K. Saul Ekenfield, Essex, England	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Hansen	Herman G.	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Franz Hansen Wersja, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
12	Gobaloff	Jacob	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	BC	Ft. Rupert	Wife Ellen Gobaloff Kastfas, Russia	Wash	Seattle
13	Blacha	Frank	36		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	BC	Golden	Mother, Kate Blachk Ralga, Servia	Wash	Tacoma
14	Krujak	Peter G.	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	BC	Spences Bridge	Father, Bude Krujak Dumreh, Austria	Wash	Seattle
15	Carstia	Nicholas	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Ft. George	Father, Nick Carstia Zembata, Austria	Wash	Seattle
16	Terry	Benjamin	20		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	BC	Vancouver	Brother, Frank Terry Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle
17	Jackson	Frederickson	26		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Keatings	Brother, John Jackson Keatings, BC	Wash	Seattle
18	Roobt	Emil	35		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Mother, Matilda Roobt Johannes Fors, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
19	Lobe	Andrew	42		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Cowichan	Brother, Andrew Lobe Dyer, Wis	Wash	Paulsbo
20	Greer	Harold H.	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Kelowna	Father, H. Greer Birmingham, England	Wash	Yakima
21	Kuther	Peter	36		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	German	BC	Ft. Rupert	Father, Peter Kuther Pustrok, Austria	Wash	Seattle
22	Lindstrom	Evgenia	32		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Victoria	Father, August Lindstrom Vera, Finland	Wash	Seattle
23	Christiansen	Edna	23		m	m	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Jordan River	Wife Edna Christiansen Horstal, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
24	Bergstrom	Gracia	27		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Jordan River	Brother, August Bergstrom Ryssby, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
25	Christoffe	Hans	25		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Alberta	Medicine Hat	Father, Peter Christoffe Charlottenlund, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
26	Spelig	John	35		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	BC	Victoria	Brother, John Spelig Essel, Holland	Wash	Seattle
27	Wilson	Eric	28		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	BC	Jordan River	Mother, Elena Palsing Vasa, Finland	Wash	Seattle
28	Forsberg	Oscar E.	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Granite Island	Father, Carl Eberberg Sunneveall, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
29	Dewar	Alexander	92		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Cumberland	Mother, Robina Dewar Carsender, Scotland	Wash	Roslyn
30	Hedlund	Andrew	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Duncan	Father, Andrew Hedlund Helsingland, Sweden	Wash	Seattle

128 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912 "C" non-taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, paid for own passage, paid by whom, if by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist. (Polygamy is the practice or condition of having more than one husband or wife at the same time.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	55	Visa	907 1912	Can	Can 9/12	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Red	Br	Blue	140	no	Germany	Cuchbach	N.Y.	26 Aug. 1907	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. America 8 Nov 12
2	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	U.S.	since 7/12	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Br.	144	no	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	1 Nov. 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Numeria 9 Nov 12
3	yes	Self	45	yes	1912	Wash	19/12	Uncle Stephen Austin Roslyn, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	160	no	Austria	Fugina	N.Y.	7 Nov. 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Provence 7 Nov 12
4	yes	Self	75	yes	1912	Wash	8 time 1912	Friend: Irvening Sanderson Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Br	Blue	140	no	Sweden	Stollepto	Boston	10 Oct 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Carpathia 9 Nov 12
5	yes	Self	60	yes	1912	Wash	1912	Brother, Ferd Lina Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	162	no	Sweden	Landby	Boston	April 1907	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Cymric 9 Nov 12
6	yes	Self	200	Visa	1912	Wash	1912 March	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	168	no	England	Famham	N.Y.	June 1897	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Orevada 11 Nov 12
7	yes	Self	335	Visa	1912	Various	1912 July	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	L Br	Br	185	no	Wales	Llanelly	Boston	June 1899	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Virginia 11 Nov 12
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Can.	9/12	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	185	Bald. wears glasses	Russia	Riga	N.Y.	10 Dec 1906	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Lucania 11 Nov 12
9	yes	Self	220	Visa	9/12	Visas	19/12 Oct	Sister Amanda Finnquist Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	185	Dear center forehead	Sweden	Gottenberg	N.Y.	May 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Lucania 14 Nov 12
10	yes	Self	500	yes	9/12	Mexico	19/12	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Br	Blue	156	no	England	London	S.Francisco	6 Oct. 1902	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Newport 14 Nov 12
11	yes	Self	230	Visa	19/12	Wash	19/12	Brother Peter Franson Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Med	Br	Blue	165	no	Sweden	Mexia	Boston	3 April 1903	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Saxonia 15 Nov 12
12	yes	Self	60	yes	9/12	Alaska	9/12	Brother Hans Dybdahl Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	½	Dark	Br	Br	190	no	Russia	Kotlas	Seattle	July 1908	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Tosa Maru 15 Nov 12
13	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Wash	19/12 June	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Br	180	1st finger, left hand gone	Servia	Belgrade	Baltimore	2 March 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Frankfort 15 Nov 12
14	yes	Self	55	yes	1912	Mont	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Dark	Br	Br	180	Long scar on chin.	Austria	Zurnich	N.Y.	6 Oct. 1900	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Bohn 16 Nov 12
15	yes	Self	60	yes	1912	Montana	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Black	Br	170	no	Austria	Sembata	N.Y.	8 March 1907	Sol Due PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Hibernia 18 Nov 12
16	yes	Self	85	yes	1912	Visas	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Br	Br	125	no	Australia	Brisbane	Vancouver	25 Aug. 1905	Sol Due PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Aorangi 18 Nov 12
17	yes	Self	60	yes	1912	Visas	19/12 Nov	Brother, Isaac Isaksen Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	L Br	Blue	150	no	Sweden	Ofvrattbyn	Boston	27 Sept. 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Cymric 18 Nov 12
18	yes	Self	200	yes	1912	Can	1912	Friend, Fred Anderson Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	L Br	Blue	155	no	Sweden	Risfjarda	N.Y.	April 1896	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Oceanic 19 Nov 12
19	yes	Self	70	yes	1912	Wash	1912 March	Brother-in-law Hans Hansa Paulsbo, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	175	no	Norway	Drumen	N.Y.	7 May 1881	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Unknown 19 Nov 12
20	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	130	no	England	Birmingham	St. John	15 April 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Manitoba 19 Nov 12
21	yes	Self	110	yes	1912	Various	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	140	Scar upper lip	Austria	Gnarrin	Boston	1 Aug. 1897	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Unknown 19 Nov 12
22	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Can	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	148	no	Finland	Helsingfors	S.Francisco	1 Aug. 1904	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Amerose 20 Nov 12
23	yes	Self	200	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Br	Blue	192	no	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	10 April 1902	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Oscar II 20 Nov 12
24	yes	Self	60	yes	1912	Wash	1912	Brother, Eric Bergstrom Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	L Br	Blue	180	no	Sweden	Svensby	N.Y.	8 Dec 1908	Sol Due Lusitania 20 Nov 12
25	yes	Self	500	yes	1912	Wash	1912 June	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	L Br	Blue	150	no	Denmark	Kenne	Boston	March 1908	Sol Due Saxonia 21 Nov 12
26	yes	Self	200	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	141	2nd car on saw	Holland	Praill	N.Y.	6 March 1907	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Kroonland 21 Nov 12
27	yes	Self	80	yes	1912	Wash	1912 June	Brother, Hiram Johnson Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Fair	Br	Blue	170	no	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	Aug. 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Oceanic 21 Nov 12
28	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Fair	Br	Blue	165	Long scar right hand	Sweden	Sunnevall	Halifax	March 1909	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Corsican 21 Nov 12
29	yes	Self	100	Visa	1912	Wash	1912	Uncle, Andrew Nilsson Evelyn, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	med	Br	Blue	200	no	Scotland	Cardender	N.Y.	July 1902	Sol Due Oceanic 22 Nov 12
30	yes	Self	280	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	180	no	Sweden	Helsingland	Boston	May 1909	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Imernia 22 Nov 12

S.S. Puget Sound Navigation Co.
PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry
PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

to 30 copied by ALR.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S		coal miner	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	B. C.	Nanaimo	Father Michael Nealki Norma Finland	Wash	Seattle
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S		[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Fred. Wolf Rosengarten Germany	Ills.	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	S		[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Joseph Parkin Stanley - Durham - England	Wash	Wilkerson
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S		carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Victoria	Father [illegible] Christiansund Norway	Wash	Edmonds
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	S		Blacksmith	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	B. C.	Nanaimo	Mother Bridget Skiddan Galway Ireland	Wash	Tacoma
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	[illegible]															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	[illegible]															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	[illegible]															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	[illegible]															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
129	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D" non taxable

MONTH OF May, 1911

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether was paid by himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1906 1910	Maine U.S.		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn		Finland	Nerma	N.Y.	Sept 17-6	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Baltic 22 Mar 12
2	"	"	"	No				No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brn		Finland	Kemijoki	N.Y.	April 1897	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Palatia 22 Mar 12
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn		England	Hartley	Boston	Sept 1911	3/5 Sol. Duc. Arizona 23 Mar 12
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blue	146	Finland	Ural	N.Y.	April 1907	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Ascot II 23 Mar 12
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brn	160	Ireland	Galway	N.Y.	March 1904	R. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Baltic 23 Mar 12
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Examined — Surgeon. Inspector in charge.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

11—4073

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 3 - Copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	B. C	Victoria	Wife Helen Kolic Aleno, Austria	Wash	Seattle
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	B. C	Victoria	Bro Jerko Kolic Aleno Austria	Wash	Seattle
3	Rabich	Michael	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	B. C	Victoria	Father Anton Rabich Zirmo, Austria	Wash	Seattle
4	Eichenbrock	[illegible]	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	B. C	Victoria	Father Anton Eichenbrock Zirmo Austria	Wash	Seattle
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Friend Jos. Dalgin Victoria B. C	Wash	Seattle
6	Spezia	Victor	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	B. C.	Victoria	Bro James Spezia Victoria B. C	Wash	Seattle
7	[illegible]	Joseph	42		M	S	stone cutter	yes	yes	England	English	B. C.	Victoria	Bro. Wm E. Dowd Birmingham England	Wash	Seattle
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B. C	Victoria	Bro Michael Nikolich Daniels grad. Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B. C	Jordan River	Mother Helen Pegovich Daniels grad. Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
10	Papas	Frank	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B. C	Jordan River	Mother Angeli Papas. Daniels grad. Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
11	[illegible]	William	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	B. C.	Pt Hope	Father John Papas Athens Greece	Wash	Seattle
12	Alexieff	[illegible]	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	B. C.	Pt Hope	Wife Matrona Alexieff Novgorod Loky. Russia	Wash	Seattle
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	B. C	Duncan	Wife Anna Pacer Salas. Austria	Wash	Tacoma
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	B. C	Victoria	Mother Anna Dovos Salar Austria	Wash	Tacoma
15	[illegible]	Nicholas	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	B. C	Victoria	Wife Rokda. Boda. Bolbas. Austria	Wash	Seattle
16	Arth	[illegible]	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	B. C.	Victoria	Mother Flora Arth. Bolbas. Austria	Wash	Seattle
17	Constantine	[illegible]	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	B. C	Victoria	Father Jon Constantine Fozila Austria	Wash	Seattle
18	Bykara	Michael	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B. C	Pt Hope	Wife Tonia Bykara Kozkas. Russia	Wash	Seattle
19	[illegible]	Chris	30		M	W	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B. C	Pt Hope	Father Michael Berezoff Kozkas. Russia	Wash	Seattle
20	Berezoff	Harry	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B. C.	Pt. Hope	Wife Dora Berezoff Kozkas. Russia	Wash	Seattle
21	Sovich	Lawrence	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	B. C	Victoria	Father Nicholas Sovich Budapest Austria	Wash	Seattle
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	B. C	Ashcroft	Mother Sofia Lico Pramgrotto Italy	Wash	Seattle
23	Dozzo	Nicholas	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	B. C	Ashcroft	Mother Catherine Dozzo Domenici Italy	Wash	Seattle
24	Grudich	Peter	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B. C.	Pine River	Wife Vasa. Grudich Daniels grad. Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B. C.	Pine River	Bro Mark. Grujkovich Porter. Wash.	Wash	Seattle
26	Mesano	Eugene	20		M	S	coal miner	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian		Ladysmith	Mother Barbara Mesano Susa Italy	Wash	Seattle
27	Radoff	Samuel	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Russia	Russian	B. C.	Duncan	Mother Chaba Radoff Kozkas. Russia	Wash	Seattle
28	Fogoloff	Nicholas	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B. C	Duncan	Father George Fogoloff Kozkas. Russia	Wash	Seattle
29	Markoff	Harry	5		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	B. C.	Sooke	Wife Fanny Markoff Kozkas. Russia	Wash	Seattle
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	B. C.	Jordan River	Father Samuel Rade Sarnick Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
31	NOT USED															

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C. C."

MONTH OF Nov , 1912

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by the passenger himself, whether paid by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Wash	1912	Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 8 Dark Hr Br.		Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Aloss	N. Y.	April 1907	Carpathia	25 Oct 12
2	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 8 Dark Hr Br.	176	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Aloss	N. Y.	April 1907	Carpathia	25 Oct 12
3	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 8 Dark Hr Br.	190	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Aloss	N. Y.	1907	Carpathia	25 Oct 12
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6½ Dark Hr Br.	165	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Linero	N. Y.	1910	Zeeland	25 Oct 12
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	No address Box 502 Seattle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6½ Dark Hr Br.	150	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Linero	N. Y.	1911	Zeeland	25 Oct 12
6	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1909	Calif	1909	Wife Raul. Spezia San Francisco Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6½ Dark Sl Br.	150	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Italy	Palermo	N. Y.	1908	Zeeland	25 Oct 12
7	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1907	Ohio	1907	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 4½ Dark Gray Blue	117	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Italy	Campobasso	N. O.	Dec 1907	Italy	26 Oct 12
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Minn	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 8 Dark Hr Br.	150	(Date)	No	England	Manchester	Montreal	Nov 1907	Zeeland	26 Oct 12
9	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1911	Wash	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 11 Dark Hr Blue	190	(Date)	No	Montenegro	Danelgrad	N. Y	1907	Zeeland	2 Nov 12
10	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 9½ Dark Hr Br.	190	Light Eyebrows Scars Adelaide	No	Montenegro	Danelgrad	N. Y	1911	Zeeland	2 Nov 12
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 11 Dark Hr Br.	150	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Montenegro	Danelgrad	N. Y	1911	Zeeland	2 Nov 12
12	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	Bro. Italy Fred. Chigrenkoff Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6½ Dark Hr Br.	160	(Date) (Via)	No	Greece	Cerene	N. Y	1910	Zeeland	3 Oct 12
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Wash	1912	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 5½ Dark Hr Br.	(Via)	Light Eyebrows Scars Wrist Left Hand	No	Russia	Novogorodsky	Seattle	Nov 1911	Zeeland	4 Nov 12
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	N. Y.	1909	Uncle Farg. Dobos 40 Fremont Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6½ Dark Hr Br.	172	(Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Solas	N. Y.	April 1907	Zeeland	5 Nov 12
15	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1906	Sells	Dec	Sore Vasil Boba Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6 Dark Sl Br.	160	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Dalar	N. Y.	July 1906	Zeeland	5 Nov 12
16	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	Cousin Vasil Boba Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 7½ Dark Sl Br.	150	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Boldad.	N. Y	May 1906	Ramonia	13 Nov 12
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906	Ohio	1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6½ Dark Hr Br.	150	(Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Boldad.	N. Y	May 1906	Ramonia	13 Nov 12
18	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1911	N. Y.	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5 ft 6½ Dark Hr Gray	145	(Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Voila	N. Y.	Oct 1906	Zeeland	13 Nov 12
19	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1909	N. J	1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 10 Dark Sl Br.	166	(Date) (Via)	No	Russia	Kofkas	N. Y.	May 1911	Zeeland	13 Nov 12
20	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1909	N. J.	1909	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 7½ Dark Sl Br.	170	(Date) (Via)	No	Russia	Kofkas	N. J	March 1909	Zeeland	13 Nov 12
21	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 1909	Wash	1912 May	Son Louis Sobick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6 Dark Sl Br.	150	(Date) (Via)	No	Russia	Kofkas	N. J	March 1909	Zeeland	13 Nov 12
22	Yes	Self	2500	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 10½ Dark Sl Br.	160	(Date) (Via)	No	Austria	Budapest	N. Y	March 1908	Zeeland	13 Nov 12
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 5½ Dark Sl Br.	140	(Date) (Via)	No	Italy	Pianogrotto	N. Y	June 1908	Zeeland	14 Nov 12
24	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1909 1910	Wash	1908 Dec	Cousin Sam Cumbich Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 9 Dark Sl Br.	166	Entered at (Date) (Via)	No	Italy	Domnici	N. Y.	June 1906	Homes Albert	14 Nov 12
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906	Wash	1906	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6½ Dark Sl Br.	150	(Date) (Via)	No	Montenegro	Danelgrad	N. Y	March 1906	Zeeland	18 Nov 12
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6½ Dark Sl Br.	140	(Date) (Via)	No	Montenegro	Danelgrad	N. Y.	March 1906	Zeeland	18 Nov 12
27	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909 1910	Oregon Wash	May 1910	Bro. Geo. Nelson Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 6 Dark Sl Br.	175	(Date) (Via)	No	Italy	Sessa.	N. Y.	Dec 1909 April	Rhesdophia	18 Nov 12
28	Yes	Self	5	Yes	6	Wash	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 7 Dark Hr Blue	160	(Date) (Via)	No	Russia	Kofkas	N. Y	April 1909	Zeeland	18 Nov 12
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 7 Dark Sl Br.	135	(Date) (Via)	No	Russia	Kofkas	Seattle Wash	March 1910	Zeeland	18 Nov 12
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ft 7 Dark Sl Br.	150	(Date) (Via)	No	Russia	Kofkas	Seattle Wash	1906	Zeeland	19 Nov 12
															5 ft 11 Dark Hr Gray	176		No	Montenegro	Adamic	N. Y.	April 1906	Zeeland	21 Nov 12

11—4673

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

178 30 copied by A.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3. Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
DEBARRED 2																
DEBARRED 3																
4																
5																
DEBARRED 6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Mar , 191 -

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by himself, by whom purchased, whether paid by him or by other person, and if by other person, what relation, if any, to him.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																						
2			L. P. C.																			
3			L. P. C.																			
4																						
5																						
6			L. P. C.																			
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11					1907	Mont																
12					1912	Wash	1912															
13					1907	Mont																
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

11—4673

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.

Chetto

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	W ha Ca
1	Toscca		38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	BC	Victoria	Wife, Maria Scaccia Roccadi Mezzo, Italy	Wash	Tacoma	
2	Solberg		27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father, Gustaf Solberg Lysing, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
3	Lorca		19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	BC	Victoria	Father, Dominick Lorca Gaula, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
4	Matkovich		30		m	s	Miner Coal	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Ladysmith	Father, Rako Matkovich Mekesch, Montenegro	Wash	Burnett	
5	Babich		26		m	s	Miner Coal	yes	yes	Austria	Serbian	BC	Ladysmith	Mother, Mary Babich Belech, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 6	Gregory		2		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	BC	Victoria	Wife, Mary Gregory Villa San Rocca, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
7	Peters		28		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Yukon Terr.	Dawson	Brother, Alexander Peters Kirkentilloch, Scotland	Cal	S-F.	
8	Sandenaw		27		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Belgium	Dutch	Yukon Terr.	Dawson				
9	Berlin		27		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Vancouver	Father, Peter J. Boren no address	Cal	S-F.	
10	Nicks		24		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Vancouver	Mother, Wilhelmina Nick Boldness, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
11	Cuthwaite		27		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father, Henry Cuthwaite Tandsa, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
12	Porter		40		m	m	Logger	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Port Renfrew	Wife, Mary Goretich London, England	Cal	S-F.	
13	Marcia		40		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father, Wm. Marcia Fiume, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
14	Malette		32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	BC	Ashcroft	Wife Carmela Malette #3 Beach Hill Road Eltham, Kent, England.	Wash	Seattle	
15	Cenerino		22		m	s	Miner Coal	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Ladysmith	Father, San Angelo Lucglano, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
16	Matkovich		24		m	s	Miner Coal	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Ladysmith	Father, Rako Matkovich Mekesch, Montenegro	Wash	Burnett	
17	Eckler		22		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Victoria	Father, Joseph Eckler Furzenberg, Germany	Wash	Tacoma	
18	Dotlich		27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Vancouver	Mother Rosa Dotlich Opuzen, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
19	Matkovich		35		m	m	Miner Coal	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Alberta	Edmonton	Wife Mary Matkovich Podgoritza Montenegro	Wash	Roslyn	
20	Lenaro		36		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	BC	Victoria	Wife, Emerie Lenaro Cingalo, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
21	Junich		26		m	s	Hotel Coal	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Victoria	Father Josko Junich Podgoritza Montenegro	Wash	Seattle	
22	Petkovich		28		m	s	Miner Coal	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Ladysmith	Mother, Johana Petkovich Rzika Montenegro	Wash	Roslyn	
23	Petkovich		24		m	s	Miner Coal	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Ladysmith	Mother, Johana Petkovich Rzika Montenegro	Wash	Roslyn	
24	Petkovich		27		m	s	Miner Coal	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Ladysmith	Mother, Johana Petkovich Rzika, Montenegro	Wash	Roslyn	
25	Kennedy	Elizabeth	72		F	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Cumberland	Father, Franz Bishop Grafenhausen, Germany	Wash	Cle Elum	
26	Kennedy	Elizabeth	11		F	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Cumberland	Grandfather Franz Bishop Grafenhausen, Germany	Wash	Cle Elum	
27	Lawson	Samuel	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Vancouver	Father Louis Galovich Rzika Montenegro	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 28	Lazar	Lilly	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Vancouver	Father, Engel Lazar Rikovich, Montenegro	Wash	Seattle	
29	Berge	Anna	27		F	s	Hair Specialist	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	BC	Victoria	Father Lars Berge Vanelsby, Denmark	Wash	Seattle	
30	Parlamos	Peter	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Vancouver	Father, Nicholas Parlamos Crete Greece	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

30

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912 Class "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an alien contract laborer, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would be likely to affect adversely the character or the industrial status of the people of the United States? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admitting the commission of such offense, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	230	yes	1909	Wash	Circa 1911	Brother, Luigi Decesa Fiorina, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Black	Br	175	no	Italy	Rocco di Mesco	Boston	8 Jan 1909	S.S. IROQUOIS P.R.	25 Oct 12
2	yes	Self	80	yes	1910	Wash	1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Z Br	Br	157	no	Sweden	Ljusne	Quebec	May 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Victorian	26 Oct 12
3	yes	Self	70	yes	1911	Oregon	1911 Sept 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	175	no	Italy	Aquila	N.Y.	Oct 1908	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Duca d'Aosta	26 Oct 12
4	yes	Self	60	yes	1911	Wash	1911	Friend, Joe Adami Burnett, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Br	175	Small scar left side chin	Montenegro	Pikecich	N.Y.	Oct 1902	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. La Lorraine	28 Oct 12
5	yes	Self	150	yes	1911	Wash	1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	Dark	Br	Br	220	Scar on chin	Austria	Zebek Split (Note)	N.Y.	June 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Alice	28 Oct 12
6	yes	Self	150	yes	1907 P.C. 1911	Wash	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	?	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	Br	154	1st finger left hand	Italy	San Rosa	N.Y.	May 1907	La Lorraine	28 Oct 12
7	yes	Self	240	yes	1909	S.F. Cal	June 1910	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Black	Grey	165	no	Scotland	Waterside	Boston	June 1903	S.S. UMATILLA Parisian	29 Oct 12
8	yes	Self	150	yes	1897 1910	Cal	June 1910	Brother, Julia Detoni San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Br	160	no	Belgium	Antwerp	Boston	May 1907	S.S. UMATILLA Unknown	29 Oct 12
9	yes	Self	80	yes	1910	Ella Mont.	Aug 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Z Br	Blue	145	no	Sweden	Boldnesa	N.Y.	17 Nov 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Lusitania	29 Oct 12
10	yes	Self	70	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Med	Br	Br	150	no	Sweden	Lysedal	Quebec	23 July 1911	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Corsican	29 Oct 12
11	yes	Self	300	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Br	157	no	England	London	Montreal	18 July 1911	S.S. UMATILLA Manitoba	29 Oct 12
12	yes	Self	75	yes	1909 1910	Wash	27 March 1910	Brother, Sam Bonnich Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	Grey	159	no	Austria	Selenje	St. Aff.	Jan 1909	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Lincoln	29 Oct 12
13	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Br	Blue	170	no	England	Plumstead	Quebec	22 May 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Megantic	29 Oct 12
14	yes	Self	300	yes	1910 Summer 1908	Wash	May 1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	175	Small purplish mark on face	Italy	Legano	N.Y.	May 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Antonio Lopez	30 Oct 12
15	yes	Self	80	yes	1907 1911	Wash	Sept 1911	Brother, Joe Cindrich Burnett, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Black	Br	160	no	Montenegro	Pikecich	N.Y.	March 1907	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Sofia	30 Oct 12
16	yes	Self	120	yes	1905 1911	Wash	April 1911	Brother, Nicholas Dubravich Burnett, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Dark	Br	Br	175	Blue mark under left eye	Montenegro	Pikecich	N.Y.	Oct. 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. La Savoie	30 Oct 12
17	yes	Self	70	yes	1911	Cal.	1911 Oct	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Br	160	no	Germany	Bayreuth	S.F.	April 1911	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Abyssinia	31 Oct 12
18	yes	Self	110	yes	1903 1904	Tenn.	1904	Friend, Theodore Kuzaperich Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Br	150	Socks marked	Austria	Topusko	Baltimore	Sept 1903	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Oldenburg	31 Oct 12
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	P. Y.	June 1910	Brother, Nikola Ivanovich Roslyn, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Br	155	no	Montenegro	Lodgovitza	N.Y.	11 June 1910	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Batavia	31 Oct 12
20	yes	Self	200	yes	1898 1911	Wash	March 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Br	160	no	Italy	Canistro	N.Y.	13 Feb. 1898	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Georgia	31 Oct 12
21	yes	Self	60	yes	1907 1911	Mont	4 July 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Dark	Br	Br	185	no	Montenegro	Lodgovitza	N.Y.	July 1907	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Etruria	1 Nov 12
22	yes	Self	100	yes	1905 1908	Mont Wash	Nov 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Br	Br	165	no	Montenegro	Reika	N.Y.	July 1905	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. La Bretagne	1 Nov 12
23	yes	Self	100	yes	1908 1907	Wash Cal.	1905 April	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	168	Scar right side of neck	Montenegro	Reika	N.Y.	May 1908	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Caronia	1 Nov 12
24	yes	Self	100	yes	1909	Wash.	1909	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Br	166	no	Montenegro	Reika	N.Y.	Feb. 1907	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Patricia	1 Nov 12
25	yes	Husband	50	yes	1909 1911	Pa.	June 1911	Husband Philip Klanecky Ste Elen, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	200	Cross-eyes	Germany	Gruslenen	Quebec	July 1905	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Canada	1 Nov 12
26	yes	Father	—	yes	1907 1911	Pa	June 1911	Father, Philip Klanecky Ste Elen Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	V	V	V	V	V	V	no	Germany	Gruslenen	Quebec	July 1905	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Canada	1 Nov 12
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1907 1910	Wash	Sept. 1910	Cousin, Nick Petrich Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Dark	Black	Grey	175	no	Montenegro	Pikecich	N.Y.	March 1907	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Laura	2 Nov 12
28	yes	Self	100	yes	1906 1910	Wash Alaska	Oct. 1910	Others, Rade Dragor Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Br.	175	no	Montenegro	Pikecich	Boston	13 March 1906	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Ivernia	2 Nov 12
29	yes	Self	100	yes	—	L.P.C.	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	135	no	Denmark	Vandeby	Quebec	Oct. 1907	Virginian	2 Nov 12
30	yes	Self	70	yes	—	—	—	Brother, George Vorkamor Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	150	no	Greece	Cume	Halifax	3 Nov 1910	PR. RUPERT G.T.P. Siberian	3 Nov 12

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry Co
PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry Co
PR. RUPERT G.T.P. Grand Trunk Ry Co
S.S. IROQUOIS Puget Sound Navigation Co
S.S. UMATILLA Pacific Coast S.S. Co

11—4673

J. B. Burfaces
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 copied by A L P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kim	Bell	22		m s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Wife Pitar John Contan, Austria	Wash	Tacoma
2	Harris	Reginald Vica	27		m s	Wireless Telegrapher	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Mother, Annie P. Harris London, England.	Cal.	S. Francisco
3	Julian	Arthur H.	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Sask.	Regina	Father, Arthur H. Julian Cork, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
4	Roberts	William	31		m s	Logger	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	BC	Jordan River	Father, William Roberts Towyn, Wales	Wash	Seattle
5	Seattie	Lawrence	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Father, James M. Seattie Blackwatertown, Ireland	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Bozovich	Ivan	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	BC	Sooke	Wife Olana Bozovich Podgoritza, Montenegro	Wash.	Seattle
7	Miller	Patrick	29		m s	Quarry Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Mother, Mary Miller Scranton, Pa	Wash	Seattle
8	Epsen	George	68		m s	Retired Capitalist	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Brother, William Epsen London, England	Cal.	St. Barbara
9	Gjurovich	Elijah	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Victoria	Father, Niko Gjurovich Podgoritza, Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
10	Lukas	John	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Mother, Mary Lukas Horebania, Roumania	Wash	Tacoma
11	Holm	Conrad	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Vancouver	Father Grant Holm Sunnevally, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
12	Lopetich	Simon	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Pt. Rupert	Mother, Stana Lopetich Cattaro, Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
13	Chaplin	Abraham	21		m s	Clothing Salesman	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	BC	Victoria	Father, Moses Chaplin London, England.	Wash	Seattle
14	Mc Intyre	William	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother, Catherine McIntyre Kirkcaldy, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
15	[illegible]	Nicholas	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Sooke	Father, George Pd Eulbonick, Austria	Wash	Wilkerson
16	Prate	Nicholas	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Wife Veronica Prate Prosta Austria	Wash	Seattle
17	Lucciari	Leone	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie	Mother, Catherine Albanese Sedelajo, Italy	Cal.	Ste. Clara
18	Kredich	Joseph	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	BC	Extension	Wife Lucy Shadlock Moscopen, Austria	Wash	Black Diamond
19	Palmer	Marie M.	23		F s	Waitress	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Father, Robert Walker Highbridge, England.	Oregon	Portland
20	Ettinger	Elijah	28		m s	Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father, Edwin Ettinger Manchester, England.	Wash	Seattle
21	Popica	Antonio	71		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Wife Mary Popica Kulmergon, Austria	Wash	Tacoma
22	Mica	John	39		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Wife Marie Mica Kumergon, Austria	Wash	Tacoma
23	Juca	Louis	36		m m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Wife, Mary Mica Kumergon, Austria	Wash	Tacoma
24	Darcenzo	Domenico	31		m m	Laborer Coal	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	BC	Victoria	Wife Domenica Darcenzo Cagnano, Italy	Mass.	Milford
25	Cuffaro	Joseph	26		m s	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italian	BC	Nanaimo	Mother, Katherine Cuffaro Patisha, Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Tiegen	Nils C	25		m s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Port Renfrew	Father Chris Tiegen Hostdal, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
27	Hallard	Andreas	29		m s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Port Renfrew	Mother, Jennie Hallard Hostdal, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
28	Berg	Einar	22		m s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Port Renfrew	Father, Thorsen Berge Hostdal, Norway	Wash	Tacoma
29	Larsen	Sigot	31		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Courtney	Father, Gus Larsen Kalmarlan, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
30	Pagonis	Joseph	24		m s	Restaurant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek.	BC	Victoria	Mother, Penagar Pagonis Athens, Greece	Cal.	S. Francisco

NOT USED

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1912

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	no	Yes	1909 1910	Wash	See	Cousin Pelde Gruppa Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 ½	Dark	Black	Br	165	no	Austria	Comran	N.Y.	Sept. 1909	Sol Due Pannonia
2	yes	Self	150	no	—	—	—	Friend, Clayton J. Hyde San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Br	160	no	England	Tamworth	Victoria	July 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Empress
3	yes	Self	285	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark	Br	Br	176	Scar r. wrist	Ireland	Cork	St. John	March 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Manitoba
4	yes	Self	100	yes	1903 1911	Iowa Wash	April 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	200	no	Wales	Towyn	N.Y.	Sept. 1903	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Ionone
5	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Brother, Henry Beattie Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Black	Br	132	no	Ireland	Blackwatertown	Halifax	March 1911	S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Victorian
6	yes	Self	100	yes	1907 1910	Wash	July 1910	Cousin Mike Bozanich Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Dark	Black	Br	186	no	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	March 1907	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Hohenzarn
7	yes	Self	50	yes	1909 1911	Ia. Wash.	Oct. 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	175	no	Ireland	Sligo	N.Y.	June 1908	Sol Due Majestic
8	yes	Self	200	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	110	Right eye glass	England	Leamington	Montreal	Aug. 1910	S.S. CITY OF PUEBLA Ireland
9	yes	Self	110	yes	1905 1908	Minn. Wash.	April 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Br	200	no	Montenegro	Podgoritza	N.Y.	April 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Hannonia
10	yes	Self	50	yes	1906 1911	Wash	June 1911	Cousin Mike Dolga Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	Dark	Br	Br	150	no	Roumania	Rovolania	N.Y.	Aug. 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Hohenburg
11	yes	Self	200	yes	1906 1911	Wash	20 April 1911	Brother, Alex. Holm Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Blue	175	no	Sweden	Sunevall	N.Y.	20 April 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. St. Paul
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1908 1909	Wash	Aug. 1909	Brother, Nick Loperich Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11¼	Dark	Black	Blue	190	Small pit over r eye	Montenegro	Podgorija	N.Y.	Aug. 1908	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Lusitania
13	yes	Self	50	yes	1910 1911	Ore.	July 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Black	Br	180	no	England	London	N.Y.	March 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Laurentic
14	yes	Self	120	yes	1910	N.Y.	April 1910	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Br	170	no	Scotland	Dirkhead	N.Y.	April 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Lusitania
15	yes	Self	90	yes	1904 1906	N.Y.	April 1906	Brother Basil Sol Wilkeson, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	Dark	Br	Br	177	no	Austria	Dubronick	N.Y.	Nov. 1904	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Slavia
16	yes	Self	50	yes	1906 1911	Oregon	July 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Dark	Br	Br	168	no	Austria	Trieste	N.Y.	21 Nov. 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Alberta
17	yes	Self	175	no	—	—	—	Father Luigi Allonese Santa Clara, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	150	Scar r. side head	Italy	Vedelago	Quebec	30 Oct. 1909	S.S. UMATILLA Royal
18	yes	Self	50	yes	1911	N.Y.	1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	Br	Br	165	no	Austria	Trieste	N.Y.	9 Oct. 1911	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R Carpathia
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	Maine	1910	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Black	Br	120	no	England	Highbridge	Portland	Nov. 1910	Sol Due Laurentic
20	yes	Self	55	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Br	Blue	142	no	England	Manchester	St. John	6 Jan. 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Britain
21	yes	Self	60	yes	1908 1910	N.Y.	Aug. 1910	Friend James Bolio Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br.	Br	170	Scar left cheek	Austria	Kumerjon	N.Y.	Jan 1909	Kaiser Sol Due William II
22	yes	Self	20	yes	1909 1911	Wash	Sept. 1911	Friend James Bolio Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Br	Br	180	no	Austria	Kumerjon	N.Y.	March 1909	Sol Due Alberta
23	yes	Self	5	yes	1909 1911	Wash	Sept. 1911	Friend James Bolio Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Dark	Black	Br	170	no	Austria	Kumerjon	N.Y.	March 1909	Sol Due Alberta
24	yes	Self	175	yes	1910	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	Brother, Joseph Darcengo Milford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Shade	Br	145	no	Italy	Cognano	N.Y.	Nov. 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Indiana
25	yes	Self	175	yes	1910 1916	N.Y.	Jan 1916	Friend Joe Edwards San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	150	no	Italy	Patrikio	N.Y.	Jan 1910	S.S. UMATILLA Lorraine
26	yes	Self	30	yes	1905 1911	Wash	7 April 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Med.	Br	Br	180	no	Norway	Mostdal	N.Y.	Nov. 1905	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Campania
27	yes	Self	300	yes	1907 1911	Wash	7 April 1911	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Br	Blue	175	Red birth-mark r. side face	Norway	Mostdal	Quebec	June 1910	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Ireland
28	yes	Self	200	yes	1911 1909	Wash	1911 Feb.	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Br	Blue	165	no	Norway	Mostdal	N.Y.	June 1907	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Baltic
29	yes	Self	200	yes	1910 1906	Wash	1910 Aug.	Friend Chas. Nelson Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Br	Blue	205	Scar over left eye	Sweden	Kumarian	N.Y.	April 1909	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. Baltic
30	yes	Self	50	yes	1909	Utah	1909	Brother Joe Pagonis San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Br	160	no	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	Feb. 1906	S.S. UMATILLA California

PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry
PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. — Canadian Pacific Ry
S. S. UMATILLA — Pacific Coast S.S. Co.
S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA — Pacific Coast S.S. Co.
Sol Due — Puget Sound Navigation Co.

11—4673

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 Ex 30 Copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lucas	Joseph	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Father Joseph Lucas Koras, Domis, Austria	Wash	Seattle
2	Pudgay	Edward	31		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Mother Jane Pudgay Bridgewater, England	Wash	Seattle
3	Dasz	Charles	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Father, John Dasz Dasz Austria	Wash	Tacoma
4	White	Thomas	23		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Man.	Winnipeg	Father, Nicholas White Waterford, Ireland	Cal.	S.Francisco
5	Hanson	Lee	32		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	BC	Vancouver	Father Hans Peterson Trondjem, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
6	Pirie	Michael	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Father Michael Pirie Honara, Austria	Wash	Seattle
7	Michael	John	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian	BC	Victoria	Father Louis Michael Rabs—erebez, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
8	Ross	Fred S.	26		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Mother Agnes Ross Edinburgh, Scotland	Cal	San Diego
9	Wallace	James T.	25		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	mother Jessie Wallace Glasgow, Scotland	Cal	San Diego
10	Boreli	Svetkya	33		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Ladysmith	Father Lazar Jovich Ghurmichie, Montenegro	Wash	Roslyn
11	Courage	Alfred Wm.	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Peter Courage Falmouth, England	Kas.	Belleville
12	Howse	Richard	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vernon	Father George Howse Slough, England	Cal.	S.Francisco
13	Lennon	Elizabeth A.	26		F	s	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Father, Edward Lennon Rotherham, England	Wash	Seattle
14	Bazzura	Joseph	27		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	BC	Victoria	Wife Mary Bazzura San da Macaela, Italy	Wash	Seattle
15	Gurniak	George	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	BC	Victoria	Brother Geo Gurniak Chicago, Ills.	Wash	Seattle
16	Nelson	Carl	25		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	BC	Nanaimo	Sister Kate Nelson Jacobran, Russia	Ind.	New Port
17	Olson	Oscar	28		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	BC	Cowichan Valley	Brother, Marie Olson Norrbottan-Sweden	Wash	Seattle
18	Nicholich	Nicholas	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Cooke	Brother Leroy, Marbarch Selinje, Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
19	Petrich	Luka	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	BC	Cooke	Father, Joe Petrich Orlkich Montenegro	Wash	Seattle
20	Jones	Frank	26		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	BC	Victoria	Sister Anne Jones Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
21	Gurney	John Edwin	Ca 7/11/33	10-3287	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Cobble Hill	Mother Jane P Gurney Sunderton, England	Fla.	Orange Center
22	Gurney	Harold	23		m	s	none	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Cobble Hill	Sister Louisa M. Ayres North Bay, Ont.	Fla.	Orange Center
23	Gurney	Ralph E.	7		m	s	none	no	no	England	English	BC	Cobble Hill	Grandmother Jane P Gurney Sunderton, England	Fla.	Orange Center
24	Gurney	Marjorie I.	5		F	s	none	no	no	England	English	BC	Cobble Hill	Grandmother Jane P Gurney Sunderton England	Fla	Orange Center
25	Gurney	Vivian E.	5		F	s	none	no	no	England	English	BC	Cobble Hill	Grandmother Jane P Gurney Sunderton England	Fla	Orange Center
26	Ayres	Ellen E.	67		F	wd	none	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Cobble Hill	Daughter Louisa M. Ayres North Bay, Ont.	Fla	Orange Center
27	Mastro	Angelo	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	BC	Victoria	Father, Ralph Mastro Morron, Italy	Cal	S.Francisco
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 "D"

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to a destination beyond the port of arrival in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	Self	no	yes	1906	Wash	time		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	Br	Br	150	no	Austria	Kosaz Bonia	Farmer	15 Aug 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. America	12	Over 12
2	yes	Self	100	yes	1910	Cal	March 1911		no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	med	Br	Blue	170	no	England	Bridgewater	Quebec	9 May 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Bavarian	12	Over 12
3	yes	Self	45	yes	1906 1908	Indiana	July 1908		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Dark	Dark	Br	160	no	Austria	Gatze	Farmer	Jan. 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Slavonian	12	Over 12
4	yes	Self	70	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Br	Br	170	1 year under	Ireland	Waterford	Laborer	9 May 1911	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R. Southwark	12	Over 12
5	yes	Self	no	yes	1907 1910	Wash	Sept 1910		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	190	no	Norway	Trondjhem	Farmer	Over 1907	PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R. C. F. Tietgen	12	Over 12
6	yes	Self	100	yes	1900 1911	Illinois Wash	Sept 1911		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	Br	Br	175	no	Austria	Honara	Farmer	Sept. 1909	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Alberta	13	Over 12
7	yes	Self	76	yes	1906 1910	Illinois Wash	May 1910		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	150	no	Austria	Zakar-Terdez	Farmer	Over 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Slavonian	14	Over 12
8	yes	Self	75	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med	Br	Br	150	no	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	March 1911	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Pavarian	14	Over 12
9	yes	Self	75	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	160	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	March 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Pavarian	14	Over 12
10	yes	Self	200	yes	1904 1911	Wash	July 1911		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dk Br	Br	160	no	Montenegro	Shamuke	Philadelphia	10 March 1904	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Unknown	15	Over 12
11	yes	Self	60	yes	1910 1911	Kansas	May 1911		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	med	Br	Blue	150	no	England	Falmouth	Farmer	March 1910	PR. RUPERT G. T. P. St. Louis	16	Over 12
12	yes	Self	80	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	med	Br	Blue	158	no	England	Slough	St. John	24 April 1910	Lake PR. RUPERT G. T. P. Manitoba	16	Over 12
13	yes	Self	100	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	med	Dk Br	Br	120	no	England	Rotherham	Journeyman	Sept 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Tuscarian	16	Over 12
14	yes	Self	70	yes	1904	Minn	Sept 1909		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Dk Brn	Black	Br	170	no	Italy	Sam Ela Faisela	Farmer	Sept 1909	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Abruzzi	18	Over 12
15	yes	Self	50	yes	1906 1911	Ind Illinois	March 1911		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk	Grey	145	no	Austria	Pasada	Farmer	8 March 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Calabria	19	Over 12
16	yes	Self	500	yes	1902 1910	Ind.	Sept 1910		no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	185	no	Russia	Keretuga	Farmer	15 May 1902	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Unknown	19	Over 12
17	yes	Self	300	yes	1907 1908	Illinois	Dec 1908		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dk Br	Blue	170	no	Sweden	Norbottan	Farmer	April 1907	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Umerika	20	Over 12
18	yes	Self	220	yes	1903 1909	S. Dak Wash	April 1909		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Br	175	no	Montenegro	Selnizi	Farmer	March 1903	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Slavonic	21	Over 12
19	yes	Self	150	yes	1907 1910	Arizona Wash	Oct 1910		no	no	no	Good	no	6	½	Dark	Dk Br	Br	175	no	Montenegro	Likisch	Farmer	Sept. 1907	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Dalmatia	21	Over 12
20	yes	Self	130	yes	1905 1908	Oregon Wash	June 1909	Friend. Peter Facco Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Br	170	1 year under	Italy	Tonato	Farmer	May 1905	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Lombardi	21	Over 12
21	yes	Self	100	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	Dk Br	Blue	140	no	England	Sunderton	Quebec	July 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Virginian	22	Over 12
22	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Br	125	no	England	London	Quebec	July 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Virginian	22	Over 12
23	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Spain	La Almion	Quebec	July 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Virginian	22	Over 12
24	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	Spain	Port Mann	Quebec	July 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Virginian	22	Over 12
25	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	B.C.	Duncan	←	←	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. ←	22	Over 12
26	yes	Self	No	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Dk Grey	Br	140	no	England	Oxford	Quebec	July 1910	PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Virginian	22	Over 12
27	yes	Self	245	yes	1907	N. Y.	May 1907		no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Br	165	no	Italy	Grorron	Farmer	13 Sept. 1906	Rodrigues Sol Duc Louise	22	Over 12
28																							
29																							
30																							

PR. CHARLOTTE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry
PR. ADELAIDE C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry
PR. RUPERT G. T. P. Grand Trunk Pacific
Sol Duc Puget Sound Navigation Co.

11—4673

CLASS D.

J. J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

To 27 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1591

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citi bef citi
1	Rabazis	Nicholas	23		m	s	Confectioner Coal	yes	yes	Canada	Greek	Alberta	Calgary	Father, John Rabazis Alberta, Greece	Wash	Tacoma	
2	Hutchinson	Peter	38		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B C	Ladysmith	Wife, Forbes, died, Hutchinson Ladysmith, B.C.	Mont.	Round-up	
3	Saxe	James H	52		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Killam	Son, Edwin Saxe Killam, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
4	Saxe	Helen	54		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Killam	Dau. Ethel Crystall Chilton, Wis.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Saxe	Merl	16		m	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Killam	Bro. Edwin Saxe Killam, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
6	McKenna	Alexander	35		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B C	Vancouver	Mother, Sarah McLeod Cape Breton, Nova Scotia	Wash	Seattle	
7	Lee	Garnet C.	27		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Brother, Wm. C. Lee Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
8	Cloke	Beatrice	27		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Ladysmith	Mother-in-law, Christina Cloke Ladysmith B.C.	Ills	Witt	
9	Cloke	Winnifred	5		F	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Ladysmith	Grand-mother, Christina Cloke Ladysmith, B.C.	Ills	Witt	
10	Cloke	Lydia	2		F	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Ladysmith	Grandmother, Christina Cloke Ladysmith, B.C.	Ills	Witt	
11	Newsham	Gilbert	29		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Brother, John Newsham Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	Healdsburg	
12	Newsham	Pearl	26		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B C	Victoria	Bro-in-law, John Newsham Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Healdsburg	
13	Newsham	Waldemar	2	5	m	s	none	no	no	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Uncle, John Newsham Victoria, B.C.	Cal	Healdsburg	
14	Cook	James	33		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B C	Nanaimo	Father, David Cook Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
15	Mahon	Joseph	45		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B C	Victoria	Brother, Michael Mahon Philadelphia, Pa.	Ills	Springfield	
16	Barrow-	John	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Lethbridge	Mother, Elizabeth Barrow Wigan, England	Ore	Portland	
17	Barrow-	Lily	19		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Lethbridge	Father, W. Lowe Manchester, England	Ore	Portland	
18	Barrow-	Mary	1	6	F	s	none	no	no	Canada	English	Alberta	Lethbridge	Grandfather, H. Lowe Manchester, England	Ore	Portland	
19	Barrow-	Agnes Lily		4	F	s	none	no	no	Canada	English	Alberta	Lethbridge	Grandfather W. Lowe Manchester, England	Ore	Portland	
20	Terry	John	18		m	s	Stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B C	Victoria	Father, W. S. Curry Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21	Sverdochlib-	Simon	32		m	m	Farmer Stone Cutter	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	B C	Victoria	Wife Mary Sverdochlib Victoria, B.C.	Mont	Musselshell	
22	Gow-	Peter	42		m	s		yes	yes	Canada	French	B C	Victoria	Brother, Moses Gow Cantgonish, N. Scotia	Wash	Tacoma	
23	Gauck	William F	27		m	s	Artist	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Father, Frank J. Gauck Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	San Diego	
24	Reid	Lenie A	24		m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Brooks	Sister, Hattie L. Reid Toronto, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
25	Currie	George F.	24		m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Man.	Winnipeg	Father, Alonzo J. Currie Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco	
26	McLean	James	42		m	m	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Brooks	C. P. R. Irrigation Works Brooks, Alberta.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Smith	Arthur	29		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Coquitlam	Sister, Florence Smith Toronto, Ont.	Cal	S Francisco	
28	Terry	Francis C	50		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B C	Golden	Sister, Miss C. L. Lang Chase, B.C.	Cal.	S Francisco	
29	Magee	Robert	50		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Lockwood	Father, John Magee Sterling, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
30	Magee	Samuel	44		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Sask	Lockwood	Father, Wm. Luchterhand Loyal, Wis.	Wash	Seattle	

1115 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If a "yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1902 1906	Wash	Oct 1906	Brother, George Rabagis Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Br	140	no	Greece	Athens	Wash.	July 1912	Martha Washington	25 Oct 12
2	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	—	Friend, Walter E Earle 2 times Wash. Street	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	med	Br	Blue	190	no	Scotland	Kirkenbrad	Montreal	July 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Sicilian	25 Oct 12
3	yes	Self	200	yes	1900 1907	Wash Wis	1906 Sept	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	185	no	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 26 Oct	12
4	yes	Husband	—	yes	1906 1910	Wash Wis	1906 Sept	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	140	no	Wis.	Clayton	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 26 Oct	12
5	yes	Father	—	yes	1906 1905	Wash Grand Forks	1906 April	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	140	no	Wis.	Friendship	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 26 Oct	12
6	yes	Self	50	yes	1912	Wash	1912	Brother, Dave McKenna Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Blue	175	no	N.S.	Cape Breton	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 29 Oct	12
7	yes	Self	200	no	—		—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Br	Blue	175	no	Ont.	Toronto	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 29 Oct	12
8	yes	Husband	50	yes	1912 1911	Wis	April 1912	Husband, Chas. Clarke Mott, Dak.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	120	no	England	Barnsley	Quebec	June 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Ionian	29 Oct	12
9	yes	Father	—	yes	1912	Dak	April 1912	Father, Chas Clarke Mott, Dak	no	no	no	no	Good	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Sask.	Tayleton	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 29 Oct	12
10	yes	Father	—	yes	1911 1912 1908	Dak	April 1912	Father, Chas. Clarke Mott, Dak	no	no	no	no	Good	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	B.C.	Ladysmith	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 29 Oct	12
11	yes	Self	200	yes	1906 1896	Cal. Fort	2 March 1906	Father-in-law Jno. Mayo Healdsburg, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br	140	no	England	Darlaston	N. Orleans	1898	S.S. UMATILLA Unknown	29 Oct	12
12	yes	Husband	—	yes	1908	Cal.	1908	Father John Mayo Healdsburg, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	120	no	Cal.	Santa Rosa	″	″	″	S.S. UMATILLA 29 Oct	12
13	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Grandfather John Mayo Healdsburg, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	B.C.	Victoria	″	″	″	S.S. UMATILLA 29 Oct	12
14	yes	Self	50	yes	1906 1911	Ohio Ia. Dak.	Oct. 1907 none	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	Scotland	New Cumnock	N.Y.	Sept. 1906	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Victoria	31 Oct	12
15	yes	Self	200	yes	1908	N.Y. Mass.	1908	Brother, Mary Daly Springfield, Dak.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	Ireland	Mullingar	N.Y.	Jan. 1901	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Unknown	31 Oct	12
16	yes	Self	200	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Br	Grey	170	no	England	Pegar	Montreal	Sept. 1899	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Dominion	31 Oct	12
17	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Br	Blue	125	no	England	Manchester	St. John	2 March 1907	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Tunisian	31 Oct	12
18	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Alberta	Lethbridge	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 31 Oct	12
19	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Alberta	Lethbridge	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 31 Oct	12
20	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	140	no	Irish	Ballycastle	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 31 Oct	12
21	yes	Self	50	yes	1902 1909	Can.	1912 Oct	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	Br	Blue	200	no	Russia	Carlo	N.Y.	April 1897	Unknown	1 Dec Due 1 Nov	12
22	yes	Self	50	yes	1902 1908	Indiana Mass	1902 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	Br	185	no	N.S.	Harbour Breche	″	″	″	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. 2 Nov	12
23	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	Ohio	1911	Aunt, Mrs Annie E. Richards San Diego, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	135	no	BC	Victoria	″	″	″	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 2 Nov	12
24	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Br	Grey	155	no	Ont	Celtic	″	″	″	PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R. 2 Nov	12
25	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	135	Scar right side of neck	England	Sheffield	St John	20 March 1908	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Victorian	4 Nov	12
26	yes	Self	175	no				Wife, Mary McLean Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	155	no	Scotland	Perth	Montreal	April 1902	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. Dominion	4 Nov	12
27	yes	Self	50	yes	1908 1902	Oregon	1912	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	Br	135	no	W.S.	Halifax	″	″	S.S. CITY OF PUEBLA	6 Nov	12
28	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	20 Fair	Grey	Br.	160	no	Ont.	Lindsay	″	″	S.S. CITY OF PUEBLA	6 Nov	12
29	yes	Self	1300	yes	1909 1909	Dak	1909 July	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	150	no	Ont.	Sterling	″	″	Sol Due	6 Nov	12
30	yes	Husband	—	yes	1903	Wis	1903 July	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Br	140	no	Wis	Hartford	″	″	Sol Due	6 Nov	12

CLASS E.

11—1894

Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

/ To 30 copies by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1584

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of citizen be citi
1	Magee	David	1		m	s											
2	Magee	Robert Jr	6		m	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Lockwood	Grandfather John Magee Stirling, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
3	Bennett	David	24		m	s	carpenter	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Sask.	Lockwood	Grandfather John Magee Stirling, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
4	Stow	Wm G	46		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father, David Bennett Kelliher, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Heyne	Arthur	26		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Mother, Elizabeth Stow Denver, Colo	Cal.	Oakland	
6	Zbozorsky	Stephen	19		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	BC	Kamloops	Brother Alec D. Heyne Kamloops, B.C	Cal.	Long Beach	
7	Phillips	William	32		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Florentian	BC	Extension	Father, Joseph Zbozorsky Extension B.C.	Wash.	Black Diamond	
8	Dolphin	Ernest	25		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	man.	Pilot Mound		Cal.	San Pedro	
9	Boyce	Albert Robert	49		m	m	Grower	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	no address Friend, George Attwood Victoria B.C.	Mont.	Butte	
10	Boyce	Florence Etta	39		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Y. T.	Dawson	Mother, Mrs. Robt. Boyce Napanee Ont.	Cal	San Jose	
11	Boyce	Mary Edith	9		F	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Y. T.	Dawson	Brother Anson Doc Keir Montreal, Quebec.	Cal	San Jose	
12	Vaner	Charles	24		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Uncle, Anson Doc Keir Montreal, Que.	Cal	San Jose	
13	Allmar	Alexander	64		m	m	Gunsmith	yes	yes	Canada	German	Ont.	Port Arthur	Father Henry Vaner Roode, Isle of Wight	Wash	Seattle	
14	Allmar	Caroline	62		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont.	Port Arthur	Brother, William Allmar Fielding, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
15	Young	Ralph H.	32		m	s	engr.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Quebec	Quebec	Sister Mrs. Julia Ward Hagersville, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
16	Kinsella	Bridget	53		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Macleod	Father, Archdeacon Young London, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	
17	Lewis	Lily	26		F	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Macleod	Husband, John Monty Macleod, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	
18	Ball	Oliver	26		m	m	grocer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Step-father, John Monty Macleod Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	
19	Ball	Laura E	19		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father-in-law Henry Callow Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
20	Walker	William	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father, Henry Callow Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	Thomas	William	27		m	s	Coal Trimmer Stationary	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Sidney	Brother, Fred Walker Virgil Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
22	Kelly	Edward J.	37		m	s	Fireman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Nanaimo	Brother, Sydney Thomas Barry Dock, Wales	Wash	Seattle	
23	Charbonneau	Albert	22		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Vancouver	Father, Thomas Kelley Abergavenny, Mon.	Wash	Carbonado	
24	Charbonneau	Emil	29		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Victoria	Father, Arolde Perron Upton Prince, Quebec	Wash	Auburn	
25	Johnson	Jack	31		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	BC	Prince Rupert	Brother, Marcel Charbonneau Kelliher, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 26	Foley	Mary	19		F	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother, Mrs. Greta Salvason Selkirk, man.	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 27	Sullivan	John	23		m	s	Operator	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	mother, Mrs. Wm. Downey Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
28	Lee	Ernest	23		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Westminster Jc.	Father, Stephen Sullivan Tofield, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
29	Erickson	John Jr	21		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Sidney	Father, J.C. John Sidney B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
30	Canada	Joseph	33		m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	No. Italian	BC	Vancouver	Father, Henry Brethour Sidney B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
														Sister, Mary Combi Colico, Como, Italy	Wash	Tacoma	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912 — CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1864

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and his relationship, if any, to such person, firm, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist? Whether an anarchist?	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft.	22 Height. Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Father	—	yes	1902 1903	Ill's	July 1903	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	168	Scar Right Eyebrow	no	Wis.	Auburndale	✓	✓	Sol Due 6 Nov 12
2	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	175	Right arm gone	no	Ont.	Mt. Bridges	✓	✓	Sol Due 6 Nov 12
3	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	168	Scar Right Eyebrow	England	Hyde	Montreal	11 Aug 1902	Tunisian	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 6 Nov 12
4	yes	Self	32	yes	1868 1897	Kas no Colo.	1897	Lister, Nettie Brennan Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	175	Left arm cut off Right arm gone	England	London	N. Y.	1868	Unknown	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 7 Nov 12
5	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	—	Mother, Emma Craddock Long Beach, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Dark	Black	Br	175							
6	yes	Self	60	yes	1893 1899	N. J. Pa.	1899	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	2 Br	Blue	155		no	So. Africa	Cape Town	Quebec	1907	Empress Britain	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 7 Nov 12
7	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Friend, David E. Davis San Pedro, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	2 Br	Blue	155		no	N. Jersey	Passaic	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 8 Nov 12
8	yes	Self	100	yes	1908 1909 1895	Wash	April 1909	Father, Thos. Eddlem Butte, Mont.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	Fair	Br	Br	145		no	Wales	Cardiff	St. John	April 1907	Empress Ireland	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 8 Nov 12
9	yes	Self	150	yes	1898 1895	Iowa	1898	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	145		no	England	Chesterfield	N. Y.	April 1908	Mauretania	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 9 Nov 12
10	yes	Husband	—	yes	1898	Iowa	1898	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black				Ont.	Bath	✓	✓	✓ 10 Nov 12
11	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	Fair	Br	Br				Ont	Hopanee	✓	✓	✓ 10 Nov 12
12	yes	Self	60	yes	1903 1907	Maine Minn.	May 1907	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Br	145			Yt. T.	Dawson	✓	✓	✓ 10 Nov 12
13	yes	Self	200	yes	1863 1887 1899 1907	Mich	May 1889	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	170		no	England	Reid	Portland	Feb. 1903	Ship Aiken	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 11 Nov 12
14	yes	Husband	—	yes	1899 1907	Mich.	May 1889	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Grey	Black	125		no	Ont.	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓ 12 Nov 12
15	yes	Self	200	yes	1908	Wash	March 1908	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Dark	Black	Br.	160		no	Ont.	Brant	✓	✓	✓ 12 Nov 12
16	yes	Self	200	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Grey	185		no	Ont.	London	✓	✓	✓ 12 Nov 12
17	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Grey	120		no	Ireland	Limerick	Montreal	May 1889	Dominion	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 13 Nov 12
18	yes	Self	600	yes	1902 1907	Cal	Oct. 1907	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Blue	135		no	Bermuda	Hamilton	✓	✓	✓ 13 Nov 12
19	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Grey	140		no	England	Manchester	Quebec	1892	Unknown	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 13 Nov 12
20	yes	Self	52	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	150		no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓ 13 Nov 12
21	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	Brother, David Thomas Carbonado Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	2 Br	Blue	168	Scar on nose	no	Ont.	London	✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 13 Nov 12
22	yes	Self	65	yes	1899 1911	Minn Colo	June 1911	Friend, Jas. G. Knox Auburn Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	Med	Br Black	Blue	150		Wales	Cardiff	Montreal	May 1902	Lake Erie	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. 13 Nov 12
23	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Br & Br	Br	160		no	Ont.	Dr. Carpenter Thetford Mines	✓	✓	✓ 14 Nov 12
24	yes	Self	—	yes	1899 1912 1908	Minn Wash	June 1912 Nov	Friend, Frank M. Hagen Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	145	Long scar on R Thumb	no	Quebec		✓	✓	PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R. PR. RUPERT G.T.P. 15 Nov 12
25	yes	Self	60	yes	1910	Minn	1910	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	136	Scar over R eye	Ont	Rockland		✓	✓	✓ 16 Nov 12
26	no	Mother	—	yes	1912	L. P. C. Oregon	Nov 9/12	Attorney Beadle Pratt Block, Seattle.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	136	Scar over R eye	Iceland	Reykjavik	Quebec	April 1900	S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA Beaumaceran	16 Nov 12
27	no	Self	45	no	—	L. P. C.	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	140		no	Newfoundland	Channel P.O.	✓	✓	✓ 18 Nov 12
28	yes	Self	200	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	?	no	5	6½	Fair	Br	Br	138		no	Ont.	Marathon	✓	✓	✓ 18 Nov 12
29	yes	Self	60	no	—	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Br.	143		no	BC	Sidney	✓	✓	S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA 19 Nov 12
30	yes	Self	2	yes	1899 1908	Wash	5 July 1908	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Dark	Black	Br	150		no	BC	Sidney	✓	✓	S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA 19 Nov 12
																										✓ ✓ ✓ 19 Nov 12
																				Scar Right jaw	Italy	Caleco	N. Y.	Jan. 1899	Unknown	Sol Due 19 Nov 12

PR. RUPERT G.T.P.
S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA
PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.
PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
Sol Due

Grand Trunk Pacific R.R.
Pacific Coast S.S. Co.
Canadian Pacific Ry.
Canadian Pacific Ry
Puget Sound Navigation Co.

CLASS E.

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

To 30 Copies by A.L.P.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	75	75				4
Taxable CLASS C	6					
	75	73	2			2
CLASS CC	46	43	3			
CLASS D	87	85	2			
CLASS E	75	72	3			
TOTAL	332	328	10	#	#	10

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.			Royal			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			7			11			4			1			1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	10
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	10

RECEIVED
DEC 3 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1594

2 1 1

1 1 9

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 14

11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize befor citize
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]									Italian	B. C.	Wellington	Father Thomas Jaccarelli Wellington B. C.	Calif	San Francisco	
3	[illegible]									English	Alberta	Edmonton	Bro E. C. Baldwin Edmonton Alberta	Calif	Los Angeles	
4	[illegible]									English	Alberta	Edmonton	Bro Cassius Ford. Edmonton Alberta	Calif	Los Angeles	
5	[illegible]									English	B. C	Victoria	Friend James Parsons Victoria B. C	Calif	San Diego	
6	[illegible]									English	B. C.	Victoria	Bro Arthur Thompson Victoria B. C	Calif	San Diego	
7	[illegible]									Irish	Alberta	Calgary	Father Charles Hussey Calgary Alberta	Calif	San Diego	
DEBARRED 8	[illegible]									Greek	B. C	Victoria	Dupe Angeli Thomas Cephalonia Greece	Calif	San Diego	
9	[illegible]									English	B. C	Cumberland	Father Henry Fay Sixton London England	Wash	Seattle	
10	[illegible]									English	B. C	Victoria	Father Henry Roberts Toronto Ont	Wash	Seattle	
11	[illegible]									English	B. C	Keating	Father [illegible] London England	Calif	Los Angeles	
12	[illegible]									English	Alberta	Edmonton	Dupe Catherine Deering Hamilton Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
13	[illegible]									[illegible]	B. C	Merritt	Dupe Hilda Nash Merritt B. C	Calif	San Diego	
14	[illegible]									Irish	B. C	Westminster	Father Joseph Cousiney New Westminster B. C	Wash	Seattle	
15	[illegible]									English	B. C	Queenstown	Father Joseph Crane Queenstown Dublin Ireland B. C	Wash	Seattle	
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	[illegible]															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
1307	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																						S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA	
2																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
3																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
4																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
5																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
6																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
7																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
8																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
9																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
10																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
11																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
12																						PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.	
13																						PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	
14																						PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	
15																						PR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L. P. C.

S. S. CITY OF PUEBLA
PR. CHARLOTTE C.P.R.
C.P.R.

CLASS E.

11—1904

Immigrant Inspector.

1 & 13 - copied by ALR.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Nov 30, 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	3	3				
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#	#

CLASS B

	C. P. R. Pc.				DOMINION.				MISCEL.		
		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1 1
1 2 0

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1.

11—1504

, 64

PORT OF Paddington, N.B.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	WH has Ca
1	Hall,	James	45		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	Mother, Mary Hebb 76 Maple St, Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Carmish	Nat
2	Wright,	Frederick Edgar	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Violet	Mother, Margaret Wright Violet, Ont.	N.J.	Paterson	
3	Hill,		27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Arden	Father, Benjamin Hill. Arden, Ont.	N.Y.	Watertown	
4	Shaw,	Stephen	19		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	Scot & English	"	Verona	Mother, Sarah Shaw, Verona, Ont.	"	Oswego	
5	Rye,	Harriet	32		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	North Williamsburg	Wife, Georgie Rye, North Williamsburg, Ont.	Mass	Sturbridge	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

"Class E"

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes:			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	$26.00				Friend Samuel Rodgers, R.F.D. No. 2, Carnick, N.J.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Br	Blue	Small scar on little finger of left hand	Canada	Ottawa	N. and St. L. R. C.			
2	"	"	$46.00	1 month 1908	Akron, O.	Aug. 1911	Uncle, Edward Wright, 606 Lincoln Ave. Salamanca, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	no ne	"	Viola	Waddington, N.Y.	Nov. 8, 1912	Origala	Nov. 8, 1912
3	"	"	$20.00				Friend, Gillian Smith, 231 Main St. Valentown, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	"	Br	"	"	Ardon	"	" 9, 1912	Eloise	" 8, "
4	"	"	$9.00	2 hours 1910	Valentown, N.H.	July 1910	Friend, Henning Burley, 104 Elm St. Ottawa, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7	Fair	"	"	Scar on left leg above knee	"	Verona	"	" 8, 1912	"	" 8, "
5	"	"	$21.00	1 month 1909	Stanbridge	Nov. 1909	Cousin, Gillian Gill, R.F.D. No. 1, Stanbridge, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	"	Gray	none	"	Bowes Hill	"	" 13, 1912	"	" 13, "
6																						"	" 18, 1902	"	" 18, "
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S.S. Origala — Norwood and St. Lawrence Navigation Co.
" " " — Maddington and Morristown Ruff
" " " — " " " "
" " " — " " " "
" " " — " " " "

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1.04

/ to 5 - copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

PORT OF Winnipeg Manl.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Danielson	Carl.	36		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Manitoba Canada.	La Pas.	(Father) Daniel Gudrison. Helgbodafors. Sweden.	Minn	Lowry.
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															
1919															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1911 — Class C. Non Tax.

(OVER.)

11—1804

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No	Self	$25.00	Yes	1905 1912	Glenwood Manitoba	June 1911	Mrs. Henry Pearson (Sister) Lowry Manitoba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Jonkoping	Warwick	July 1905	Megantic Alladin	11-21-11 Nov 21, 1911.		
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Kenneth C. McKenzie.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—[illegible]

AL R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Report of Immigrant Aliens
Arrived for 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Imm	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	2	2				
TOTAL	3	3	#	#	#	#

2 1 1

1 2 1

CLASS B

	P. P.	W. P.	Po.			MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	#

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1912
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

PORT OF Warroad Minn.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citizen before citizen
1	Mills.	Richard George.	26		M	M	telegraph operator	yes	yes	Canada.	English	Canada	Sprague, Minn	Mrs. R. G. Mills (wife) Sprague. Manitoba	Minn	Warroad.	
2	Lapointe	Hermidas	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French.	Canada	St Reine Golly.	Mrs. Elodida Lapointe (Mother)	Minn	Warroad	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] speaking [illegible] language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Wed 24, 1917

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1504

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Refer to orders as to assistance, or landing certificate. Are you coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Yes.	Self.	$40.	No.			Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blue	None	Manitoba Canada.	Emerson	Warroad	Nov 12-1912.	C.N.Ry	Nov 12-1912.
2		Yes.	Self.	$24.	Yes	Two	New Bedford Mass. June 1887	Geo. Gawley (Friend) Warroad Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med. Brown	Blue	Scar R. side over Stomach.	Mass U.S.	New Bedford	Warroad	Nov 14-1912.	C.N.Ry	Nov 14-1912.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C. N. Ry. — Canadian Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

Kenneth C. McKenzie
Inspector.

1+2 copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	B.S.I.														
1	McEwan	John	20	M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	961 Retolah St Regina Sask 48 Lloyd St	Wife - Julia McEwan, Newcastle on Tyne, Northumberland England. Father: John Mortimer, 11 Larkhall St.	England	
2	Mortimer	J. Fraser	20	"	S	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Norwood, Mfg. Mon	Edinburgh, Scotland. Father: Adrian Esq.	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Eng	Axel	20	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	North Transcona, Man	St or Trak, Christianstad, Sweden Wife: Emily	Minn	Duluth
4	Littlefield	Joseph	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Killiow Truro	Killiow, Truro, Eng Father: James " Gosport St.		England
5	Adams	Margaret	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Westmead, Man.	Langharne, So. Wales Mother: Jemima Morsell, 2 3 St Charles	Net.	Winnipeg
6	Morsell	Jean	21	M	"	Laborer	No	No	France	French	Canada	St. Boniface, Man.	St. Fillie, France. Mother: Mary Rispin	Mich.	Detroit
7	Rispin	George	22	"	M	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	"	Spruce Grove, Alta.	Well Place Beverly, Yorkshire, England Father: Robert Wallace, 14 Brighan Beckside, Yorkshire, England Grandfather:		Canada
8	"	Alice	21	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Father: Chas Trevar, Cherry Barton		Canada
9	"	George Ernest	4	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Near Beverly, Yorkshire, Eng.	Wash.	Pt Ell
10	Trevar	Thomas	27	"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Fairlight, Sask	Wife - Gunna Rozgrad, Borrsac, Bulgaria		Bulgaria
11	Nidelcheff	andre	24	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Leaving U.S. at Regina Sask	Regina Sask	Wife - Jani - Razgrad, Borgovo, Bulgaria		Bulgaria
12	Encheff	Jani	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	Wife - Simona - Razgrad, Borgovo, Bulg.		Bulgaria
13	Alajeff	Jony	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask	Father: Wm George Wiltshire	Calif	Los Angeles
14	Wiltshire	Sydney	23	M.	S	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	376 St Applelea Mpg. Man.	Strand, Gloucestershire, Eng. Father: Archibald Mackay	Wash	Mount Yakima
15	Mackay	Alex	19	M	S	Jr. Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Forrest, Man.	Hemelhare Lane, Bowmerclay, Scot		France
16	Laurent	Jean	26	"	M	Farmer	"	"	France	French	Leaving U.S. at Canada	37 Hamel Ave St. Boniface, Man.	Lyons (23 St Clare Rue) France Father:		France
17	Laurent	Julia	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Father: Nellions McDougall		France
18	McDougall	Robert	21	M	S	Jr. Laborer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	Souther, Sask	Meigle, Perthshire, Scot Father: John Biggs	Iowa	Charles City
19	Bigg	George Edward	19	"	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Fairlight Sask	Etton, Yorkshire, Eng Bro: Henry Chas Miller		England
20	Miller	William Thomas	32	"	S	Jr. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Minnedosa, Man 673 Pacific Ave	Lawkins Farm, Theyden Mount Epping Essex, Eng Father: Donald John McKidlan	So Dak	Malette
21	McMillan	Donald	27	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Mpg Man	Stoerpish, Harris, Scotland Bro: Charles Williams	Mont	Pompeys Pillar
22	Williams	Oswald	61	"	M	Merchant	"	"	England	Norman	England	Hull	Hull, England Bro in Law:	Ill	Chicago
23	Williams	Ludwig	59	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Father: Jo Lane		"
24	McPetrie	John	19	M	S	Stenographer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Muchison, Sask	84 Union Grove, Aberdeen, Scot Mother: Ellen Coulton		"
25	Coulter	Philip	37	"	M	Salesman	"	"	England	English	"	829 McIntyre Regina, Sask	Boulby, Preston, England Father: Wm Sampson		England
26	Sampson	Leonard	21	"	S	Jr. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Davidson, Sask	Pocklington, Yorkshire, Eng Father: William		England
27	Prosser	William	21	"	S	Jr. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Eagle Creek, Sask	Furlong Lane, Burslem, Staffordshire, Eng Father: John	Ind	Tatoma
28	Blackbourn	George Edward	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Leaving U.S. at Canada	Port Huron	11 Kings Rd Doncaster, Yorkshire, Eng Father: William Dinbar		England
29	Dinbar	John	22	"	S	Jr. Lab	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Rafford, Morayshire, Scotland Father: Wm	Minn	Motley
30	Barnes	William	25	"	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	Wilsile, Sask.	Fort Royal, Holmes Falls Man. Eng		Canada
111	NOT USED											Denaston			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg Man, MONTH OF November, 1912. Class B

(OVER.)

11—9063

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	50	No				Wife Julia McEwan, Newcastle on Tyne Northumberland Eng. R. to S. Wm H. Trimble, 18 36th St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Medm	Br	Gray	None	England	Newcastle Tyne	Halifax	Mar 4 1912	Virginian	1912 Oct 26
2	No	"	25	No											5 3	"	Dk	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Oct 21 1911	Grampian	Aug. 30
3	"	"	20	"				None							5 5	"	Dk	Blue	Scar L Eye	Sweden	Stor Treak	"	May 8 1912	Victorian	Oct 31
4	"	"	100	Yes	Mrs	Other	Grand Trunk 1912	Wife Emily, 112 St Kathleen, France Eng.							5 3	"	Br	Gray	Left Hand Gone	England	Gerrans	Halifax	Mar 10 1912	Virginian	" 31
5	"	"	27	No				Brother: Wm Adams R R # 4, Nisner, Neb.							5 4	"	Dk	Blue	None	Wales	Langhame	St John	Dec. 8. 1911	Caracon	Nov.
6	Yes	"	30	"				Friend: Herman Dekker 33 Beat St, Detroit, Mich							5 7	"	Br			France	Lille	Halifax	April 1912	Victorian	"
7	"	"	10	"				Bro in L. Fred Bruce Yale Ontario							5 8	"	Dk	Blue		England	Beverley	"	March 1912	Grampian	"
8	"	Husband	None					Brother: Do							Entered at Original 5 months		(Date)		(Via)						
9	"	Father	"	"				Uncle: Do							Entered at		(Date)		(Via)	England	Stockton	"	"	"	"
10	"	Uncle	511	"				Uncle Oliver Bromwell Oliver (Ex Mil Officer) R. F. D. 1, Washington							5 6½	Medm	Dk Br				Beverley	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	No				Wife Gunna - Rozgrad, Bulg.							5 9	Dk	Br				Hallington	"	March 9, 1912	Virginian	"
12	"	"	750	No				Wife-Gamel Rasgrad Bulgaria, Bulg							6	Medm	Dk Br			Bulgaria	Roz-grad	North Atlantic	Mch 29, 1912	Corinthian	"
13	"	"	10	No				Wife-Dimitrina G - Rasgrad, Bulg							Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		Borgas	"	May 29 1912	"	"
14	No	"	200	"				Ind. Harry W. Nicholl, 134 Washington St Los Angeles, Calif. Cousin Malcolm Campbell, Fort Jasper Rockies Can. Son in Francois Lagace, 11 Rue St. Blaise, Lyon, France							5 6	"	Dk	Blue	Birthmark left cheek	England	Strand	Halifax	Jan 21 1912	Dominion	"
15	"	"	10	No											Entered at		(Date)		(Via)	Scotland	Pisleys	Quebec	May 1912	Pretorian	Nov
16	"	"	200	"	Rel															France	Lyons	St John	April 29 1912	Sardinian	"
17	"	Husband	None					Father							5 2	"	Br								
18	"	Self	"	No				Bro. Homer Simpson Fort Wm, Port Arthur Ont.							Entered at		(Date)		(Via)	Scotland	Dundee	Halifax	April 3, 1912	Scandinavian	"
19	"	"	500	Yes	1912			Father-in-law Bragg Etton, Yorkshire Eng. Cousin Charles Bragg Marville, Sedak							Entered at		(Date)		(Via)	England	Etton	"	Mar. 19, 1912	Virginian	"
20	"	"	1	Yes	1908		Nov 9th Marville, Sedak								5 7	"	Dk	Blue		England	Epping	Mtl	May 1912	Scotsman	"
21	Uncle	"	15	"	1908		Nov Company Killen, Mont.	Bro. Robert Markworth Company Killen, Mont							5 9¼	"	DkBn	Br		Scotland	Harris	" 1st Cabin	July 1st 1912	Grampian	"
22	"	"	50												5 9	Dk	"								
23	"	Husband													5 7	1/2	Med	White	Blue	Germany	Oldenberg	" 1st Cabin	Aug 28, 1912	Virginian	"
24	No	Self	25	Yes	1911	Chicago	Aug 1911	Ind. Mrs Chippa 3316 Indiana Av Chicago Ill.							Entered at		(Date)		(Via)						
25	Yes	"	300	No				Bro. Rose Bowler Beach St Preston, Eng							Entered at		(Date)		(Via)	Scotland	Aberdeen	Lake	June 4, 1912	Hesperian	"
26	"	"	50	"				Father Wm Simpson, Hawkshaw, Eng							5 6½	"	Dk	Br		England	Brickwallgate	"	June 9 1912	Caracon	"
27	"	"	99	"				Packington, Hawkshaw, Eng Bro: Albert							5 5	"	Dk	Blue		"	Packington	Mtl	Aug 3 1912	Grampian	"
28	"	"	2	"				1010 No Webster St Kokomo, Ind Father John Blackbourn H2 W257							5 9	"	Dk	Br		"	Duralin	Halifax	Nov 26, 1912	Hesperian	"
29	"	"	500	No				78 Kings Rd Doncaster Yorkshire Eng sister Alice Stevenson							5 8	"	Dk	Br		"	Louth	"	April 1912	Corsican	"
30	"	"	111	Yes	1912	Chicago	Aug 1912	Ind. Mrs Chippa 3316 Indiana Av Chicago Ill.							5 9	"	Dk	Br		Scotland	Burghead	Lake	July 16 1912	Grampian	"
																				England	Hallingdon	"	Aug 31 1912	Grampian	"

CLASS B.

Walter C. Hare
Inspector in Charge

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

It is to be copied by ALP.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 2

PER Athenia LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ca
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parker Thomas Black Burgh, Ferrincarmer, Lancashire, Eng	[illegible]	Highland Park	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parker J. W. Board Tahlcon House, Phoenix Park, Dublin, Ire	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Tomaszpol	Parker Yeshua Tarbay Tomaszpol Radol, Rus	N. Y.	Yaud Yaakob	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	39				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg Man., MONTH OF November, 190Ø (Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft.	Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.
1																								1912
2																			England	Stockleigh	Hyde	apl 23 1912	Arabian	Nov 12
3																			Ireland	Dublin	"	1912	Lake Erie	" 12
4																			"	"	"	"	"	" 12
5																			Russia	Romanzpol	Russ	Nov 9 1912	Dominion	" 15
6																			"	"	"	"	"	" 15
7																			"	"	"	"	"	" 15
8																			"	"	"	"	"	" 15
9																			England	Brighton	Sussex	Apl 22 1912	2nd Cabin Lake Erie	" 15
10																			England	Penzance	Cornwall	Dec 31 1912	Dominion	" 16
11																			"	"	"	"	"	" 16
12																			Wales	Neyland	Wales	Apl 22 1912	2nd Cabin Lake Erie	" 18
13																			Germany	Berlin	Russ	July 31 1912	Dominion	" 18
14																			England	Thurlaston	Leics	Nov 31 1912	"	" 18
15																			England	Clayton	Yorks	Apl 1912	Hampton	" 18
16																			Scotland	Houston	Renfrew	May 2 1912	Dominion	" 19
17																			"	Glasgow	Lanark	Apl 15 1912	Dominion	" 20
18																								" 21
19																								
20																			England	Southsea	Hants	Dec 1912	Dominion	" 22
21																			Russia				2nd Cabin	" 22
22																			Eng	Dalton Hamilton	Lancs	June 1912	Virginian	" 22
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

Alex B. Holton

Walter Wilson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 10 + 12 to 21 Copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3. PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ca
1	Focosate	Vincenzo	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lutheran	Canada	Port Edge Man	Mother Caterina Focosate Senestow Cregano Austria	Wis	Milwaukee	
2	Prcholeck	Stanislaw	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	465 Burrows Ave Winnipeg	Wife- Katerzina - Rozwadow, Galicia, Aust.	Mich	Detroit	
3	Czapla	Andrzej	42	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife- Antonina - Blazgowa Gallicia Aust.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Kristoff	Todor	23	m	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Mrosczan	sick Wife- Kadkowa - Kasim Rhjgiuk, Bulgaria		Bulgaria	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			635 Dufferin ave Winnipeg Man.	Wife Brona Bazar, Czarkow, Galicia, Aust.	N.Y.	Lackawanna	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			581 Pritchard ave Winnipeg Man.	Father Michal Grudziadz, Galicia, Austria	Penn	Alden	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				Mother Walezyn a Brzozowy Wife Grudziadz, Galicia, Austria	"	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			Regina Sask	Brother-in-law Bogdanowka, Galicia, Austria Wife: Atanasa Jordanoff	Ohio	Cleveland	
9	Jordanoff	Todor	30	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Regina Sask	Haagrad, Tapchu, Bulgaria		Bulgaria	
10	Malinowski	Josef	21	M	S	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	"	519 Pritchard ave Winnipeg Man.	Father: Pawlo Caporowe, Galicia, Austria	N.J.	Great Meadows	
11	Jelmini	Charles	26	M	M	Machinist	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Guernsey, Sask	Wife: Johana — Ave des Pillerets 10, Vevey, Switz.	Ill	Chicago	
12	Domejonov	Johann	26	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	"	"	Mother Marica — Brod- Slavonica, Austria	"	"	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF December, 1912. Class B

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft.	Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.	31	32	33
1	Yes	Self	$6 No	—				1st cousin Stan Slobkowski 210 4th Ave Rockaway Beach N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5	6½	Adm	Blk	Br	None	Austria	Nemetow	Galicia	June 15 1912	Hellenic	Oct	26	1912
2	"	"	70 Yes	06-07 Hartford Conn	1907			Bro in-law Marcin Drye, 935 Carlton Ave	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl	Dark Fingers Stained Yellow from Cigarettes	"	Rozwa	Austria	May 1912	Adriatic	Nov	2	
3	Yes	"	26 Yes	05-07 Buffalo	July 1907			Cousin Francisek Wlek, 1006 Grant St	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gr.	Dk	marked	"	Zowa	"	May 27 1912	Lloyd Italiano	Nov	4	
4	"	"	75 Yes					Nafe Kalozna Kasin Kupizuk Box 1 Jan Kupizuk	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Bulgaria	Kasin	Bulgaria	April 17, 1912	Kupizuk	John	4	
5	"	"											5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Pawlszuwka	Austria	Aug 10 1912	Hellenic	"	6	
6													5	5	"	Br	Br		"	Gradisko	"	May 18, 1912	Frankfurt	"	6	
7													5	5											6	
8	"	"											5	3	"	Gray			"	Wiecowce	"	May 25 1912	Barcellona	"	6	
9	"	"	10					Nafe Alexsa Kasgrad, Dopchi, Bulgaria	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Br	Bro		Bulgaria	Kasgrad	Mohammedan	April 17, 1912	Pisa	"	4	
10	"	"	80					Bro Lukan, RFD Box 14, Great Neck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Dk	Gray	Via	Austria	Kapowitz	Lutheran	June 29, 1912	Kolm	"	13	
11	"	"	111					Uncle: James Barlay Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue		Austria Switzerland	Sons Revere	Roman Catholic	Aug (3) 1912	Pallanza	"	13	
12	"	"	"					Friend Do	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Dk	Br		Austria Hungary	Dolo	"	Aug (3) 1912	"	"	13	
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS B.

(Said to contain)

908

1 to 12 copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PER Can - Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has the Canad
1	Wilson	Norman Stanley	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Australia via Australia	Gilford	Gilford, West, Australia	Father-Chas-Wilson,	Wis.	Milwaukee	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																
31																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN. , MONTH OF [illegible] , 190 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or periods of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 [illegible]	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	No Self	Self	100					Bro- Hubert Vivian W— 465 Herman St. Winnipeg	Entered at [illegible]	No	No	No	Norfolk	No	5 8	M	Dk	Brn	Dalton left Victoria	Australia Melbourne	Vancouver June 25, 1912	Grea- Londin	Nov. 2			1912
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

(Jacket E. Kann)

A17R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2063

PER C.P.R. — LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a Ca
1	Abelius	Jose Montique	23		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	St Gregor Sask.	Mother - Augusta Abelius Wife Gertrikland Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	
2	Allen	Robert James	22				Fireman			Ireland	Irish		Crostalow, Sask.	Parker, John Porter, Armagh, Ireland. Aurella Place, Armagh, Ire.		Canada	
3	Anzjanowsky	Klaus	21				Upholster			Russia	Hebrew		224 Jarmo Ave Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Nickeman Anzjanowsky Unknown, Malina, Russia.		Russia	
4	Andersen	Hans Conrad	32				Fireman			Denmark	Danish		Elm Creek, Man.	Wife Emma Grand Hospital, Christiania, Norway.		Minneapolis	
5	Verbeke	Camille	32				Tobacco			Belgium	Flemish	Canada	St Boniface, Man.	Wife Maria Ceparanen, Bulgaria.			
6	Allen	[illegible]					Fireman			Ireland	Irish		Crossmaglen, Ire.	Father, Archibald Craig, Crossmaglen, Ireland		Ill Chicago	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			England	English		Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Philip Milne, 61 Queens St, Manchester, Eng.			
8	Bigda	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Austria	Polish		Winnipeg, Man.	Wife Katarzyna Rybka, Blaszpanie, Galicia, Austria		Mich Detroit	
9	Christianson	[illegible]	22				Tobacco			Norway	Scandinavian		Carlonlight, Man.	Father, Peter Christianson, Verdal, Ireland, Denmark		Minn Gilbertson	
10	Dostal	[illegible]	20				Tobacco			Austria	Polish		Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Karl Dostal, Merszowice, Galicia, Austria		Ohio Maynard	
11	Fox	[illegible]	21				[illegible]							Wife Mary Fox			
12	Young	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]	Tobacco			England	English		Sargent, Man.	Wife Maggie Young, Primrose, Argentine, Scot.		Mass Mayfield	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2				[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew		Irma, Alta.	Mother, Ann [illegible], Ireland, Hartford, Mass.		Mich Auburn	
14	Lowry	Robert Arnold	23				Tobacco			England	English	England	Chiswick, London	Bro. L. Clifford Webster, Union Bk Chambers, High St, Chiswick, London, Eng.		England	
15	Lindie	Jens Otto	32				Tailor			Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Chelsea, London, Eng.	Wayton, Man. Ida Lindie, Gotaop, Varda, Sweden		England	
16	Parker	Walter Geo	26				Tobacco			England	English		Glen Ewen, Sask.	Father, John B. Baxter, Bewcastle, Wallsend, Northumberland, Lancashire, Eng.		Minn Duluth	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	Nelson	Nelson Goldie	21		M	W	Machinist			Ireland	Irish		1179 Pembina Ave, Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Edward D Nelson, 29 Percy St. Belfast, Ire.		Minn Crookston	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
21	Norman	Hans Henry	31				Waiter Steward			England	English		Empire Canal, Ont.	Friend, Wolfgeter Junior, Eng.		Mass Boston	
22	Nolle	Robert Charles	21				[illegible]			[illegible]		Canada	Longueuil, Que.	Father, John Nolle, Radiana, Germany Henry, Eng.		Mich Detroit	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 190[illegible] Class B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$8	Yes	T.S.	Summer	1911	Annie Erik Enstrom, 733 Future Bldg, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Norrkoping	St. John	Feb 17 1912	S.S. Britain	Oct. 26
2	"	"	67	"	"	"	"	Ernest Erickson, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	Brn.	Blue	"	Ireland	Newry	Quebec	May 7 1912	Lake Champlain	Oct. 28
3	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	Edward Olson, Winona, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Libau	St. John	Nov. 1911	Lake Michigan	Oct. 28
4	"	"	$0	"	"	"	"	Walter Wm. Rufus Peterson, 2008 Nicollet Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Quebec	July 28 1912	Emp. of Ireland	" 31
5	"	"	$0	"	"	"	"	Rufus Maria Johannes Wolgram, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	"	Belgium	Zonnebeke	"	May 20 1912	Lake Michigan	" 31
6	"	"	$0	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Donegall	"	May 25 1912	Emp. of Brit.	Nov. 2
7	"	Self	$0	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brown	"	England	Salford	"	July 8 1912	Lake Champlain	" 2
8	"	"	$0	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	None	"	Austria	Blazgawa	St. John	Jan. 4 1912	Mt. Temple	" 2
9	"	"	$0	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Denmark	Vejle	Quebec	May 28 1912	Montrose	" 4
10	"	"	$0	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brown	"	Austria	Marzgamice	"	May 20 1912	Lake Michigan	" 4
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dk. Brn.	Gray	None	"	Negomice	"	"	"	" 4
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fair	"	"	Russia	Kovnacher	"	June 1912	Lake Manitoba	" 5
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	"	"	Wales	Ystrad	Quebec	Aug. 30 1912	Emp. of Ire.	" 6
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney	"	Sept. 27 1912	1st Cabin " 2nd Cabin	" 7
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dk.	"	"	Sweden	Norrkoping	"	June 3 1912	Emp. of Brit.	" 9
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair	"	"	England	London	St. John	June 1912	" " "	" 11
17	"	"	$500	"	"	"	"	Esther Nash, Pearl, Asktown, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gr.	"	"	Scotland	Dublin	Glasgow	April 22 1912	Lake Erie	" 13
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Libau	"	"	"	" 13
19	Yes	Self	$0	No				Ingvald Gee Williams, [illegible], Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11½	"	Gr.	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Quebec	May 21 1912	Manitoba	" 15
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brn.	"	"	"	Denmark	St. John	April 1912	Montrose	" 16
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	England	West Hartlepool	"	May 5 1912	Emp. of Brit.	" 16
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	April 5 1912	Emp. of Ire.	" 18
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

Olof Wolcott, Immigrant Inspector.

Walter E. Ware, Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1894 & 1916 & 1917 & 22 Copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PER Edward LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Canada Niagara, Ont.	Razgrad Borovyani, Bulgaria	Bulgaria
2	[illegible]	23								Wife: Petka Razgrad Borovyani, Bulgaria	Bulgaria
3	[illegible]	William Ernest 31					England	English		Father: Ernest Leonard Newbury, Berkshire, Eng.	Mich Holland
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Kaynow, Sogn Aafj Hjem Romsdal, Co. Hp. Norway	Father: Hanny Andersen.	Minn Dunbar
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8											
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12											
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	[illegible]										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 1912 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																1912
1							Entered at [illegible]											Finns	Bulgaria	Bargyani Upper	Mch 28 1912	Laconia	Mch 30	4
2							[illegible]													Rasgrad	" "	"	"	"	4
3	"	"					[illegible]												England	Newburg Dorset	Dec 1912	Mayo Oct 20	Ausonia	"	14
4	"	"					[illegible]												Sweden	Bergen	Dec	1912	[illegible]		16
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B. [illegible]

Page 10 ID [illegible]

7E8.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Bourlard	Eugene Albert	27	-	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Robin Hotel Winnipeg Man	Father Albert Charles Bourlard 63 Dure St Reims France			
2	"	Jeanne	24		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law " " "			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		England	England		Blue Anchor Hotel	Father: Wilson — Carnarvon, Carnwall, England			
4	[illegible]	[illegible] Wilson	31		M		[illegible]	[illegible]		Sweden	[illegible] Sweden		[illegible] Grundsdahl	Father: Carl Anderson Grundsdahl, Halsland, Sweden			
5	Pietras	Salvazera	17		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	682 Dufferin Ave Winnipeg Man	Mother: Antonina [illegible]			
6	Calane	Marie	30		M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	"		Father: Abraham Calane, Aidin, Smyrna, Turkey			
7	~~Capolane~~	~~Hutton Henry King~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~"~~	~~Margaret Mar~~	~~Sis Father: Ted Scott Anderson~~			
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Portland, Mar~~	~~Father: [illegible] East Angelsea, Cape Colony, So Af~~			~~Mich Detroit~~
9													[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		England	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	Saunders	Sarah	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	England	Forder	Son: Hugh — St Helens, Pinner, London, Eng			
12	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	Samuel	3		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16	Evans	Henry Horton	21		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	[illegible]																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	[illegible]																
29																	
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, MONTH OF January, 1912

Class B

(OVER.)

11—2863

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Ft.	Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 27 Seaport of Landing.	28 Date of Landing.	29 Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	800					Father Albert Charles Courtaux 63 rue de Reims France			Good	No	5	2½	Med.	Lt Br	Bro	None	France	Reims	Gruber		Mar 10 1912		
2		Husband	None					Father-in-law "			Delicate Frequent Colds 6 months		5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Ardelles Duthel	"		"	Laurentic	Oct 26
3													5	6½	"	"	Brown		England	Cameron	"		Oct 5 1912	"	"	26
4													5	3¾	"	Lt Br	Blue		Sweden	Fredrikshald	"		"	"	Nov 4
5													5	4	"	Fair	Blue		Russia	Modlihoszice	"		July 6 1912	Saxonia	" 5
6													5	3	"	Fair	Brn		Turkey	Aidin	"		June 24 1912	Megantic	" 9
7													6	—	"	"	Gray		So Africa	Harrismith	Mel		June 25 1912	Canada	" 11
8													5	7	"	"	Brn		Ireland	Dysart	"		June 24 1912	Dominion	" 11
9													5	9	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	" 11
10													5	10	"	"	"		England	Ste Genevieve Quebec	"		Oct 12 1912	Megantic	" 11
11													5	4½	"	Fair	Blue		Finland	Lahtis	Mel		Oct 1912	"	" 10
12													5	5	"	Lt Br	Brn		Russia	Khancharoc	"		June 26 1912	Canada	" 14
13													5	10	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	" 14
14													5	6½	"	Dk	Brn		Turkey	Pyrnigon	Mel		Aug 3 1912	Saxonia	" 15
15													5	6	"	Fair	Blue		England	Gordon	"		"	"	" 15
16													5	6½	"	"	"		Ireland	Moanster Row	Lee		July 6 1912	"	" 15
17													5	5½	"	Lt Br	Brn		Bulgaria	Sofia	"		June 15 1912	Laurentic	" 19
18													5	10	"	"	"		"	"	Luther		June 15 1912	"	" 19
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Olof Björkman Gulta Stain

yes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1506 & 10 & 18 copied by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

PER Tomaliveo LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fowlman	Peter	58	11	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Prince Albert Sask	Wife Isabella Honeyman 16 Hamilton Ave Edinburg Scotland	Scotland	
2	Gibb	Margaret	52		F	Cook			"	"	"	184 Jessie ave Winnipeg Man	Bro Chas Gibb 53 Parnell Pod Hill Glasgow Scotland	Canada	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]			[illegible]			Strathcona Alta	Uncle Tom Milne [illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	Main Street Kilsyth, Monigaff Co. Lanarkshire Scotland		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			Hamilton, Scot	Parkhead, Forres, Scotland		
6	Graham	Alexander	50		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Glasgow	Father: Thomas Kirkpatrick, Dalbeattie, Scot Brother: Frederick Graham 93 Pollock St, Glasgow, Scotland	Iowa Hawk Spotland	Charles City
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	[illegible]	No	No	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Kalabra	Father: John Herzog. Kalabra, Halensy, Russia	N.D.	Neche
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: [illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	Laborer			"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife. Adolphina Herzog Grandparents, Halinsky, Russia	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	Father William Tinnerbore, Aberdeenshire, Scot.	N.D.	Mekinock
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	[illegible]														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	[illegible]														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF NOV 24 1912, 190 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2683

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Years, period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Ft.	22 Height. Ins.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.	27 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1887	Chicago	Dec 1887	Wife Isabella Honeyman					5	4½	Med	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinburg	Montreal	May 15 1912	Letitia	Oct 26
2	"	Sailing	"	"	Annual	Visit		Friend Henry Taylor 55 St Peters Rd Bradford Eng					5	7	Dk	Gray	Gray	None	"	Glasgow	St John	Oct 30 1912	Cassandra	" 30
3																								
4	"																							
5																								
6	"	"																		Newcastle	Quebec	June 25, 1912	Cassandra	" 6
7	No	Husband	Ten	No															Scotland	Portrieck	"	Nov 6 1912	Saturnia	" 8
8	"	Father	"	"															Russia	Natalia	"	Nov 1912	"	" 9
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

ALT A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PER Finnet LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	2 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether has been in Canada
1	Yanoff	George	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Rock Bailford	Wife Stojanka Kianovic Bulgaria			
2	Iedeoff	Bleja	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marrka Kianovic Bulgaria			
3	Jovoff	Stan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Italinka Kianovic Bulgaria			
4	Joseff	Christo	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Iwana Kianovic Bulgaria			
5			21								Greek Jew			Wife Kate Kavarna Bulgaria	Iowa	Mason City	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible] 24 1912, 190 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, or less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Years not passed in years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Ft. Ins.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	26 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examination.
																							1912.
1	No	Self	Self	No				Tsar Stojanov Bulgarian					5 2	Med	Bro	Bro		Bulgaria	Dianovic	June 13 1912	Niagara	Nord	10
2	"	"	Self	"				Tsar Stojanov Bulgarian					5 3½	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10
3	"	"	Self	"				Tsar Stojanov Bulgarian					5 4	"	Bro	"		"	"	"	"	"	10
4	"	"	Self	"				Tsar Stojanov Bulgarian					5 3	"	Bro	"		"	"	"	"	"	10
5	"	"	Self	"				Tsar Stojanov Bulgarian					5 7½	"	"	"		"	Dianovic	"	"	"	13
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible] (Via) None

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

1 to 5 copied by A.L.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

PER Royal LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Sandru	Felix	32	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	17 Aulneau St. Boniface Man	Father Eugene Sandru Marbehan Luxenberg Belgium			
2	"	Alfred Herman	30	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	15 Stableton Hall Rd. Stoke London Eng	Father Alfred Lee, 15 Stableton Hall Rd Strand London Eng			
3	"	Edward James	3	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Elie Man	Brother Jack Uren Royal Navy, Gent R.N. London England			
4	Stanoeff	Georges	22	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Kozier a Sask	Wife Ivanca Mircova Sofia Bulgaria			
5	Ivanoff	Christo	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask	Master Elizabeth Gwodgeley, Minor, Gloucester, Eng			
6	Christoff	Ivan	18	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	England	Gloucester	Wife Uscapsa			
7	Ward	Frederick	21	"	"	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kamsack Sask	Father Frederick Ward Kamsack Sask			
8	Engelman	Frederick Augustus	21	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotland	237 Duncan St. Toronto	Father Frederick Engelman			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mfg. Man	Westwood, near Newick, Sussex, Eng Father Frederick			
10	NOT USED												Father Frederick Ogden House Pavilion Rd. Mayberry, Sussex, Eng			
11	NOT USED												Bro Geo Hurrard			
12													Father Rev Henri Lemercier			
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 190 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	70					Father Eugene Baudru Marbehan Luxemburg Belg	Entered at [illegible] Date	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Fair	(Via) [illegible]	Belgium	Marbehan Luxemburg	Halifax	Apr 10 1912			1912
2	"	"	"					[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]						5	7	"	Br	Gray	"	"	England	London	Montreal	Oct 24 1912	Royal Ed. 2nd Cabin	Oct	26
3	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	England	London	Montreal	Oct 24 1912	Royal Edward	Oct	31
4	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	England	Redruth	"	June 8 1912	"	"	Oct	31
5	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gray	"	"	Bulgaria	Mercova	Halifax	Feb 1912	" George	Nov	1
6	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Fine	"	"	England	Hanover	Mil	May 23 1912	2nd class "	"	4	11
7	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Lt Fine	"	"	"	"	Russia	Khanchurar	Line	Aug 29 1912	Royal Edward	"	14
8	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	England	Havant	Halifax	May 29 1912	" Geo	"	16
9	"	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	Aspleggues	"	"	"	"	"	16
10																								May 17 1912	Royal Edw	"	16
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

[illegible]
Registration

[illegible]

1103

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	Laborer			Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			M				Austria	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		S				Austria	Polish			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
DEBARRED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		S				Russia	Polish			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austria	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Austria	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF , MONTH OF , 190 Class B.

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?																	
1																							9.2
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS

Clerk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

PORT OF [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Can.
1	[illegible]																
2	[illegible]																
3	[illegible]																
4	[illegible]																
5	[illegible]																
6	[illegible]																
7	[illegible]																
8	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]																
10	[illegible]																
11	[illegible]																
12	[illegible]																
13	[illegible]																
14	[illegible]																
15	[illegible]																
16	[illegible]																
17	[illegible]																
18	[illegible]																
19	[illegible]																
20	[illegible]																
21	[illegible]																
22	[illegible]																
23	[illegible]																
24	[illegible]																
25	[illegible]																
26	[illegible]																
27	[illegible]																
28	[illegible]																
29	[illegible]																
30	[illegible]																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912.

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Races, peoples, or kindreds to which immigrants belong.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Brother, Isaac Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dk	Brn Brn		Russia	Bialystock				
2	"	Self	20	No	Self, " " " "	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dk	Brn Brn		Italy	Bisceviano Aquila				
3	"	"	6	Yes Self, New York 1907	Brother, Isaac Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8½	Dk	Blue		Italy	Cremona				
4	Yes	Self	100	No	Brother-in-law, Jacob Rosenbloom, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Dk	Brn Brn		Italy	Lucca Serravezza				
5	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother-in-law, Jacob Rosenbloom, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dk	Brn Brn		Portugal	Domingos				
6	"	"	100	"	" " " " "	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	6 -	"	Brn Brn		"	Nova Sela				
7	"	"	100	Yes Self, Chicago 1907	Brother-in-law, Jacob Rosenbloom, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	"	" Grey		England	Fazakerley				
8	"	"	50	Yes Self, N.Y. 1912	Brother, Isaac Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7½	Dk	Brn Brn		Italy	Torcello				
9	"	"	100	Yes Self, 1892 1906 06 08 Mass.	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3½	Med	Blue Blue		Denmark	Lyrstrup	Mobile	Ala.	April 1912	Dominga y Silva
10	"	"	100	Yes Self, Mass. 1906 Sept 3 1912	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6½	Med	Brn Brn		Germany	Rokmanshof	Tex	Galveston,	April 1912	Neuenfunt
11	"	"	50	Yes Self, Mass. 1906 Sept 3 1912	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9½	Med	Blue		Russia	Pharlburg	Maine	Portland	Mar 6 1912	Ascania
12	"	"	31	Yes Self, 1906 1912 New York	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Dk	Brn		Ireland	Londonderry	N. S.	Halifax	Aug 26 1912	St Paul
13	"	"	20	Yes Self, Baltimore 1912	Wife Mother Self Brother in Baltimore	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	"	"		Bulgaria	Rasgrad Borovec	Baltimore		Mar 10 1912	Mesler
14	"	Yes	Philadelphia	Yes Self, Philadelphia 1912	Brother in Baltimore Rasgrad Borovec Bulg	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dk	Brn Brn		"	"	Philadelphia		Mar 1912	?
15	"	"	100	Yes Self, Baltimore 1912	Wife, Mara Rasgrad Borovec Bulg	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Med	Grey Blue		"	"	Baltimore		Mar 14 1912	Mesler
16	"	"	50	Yes Self, April 1912	Wife, Nedila Rasgrad Borovec Bulg	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	"	"		"	"	"		April 10 1912	"
17	"	"	100	Yes Self, Baltimore 1912	Wife Mariga at Tirnovo Jamboli, Russia	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Dk	Brn Brn		Russia	Sisse	Philadelphia		Mar 1912	?
18	No	Yes	Boston, Mass.	Yes Self, Boston 1911	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	"	Blue		England	North Cove	England		April 19 1912	Pymouth
19	"	"	100	Yes Self, Boston 1911	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	"	"		Austria	Tarcal	Boston		Dec 1911	Bekaleh
20	No	Yes	Brother, Max Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	No	St Paul, Minn.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	"	"		Germany	Homburg	N.Y.		Augus 1912	Pisgah Sinesen
21	"	"	100	Yes Self, Boston 1911	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	"	Gray		Holland	Nymegen	"		June 8 1912	Zealand
22	No	Yes	$17	Yes Self, Canada 1911	Brothers Peter Bernstein, Canada	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7½	Dk	Brn Brn	Scars on forehead & right hand	Italy	Piraino	"		March 1912	La Savoy
23	"	"	100	Yes Self, 1911	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 -	"	Blue Grey	Mole on right cheek	Norway	Bang	"		April 1912	Parona
24	"	"	50	Yes Self, Boston 1911	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	"	"	Scar on left cheek	England	Northampton	Portland Me		Not 1912	Dominion
25	No	"	100	Yes Self, Maine 1911	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Med	Brn Blue	Mole	Austria	Podolic	Me		Dec 23 1912	Star St Joseph
26	No	"	100	Yes Self, Canada 1911	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5½	"	Brn		Austria	Kamientzy	Portland	Me	Not 1912	?
27	"	"	100	Yes Self, 1911	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	"	"		"	Skala	"		"	?
28	"	"	100	Yes Self, Canada 1911	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	"	"		Belgium	Knessalare	Me		"	Lapland
29	"	"	100	Yes Self, Canada 1911	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Dk	Brn Blue		Bulgaria	Borovec	Philadelphia		"	?
30	"	"	100	Yes Self, Baltimore Sept 1912	Wife, Mary Bernstein, 1912 Division St. Chicago, Ill.	Hebrew Russian Subject of Russia	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	"	"		"	Lunowitz	Baltimore		April 1912	Mesler

Entered at ..... Date ..... (Via) .....

Examined by Peter Dean

Inspected by Olof B Nelson

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 12.

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man., 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	Stanoff	Anastas	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask	Wife Vida Pierovitz, Razgrad, Bulgaria		Bulgaria	
2	Bartolomi	Romano	40	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	No. Ital.	"	Portalon Comuda, Travisio, Italy	Wife Maria			
3																
4																
5	Varli															
6		Alcalde	24	M	Single	"	"	"	Italy	Italian						
7	Brown	Ernest	25	M	Single	Carpenter	"	"	England	English						
8	Bongani	Luigi	30	M	Married	Labourer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish						
9	Richards	Charles	31	M	S	"	"	"	England	English						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14			24	S												
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
153	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1912

Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year if returned after years.	Where?																	1912.
1							Entered at [illegible] No No No No 1606 Date [illegible] Via [illegible]									Bulgaria	Firenitz	Baltimore	April 1912	Mister Mich. Kaza.	Nov	10
2							Entered at [illegible]										Capitell-						
3																Italy	Gilarranio	N.Y.	1912	Quo Vad	"	12
4																(Bulgary)							
5																(Russia)							
6																Eng	Leeds	Portland Maine	April 1912	Cymric	"	15
7	"	"														Italy	Bonde Tuco		1911	Savoie	"	15
8							Entered at [illegible]									Eng	Hereford	Eastland Me	1912	Dominion	"	16
9																Belgium	Riedamme	N.Y.	April 1912	Carmania	"	15
10																England	The Fizyard	[illegible]	April 1912	Saxonia	"	20
11																Russia	(Russang)		April 1912	Columbia	"	20
12																	Zaroff		April 1912	Finland	"	21
13																			April 1912	Columbia	"	21
14																			April 1912	Island	"	21
15																	Yaguchura		1912			23
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

7ES.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 1912. Class C Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, and if so, what defect?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	11 yrs	Sept 1901	Wife Leda Khrenovitz, Bulgaria.		No	No	No	Good		5	9		Dk	Bk		Bulgaria	Khrenovitz	Baltimore	April, 1912	Mislev	Nov	10
2	"	"	"	No			Brother-in-law Mr. Mary Captell, Bulgaria.		"	"	"	"		5	9		Dk	Bk		Bulgaria	Captell-Khrenoff	N.Y.	1912	Mich. Kaiserin	"	12
3	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr. Ivan Kolarov, Bulgaria.		"	"	"	"		5	7		Dk	Bk		Bulgaria	Kolarov	N.Y.	1912	Mich. Oceanic	"	13
4	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr. Ivan Kolarov, Bulgaria.		"	"	"	"		5	7		Dk	Bk		Bulgaria	Kolarov	N.Y.	1912	Mich. Oceanic	"	14
5	Yes	Self	$	No			Father Michael Vasileff, Russia.		"	"	"	"		5	6½		Blo	Blu		Russia	Vasileff	Portland Maine	April 1912	Cymric	"	15
6	Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Louis Lugi, Michigan Ave Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"		5	8		Olive		Mole on right cheek	Italy	Bonde Luco	N.Y.	Nov 25 1911	Savoie	"	15
7	"	"	$	Yes	4 yrs	1908	Uncle Charles Fairmont Rd Stamford, Eng.		"	"	"	"		5	9½		Ro	Bro		Eng	Hereford	Portland me	24th 1912	Dominion	"	16
8	Yes	"	$	No			Friend Florence Riedamme Westerlandsche, Belg.		"	"	"	"		5	9½		Bro	Blu		Belgium	Riedamme	N.Y.	April 1912	Carmania	"	18
9	No	"	$	Yes	3 yrs	1909	Cousin Ruby Rogers 31 King St Toronto		"	"	"	"		5	6		Blu	"		England	The Tyzzard	Quebec Canada	April 23 1912	Laurentic	"	20
10	Yes	Self	$	No			Cousin Ivan Moskoff 7th Line Stoke [illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	7		Dk	Bk		Russia	Russia	N.Y.	April 8/12	Columbia	"	21
11	Yes	"	$	No			[illegible]		"	"	"	"		5	7½		"	"		"	Ivanoff	City	1912	Kentland	"	21
12	Yes	"	$	No			[illegible]		"	"	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	1912	Columbia	"	21
13	Yes	"	$	No			[illegible]		"	"	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	City	1912	Oceanic	"	21
14	Yes	"	$	No			[illegible]		"	"	"	"		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	Roguchina	City	1912	[illegible]	"	23
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible] Via [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible] Via [illegible]

Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible] Via [illegible]

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—1594

Asst Wickstrom
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas L Tawney
Inspector in Charge.

YES.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 14. 11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Karanovich / Ivan	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Croatia	Servian	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father, Daniel Bekrowalla, Bekaly, Austria	Minn	Duluth	
2	Bernard / Edmund	23		"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	"	Francan Sask	Father August Bernard Lingemunk N Flanders Belg	"	Marshall	
3	Bertum / Jean	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francan "	Father Jean Bertum " " "	V	"	"
4	Anderson / Ludwig Alfred	35			Engineer			Norway	Scand	"	Kpg Man	308 Lipton St. Ist Cousin Ludwig Anderson, Mo Nannon, Norway	V		
5	[illegible] / Lar	32		M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Fitzhugh B.C.	Wife Fokka Polis, Stocac, Croatia Hungary	Minn	Duluth	
6	Fonic / Vuccac	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Adam Fonich Trulleveczany Croatia Hungary	"	"	
7	Forsmark / Tore	47		M	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Kinmples Minn	Sister Mrs Hanna Holdins, Hoiby N Vastasi Sunerall Sweden	"	Ereleth	
8	Antonio / Speranza	25		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Fitzhugh B.C.	Brother Speranza Antonio Via Tunnelli Umberto Rome Italy	N.Y.	Lawrence	
9	Cutilara / Speranza	2		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Brother Berardinella Cutilara Sarracano Aquil Italy	Minn	St Paul	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	No	"	"	"	" "	Wife Crochetti Diorlacci Sarracano Aquil Italy	"	"	"
11	Jamieson / Andrew	47		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Iceland	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro Olaf Jamieson Reykavick Iceland	V		
12	Perlucci / Amedeo	19		S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Fitzhugh B.C.	Brother Crochetti Morluccio Sarracano Aquil Italy	Q. Dak	Mountain	
13	[illegible] / Petrick	50			Contractor	"	"	Iceland	Irish	"	Kelvin Man	Father Patrick McNamara Tipperary Co Ireland	Minn	St Paul	
14	Josich / Milan	22		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Senora Sask	Brother Mary Josich Lukoro Senj Croatia Austria	V	Minneapolis	
15	Djurkovic / [illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	Turkey	Servian	"	Crane Creek Man	Wife Zubica Djurkovic Semach Croatia Hungary	"	"	
16	[illegible] / [illegible]	23		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	" "	Father Branko Cvitak Helena Croatia Austria Hungary	"	St Paul	
17	[illegible] / [illegible]	21		S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	" "	Wife Stefana Mirecka Lubiczka Hirczovina Austria	"	"	"
18	[illegible] / [illegible]	20		"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamloops Sask	Sister Mrs Franciska Zenzkoska Szendzyuf Eversetz Austria	Colo	Walsenburg	
19	" / [illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Sister in law " " "	V	"	"
20	Cecchetto / [illegible]	45		M	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	928 Mc Dermot Ave	Grand-Mother Mrs Elizabeth Dellesto Rivolig Prov Cuneo Cundehero Basso Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.	
21	[illegible] / [illegible]	50		"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scan.	"	Silverton Man	Uncle Pete Petrenek Osterdol Norway	N.D.	Grand Forks	
22	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible]		"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kamloops Sask	Father Matt Lahti Kimbale Finland	Minn	Duluth	
23	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mrs Carlesons [illegible] Skaraborgs Predikantad Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Lonic / Robert Peter	20		"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	3rd Battalion	Friend Mrs Williams	"	Minneapolis	
25	" / Jos. David	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strathcona Man	10 Elgin St South So Dakota	V	"	"
26	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible]						Belgium	Flemish		Edmonton Alta	Uncle Fred Lindsons Grand Prairie Belgium	Ind.	South Bend	"
27	[illegible] / [illegible]	[illegible]						Austria	Polish		Carpenter 358	Father Samuel Brandon Man Galacia Bukowina Austria	N.Y.	Manchester	"
28	Nerino / Stamati	21				No	No	Russia	"	"	"	Mother Constantina Barbuti	Ill.	Chicago	"
29	Kusik / [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Edmonton Alta	Brother Russia Father Thomas Kusik, Grano Helena Russia	V	"	"
30	Midona / [illegible]	20		S	[illegible]			Austria		"		Father Peter Midona Family Bivona Austria	V	"	"
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Disappeared

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1594

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible] Class C or Juvenile

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or periods of years. Where? Date and last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Are you a polygamist? An anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor. If so, state.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
						Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]														1912
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Austria Bohemians	N.Y.	1900	Minden	Oct 25
2	Yes	"	500	Feb 1912	Sister-in-law Ernest Farmington Miss Mabel Marine	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5 10½				Belgium Longumark	" "	Mar 18 1910	Zealand	" 26
3	"	"	400	Feb 1912	Friend Joseph Brown Plainfield Conn	" " " " "						5 7½	Ruddy	Br.	Line	" "	" "	" "	"	" 26
4	No		43	April 1912	Aunt Grace Gibson Market Square Boston					Contracted cost from Scotland		5 4	Fair	Dk Br.	Gray	Norway Grenfield	Boston	June 1 1900	Savonia	" 28
5	Yes	"	280	"	Bro Sam Doris, 605 West 1st St Duluth Minn	" " " " "						5 8	Med			Hungary Otocac Croatia	Portland Me.	April 1910	Liverpool	" 28
6	"	"	100	1910 1912	Friend " " "	" " " " "						5 6¾	"	"	"	" Kraluvzany Croatia	N.Y.	Nov 1910	?	" 28
7	No	"	170	"	Wife - Mary Foreman Duluth Minn	" " " " "					Bend left eye	5 6	"	Br.	Blind left Eye	Norway Sunsvall	" "	Dec 31 1905	Philadelphia	" 28
8	"	"	15	"	Friend 2nd St	" " " " "						5 6½	"	Dk Br.	None	Italy Rome	" "	Nov 1905	Nigeria	" 29
9	"	Friend Montana	None	"	[illegible]	" " " " "						5 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	" Barcelano	" "	Dec 1909	Celtic	" 29
10	"	Self	50	"	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						[illegible]				" Barcelano Aquil	" "	Dec 1 1910	?	" 29
11	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				Iceland Stirk	Quebec	July 1900	?	" 29
12	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5 4½	Dk Br.	Dk		Italy Barcelano Aquil	New York	Mar 27 1910	?	" 29
13	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						5 No	"	"	Spray	Via " Iceland	Clare Co	"	1902	? " 29
14	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	" " " " "						5 8½	Dk	Dark	Br.	" Austria	Luckoro Servia	"	June 6 1907	New York " 29
15	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	" " " " "						5 8	"	Dk	"	" Austria	Lemark	"	Aug 1908	Boodel Portland " 30
16			50		[illegible]	" " " " "						5 [illegible]		[illegible]	Scar	Scotland Hungary	Quebec	Boston	Aug 1908	? " 30
17	"	"	60	"	[illegible]	" " " " "						5 8	Med	Br.	Gray	Via " Austria	Herzegovina Rabsonick	N York	Oct 1904	Columbia " 30
18	"	"	32	"	[illegible]	" " " " "						5 5	"	"	"	" "	Strongova	"	1903	From Strong Hichelme " 30
19	"	Ireland	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" " " " "						[illegible]		Dk.	Gray	" "	Russia	"	1905	? " 30
20	"	Self	50	"	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						[illegible]		Dk	"	" Italy	Bujchuaro	"	Aug 1911	Italia " 31
21	"	"	100	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Br.	Gray	" Russia	Brandal	"	Aug 1911	Teutonic " 31
22	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						5 10	Fair	Dk	Gray	" Scotland	Kinsale	"	Dec 1910	Oceanic " 31
23	"	"	100	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						5 [illegible]	"	Dk Br.	Blue	" Sweden	Austrian Stad	"	Apr 27 1911	Cedric " 31
24	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						5 [illegible]	"	Dk	Gray	" Italy	Bolonia	"	May 2 1910	Carmania " 31
25	"	"	100	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						5 [illegible]	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Mar 1908	Luconia " 31
26					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Light Br.		Belgium Ultra		April 1901	Zealand	Nov 1
27					[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						[illegible]				" Austria	Stiana	"	March 1909	? " 1
28					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				" Russia	Minsk	"	Jan 1908	Pretoria " 1
29					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				" "	Liano	"	1907	? " 1
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]				" Austria	Moritz	"	March 1910	? " 1

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 15. 11—1901

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	/ /	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		BSI.														
1		Bezic	Joseph			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Mother: Anna Buchopole, Croatia, Austria	Wis	Milwaukee
2		BSI	[illegible]					Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Do.	"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Outlook, Sask.	Father: Bernhardt Morrison, Grunstadt, Denmark.	"	Superior
4		[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia	German	"	(Rosenfeldt, Man.	Father: Fred Miller, Leipzig, Russia	Mich	Detroit
5		Kropf	Adolf	24		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Henry-Dromenet, Catak, Russia.	Mich	Detroit
6		Norman	[illegible]	30		"	Dairyman	"	"	England	English	"	1421 Graham Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Chas Norman Carlton, Nottingham, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Rainwright, Alta	Father: Alex Varga, Bros, Hungary	Minn	St Paul
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Stef Sebas, Szol, Szoja, Hungary	"	"
9		[illegible]	Jan	26		"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	"	"	Wife: Katarina	Ill	Chicago
10		Nagel	Andrew	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Foreman, Liptau Medic, Austria Bro. John Nagel,	Minn	St Paul
11		Bezic	Michael	40		"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Nadilas, Aborvista, Austria Bro. Jozo Bezic,	"	"
12		[illegible]	Ivan	33		M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virje, Croatia, Austria Wife: Maria	"	"
13		[illegible]	Peter	23		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	(Slovenian)	"	303 Montcalm Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Zagrad, Bay Prime, Austria Wife: Wana	Mo	St Louis
14		[illegible]	Ingvald	22		S	"	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Kapulna, Kisli, Hungary Father: Rasmus Olsen	Minn	St Paul
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Christiansund, Hertla, Norway Father: Lars Ninnaes,	Minn	Two Harbors
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian	"	238 Alfred Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Ninnaes P.O. Trondjem, Norway Father: Angelo Monsena, Bonbona, Agnello, Italy	"	"
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mass	Lynn
18		Van Artsen	Jacobus	43		M	Peddler			Holland	Dutch	"	75 S Alexander Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Hilhelm V. Middleboro, Holland	Calif	San Pedro
19		Odor	Jan	22		S	Laborer	"		Austria	Hungarian	"	"	Uncle: Odor Odor Upstarva, Jagarasi, Austria	Minn	Minneapolis
20		[illegible]	George	20		S								Father: Max Kinal	Ill	Joliette
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roman, Nicholas	Ney	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	"			Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Balgonie, Sask	Father: Nels Olaf Nasslund Mo. Omagaland, Sweden	Iowa	Hankel
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian		Winnipeg, Man.	Father: John Uszyska, Jagarasi, Hungary	Ill	Joliette
24		Barga	Adam	21		M				"	"	[illegible]	1 Ogden St. Gary, Indiana		Ind	Gary
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	Farm Laborer							Father: Mandak, Hungary Wife; Mary	Mich	Calumet
26		Badnar	John	32		M	Miner	"	"	"	Magyar	Canada	Thibideau, Sask.	Uszyska Jagarasi, Hungary Wife Antonina	Ill	Joliette
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian	"	St Boniface, Man.	Father: Max Kinal	Minn	Duluth
28		Pistrad	[illegible]	40		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Servian	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father: Nels Olaf Nasslund	Ind	Gibson
29		Lenk	Ernst	20		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Mo. Omagaland, Sweden	Wis	Gibson
30		Linden	August	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparling, Man.	Father: Ludwig Kria Lake, Posen, Germany Wife Helena Kria Mogilney, Posen, Germany	"	"

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible] Class C non-taxable

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Port in reference to which alien is excluded (intended destination, if not stated)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or assisted or expected by others to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	30 Date of Examination.
																										1912.
1	No	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]													
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]													
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]													
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]													
5	"	"	40	1907 1912		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		56											
6	"	"	80	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 6½											
7	"	"	25	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 5											
8	"	"	20	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 6											
9	"	"	60	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
10	"	"	60	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 3											
11	"	"	70	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 5											
12	"	"	130	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 10½											
13	"	"	13	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 8											
14	"	"	100	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 7½											
15	"	"	100	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 7											
16	[illegible]	"	25	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 6											
17	"	"	30	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
18	No	"	200	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
20	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
21	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
22	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
23	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	95	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 9½											
27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 4 [illegible]											
28	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 6 [illegible]											
29	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											
30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				[illegible]		5 [illegible]											

[illegible]

11—1504

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 16. 11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to— Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 9 † Race or People. | 10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. | City or Town. | 11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 12 Final Destination. State. | City or Town. | Whether has been in the U.S. | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in possession of ticket through to destination. | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the assassination of public officials. | Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the unlawful destruction of property. | Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1912.

6 Class "6.-non-Taxable"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	First in transportation ticket from foreign country to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	37		1896 Finland		Uncle Adam Miller 30 W. 6th Ave Minneapolis, Minn												Hungary	Louksova	Neg.	Mar 1908	St Paul	Nov 8
2	"	"	109		1901 Germany		Bro Leonard Kocco Germania Pa												Italy	Baolino	"	Apr 1909	La Provence	" 8
3	Yes	Self	25		1908 Cleveland		Nephew Joseph Kocco 3435 32 Ave. Cleveland, Ohio												Hungary	Prinzsio	"	1878	?	Oct 31
4	No	"	1		1911 Mich		Brother Michael Musil Tech. Mich.																	
5					1911 Virginia Mines		Father Dan Theodor Bl Virginia Minn												Russia	Krucha	Baltimore	March 1911	Brandenburg	Nov. 9
6	"	"	50		1907 Decorator & Distributor		Father George 1402 Broadway, Scranton Pa												Austria	Mass Radic	Neg	March 08	?	" 9
7	Yes	"	175		1911 Machinist		No one San Francisco Calif												"	Ruzdawny	"	Nov 1909	?	" 11
8	"	Husband	none		1897														Austria	Kantzyga	"	1901	?	" 11
9																								
10	No	Self	35	Yes	1911 Penna		Fred Ida Uncle Lucerna												Hungary	Zajtrany	Neg	Sept 19 1911	President Grant	" 12
11	"	"	75		1912 Wisconsin		Sept 21 1912 Bro in law Lake St. Minneapolis Minn												Italy	Aglii	"	Jan 1909	Savoie	" 12
12	"	"	125		1901		Sept 21 1912 Cousin Francesco Paolino Riverton Mich															Nov 1906	?	" 12
13	"	"	35		1911 Penna		Sept 21 1912 Cousin Stefano Pagliaro Ironwood Mich												"	Manchanga	"	1903	Baltic	" 13
14	"	"	32		1911 Indiana		Brother Henry (Uncle) 2nd Street, Pradiway Ill Pittsburgh Penn												Russia	Pushawa	"	January 1907	?	" 14
15	"	"	72		1907 Mo Ragg		Father Sulman (1911 Norway Settle Iowa) Norway												Ireland	Killarney	(Phila)	June 1902	Hereford	" 14
16	Yes	"	110		1911 Penna		Father John Ill Brother John Chicago Ill												Norway	Tomar	Iowa	May 3 1911	Emp. of Ire	" 12
17	No	Self																	Austria	Unknown	Neg	1901	?	" 15
18	"	Neighbor	50		1911 Penna		Ed Thomas Kansas, Missouri Brother Chicago Ill												Baltimore	Motherwell	Scotland	Feb 1910	Emp of Brit	" 15
19	"	"	100		1911 Penna		Wife Steve												Hungary	Dombe	Neg	June 1911	Carpathia	" 15
20	"	"	11		1910 Penna		Bro John Uniontown Pa												Austria	Novagarsky	Iowa	Oct 9 1910	Irigania	" 15
21																			Bulgaria	Belo	Neg	1903	?	" 16
22	"	"	100		1911 Penna		Cousin Agent (Chicago) 1911 Penna Ave Pittsburgh Penn												Russia	Nabin	Libau	1906	Oceanic	" 16
23																			Russia	Lakowitz	Neg	1907	Kensington	" 16
24	"	"	1		1911														Russia	Aaron	"	1907	Cretonic	" 16
25	"	"	1		1911														England	Liverpool	Alfx	1904	Carthaginian	" 16
26	"	"	1		1911 Penna		Brother Baudette Minn												Hungary	Conrad Negyr	Neg	Sept 1907	?	" 18
27	"	"	15		1906 Penna		Brother Baudette Minn													Kemenes Mihalyfa	"	April 1906	?	" 18
28	"	"	10		1911 Penna		Brother Baudette Minn												Russia	Odessa	Baltimore	Aug 16 1907	?	" 18
29	"	"	100		1911 Penna		Wife Verna Brother Eveleth Minn												Finland	Karletty	Alfx	1897	Parisian	" 18
30	"	No																	Sweden	Lucelem Aurora	Neg	March 29 1909	Lucetania	" 17

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 17. 11—1584

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Calarile	Orazio	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hpg Mor	232 Euller St, Montreal Canada			
2	Coubbaer	Harris	31	"	"	"	"	"	England	English			Brother Isaac Coubbaer, Baraga, Palanzaro, Italy.		Minn. Mpls.	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	"	Single	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Expect to join parents in U.S.A.	Mary Hicks, Dak. 56 Trimble St,	Brother-in-law Isaac Turner, Yorkton Sask. Canada			
4	Jaffe	Edward	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Nashville, Tenn 144 Poplar Ave.	Cousin Max Alszana, Krakau, Austria		Tenn. Nashville	
5	Dahl	Eric	31	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.		Hpg. Mor	Mother Kazalia Haltz Pyarowka, Bukowina, Austria		Minn. St. Paul	
6	[illegible]	Ludwig	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	266 Fountain St. Winnipeg, Man.	Mother Mrs Christina Hanson Orsa, Dalarne, Sweden		Minn. Mpls	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Finnish		Hpg Mor	Bro. Hiram, Pargleto, Starkenburg, Province of Austria		Mich. Friendship	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Starke, Sovalski, Russia		Mich. Grand Rapids	
9	Van Damme	[illegible]	16	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish		Le Pas Man	Father Chas. Van damme, Outtopela, Belgium		Ill Chicago	
10	Carlson	Jonas	27	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Iceland	Scandinavian		St John N.D.	Mother-in-law Jonasson, Sigrida Melane, Wolgunjar		N.D. Upham	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian		[illegible]	Sister Mrs Lang, Canada Malowka		Ill Chicago	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Uncle Ali Fatma, Turkey Mazig, Turkey		Minn St Paul	
13	Verbrachte	Louis	3	M	S	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish		Le Pas Man	Bro. Tony Martens, Mark Flanders, Belg.		Ill Chicago	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do		"	
15	Larsen	[illegible]	30	"	Widd	Engineer	"	"	Norway	Scand		Hpg Mor	Wife Hermelli Stavoeva, Trondjem Norway		Minn Duluth	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	"	Widd	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German		Riddfield Dakota	Bro. [illegible] Ulm, Germany		Minn Melrose	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	Appealed Nov. 23/17			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
19	Kubick	Jacob	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 Grove St.	Brother-in-Law Andrew Kawagy		Minn Virginia	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Fiancee Valeria Cracow		Pa Pittsburg	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Uncle Olaf Pehrson, [illegible]		Minn Sterling	
22	Remussen	Sigurd Ludvig	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian		[illegible]	Father Abdul Hassan [illegible] Turkey		Mich Detroit	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Vordingborg, Denmark		N.D. Fargo	
24	Petroff	[illegible]	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Brandon	Bro. Frank New Elsburg, Germany		Pa. Philg	
25	NOT USED												South Bulgaria		[illegible]	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF January, 1912

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in polygamy or contract labor.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1																								1912.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

CLASS C.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose race is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 18 11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in the U.S.
1	Gerbaux	Desiree	31	7	M	M	Missionary	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Ester Bldg Winnipeg Man	Brother Ignatius Gerboni Bro Georges Cherkart	France		
2	Cherkart	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	"	Clinton, Harbor Mich 1125 Union Ave Wpg. Man	Wife: Annie Kuczurmitz, Bukowina, Austria	Penna	Greenway	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25					Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Canada	Wpg. Man	Father: Thos Kaszlalian, Kuczurmitz, Bukowina, Austria	"	"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33											Sister: Miss Margareta Smoke			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	35					Yes	Yes		Polish		Brooklyn N.Y.	Kirschbuska Gallian Austria	Ill	Chicago	
6	[illegible]	Augustine	23		M					Russia	German		Wpg. Man	Wife: Annie Demnowtzki, Barateff, Russia			
7	[illegible]	Kasper	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do			
8	Kroff	Stone	25		"	"		Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Cobalt, B.C.	Wife: Meta Ikanoff, Bulgaria			
9	Angeloff	[illegible]	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife: Dvona Paulakoniff, Bulgaria			
10	Petrosevic	Jose	24		M			Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	"	Transcona Man	Wife: pila Chrugany Slavonia Austria			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						No	Yes			"	"	Wife: [illegible] Velavuge Slavonia Austria			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		No	Married		Yes	Yes	Germany	German		Brandon, Sask	Father: Otto Schneider, mecklenburg, Germany Father: [illegible] B. Hardwig			
13	[illegible]	Philip Lancelot	17		M	S		"	"	England	English	"	Glen Lewin, Sask	Father: [illegible] manor, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, Eng	Minn	Duluth	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												Mother: Lillian Eastbourne, Sussex			
15	[illegible]	Jos	15		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Regina, Sask 563 Stella Ave	Wife: Anna Ferrarre, Galicia, Austria Bro Stasil	Minn	Moose Lake	
16	Sapsko	Andre	11		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	Wpg Man 145 Halifax St.	Bronica, Galicia, Austria Wife: Parashka	Mo	St Louis	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M			"	"	"	"	"	Wpg Man	Kalmuszyj, Galicia, Austria Wife: Stranna	Pa	Norristown	
18	Penoff	Jordan	23		"	"		"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Manojeau, Sask	Barisa, Bulgaria Wife: Magda			
19	Spasoff	[illegible]	26		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopilyurtsi Bulgaria Wife: Jordana			
20	Petroff	Spas	30		"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Boryana, Bulgaria Father [illegible]			
DEBARRED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Bulgaria	Father: George [illegible]			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		"	"		"	"	Austria	Slavic	"	Regina Sask	Baikowina, Bukowina, Austria Wife: Ilna			
23	Zovanac	[illegible]	32		M			Yes	Yes		Croatian	"	Edgeley, N.D.	Mitar, Croatia, Austria Wife: Milica			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	60											Gavan Grgur Croatia Austria Wife: Maria			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Medak Croatia, Austria Wife: Anna			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	31					No	No		Polish	"	Regina Sask	Yurmara, Bucovina, Austria Father: Ivanoff, George		Mich Detroit	
27	Ivanoff	Georgi	20		"	S		Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Edson, Alta	Rubile, Brestowica, Bulgaria Wife: Margo		Bulgaria	
28	Atanasoff	Tacho	19		"	M		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Tsenos, Mussini, Bulgaria Father: Primrose McConnell		Bulgaria	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	S	Laborer			England	Scotch	"	Swanlong, Yorks (Yorkshire)	Mark Wyche, Southminster, Essex, Eng Father: Virginia		England	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Belgium	Flemish		St Boniface, Man	Vaddenvoord, Belg			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1912 Class CC

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	Year or previous years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	Self	0000	No	—	—	—	Mother Angelina Carboni 9 Rue cachera Marseilles France	Entered at [illegible] (Date) No No No Good No 5 6 Dk Bro Blue (Via) None										France	Marseille	St John	Jan 1911	Corsician	Oct 26
2	"	"	50	Yes	1911	Benton Harbor, Mich	Aug 30 1912	Sister Mrs Katherine Menteckner 696 Rose Ave, Benton Harbor, Mich.	Entered at [illegible] 5 Dk Bro Gray (Via) "										Russia	Kostopol	Wolfe	June 1911	?	Sept 28
3	Yes	"	30	"	1908	Connaylona	1908	Uncle Zaborosky 99 Dingler Harbor Rd, Greenway, Pa	" " " 5 7 " Blk Dk Bro " "										Austria	Kuczurmik	Quebec	Sept 25 1911	Mount Temple	Nov 1
4	"	"	"	"	1905 1908	"	1908	Bro William Kazplatian, Forbes Rd. Greenway, Pa	" " " 5 3½ " Dk Bro Gray " "										"	"	"	"	"	" 1
5	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	Uncle Frank Kuzian 3 S Crawford St Chicago Ill	" " " 5 4½ " Dk Bro " "										"	Tyzerock	New York	1907	Georgia	" 4
6	"	"	130	Transit Neg.	May 1911			Wife Annie Kuzian Saratoff, Russia	" " " 5 8 " " " Partially Bald										Russia	Demrowka	"	May 1911	Karaburg	" 5
7	"	"	150	1910 1912	Fort Collins Colo		Aug 1912	Wife Elizabeth Kuzian	" " " 5 4 " Blu Scar Knee fingertips hand										"	"	"	May 5, 1910	?	" 5
8	Yes	"	300	1910 1910	Phila Pa		May 1910	Wife Mela Tirnoff Bulgaria	Entered at [illegible] (Date) " " " 5 5½ " Gray Via None										Bulgaria	Tirnoff	Phila	Mar, 1909	?	" 5
9	"	"	100	1907 1911	St Louis Mo			Wife Dvora Pavlar Kerieff, Bulgaria	" " " 5 10 " Blue "										"	Bilentkovic	Halifax	Dec 1909	?	" 5
10	[illegible]							[illegible]											Austria	Gregor	Nfg	Oct 1911	Mauretania	Nov 6
11	"								" " " 5 3 " Blk Bro "										"	Otanovze	"	"	"	" 6
12	No	"	220	Yes				Father Otto [illegible] Germany	" " " 5 8 " Bro Gray										Germany	Berlin	Mol	Mar 1911	Melchas	Nov 8
13	"	"	30	Yes	1907	S. Niagara Falls	Sept 1907	Mother Ernestine Schiller	" " " 5 6½ " " Bro										England	Brighton	"	Oct 1911	Abania	" 11
14	If	Detained	0	No	—	—	—	[illegible]	Entered at Buffalo Oct Date (Via) "										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	No	Self	40	No	1911	Springfield Mass		Moose Jaw, Sask.	" " " 5 7 " " Bro "										Austria	Kalotowa	Nfg	May 1911	?	" 12
16	"	"	150	Yes	1907	Boston Mass	April 1912	Bro [illegible] St Johns, Nfld	" " " 5 6 " " Blu "										"	Bronica	"	1909	?	" 12
17	Yes	"	70	Yes	1911	Mendota Ill	Mar 1911	Montreal Que	" " " 5 6 " " Gry "										"	Skala	Quebec	July 1911	?	" 12
18	"	Husband Consul	60	"	1911	Chicago	"	Sister Maria Petrova Bulgaria	" " " 5 9 Lt " Blu "										Bulgaria	Barbsa	Nfg.	Dec 1910	Pattadom	" 10
19	"	"	150	"	1911	Wyckoff Michigan	June 1911	Wife Magda Kapsilurski Bulgaria	" " " 5 4½ Med Dk " "										"	Kapsilurski	Halifax	Medic 1911	?	" 10
20	No	Self	50	"	1911	Marshfield Mich	June 1911	Wife Jordana Bobrzawa Bulgaria	Entered at [illegible] " " " 5 8½ " Blu " Via "										"	Bonpawa	Nfg	Dec 1910	Pattadom	" 10
21									" " " 5 " Lt " " "										"	[illegible]	"	"	1909	? " 14
22	"	"	60	Yes				Father Antonio Zaharoff 28 Corso Vittorio Emanuele Milan Italy	" " " 5 6½ Red Dk Bro "										Austria	Berkovic	Quebec	1911	?	" 1
23	No		40	"	1911	Medad Nfg		Uncle Nicolas Kostica Austria	" " " 5 " " " "										"	Medad	Nfg.	Mch 1910	?	" 14
24	"	"	60	"	"	Maxville		Sister Milica Kostica Austria	" " " 5 " Gray " Dull finger tips Scar on forehead										"	"	"	Feb 1909	Corania	" 14
25	"	"	50	"	1911	Nfg	Feb 1911	Wife Nadia Medak Austria	Entered at [illegible] (Date) " " " 5 11 Dk Blu " (Via) Lake Erie & Ont [illegible]										"	"	"	Feb 1910	Letonia	" 14
26	Yes	"	100	2 yrs	Mich	Sept 3 1910		Uncle Joseph Kostica Austria	" " " 5½ Med Bro Bro "										Austria	Gusanovac	Baltimore	1909	Hanover	" 14
27	"	"	No	1909	12 yrs	Nfg	1911	Brother Nicholas Bratkowica, Bulgaria	" " " 5 5 Lt Med " Rosy										Bulgaria	Kubile	"	"	Mosler	" 14
28	"	"	150	Yes	Passed Nfg	June 10		Sister Mrosava Bulgaria	" " " 5 5 " " Gray "										"	Tierno	Nfg.	June 1909	Josephina	" 14
29	"	"	"	Yes				Aunt Magda Kostica Austria	" " " 5 11 Med Dk Blu " Scar over left eye.										England	Ongar	Wfax	Feb 1911	Hesperian	" 15
30	"	"	50	No	Passed Nfg			Father Ivan Lovtcheff Rue Edouard Belg	" " " 5 10 Med " " "										Belgium	Rudbrooke	Nfg	"	Numerian	" 16

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11 — 11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1912. Class CC

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good mental and physical condition, or deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise handicapped; if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes				Father Henri Sarlick Winnipeg Man													Austria	Pilchowice	Dec	1910	Scotland	1912
2	"	"	"				Sarah Sarlick Winnipeg Man													"	"	"	1910	"	19
3	"	"	"				Margaret Bailey near Bridge of Weir Scotland													England	Thornton	Mch	1910	Lake Champlain	19
4	"	"	"				Agnes Rose Baillie 11 Dean Park Crescent Edinburgh Scotland													Scotland	Baillieston	Lanc	1911	Cassandra	19
5	"	"	"				Mother Mrs Jacob Thiessen Winkler Man													Russia	Chortitza	Mch	1911	Cassandra	19
6	"	Self	Yes				Father Henry Thiessen Winkler Man													Russia	Chortitza	Mch	1911	Cassandra	20
7	"	"	"				Sister Mrs Jacob Thiessen Winkler Man													Russia	Chortitza	Mch	1911	Cassandra	20
8	"	"	"				Brother Henry Thiessen Winkler Man													Russia	Chortitza	Mch	1911	Cassandra	20
9	"	"	"				Brother Jacob Thiessen Winkler Man													Russia	Chortitza	Mch	1911	Cassandra	20
10	"	"	"				Brother Peter Thiessen Winkler Man													Russia	Chortitza	Mch	1911	Cassandra	20
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS CC.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be checked and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *actual* last city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 24

11—15004

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Can
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Village La Prairie Man	Father Kozman Kozmanoff. Varenya, Vaarna, Bulgaria	N. Dak	Fargo	
2	Osborne	Arthur	25			M	Farmer (Gentleman)	"	"	England	English	"	05 Alfred Ave Winnipeg Man	Father Sidney Osborne St Columb, Cornwall, England	Pa	Uniondale	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	37			M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"		Bay Bella Arm	Father Wm Green			
4	Erskoe	Gustaaf	36			M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	New Zealand	Trinity Bay Nfld	22 Hazel Villa Hyde Park Leeds Eng	N. Dak	Fargo	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			S	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Swed	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Wife Marie Verfoel Father John Johnson Volmstad Fallone Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	"	"	[illegible]			"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Kindersley Sask	" " " " " "	Ill	Chicago	
7	Levy	Nathan	21			"	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Russian Hebrew	"	61 Talbot Sask	Father Victor King	Minn	St Paul	
8	Skazak	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	86 Jarrett St St Boniface Man	Apprentice Jarendal Nursery Father Anne Skazak			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	German	"	230 Edmond St Winnipeg Man	Sister Julia Austria Father Ludwig Peltz Malinowska Paulina Russia	N. Y.	New York	
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]							Father Ludwig Bick Konstantinoff Polina Russia Transparent " " "	Ohio	Euclid	
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]										
12	Swierkowski	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish		40 Carlton St Winnipeg Man	Uncle Edward Swierkowski Sokolowski Teresa	Mont	Lewiston	
13	Stanley	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	"	"	Poland	Russian	"	1738 Alexander Winnipeg Man	None			
14	DeLuca	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	Miner	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Stellarton NS	Brother Anthony DeLuca Father Belgium Elizabeth Kozlicka	Calif	Encinitas	
15	Kozlicka	Bluzef	40			"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	1139 Flora Ave Winnipeg Man	Wife Julian Austria	Ill	So Chicago	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	1047 Richard St Winnipeg Man	Father Peter Chromacke Nicolas Johnson Austria	"	Kenosha	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	Laborer	"	"	"	Croatian		Selkirk Man	Wife Stella Cecino Lorenety Lika	Iowa	Interior	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Marie Lich Lorenety Lika Austria	"	"	
19	Thomsen	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Veldhoven Holland	Uncle Cornelius Thomsen Dealand Holland	Ill	Herbert	
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do Do	"	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	85 Dufferin Winnipeg Man	Father John Rogan Sokolowska Rainka Austria	Calif	Los Angeles	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Polish	"	2 Young St Winnipeg Man	Father Ignac Kalisch Nordhurd Norway Father Constantine Smith	Wash	Tacoma	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	[illegible]	Wife Anna Sobczyk Blazejova Wallenn Austria	Minn	Minneapolis	
24	Sobczyk	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	250 Graham St Winnipeg Man	Son Jacob Sobczyk	Mich	Detroit	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	German	"	[illegible]	Wife Maria Serba	Kansas	Topeka	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	Servian	"	Brooks Alta	Bozok Czukas, Hungary	Ill	Chicago	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Austria Russia Russia, Austria	Okla	Red Star	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Antonio Slyngovany Zaliova, Austria	Mass	Fall River	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Winnipeg Man	Father Johanna Andersson Buenz Braun, Osterzgland Sweden	Minn	Virginia	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Engineer	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton Man	Anat: Tachan Report Ferrogate, Walton Rd, Yorkshire, Eng.	Texas	Danburg	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any previously paid for, in whole or in part, or under contract or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																							1912
1	No	Self	C.V.				Ford Singer [illegible] Akron [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] No. No. No. Date [illegible]	Date 9/2	Mk.	Br.	Fair	(Via)	[illegible]	Belgium	Lorenza	N.J.	Sept 1907	?	Oct	25
2	Yes	"	25	No	—	—	—	Uncle Jerome Thoutaine 1 Ft. up Snowdale Pa	Entered at [illegible]											St Columb Cornwall	Quebec	May 26 1911	Empress of Ireland	"	26
3	No	"	20	No	—	—	—	Chairman Methodist District Rev J McNamara Fargo N. Dakota	[illegible] Lake					5	11½	"	"	"	"	Devonsh-ire	St John N.B.	June 31 1910	Teleman	"	26
4	Yes	"	75	/	—	—	—	Wife Marie Verfoel Loochristi Dist oost Flanderen Belg	" " " " "					5	8	"	Br	Br	—	Belgium	Loochristi Dorp	St John	Apr 3 1911	Montreal	"	26
5	No	Self	50	No	8yrs	Canada	8yrs	Cousin Henry [illegible] 251 N. 25 Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " "					5	7½	"	"	Blue		Sweden	Hoenistad Hallon	New York	Mar 18 1911	Lusitania	"	29
6	"	"	50	"	8yrs	Canada	8yrs	" " " " "	" " " " "					5	8½	"	Lt Br	"		"	"	Quebec	Aug 26 1910	Virginian	"	29
7	Yes	"	25	No	2yrs	St Paul	Brazil	Frobisher [illegible] Quebec 25 Rue Notre Dame St Paul [illegible]	" " " " "					5	5	"	Dk	Blue		Hungary	Offenitza	New York	Dec 1908	Baltic	"	29
8	No	Self	50	No	Several	Self	1904	Brown Bros & Co Bankers New York Montreal Quebec	Entered at [illegible]					5	2	"	Dk	Br	(Via)	Austria	Slia	"	"	?	"	30
9	"	"	50	/	0	Europe	50	Mr. Edward Gardner Esq Ecclestone Lancashire	Entered at [illegible]					5	8	"	Br	Br	Via	Russia	Kuinowka	Philadelphia	Mar 23	?	"	30
10	"	Friend	100	"	4yrs	Canada	Aug 05	Uncle	" " " " "				Remained abroad 5 mo.	5	3	"	Lt	Br		"	Tonstunnoff	New York	May 0 1911	Prince Fred Luit	"	30
11	"	Father	/	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	" " " " "				Visit Good	Par	Lt	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30
12	"	Self	50	/	2	Chicago	1906	Cousin Sara Sternicky [illegible]	" " " " "					5	9½	Red	Dk	Gray		"	Volkorenski	Philadelphia	Sept " 1910	Frankfurt	"	31
13	"	"	100	/	1yr 6mo	Canada	1910	Father [illegible] Sterdos [illegible]	" " " " "					5	8	"	Dk	Br		Holland	Amsterdam	Montreal	Sept " 1910	?	"	31
14	No	"	50	/	0	Europe	50	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]	Date				5	3	"	Fair	Br	(Via)	Belgium	Ilter	[illegible]	March 1907	Zeeland	"	31
15	No	"	50	/	0	Europe	50	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]					5	10	"	Dk	Blue	Via	Austria	Rosczuska	Quebec	May 0 1910	?	"	31
16	"	"	50	/	0	Germany	50	[illegible]	" " " " "					5	2	"	Dk	Br		"	Wittek Schuerow	Baltimore	July 1906	Brandenburg	"	31
17	"	"	250	Yes	5yrs	Hillsboro	1906	[illegible]	" " " " "					5	6½	"	Dk	Gray		Austria	Lorenetz Lika	"	July 1908	Zeeland	"	31
18	"	"	50	/	0	Europe	50	[illegible]	" " " " "											Austria	Lorenetz Lika	New York	May 1908	Manitou	"	31
19	"	"	100	/	11	"	"	[illegible]	" " " " "					5	6	"	Dk	Gray		Poland	Wood Walnut Grove	"	July 5 1909	Potsdam	Nov	2
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]	Date				5	7½	"	Dk	Gray	Via	"	Amersfoort Utrecht				"	2
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	5	"	Dk	Gray		Austria	Lunshuka Carnica	St Louis	Dec 1910	?	"	2
22	"	"	100	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	5	"	Dk	Gray		Norway	Drotheim	Quebec	May 13 1911	Empress of Britain	"	2
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	4	Med	Dk	Blue		Russia	Kiersnow	New York	Dec 1908	?	"	2
24	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lorenz Kuenzly Schenk 1st County St Gabriel Austria	[illegible]					5	5	"	Dk	Gray	Scars Face left cheek	Austria	Blazjowa	[illegible]	[illegible] 1908	?	"	2
25	"	"	500	/	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]	Date				5	6	"	Dk	Blue	Via [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	14
26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Entered at [illegible]	Date				5	2	"	Dk	Gray	Via [illegible]	Hungary	Bezok	[illegible]	June 1909	?	"	4
27	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	5	"	Dk	Br		Austria	Milnica	St John	Jan 1910	?	"	5
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	6	"	Dk	Br		Hungary	[illegible]	Phila	Sept 1907	Pretoria	"	5
29	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	10	"	Dk	Blue		Sweden	Fierk Gruven	"	1892	?	"	5
30	"	"	100	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Deformity Left Hand	5	6½	"	Dk	Gray	Scar Left Hand	England	Surrogate	Portland Maine	April 1911	Parisonal	"	5

CLASS D.

[illegible] Section

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

2 Ed.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 21

11—1904

PORT OF Winnipeg Man

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	Tin Smith	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Holland, Man	Father, Wm C Hawkes 2 Frederick Rd Birmingham Eng	Kan.	Russell	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		"	Laborer	No	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Sigura, Sask	Marker: Sepherak	N.H.	Little Falls	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Sigura, Sask	Bazar, Bozikow, Austria	Pa	Meadville	
4	Engelmann	Johan	30		"	Butcher			Austria	German	"	Mpg. mon	Bro. James Findlay Upon Rd, Kennoustown, Glasgow Scot.	Minn	St. Paul	
5	Kopischke	Johan	30		"	Butcher			Austria	German	"	Roschern, Sask.	No relations	Alta	Alberta	
6	Stopara	Joseph Stanislaus	23		"	Farmer				Bohemian		Armour, Dak.				
7	Notarca	Frank	27		"							Regina, Sask.	" "			
8	De Meyer	Felix	32		"	Flour packer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	32 Carvara St	Father: Serafino	"	"	
9	De Meyer	Maria Jana	27		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Boniface, Man	Oslager, Icelander, Belgium	Ill	Chicago	
10	Kalt	Gottlieb	35		M	Tailor			Russia	Jew		Tin Smith	No			
11	Maier	Steffan	19		"	Farmer			Hungary	German	"	310 Henry Ave	Bro: Jacob	Wis	Dagget	
12	Braun	Gerald	21		"	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	English	English	"	Sigura, Sask	Deutchem, Kovina Hungary	Minn	St Paul	
13	Kolarik	Jan Alb	35		"	Carpenter			Germany	German	"	Russell, Man.	Father: Peter Maier	D.C.	Washington	
14	Schmidt	Wilhelm	29		"	Tailor			Germany	German	"	Ebenezer, Sask	Signmeister, Hampshire, England	Pa	Pittsburg	
15	Bradshell	John Pollock	34		"	Tin Fab			Scotland	Scotch	"	115 Alexander Ave	Wife: Mrs Matilda Broad	Mass	Boston	
16	Voras	Joseph	25		"	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	"	Mpg. mar	Sister: Johanna Kolarik	Calif	Los Angeles	
17	Palazzi	Giacinto	20		"	"			Italy	So Italian	"	Kolarik, Sask	Efpremierg, Niederlausitz, Germany	Ill	Sugar Grove	
18	Johnson	Samuel	29		"	"			Sweden	Scand	"	Mpg. mar	Bro: John Kolarik	Ind	Michigan City	
19	Olsen	Oscar	29		"	"			"	"	"	1256 Bushnell St,	Carlar, Russia	Maine	Millinocket	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Mpg. mar	Father: Wilhelm	Minn	Mpls	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Holland	Scand		Rocky Mountain,	32 Pfalzburgerstrasse, Erfurt, Germany			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		" "	Master: Mary Coalbridge, Lanarkshire, Scot.	Ill	Chicago	
23	Mattsson	Jeannie	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Scotland	Scotch		Kolarik, Sask	Father: Vorras, Joseph	"	"	
24	Galavan	Fabrick Master	32		M	Tin Fab			Ireland	Irish		101 Barker St	Mpg. mar. Barar, Hungary	Iowa	Dubuque	
25	Jablonsky	Frank	31		M	Machinist			Hungary	Magyar		256 Bushnell St,	Master: Katerino —	Ind	Indianapolis	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Mpg. mon	Rubino, Rome, Italy	Ill	Chicago	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		Rocky Mountain,	" "			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	Laborer			Austria	Polish		" "	Father: Olaf Johnson Bournmark, Vermland, Sweden	"	"	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		" "	Master Elsa Carr	Ill	Chicago	
30	Tadic	Paul	18		S	"	1/2	1/2	Ruthenian	Servian		Sigura, Sask	128 Byres Rd, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"	
31	NOT USED											Buchanan, Sask	Father: [illegible]			
												Junior Asst	Surgy, Mat shore, Canny Islands, Scot.			
												Indian Head,	Wife: [illegible]			
													Sister: Mrs Agnes Wilson 24 Dundee Loan, Forfar, Forfarshire Scot.			
													Master: Mary M. Galavan 4 Fowbong Terrace, Tramore, Waterford, Ire			
													Agent: Kovac Sokolac			
												Okkor, Sask	Zenton, Turja, Hungary			
												Yorkton, Sask	Wife: Vincenti			
												Yelz, Man.	Mierz, Austria			
												Mon.	Wife: Magdalena			
												Zarscona,	Buczacz, Galicia, Austria			
													Wife: Maria			
													Bielobrzegnica, Volhynia, Austria			
													Wife: Ilona			
												Buchanan, Sask	Hirtowce, Bukowina, Austria			
												Mon.	Master: Stojan			
												Indian Head,	Dubotica, Herzegovina, Austria			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1912

List "A"

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any class excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes / No	If Yes: Years in possession.	If Yes: Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	Yes				Aunt Mrs Wm at Holland		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Fair	Blue		England	Birmingham	Eng	Feb 1907	Carmania	Nov	6
2	"	"	Yes				Bro Wm res 1a pence [illegible] St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Austria	Pawlezynowa	Quebec	April 4 1911	Uranium	"	6
3	No	"	35	Yes			Aunt St Meadville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Gray		Scotland	Glasgow	Eng	April 1910	California	"	6
4	Yes	Self	100	No			Nephew Joseph Skowronacer Jackson St. St Paul Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue		Austria	Niedergreint	Quebec	July 30 1911	Montfort	"	7
5	No	"	200	"			Int Timber Colonization Co., Alberta, Can		"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn	5	8	"	Dk	Gray	11/12/12	C. P. Ry.	Wetherlitz	St John	Mar 1910	Lake Mich	"	8
6	"	"	200	"			No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	8
7	"	"	100	Yes	1907	Mpls Minn	Sister Mrs Romani 60 Loomis St Chicago Illinois		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	Br	Gra	Circular Ocean ornifer [illegible]	Belgium	Westagre	Eng	March 1909	Kumtania	"	8
8	"	Brother	100	Yes			Int Farm		"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	5	3	"	Med	Brn	(Via)	Rotterdam	"	St John	March 21 1911	Mt Temple	"	8
9	"	"	200	Yes			Friend [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	5	5½	"	"	"		Russia	Kunchuftka Russia	Eng	June 1906	?	"	8
10	Yes	"	200	"			Friend Nick Skaarup St Paul Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	Hungary	Somb	St John	May 11 1911	Lake Mich	"	9
11	"	"	100	Yes	10 yrs	N. New York City	Bro Henry Freud 1922 Bergen St Washington D.C. Lutheran Bible School St. Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blue	"	England	Bremond	Liverpool	Oct 12 1911	Ascania	"	11
12	No	"	175	Yes			Cousin [illegible] Fillsbury Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	"	Oct 1911	Pontonia	"	11
13	"	"	50	Yes	Several	Boston Mass	Friend Boston Mass 102 Highland St Roxbury, Boston Mass Friend John Bird		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gray	"	Russia	Libau	Boston	July 1910	?	"	11
14	Yes	"	100	Yes			Friend [illegible] Los Angeles Calif		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Erfurt	Quebec	Oct 23 1910	Virginian	"	12
15	No	"	100	No			Friend Thos McKenna Sugar Grove, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fr	"	"	Scotland	Planes	St Johns	March 23 1911	Parisian	"	12
16	"	"	100	Yes	1 year	Minn	Friend Eugene Bodin 132 State St, Michigan City Ind		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	Hungary	Doran	Ney	March 1908	Coronia	"	12
17	"	"	135	No			Bro L. attasco Zuccaro Millinocket Me. Mother: Maria		"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	5	3½	Date	"	"	(Via)	Italy	Sulino	St Jno	April 1907	?	"	13
18	"	"	500	Yes	1906 1910	Mpls Minn	May 1910 1712 10th ave So., Mpls, Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Gray	Via	Sweden	Tidaholm	Ney	Oct 1905	Columbia	"	13
19	"	"	400	Yes	1903 1910	"	Apl 1910 Friend Do Mpls Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Downmark	"	June 1903	Celtic	"	13
20																					Scotland	Glasgow	Vancouver	Sept 17 1913	Makura	"	14
21	"	"	100																	Custom Duty	"	Burray	St Jno	April 3 1911	Scotian	"	14
22																					"	Kjoretalen	Holland	March 1910	Dominion	"	14
23	"	"	100				Niece Miss Bella Duncan 202 Miller St Indianapolis Ind							Entered at						(Via)	Scotland	Dundee	Eng	June 17 1911	Scandinavian	"	15
24	"	"	100	Yes	11 yrs	Ohio	Friend Chicago Ill							Entered at							Poland	Neuvaan	"	June 9 1911	Laurentic	"	15
25	Yes	"	100	Yes	1911	Mich	Friend Chicago Ill							"	5	3	"	"	Brn	"	Hungary	Jirka	Ney	1908	?	"	16
26							Mother Chicago Ill St. Duluth Minn							"						Custom Duty	Spain	Merrel	Ney	1891	?	"	16
27	"	"	25	Yes			Bro Ludwick Drummond Island		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bregacy	Que	March 8 1911	Mt Temple	"	18
28	"	"	50	"			Bro Do Drummond Island		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bregacy	"	"	"	"	18
29	"	"	21.2	Yes	1906	Mpls Minn	Mpls Minn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dabromowec	Ney	March 1909	?	"	18
30	"	"	100	"			Bro Edinburgh Va		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dubotice	"	March 1911	Alice	"	18

CLASS D.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 22 11—1694

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.
1												England					
2														Father (address) Oakland Sweden			
3	Karlsson	Alfred John	23	M	M	S	Laborer					Sweden		Father Gust P. Kratinge, Christianstad, Swed.		Duluth	
4			22							Bulgaria	Bulgarian			Brother Vasil Burgas, Bulgaria		Mpls	
5	Roberts	Sydney	21				Carpenter			England	English			Father Henry Roberts, The Lizzard, Cornwall, Eng		Mont Butte	
6										Russia	Russian			Father Draper Czernowitz, Valiassi, Russia		Ind. La Porte	
7												Canada		Do Ref		Minn Duluth	
8	Davis	Robert	21	M	M	S	Laborer			Wales	Welsh			Father Owen Davis, Upper Penarth Glamorgan, Wales,		Neg Upham	
9										Scotland	Scotch			Father Thos McLeod, Nailpool, St Boolbridge Lanarkshire, Scotland		Calif San Luis	
10														Father: Philip Reick Zuid Kerk St 15 Leiden, Holland		San Francisco	
ADMITTED 11		Emilie	17	F	M	Yes	No			Russia	German			Father: Philip Reick Palitzkaya, Samaroff, Russia		Wis Milwaukee	
ADMITTED 12			6	M	S		No			"	"			Do		" "	
ADMITTED 13		Lydia	3	F	"		"			"	"			Do		" "	
ADMITTED 14		Katarina	5	"	"		"			"	"			Do		" "	
15														Father Torgens Halsey Engvang, Norway		Minn Duluth	
DEBARRED 16														Name		" St Paul	
DEBARRED 17																" "	
18														Father: Teodor		Minn St Paul	
DEBARRED 19														Wife: Pauling		" Virginia	
20														Father: John		" Eveleth	
21														Father: Frank		" "	
22														Father: Frank		Ind Hammond	
23														Father: Frank		Pa Lackawanna	
24														Father: Frank		Ohio Bellfield	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ..., 191...

(OVER.)

11—1604

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																					1907
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Under 16 Yrs.

Under 16 Yrs.

A. C. L.

CLASS D.

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the country to which they belong, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following directions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether came with passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Headings.

1 to 24 Confined by A & R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23 — 11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	C a c be cl
		Bdl.															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	442 Burrowmeadow Hpg Man	Bro Paul Terrosa Gross St Vital Hpg Man	Ore	Portland	Au
2	"	"	46		F	M	Laborer			"	Magyar		43 Barbara St Hpg. Man.	Friend - Steve Kovach,			
3	"	(wife)	Anna Eiswith	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Richard St - Winnipeg Man	Ohio	Cleveland	Hu
4	"	(son)	Alexander	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	(dtr)	Rosa	1	F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ericksen		Charles	54	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Scand		Hughenden, Alta	Son Robert G Ericksen Hughenden, Alta	Minn	Bradford	U.
7	Hughenden Alta		Eric	13										Son, Eric O Wydung, Do			
8	Mc Kinstry		Jennie Elizabeth	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	Irish		Dauphin Man	Son Edmund E McKinstry Dauphin Man	Colo	Denver	N
9	Sheets		Gordon Elias	28	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Syrian		Dauphin Man	Friend Michael Hrkoac			
10	Hrkoac		Elias	25	M	M	None	"	"	"	Syrian		Dauphin Man	Dear Aunt & Uncle Mr & Mrs Peter Hrkoac 738 Alexander Ave Winnipeg Man	N.Y.	New York	Sy
11	"		Peter	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German		Winnipeg Man	Husband. Forth Number 738 Alexander Ave Winnipeg Man	Calif	Encanto	Ho
12	"		Mary	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak		"	Father " " " "	"	"	
13	"		[illegible]	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
14	Edwards		Albert George	29	M	M	Coachsmith	Yes	Yes	"	Irish		809 Alexander Winnipeg Man	Uncle Sarah 359 River St St John N.B	"	Los Angeles	
15	"		[illegible]	[illegible]			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " "	"	"	
16	Edwards		Albert	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Swedish		Iceland Man	Friend Edw Downe Iceland Man	Ohio	St Louis	Eng
17	"		[illegible]	23													
18	(Ft)		[illegible]	9			Barber				German		Brunswick	Parker Gaufried Brunswick, Manitoba	Ill	Decatur	N
19	Emmons		Estella	28	F	M	None				Irish		Dugald Man	Bro Eddie Ott 777 Alexander Ave, Hpg. Man	Minn	St. Paul	Hu
20	Ratfield		Joseph		M	S	Farmer				French		Tamarack Sask	Husband Joseph Ackermann, Tamarack Sask.	"	Maple Lake	U.
21	Zielokowicz		Harold	16	M	M	Collector	Yes	Yes				Edmonton Alta	Mother - Julia Bredelin Brother Theodore, Cerse Due	"	Niagara Falls	
22	Fuller		[illegible]	23			Farmer						Regina Sask	Wife Bredelin Suite 6 Aldrich Chambers	"	Niagara Falls	Ca
23	Mc Pollard	B.S.I.	Agnes Findley	16	F	S	None						109 Pg. Suite 6 Hgn Ave Hpg. Man.	Bro. Herbert Fuller.	Calif	Los Angeles	U
24	Fraser	B.S.I.	Horace	19	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes		French		43 Maclay Ave Hpg Man	D.S. to Castle Road, Quebec Mrs. John Findley	Pa.	Meadville	Pa
25	Lepine	B.S.I.	Ovide Percy	8	M	S	None						832 Langevin St Hpg. Man	Bro. Alex Fraser 832 Langevin St. Hpg. Man	Mo.	Kansas City	Scot
26	Cullen	B.S.I.	Ernest Albert	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish		City Alberta	Brother Wilson Fraser 832 Alberta	So Dak	Gaudin	U.
27	Mc Enlay		William	50	M	Mar Mason	"	"	"	Scotch		Morris Man	Bro: Chas Cullen 917 Merrion Ave, Hpg. Man	Ky	Fredonia	Pa
28	Sutcliffe		James	31	M	S	Moulder	"	"	"	German	Canada	Spokane Wash	Bro: Chas Fraser 221 Park St, Spokane Wash.	Wash	Spokane	Scot
29	Beaulieu		Blaise	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	269 Talbot St Elmwood Mpg Man	Bro: Ernest Ockwell 269 Talbot St, Elmwood, Mpg Man.	Ill	Chicago	Ger
30	Beaulieu		Rodger	22	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Clemaine Man	Friboy, Joseph St Blaine, Quebec	Minn	Warroad	Ca

NOT USED

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	16 If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Entered at	18 Date	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	
1									Entered at No 10 No 10 Soo	Date 9 12	No	No	No													1912	
2	"	"	50					Mother-in-law	Entered at "	Date																	
3	"	Husband	"	840 1903 187 03-09	Cleveland Ohio	Feb 1903 Jan 1909		Mother	"	"																	
4	"	Father	"		Transit by	409		Mother	"	"																	
5	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"																	
6							April 2 1909	Miss Christina Bjorkfors Minn.														Canada	Trail BC	—	—	—		
7				1880 1909	"		May 9 1909	Mr Christina Minn.	Entered at	Date												Sweden	Dalarne Morarg Dalarne	Quebec	June 1891	?		
8	Yes	Husband	No					Grandson Mrs															Orsa	New York	June 1880	?		
9	No	Self	50		Transit	Yes		Husband Father in Law Stock Yards Union Stock Yards Chicago Ill															No Fore					
10	Yes	Husband	No					Son in law Friend Same 725 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill														Canada	Ont	—	—	—		
11	"	Father-in-law	"					Steerage Passage Only Father-in-law Leonard Zadki 1 Via Cunard Steamship Co Liverpool Eng														Russia	Zadki	Kaufas	1903	?		
12	"	"	"					Grandfather " "														Holland	Rotterdam	Montreal	1904	?		
13	"	"	"					" " "														Canada	Winnipeg	—	—	—		
14	No	Self	100		Transit	Yes		Sister Sister Farmer Houston Texas 2911 St Louis Mo Care of Lee																				
15	"	Husband	10		Steerage Passage Boston Sept 1906																			St John NB	—	—	—		
16	No	Self	50					Friend Mr Arthur Brown 3000 Montreal St Louis Mo Care of Mr Malcolm Mackenzie 87 St Peter St Montreal PQ															Hamilton NB	—	—	—		
17	"	"	"																			Sweden	Stenlycke Manal	Halifax	May 1908	Victorian		
18	"	"	25						Entered at	Date												Canada	Plum Coulee	—	—	—		
19	Yes	Husband	No					Steerage Passage Brother-in-law Stephen Tabori Trans Wrapp Sask Canada														Hungary	Uj Szekyfalva	Quebec	May 29 1909	Rhein Oscar	No	
20	No	Self	No	1908 1910				Mother Mrs Elizabeth Kiss Wrapp Sask Canada														U S	Maple Lake Minn	—	—	—		
21	"	"	"					Steerage Passage Father Mr Nicholas Tabori Wrapp Sask Canada														Canada	Jalliette	—	—	—		
22	No	"	No					Friend Mr Alexander Mackenzie Sarnia Ont Canada														Ireland	Creighstown	Quebec	March 1908	Tr Champ		
23	No	"	"					Friend Mr Wm Bullock 41 St Malachi St Liverpool Eng														England	Gordon	Mont	May 8 1909	Southwark		
24	Yes	Self	No					Friend Mr Malcolm Mackenzie Sarnia Ont Canada														Canada	Winnipeg					
25	"	"	"					Steerage Passage Father Mr Andrew Kiss Wrapp Sask Canada														Scotland	Brandy Head	Quebec	April 1908	Numidian		
26	No	"	18					Friend Mr Andrew Cutler 1 Madison St Sarnia Ont Canada	Entered at	Date													Ireland	Belmont	Indiana Pa	—	—		
27	Yes	"	"					Steerage Passage Mother Mrs Maria McDonald Tabori Wrapp Sask Canada	"	"												Canada	Fleshertown	—	—	—		
28	No	"	Yes					Friend Mr Norman Grahame 18 Wilmot St Chicago Ill	"	"														Quebec	May 1904	Lake Erie		
29	"	"	103					Friend Mr Emile Bourgeois Hamond Man	"	"												Germany	Posen	Ont	March 1905	?		
30	"	"	Yes						"	"												Canada	St Hawie	—	—	—		

CLASS E.

Olof B Holson
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas D Kerr
Asst Surgeon in Charge

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1504

PORT OF Winnipeg Man.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	O a c be cit
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Walbrun Blk St Paul's Ave Winnipeg, Man.	Friend [illegible]	Ill	Chicago	Scot
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Alfred	19		S	Teacher	"	"	English	"		Drumheller, Alta.	Bro: Charles Steele, Gen'l Del, Calgary, Alberta; Nd. George Burns Roland, Man	Mass	Bridgeport	Ne
4	[illegible]	Edward Laurance	23		S	Student	"	"	"	"		Roland, Man		Ill	Sugar Grove	En
DEBARRED	[illegible]	Joseph	78		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Englewood, Sask	Son: Mr Reginald Readman Englewood, Sask,	"	Zion City	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Manitoba, Man.	Father: Christopher Berlin, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee	Ne
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	Ia	Charles City	Eg
9	[illegible]	John Christopher	17		M	None	"	"	German	"		[illegible] Manitoba, Man.	Grandfather, Christopher Meisner Berlin, Ont.	Wis	Milwaukee	Ne
10	[illegible]	Reginella Minnie	11		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Minnie	14		S	"	"	"	"	"		"	Do	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Grd. Bert Page Dauphin, Man.	Iowa	Sioux City	Ne
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mother, Elizabeth Sarah Baggs Battersea Pk Surgeon, 207 Carlton St. Bro: Ben Wilson	Minn	Mpls	Eng
14	[illegible]	Fred Sidney	22		S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"		206 Carlton St. Mpg. Man.	206 Carlton St. Mpg. man	Ill	Chicago	
15	[illegible]	Florence	23		S	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"		362 Stella Ave. Mpg. Man.	Sister: Mrs Mary Cesar 362 Stella Ave. Mpg. Man.	"	"	Glou
16	[illegible]	Charles	50		M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"		Crudale, Sask 1422 Scarth St. Regina, Sask	Grd Son x Smith Crudale, Sask.	Ohio	Kenton	U
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Son Eby Berchtaurel Regina, Sask	N.D.	Fargo	No
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]		393 Burnell St. Mpg. Man.	Bro: Ben Christian 393 Burnell St. Mpg. man	Ill	Chicago	Eu
19	[illegible]	Elizabeth	36		M	None	"	"	English	"		Argyle Ridge, Man.	Nd. Warren Rupel Argyle Ridge, man	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
20	[illegible]	Elizabeth Ann	[illegible]										Do	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Do	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] mother in law	"	[illegible] Bay	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Wife [illegible] mother in law			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										grand mother Do	"	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Do	"	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Friend [illegible] [illegible] Sask.	Minn	Starbuck	
27	[illegible]	Bertha	66		F	None	"	"	English	"		"	[illegible] Sask. Do	"	do Bemidji	Eng
28	[illegible]	Father, George	[illegible]		M	Labourer	"	"	German	"		Hepburn, Sask	Friend Do	"	"	Ge
DEBARRED 11/20/29	[illegible]	Miss Lillian Ernst	21		S	Waitress	"	"	Danish	"		420 Furby St. Mpg. Man.	Father: George MacDonald, Sister, Annie Appleton, Mpg. Man.	Ariz	Tucson	No
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Mother Mary Stanley 13 Farm Ave. Montreal, Que.	Mich	Detroit	Ire

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any such person who has been previously excluded and deported and is returning in consequence thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																1912
1	No	[illegible]	[illegible]				Wife Mary 6234 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago Ill					Good	No	5 6	Br	Gray	None	Scotland	Fenig	Mch	May 1907	Hesperian	Nov 9
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	100 00				Sister Mrs Lillian Manley 533 Fayette St Bridgeport Conn					[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	"	21 [illegible]				Friend [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	North Gower Ontario	—	—	—	" 11
5	"	"	L.P.C. [illegible] 1904				Son Percy N Hooker [illegible] Jean City Ind					Phys. Defective	Part par of the Bow Eyed	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Gray	Blue	Part par of the Bow Eyed	England	Shadwell	St Jno	Mch 1907	Empress of Ireland " 12
6	"	"	[illegible]				Friend Mark [illegible] Nationalities Milwaukee Wis					Good	No	5 8	[illegible]	Br	Gray	None	"	Irving	Quebec	1892	Sarmatian " 13
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]	Canada	Stratford, Ont.	—	—	— " 12
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Berlin, Ont.	—	—	— " 12
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	"				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Berlin, Ont.	—	—	—	" 12
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Ramsgate Pas de Calais	"	1888	Darmatian	" 30
29	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Tuberculosis

CLASS E.

11—1 01

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

* 30 copies by A.L.P.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	146	145	1	1		37
Included in Class C	43	43				18
CLASS C	112	110	1	1	1	4
CLASS CC	44	43	1	1		21
CLASS D	82	77 11	3	1		
CLASS E	71	66 21	3	1		
TOTAL	478	388	9	5	1	101

CLASS B

ALIEN	P. R. AT	C. E. R. Pc	DOMINION	(Canada)			MISCEL.		
			ADMITTED	DEBARRED	NON-ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	COLLECTOR	BOARD	CONSUL
50	70	1	15		12			8	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	101
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	18
Total	126

Cunard			Dominion		French Royal			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			
41			11		5	9		

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

211
122

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1912
U. S. Immigration

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Talley	James Albert	31		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Father: James Talley	Ont.	Darcyville
2	Pizzoni	William	25		M S	Seaman	"	"	English	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father: John Pizzoni	Mich.	Detroit
3	[illegible]	Ludwig	29		M M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Sister: Mary Marcinies	Minn.	Duluth
ADMITTED	Vernwald	Nicolas	3	6	none	no	no	"	"	"	Canada	179 McCalmon St, Elmwood, Man.	Friend: Katerina Stanfman	N.D.	Langdon
ADMITTED	"	Amelia	1	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Milwaukee
6	Pelelunga	[illegible]	2-		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Roumonian	"	Cupar, Sask.	Do Frd: George Relen Cupar, Sask.	Pa.	McKees Rocks
7	Rapacus	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Tybo	[illegible]	53		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scand	"	Birchhill, Sask.	Frd: Mrs Anderdam Birchhill, Sask.	Minn.	St. Paul
DEBARRED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Virginia
10	Parlow	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scot	"	[illegible] Sask.	Father: [illegible] Dom. Asbranch	Ont.	Elm
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs Robt Lewis Helensburg, Kootenay	"	[illegible]
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	[illegible]														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	[illegible]														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or corporation, and name of such person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify what).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																								1912.
2																								Nov 20
3																								" 20
4																								21
5																								21
6																								21
7																								21
8																								22
9																								22
10																								22
11																								23
12																								23
13																								23
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at ..... Date ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... Date ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... Date ..... (Via) .....

Frank B. Burrell

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge, U. S.

1 to 12 copied by ALP.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11-2963

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Davidson.	Helen D.	20	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	New Scotia	Kentorelle	Mother Mrs John D Davidson Greenhead Scotland	N.J.	Madison	
2	Joyce.	William.	22	M			Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Glenamaddy	Father Thomas Joyce Glenamaddy Galway Ireland	Mass.	Somerville	
3	Tennant.	Florence Mary	24	7	S		Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	New Scotia	Bedford	Mother Mrs Arelius Johnson 104 Prince St Bridlington England		Boston	
4	Cox	[illegible]	22	M			Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Middleton	Father Joseph Cox 20 Clevedon Row Lower Edmonton Middlesex England			
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8																	
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14	Kelly.	[illegible]	11	7	M		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumsnatt Monaghan Co	Father James Kelly Drumsnatt Co Monaghan Ireland	N.J.	Newfield	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	
31																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], N. S., MONTH OF NOVEMBER, ~~190~~ CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2083

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 From [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1	Yes	Self	$10	—	—	—		Engineer. Brother Alfred Faulkner. New Glasgow, Pictou Co. N.S.															Boston	Oct 27/12	C/o Boston B.T.P. SS Co.	
2	"	Self	$30					Sister Mrs Mary Doyle, Box 3 Little St. Somerville Mass							5	8½	Med.	DK Br	gray		Scotland	Peterhead	Halifax	June 15	Mongolian	Oct 21, 1912
3	"	"	$16					Young Women Christian Association Boston Mass.							5	8	"	DK Br	"		Ireland	Ballymoney	"	Oct 30	Canada	" 30
4	"	"	$8	—	—	—		Friend L.C. Letherby, Hovey Prefect St. Boston Mass.							5	8	"	Br	"		England	Yorkshire	"	Nov 10/12	Corsican	Nov 9
5															5	8	"	Br	gray		"	London	St John	Sept 22	Lake Erie	" 13
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14	Yes	Self	$ —					Cousin Mrs. M. Mahon. 430 W. 51st St. New York																			
15															5	6	Med.	DK Br	gray		none	Indian	Duncan B.C.	Nov 19/12	Mongolian	Nov 20, 1912
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Harry M. Turner
Inspector in Charge

Joseph Dwyer Asst. Inspector

CLASS B.

1 to 4 Copies by A L R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 11—1504

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Canadian
1	Koslow		48	M	M	Mine			Russian Poland	Hebrew		London	Wife. Mrs. Annie Kozlowsky, Massawippa, Canada.	Mass.	Boston	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† Race or People. Indicate these by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible] CLASS C (Non-Taxable)

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Examination (after arrival) completed. Landing not to be permitted. Cases held for special inquiry. If detained.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years; period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.									Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y	[illegible]	$2 Y	3 Yrs. [illegible]				No 7 Salem St. Boston. Mass.							Ft. 5	Ins. 7			Right index finger. Thumb Right hand missing —			Boston Oct 31/12	5/6	Boston Boy	$50
2																						1908			
																						July		Rotterdam	Oct. 30, 1912
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

A. L. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF [illegible], N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		S	none	ye	ye	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Marystown	father: Samuel [illegible] Marystown, Newfoundland	Mass.	New Bedford	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	[illegible]															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF NOVEMBER, 191–

CLASS D

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for support at expense of the public, or supported by charity? If an alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket to Tehuacana, Texas	Himself	Has	—				(cont. Mrs Joseph Hennessy, Hennessy Texas)	—	—	—	—	Well	—			Dk	Brn Gray	None	Ireland	Newtown Cunt	Liverpool	Boston Sydney 1912	Boston B&M Co. Nerissa Prince	Nov 16 1912
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS D.

11—1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following figures should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Nov 25 1912

Nov 27 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3504

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	5				
Non Imm. CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	11	11	0	0	0	0

2 1 1

1 2 3

CLASS B

ALIEN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4									1								

1 4

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	0
Tourists	0
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. ..... 11—1504

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reid		56	f	Housekeeper			English	Nova Scotia Canada	Nova Scotia	Brunswick	Sister: Nellie S. Reid.	Mrs Lyngfield Cam
2	Steadman	Harold	16		Laborer			do	Somerset England		do	Uncle: Albert Steadman	Somerset England NS	So Boston
3	McMahon	Sina M	27	f	Student			do	Ayrshire		do	Father: Justin McMahon	Ayrshire England NS	Dorchester
4	Spanold	Gertrude	31		Domestic			do	"		do	New Jersey	Father: Wm Spanold, New Jersey Digby Co NS	Somerville
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13														
14														
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29														
30														

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 190 **CLASS E.**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

Harry M. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canadian Pacific Ry. sailing from Montreal, [illegible], 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Wong Sing Ah		41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible] Kiua	Wife Tung She, Kowkong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
2	Cheong Tung Sun		32		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Nam Kok	Mother Mak She, Mun Kok Sun Tung	do	do
3	" Kew Ont		30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Mak She, Kowkong Nam Hoy	"	"
4	Cheong Kai Stot		20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Yip She, Mun Kok Sun Hoi	"	"
5	Cheong Kow		20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Cheong She, Mun Kok, Sun Hoi	"	"
6	Yong Char Cheong		33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Sta	Wife Yip She, Tong Ha Sun Ning	"	"
7	Chung Ling		39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] ung She, Mow Kai, Sun Hoi	"	"
8	Lee Gick		25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan	Wife Lee She, Yee Sau Mok Shan	"	"
9	Chu Hip Cheong		42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Col	Wife [illegible] ing She, Sing On, Sun Hoi	"	"
10	Pon Young		40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Duan She, Kowking Namhoy	"	"
11	Chong Jai		46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Chun She, Ma San Heung Shan	"	"
12	Chong Lin Sun		24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother L. She, Mun Kok Sun Hoi	"	"
13	Chung Tai Chi		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] She, Tai Chak, Sun Hoi	"	"
14	Lim Kong		[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Tsin Lee, Heung Shan Sun Ning	"	"
15	Wan Kong		27		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Lee She, Nam Chung Sun Ning	"	"
16	Chung Pin		29		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] ong She, Tai Chak, Sun Hoi	"	"
17	Pong Chek Gor		11		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Ho She, Nam Chuen Sun Ning	"	"
18	Woo Lan Joo		33		"	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Chin She, Nam Chuen, Sun Ning	"	"
19	Lau Lun		21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] ong She, [illegible] ang Sun Ning	"	"
20	Li Ah		[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother On She, Yen San Sun Ning	"	"
21	Chong Yon		1		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Lung She, Tai Chak Sun Hoi	"	"
22	[illegible]		2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Kong She, Kin Hoo [illegible] ong Shan	"	"
23	[illegible]		2		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pen San	Wife [illegible] ung She, Pen San, Heung Shan	"	"
24	Chong Lee		16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] uk She, Tai Chak Sun Hoi	"	"
25	Chung Jick		14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	Wife [illegible] ei She, Mak She	"	"
26	Li King Sun		34		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Chuen Hok Shan	"	"
27	Chan Tai Hong		11		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Kowkong	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Kowkong, Namhoy	"	"
28	Lee Ka Hui		11		"	S	do	"	"	"	"	do	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Kowkong Namhoy	"	"
29	Chung Sui		32		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] ung Hin, Sun Hoi	"	"
30	[illegible]		46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straits	[illegible]	Hin Woo Sun Ning	Mex	Mexicali

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Mexico City, Mexico, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.00	No			In transit to Havana, Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No							China	
2	do	do	20.00				do	do	do	do	do	do	do							Nam Hoy	Kowkong
3			20.00																	Lum Ning	Minkok
4			100																	Kowkong	Kowkong
5																				Lum Toi	Minkok
6			50.00																	do	do
7			50.00																	Lum Ning	Jongtha
8			1000																	Lum Toi	Nowkai
9			100																	Yamhan	Ma Jan
10			5000																	Lum Toi	Jong Ha
11			300																	Tam Hoy	Kowkong
12			1000																	Jang Chan	Ma Jan
13			10.00																	Lum Toi	Minkok
14			100																	Lum Toi	Jue Chak
15			40																	Lum Ning	Jung Pan
16			20																	do	Nam Chan
17		Self																		Lum Toi	Jai Chak
18																				Lum Ning	Nam Chan
19																				do	do
20																				"	Jotang
21																				"	Jung Lin
22																				Lum Toi	Jai Chak
23																				Jang Chan	Lin Poo
24																				do	Lin Jan
25																				Lum Toi	Jai Chak
26																				do	do
27			10																	Yokchan	Chuen
28																				Nam Hoy	Kowkong
29	Yes	Self	20.00																	do	do
30			100				In transit to Mexico City, Mexico													Lum Ning	Jung Lin

Arthur L. Keeler
Chinese Inspector

V-EB

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *, Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hong Kong, [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]								China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	[illegible] Hong Kong		
2													Hongkong, Sun Wa	Mex	Mexico City
3												do	Ko Jai Hongkong, Sun Wor	do	do
4												China	Mo the Jai Hong Kong, Sun Ning		
5												Canton	Yen the Jo Chew, Sun Wor		
6												China	Lo the Leung Jai Sun Jai, Sun Wor		
7												Hakka	Ng Cheung Jue Lok Woo, Poon K.		
8												do	Loo Hoo Jue Lok Woo, Poon K		
9												Punti	Li Leng Jue Jo Chew, Seung Chan	Mexico	Merida
10			31									do	Ng Leung Jue Foulun, Seung Chan	do	do
11			29			do						Canton	Ng Jai, Sun Nam Sun Hing	Mex	Mex City
12												Punti	Lee Chew Jai Kowkong Nam Hoy	Cuba	Havana
13												do	Lee Chew Kowkong, Nam Hoy	do	do
14												Canton	Lo Jue Seung Chew Sun Hoi		
15												Punti	Lo Jue Sun Chew, Sun Hoi		
16												Punti	Li Jue Yik Leung Sun Hing		
17			41									Punti	Leung Jue Kwong Wo, Seung Chan		
18												Punti	Lee Jue Kwok Ho, Seung Chan		
19												Punti	Ng Mun Seung Jue Kowkong, Nam Hoy		
20												Punti	Leung Jue Kowkong, Nam Hoy		
21												Punti	Leung Jue Kowkong, Nam Hoy		
22												Punti	Leung Jue Sun Tong, Fa Yuen		
23			21		do							Punti	Leung Jue Tai Hong, Nam Hoy		
24												Punti	Leung Jue Kowkong, Nam Hoy		
25												Punti	Lew Jue Hong Kong, Canada		
26												Punti	Low Jue Kowkong, Nam Hoy		
27												do	Leung Jue Kowkong, Nam Hoy		
28												do	Loon Jue Kowkong, Nam Hoy		
29												do	Lee Jue Kowkong Nam Hoy		
30			26									do	Leung Jue Kowkong, Nam Hoy		
	NOT USED											Punti	Chong Jue Seung Chew, Loon K		
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *September*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			China	Sun Hoi	Sun Ning
2																			do	do	
3																			do	Sun Ning	Jung Kong
4																			do	Sun Hoi	Lo Chuen
5																			do	do	Lin Fa
6																			do	Toon U	Ng Hoo
7																			do	do	
8																			do	Heung Shan	Tsuen
9																			do	do	
10																			do	Sun Ning	Sun Chun
11																			do	Samhoy	Kow Kong
12																			do	do	
13																			do	Sun Hoi	Heung Shan
14																			do	do	
15																			do	Sun Ning	Sun Chun
16																			do	Sun Ning	Yip Kung
17																			do	Heung Shan	King Hoo
18																			do	do	Nam Kun
19																			do	Samhoy	Kow Kong
20																			do	do	
21																			do	do	
22																			do	Toi Shan	Jin Tong
23																			do	Samhoy	Toi Tong
24																			do	do	Kow Kong
25																			do	Toon U	Heung King
26																			do	Samhoy	Kow Kong
27																			do	do	
28																			do	do	
29																			do	do	
30																			do	do	
																			do	Toon U	Jung Chuen

Arthur 2. Steele
Chinese Inspector.

JEJ.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____ _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3/ S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		[illegible]											Mother [illegible] Leung Chun Toon U	Cuba	Havana
2	[illegible]		20											Mother Leung She Luantton Nauntoy	do	do
3	[illegible]		10										K Jung	Mother [illegible] K Jung Hop Jung	"	"
4	[illegible]		25										Hongkong	Wife Leung She, Kow Kung Nauntoy	"	"
5	[illegible]		26										Jung Chuen	Mother Loo She Leung Chuen Toon U	"	"
6	[illegible]		15										Chin Chuen	Mother Hui She, Chin Chuen Toon U	"	"
7	[illegible]		24										Toi Sa	Wife Hyen Ng She, Toi Sa, Sun Woi	"	"
8	[illegible]		21										Toi Jew	Wife [illegible] She, Toi Jew Sun Woi	"	"
9	[illegible]		22										Jung Sui	Wife Kwan She, Jung Chui, Sun Jung	"	"
10	[illegible]		1										Jung Jui	Wife Leun She, Kong Jui, Sun Woi	"	"
11	[illegible]		2										Sui Tak	Wife [illegible] Sui Chak Sun Woi	"	"
12	[illegible]		21										Kwantung	Wife Hong She Kwantung Sun Woi	"	"
13	[illegible]		2										Jung Chuen	Mother Chin She, Jung Chuen Toon U	"	"
14	[illegible]		24										Wong Sha	Wife Wong She, Jan Hong Sun Jung	"	"
15	[illegible]		2										Jan Koon	Other Park She, Jan Koon Sun Jung	"	"
16	[illegible]		27										Kwong	Wife Lee She, Sot Kwong, Hok Shan	"	"
17	[illegible]		24										Jan Shek	Wife Kung She, Jan Shek Sun Jung	"	"
18	[illegible]		1										Jan Shek	Mother Jong She, Jan Shek Sun Chui	"	"
19	[illegible]		4										Toi Au	Wife Lum She, Toi Au Hok Shan	"	"
20	[illegible]		24										Hart Jan	Wife Lum She, Hart San Hok San	"	"
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	[illegible]															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	[illegible]															
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	[illegible]															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Canton, China, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, accompanied by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes						Yes Cousins Cantonese	No	No	No	No	Good	None							China	Poon U Seung Kuen
2	do		$50.00				do	do	do	do	do	do	do								Pantoy Quan Hon
3																					Hoyking Jick Faing
4																					Pantoy Kwokong
5																					Poon U Seung Kuen
6																					do Chun Kwun
7																					Sun Noi Tai Sa
8																					do Tai Tow
9																					Hoy Ping Fung Tsui
10																					Sun Noi Kong Sui
11																					do Siu Hak
12																					do Kwoting
13																					Poon U Seung Kuen
14																					Sun Ning Pantang
15																					do Nam Koon
16																					Hokshan Tai Kwong
17																					Sun Ning Tow Shek
18																					do do.
19																					Hokshan Tai Au
20																					do Seut Sau
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arthur L. Norton
Chinese Interpreter.
J.C.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 to 20 copied by ALR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.K. Gilchrist, Surgeon of the Empress of India, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.K. Gilchrist

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from HONG KONG, OCT 26 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Law	Yek	36		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kemng Sam	Cheung Shee Wife		
2	Law	Yen	18		m S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Law Mon Son	Cuba	Havana
3	Law	Tie Low	33		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Law Shee Mother	Cuba	Havana
4	Mak	Cheong Yin	22		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Do Ching Do Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
5	Law	Tai	31		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Do Ching Heung Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
DEBARRED	Law	Ka Gai	20		m S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Do Ching Thung Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
7	Chung	Lin	22		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Do Ching Do Shee Mother	Cuba	Havana
8	Ng	Lin Chuen	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Do Ching Wong Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
9	Ng	Chin	25		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Ding Yee Law Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
10	Ng	Hong	40		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Lam Dui Lim Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
11	Chan	Chon Sung	36		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Ching Chun Lim Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
12	Chung	Ha Hai	28		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Yam Dui Do Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
13	Chan	Kow	39		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok San	Wan Lung Chu Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
14	Ng	Lin	24		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok San	Lin Hagl Wife	Cuba	Havana
15	Ng	Don	26		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok San	Choon Chow Yong Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
16	Mak	Ka Lun	20		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Ning	Lai Dow Lam Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
17	Kwan	Ho Chio	38		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Ning	Mong Sung Wa Shee Mother	Cuba	Havana
18	Lee	Chip	16		m S	Grocer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tsung Shan	Wak Yan Aok Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
19	Kwan	Hon Chang	10		m S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Pun Yu	Ng Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
20	Lee	Chi	11		m S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tsung Shan	Leung Sau Wong Shee Mother	Cuba	Havana
21	Kwan	Tai	20		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Tsung Shan	Chow Shee Mother	Cuba	Havana
22	Kwan	Chung	11		m S	Student	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kowkong	Bak Sui Lau Shee Mother	Cuba	Havana
23	Chan	Tai	18		m S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kowkong	Mon Lo Kowkong Lau Shee Mother	Cuba	Havana
24	Chin	Ngan Tai	23		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kowkong	Lo Kwan Shee Mother	Cuba	Havana
25	Leung	Yu	32		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Kowkong Chow Shee Wife	Cuba	Havana
26	Leung	Chow	26		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Woi	Leung Chun Lam Shee Wife		Merida
27	Leung	Yik	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Woi	Leung Chung Lam Shee Wife		Merida
28	Leung	Chun	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Woi	Leung Chung Wing Shee Wife		Merida
29	Leung	Gung	23		m M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Sam Woi	Leung Chung Chuly Shee Wife		Merida
30	NOT USED												Leung Chung Chow Shee Mother		Merida
	NOT USED												Leung Chung		Merida
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of { VANCOUVER Montreal Canada, } NOV 17 1912 November 26, 1912 }, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or physically defective, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect his ability to earn a living? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of any such offer, etc., or in expectation of being employed by any person or corporation or association in the United States, or hither to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0½	Dark	Black	Blue	scar left cheek	China	Kong Yan
2		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	scar left temple Rock mark left cheek	China	Seung Lan Ho Chung
3		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole front left ear scar top of forehead	China	Nam Hoi
4		self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	scar back of head scar on bridge nose Mole over left eyebrow	China	Nam Hoi
5		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Rock mark right side nose Mole back neck	China	Ho Chung Nam Hoi
6		self	$10	D. C. D.			In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	scar right forehead Mole back neck	China	Nam Hoi
7		self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	scar right eyelid scar right forehead	China	Seung Yee Nam Hoi
8		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	Large mole left side chin scar on right eyebrow	China	Kwan Sui Nam Hoi
9		self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Blue	Large mole left upper lip scar right side head	China	Seung Chew Nam Hoi
10		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole left neck Rock mark right cheek	China	Nam Hoi
11		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Rock mark under R eye Mole on right cheek	China	Wan Lee Hoi Ong
12		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Blue	scar centre forehead Mole right cheek	China	Lee Sang Hok San
13		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole bridge nose Mole left cheek	China	Lee Sam Hok San
14		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	scar right cheek scar back neck	China	Say Foon Hok San
15		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole left neck Mole right neck	China	Chong Jung Sue Ung
16		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Blue	several mole on forehead Mole back neck	China	Yow Yuen Sun Ung
17		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole under R jaw scar back neck	China	Jung Po Jung Chan
18		Mother	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Blue	face pock marked scar right cheek	China	Lee Lai Quen Ki
19		Mother	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole right cheek Rock mark right temple	China	Jung Po Jung Chan
20		Mother	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole on left temple Rock mark beside nose	China	Jung Po Jung Chan
21		Mother	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Large scar R side head scar left forehead	China	Kow Ung
22		Mother	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9½	Dark	Black	Blue	Rock mark left temple scar centre forehead	China	Kow Ung
23		Mother	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	scar centre forehead Mole below right ear	China	Nam Hoi
24		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	scar right eyebrow scar back head	China	Hoi Ong
25		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	face pock marked scar left temple	China	Lung Chung Sun Wor
26		self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Blue	several scar right side head scar on chin	China	Lung Yan Sun Wor
27		self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole right cheek Mole bridge nose	China	Sun Yee
28		self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Large scar right side head Mole under right ear	China	Lung Chung Sun Wor
29		self	$10				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole on left cheek Mole back neck	China	Seung Chung Sun Wor
30																					

Catherine G. Sterry
Chinese Int.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Beetham (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Beetham

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1912

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1826 + 27 to 29 copied by ALP.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.K. Gilchrist, Surgeon of the Empress of India sailing thereunto (State whether "surgeon employed herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.K. Gilchrist

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—115

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	136	131	5	#	#	131

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			COMPTON.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	131
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	131

RECEIVED
NOV 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

241
124

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF INDIA sailing from HONG KONG, OCT 26 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Cheong	Cum	22		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wor	Cheung Shee Mother Wyk On	Cuba	Havana
DEBARRED 2	Wong	Yen	41		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wong Shee Wife Wan Sin	Cuba	Havana
3	Pun	Ling	41		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Ho Shee Wife Ho Ching	Cuba	Havana
4	Pun	Yao	43		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Ho Shee Wife Ho Ching	Cuba	Havana
5	Chow	Jan	37		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Lucan Shee Wife Kow Kong	Cuba	Havana
6	Mak	Can	33		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Lam Shee Wife Kow Kong	Cuba	Havana
DEBARRED	Chin	Kit	42		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Chan Shee Wife Kow Kong	Cuba	Havana
8	Chu	Ling	34		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Chow Shee Wife Kow Kong	Cuba	Havana
9	Yuen	Jung	36		m m	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Chan Shee Wife Kow Kong	Cuba	Havana
10	Low	Nui-Foo	27		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Tong Shee Wife Hong Chun	Cuba	Havana
11	Yin	Chee	20		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Chui Shee Wife Sui Ching	Cuba	Havana
DEBARRED 2	Chui	Sui	25		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Lee Shee Wife Mo Yu	Cuba	Havana
13	Lum	Chat	35		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Chui Shee Wife Ko Chang	Cuba	Havana
14	Yong	Yong Yong	24		m S		Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Chui Lee Mother Lun Chun	Cuba	Havana
15	~~Leon~~	Yam	22		~~m m~~	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Hoi~~	Yung Shee Wife Yung Chun	Cuba	Havana
16	~~Leon~~	Chai	20		~~m m~~	Merchant	Yes	Yes	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~Sun Hoi~~	Shiak Shee Wife Yung Chun	Cuba	Havana
17	Chong	Mun	27		m m	Merchant			China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Lee Shee Wife Wa Bun	Cuba	Havana
18	Chong	Sui Chang	29		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Lee Shee Wife Wa Bun	Cuba	Havana
19	Lum	On	36		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Leyn Shee Wife Ack Chow	Cuba	Havana
20	Lum	Jin Fah	45			Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wong Shee Wife Yung Wo	Cuba	Havana
21	Lum	Choo	11		S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Yung Shee Mother Mo Ming	Cuba	Havana
22	Lum	Mok-Lum	22		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Leong Shee Mother Kow Kong	Cuba	Havana
23			23		m S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Lau Shee Wife Kow Kong	Cuba	Havana
24	Lee	Cha	28		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Chang Shee Wife Ock Chow	Cuba	Havana
25	Lam	Lip	36		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Cheong Shee Wife Mock Kok	Cuba	Havana
26	Cheong	Shi Lum	31		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Choy Shee Wife Mock Kok	Cuba	Havana
27	Cheong	Man Lee	30		m m		Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Hoi	Chan Shee Wife Yung Shing	Cuba	Havana
28	Yu Le	Hai Chow	40		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Chu Shee Wife Sam Kap	Cuba	Havana
29	Chong	Ho	26		m m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Lee Shee Wife Chan Ding	Cuba	Havana
30	Chan	~~Yip~~	22		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning			

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of { VANCOUVER / Montreal Canada } NOV 17 1912 { November 16, 1912 }, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge. (If any such are supposed by master to be on board, so state; if not, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?															
1	Yes	mother	$20			D. C. D.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole on face	China	Kwangtung Sunwui
2	Yes	self	$20			D. C. D.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	2 mole back of neck Mole & pock mark each side mouth	China	Kwangtung Sun Ning
3	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Blue	Pock mark right side mouth Scar right cheek	China	Kwangtung Sun Ning
4	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Pock mark forehead Mole right temple	China	Kwangtung Nam Hoi
5	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar right side head Mole on left neck	China	Kwangtung Nam Hoi
6	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole under right ear Mole right neck	China	Kwangtung Nam Hoi
7	Yes	self	$20			D. C. D.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole left neck Scar left temple	China	Kwangtung Nam Hoi
8	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	Pock mark centre forehead Large scar over R ear	China	Kwangtung Nam Hoi
9	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar left forearm Large scar right temple	China	Kwangtung Nam Hoi
10	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Blue	Pockmark right cheek Small mole back neck	China	Kwangtung Nam Hoi
11	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Small mole on chin Scar right eyebrow	China	Kwangtung Sun Ning
12	Yes	self	$20			D. C. D.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	~~Tradesman~~ good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole under right eye Pock mark right cheek	China	Kwangtung Sun Wui
13	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar right temple Scar left temple	China	Kwangtung Sun Wui
14	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Pock mark centre forehead Scar on chin	China	Kwangtung Sun Wui
15	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar left side head Scar right forehead	China	Kwangtung Sun Wui
16	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar corner left eye Scar left side head	China	Kwangtung Sun Wui
17	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Pock mark ~~on forehead~~ Scar right cheek	China	Kwangtung Sun Ning
18	Yes		$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar front left ear Large mole right side mouth	China	Kwangtung Sun Ning
19	Yes		$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar front left ear Pock mark left cheek	China	Kwangtung Sun Wui
20	Yes		$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Lump back left ear Pock mark left eyebrow	China	Kwangtung Sun Ning
21	Yes		$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Blue	Pock mark each side mouth Scar beside left eye	China	Kwangtung Sun Wui
22	Yes		$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar right forehead 2 moles on throat	China	Kwangtung Nam Hoi
23	Yes		$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	Small mole over R eyebrow Mole right neck	China	Kwangtung Nam Hoi
24	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar left neck Mole back right hand	China	Kwangtung Nam Hoi
25	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Blue	Large scar last finger R hand Scar bridge nose	China	Kwangtung Sun Wui
26	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar corner left eye Small mole back neck	China	Kwangtung Sun Wui
27	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar over right eyebrow Pockmark right forhead	China	Kwangtung Sun Wui
28	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole on upper eyelid Scar right forehead	China	Kwangtung Sun Ning
29	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Mole on chin Large scar left temple	China	Kwangtung Sun Ning
30	Yes	self	$20				In Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	Small mole left cheek Scar corner left eye Scar right cheek	China	Kwangtung Sun Ning

Certified to Steerage,
Chinese Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Beetham, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF INDIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Beetham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1912,

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Copied by A.L.P. 1 to 14. + 17 to 30.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

RECEIVED
DEC 3 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 72

11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.	Whether a has been Canadian c
1	Lee	Took Kee	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	Shung Won		(Wife) Wong She, Shung Won Village,			
2	Lee	Loon Chuck	49		M	M	Merchant			China		L.N. Dist.		L.N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No.
3	Moy	Coy	50		M	M						U.S.A.	Wash. Dc.	(Wife) Mock She, Shung Hong Village, L.N. Dist, China.			
4	Fong	Lee	45		M	M	Lndryman.					U.S.A.	Wash. Dc.	(Wife) Chin She, Hay Young Village, L.N. Dist, China.	Dc.	Wash.	
5	Jew	Shee	21		M	No	No					U.S.A	Boston	(Wife) Wong She, Tong Ha Village, L.N. Dist., China.	"	"	
6	Fong	Lee	43		M	M	Lndryman.	Yes	Yes			China	Hoy Ping Dist.	(Father) Jew On Jick, Hoon Heun Village, Hoy Ping Dist., China	Mass.	Boston	
7	Yam	Lou	35		M	M				Chinese		U.S.A	Boston	(Wife) Lee She, Nam Toon, L.N. Dist., China.	"	West Somerville	
8	Leong	Bow	38		M	M						Can.	Boston	(Wife) Yee She, Hoy Wah Dc, Hoy Ping Dist., China	"	Boston	
9	Wong	Tong Lung	33		M	M						U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Ng She, Lee Hong Village, L.N. Dist, China.	"	"	
10	Chan	Ng Lon	32		M	M						U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Lee She, Ai Yuen Village, Hoy Ping Dist., China	"	"	
11	Lee	Lun Lue	25		M	M						U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Ong She, Chun Lon Village, L.N. Dist., China	"	"	
12	Leong	Leong	38		M	M						U.S.A.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Ng She, Soo Foo Village, Lun Woi Dist., China	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
13	Wong	Nie	30		M	M						U.S.A	N.Y. City	(Wife) Huey She, Way Took Village, L.N. Dist., China	"	"	
14	Chin	Bow Man	45		M	M	Merchant	"	"	China		U.S.A.	Batavia, N.Y.	(Wife) Lang She, Lee Dang Village, Hock Sam Dist, China	"	"	
15	Leong	Leong	5		M	S	Student	"	"	China		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Mon She, Shung Lon Village, L.N. Dist., China	"	"	
DEBARRED 16	Leong	Chung	17		M	S						China	Hong Kay L.N. Dist	(Mother) Wong She, Ing Lee Village, L.N. Dist., China.	Mass	Dorchester	
17	Yam	Shee	28		M	M				China			do.		"	"	
18	Lee	Lun Ling					None					Born Canada of Chinese Parents	do.	Mother) Jew Shee, Young Chock St, Hor Nom Gordon City, China.	Ore	Portland	
19	Chin	Wong Leong	3		M	M	Lndryman	Yes	Yes	China			do.	Grandmother) do.	"	"	
20	Yong	Don Yee	41		M	M						U.S.A	N.Y. City	(Wife) Yip She, Lin On Dong Village, Lun Hoi Dist, China.	N.Y.	New York	
21	Leong	Chock Dick	35		M	M						U.S.A	Philadelphia	(Wife) Yee She, Lin On Village, Lun Hoi Dist., China.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
22	Lee	Yee Ling	37		M	M						U.S.A	Boston Mass	(Wife) Leong She, Nam Toon Village, L.N. Dist, China.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
23	Lee	Lee	36		M	M						U.S.A	N.Y. City	(Wife) Yee She, Suey Lew Village, L.N. Dist., China.	"	"	
24	Lee	Moy	29		M	M						U.S.A.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Ng She, Nam Toon Village, L.N. Dist., China	"	"	
25	Jew	Yee Lew	33		M	M	Teacher	"	"	China		U.S.A	Boston Mass	(Wife) Wong She, Ling Mee Village, L.N. Dist., China	"	"	
26	Jew	Leong Jew	2		M	S	Infant	No	No			China	Hock Sam	(Mother) Lee She, Yong Lew Boy Village, Hock Sam Dist., China.	Mass	Boston	
27	Chung	Ng	31		M	M	Cook	"	"	"		"	do	(Grandmother) do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28	Leong	Ho	34		M	M						"	do	(Mother) Chung She, Bow Look Chung Village Hock Sam Dist., China.	"	"	
29	Lee	Lee	28		M	M	Lndryman	Yes	No	"		U.S.A.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Chin She, Tong Tak Village, L.N. Dist., China.	"	"	
30	Jay	Lion	40		M	M						U.S.A.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Yuen She, Nom Toon Village, L.N. Dist., China.	"	N.Y. City	
105	NOT USED		51		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"		U.S.A	N.Y. City	None	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF November, 1912.

(OVER.)

11—3663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse now? (Also whether supported by charity? If an idiot?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Father	No	-	-	-	L. Mother Lee Dong, 30 Mott St. N.Y. City; Lee Yuen Ling, 30 Mott St. N.Y. City; Lee Kwai Ling, 30 Mott St. N.Y. City; Lee Kwai Ling, 30 Mott St. N.Y. City; Lee Kwai

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 33 original for A.L.P.

Chaine

Immigration

November 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	211	210	1			
CLASS C						
CLASSCC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	211	210	1	#	#	#

Passable 210.

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	16
Total	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3584

211
125

RECEIVED
DEC 3 - 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. Two. 11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been for Chinese duty
1	One	Bing	46		m	m Fireman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Left Wife at Vancouver, B.C. U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Wife) Lee She, Ting Kai Village, Hok Sau Dist., China.	Pa	Philadelphia	No
2	Lee	Dow	45		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Left Wife at Vancouver, B.C. U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Wife) One She, Ti Dow Village, Hok Sau Dist, China.	"	"	"
3	Goon	Yen Fok	34		"	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Left Wife at Vancouver B.C. U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Lew She, Nor Lee Oom Village, Ti N. Dist, China	Mass	Boston	"
4	Lee	Jock Wah	30		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Left Wife at Vancouver, B.C. U.S.A.	Boston	(Wife) Mar She, Ni Chung Village, Ti N. Dist, China	"	"	"
5	Ng	Fong	38		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Left Wife at Vancouver, B.C. U.S.A.	Roxbury Mass	(Wife) Hom She, Jew Ding Village Ti N. Dist, China	"	Roxbury	"
6	Mar	Moke Ming	43		"	Merchant	"	"	China	"	Left Wife at Portal, N.D. U.S.A.	Chicago	(Wife) Ng She, Long Hong Lee, Ti N. Dist, China.	Ill	Chicago	"
7	Lee	Yick Foo	46		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Left Wife at Portal, N.D. U.S.A.	Chicago	(Wife) Wong She, Sen Hong Village, Ti N. Dist, China.	"	"	"
8	Lee	Hung Quon	35		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Left Wife at Portal N.D. U.S.A.	Chicago	(Wife) Chin She, Ming Gong Village Ti N. Dist, China.	"	"	"
9	Lowe	Lowy Teung	27		"	" "	"	"	"	"	Left Wife at Seattle Wash. U.S.A.	N.Y. City.	(Wife) Lee She, Chung Lock Village, Ti N. Dist, China.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	"
10	Jung	Ah Hop	39		"	Fireman	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Left Wife at Vancouver, B.C. U.S.A.	Philadelphia	(Wife) Louie She, Eung Hen Lon Village, Lon Wong Dist, China	Pa	Philadelphia	"
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF November, 1912.

(OVER.)

11—2868

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Reported by Census.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	29	Cal. + Pa.	930 Race St. Philadelphia.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 5/8	Olive	Black	Brown	Small mole near L. side nose.	China	King Wai Hok Lan	Vancouver B.C.	11-17-12	Emp. Ind	11-18-12
2	"	"	30	"	30	do	1-10-12	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Blk spot or white of R. eye		In Low				
3	"	"	5	"	Native Born		6-21-11	18 Harrison Ave, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	Raised scar inside R. side chin; scar R. corner mouth	"	Hok Lan	do	"	"	11-18-12
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	11-13-11	11 Harrison Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar near each corner mouth; faint scar in	U.S.A.	Tacoma Wash.	do	"	"	11-18-12
5	"	"	100	"	"	"	8-2-11	494 Dudley St, Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	R. eyebrow	"	Marysville Cal.	do	"	"	11-18-12
6	"	"	30	"	15	Dom.	12-2-09	2139 W. Archer Ave, Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Front R. ear. Cut & scarred & two pits	"	San Fran Cal.	do	"	"	11-18-12
7	"	"	20	"	28	"	8-22-09	415 South Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¼	"	"	"	L. corner mouth. Scar near outer corner R. eye; Raised mole R. side upper lip.	China	Fung Hong Lee Dr. Dist	do	"	"	11-20-12
8	"	"	25	"	0	"	8-22-09	do.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	2 pits centre forehead; 3 small pitty moles or warts	"	Lin Hong Dr. Dist.	do.	"	"	11-20-12
9	"	"	30	"	30	Can. & N.Y.	11-14-11	13 Moll St. N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Front R. ear. Raised lt. flage mole scar left front R. forearm.	"	Ming Fong Dr. Dist.	do.	"	"	11-20-12
10	"	"	50	"	Native Born		6-1-12	2617 Greenfield St. Philadelphia.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	2 scars R side forehead scar L. point chin; mole near outer corner Right eye.	U.S.A.	Chong Fok Dr. Dist.	do.	"	"	11-20-12
																				San Fran. Cal.	do	10-27-12	Monteagle	11-23-12.
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

John B. Burdick

1.23 10 copied by A.L.R

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF: ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.: 211

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE: NOV. 1912

5. CARRIER:

6. ENDING DATE: NOV. 1912

7 CARRIER:

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 176

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES:

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: May 17, 1957

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE:

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

THROUGH PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOV. 1912

5. CARRIER

212

6. ENDING DATE

Dec. 1912

7 CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

133

9 NUMBER OF IMAGES

10 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports — December, 1912

Page	Vessel	Date	Line
1	Hesperian	Nov. 21	Hesperian
11	Victorian	" 21	C.P. Ot.
13	Laurentic	" 30	W. S. Dom
14	Teutonic	" 30	Allan
18	Scandinavian	Dec. 1	"
20	Burma	" 4	Russ. Am
25	Saturnia	" 4	Dominion
27	Montezuma	" 5	C.P. Ot.
28	Lake Erie	" 5	Allan
30	Empress of Britain	" 6	C.P. Ot
31	Teutonic	" 7	W. S. Dom.
33	Tramp star	" 7	Allan
34	Empress of Britain	" 7	C.P. Ot.
40	Campanello	" 10	Hamburg
47	Florizel	" 2	French
48	Montreal	" 12	C.P. Ot
51	Cassandra	" 13	Dominion
53	Virginian	" 6	Allan
58	Canada	" 16	W. S. Dom
60	Montreal	" 14	C.P. Ot.

Pacific Seaports — December, 1912

Page	Vessel	Date	Line
15	Empress of Japan	Nov. 1	C.P. Pac
16	Yokohama (Jap)	" 10	Can. Aust.
16	" (Br)	" 10	" "

Lakes Stations — December, 1912

Page	Vessel	Date	Line
61	Empress of Ireland	Dec. 20	C.P. Ot.
62	" "	" 21	"
67	Athenia	" 21	Dominion
68	Dominion	" 23	W. S. Dom
69	Hesperian	" 22	Allan
79	Russia	" 24	Russ. Am
82	Pallanza	Nov. 6	Canada
83	Russia	" 10	Russ. Am.
84	Laurentic	" 30	W. S. Dom
86	Victorian	" 30	Allan
87	Scandinavian	Dec. 7	"
89	Burma	" 4	Russ. Am
90	Saturnia	" 4	Dominion
91	Teutonic	" 7	W. S. Dom
93	Tramp star	" 7	Allan
94	Cassandra	" 15	Dominion
96	Canada	" 16	W. S. Dom
98	Victorian	" 19	Allan
101	Athenia	" 21	Dominion
102	Dominion	" 23	W. S. Dom.
103	Russia	" 24	Russ. Am.

Border Stations — December, 1912

Page	Name of station	
21	Coburg	Ont.
16	Niagara Falls	"
17	Buffalo	N.Y.

Atlantic Seaports — December, 1912

Page	Vessel	Date	Line
× 1	Hesperian	Nov 26	Yeamans
11	Mentrose	" 26	C. P. Ct.
13	Laurentic	" 30	W. S. Dom.
14	Pretorian	" 30	Allan
18	Scandinavian	Dec. 1	"
20	Burma	" 4	Russ. am
25	Saturnia	" 4	Donaldson
27	Montezuma	" 5	C. P. Ct.
28	Lake Erie	" 5	Allan
30	Empress of Britain	" 6	C. P. Ct
31	Teutonic	" 7	W. S. Dom.
33	Grampian	" 7	Allan
34	Empress of Britain	" 7	C. P. Ct.
45	Campanello	" 10	Hamburg
47	Florida	" 12	French
48	Montreal	" 12	C. P. Ct
51	Cassandra	" 15	Donaldson
52	Virginian	" 15	Allan
58	Canada	" 16	W. S. Dom.
60	Montreal	" 18	C. P. Ct.

Page	Vessel	Date	Line
61	Empress of Ireland	Dec. 20	C. P. Ct.
62	" "	" 21	"
67	Athenia	" 21	Donaldson
68	Dominian	" 23	W. S. Dom.
69	Hesperian	" 22	Allan
72	Russia	" 24	Russ. Am
82	Pallanza	Nov. 6	Canada
83	Russia	" 10	Russ. Am.
84	Laurentic	" 30	W. S. Dom
86	Victorian	" 30	Allan
87	Scandinavian	Dec 7	"
89	Burma	" 4	Russ. Am
90	Saturnia	" 4	Donaldson
91	Teutonic	" 7	W. S. Dom
93	Grampian	" 7	Allan
94	Cassandra	" 15	Donaldson
96	Canada	" 16	W. S. Dom
98	Pretorian	" 19	Allan
100	Athenia	" 21	Donaldson
102	Dominian	" 23	W. S. Dom.
103	Russia	" 24	Russ. Am.

Pacific Seaports — December 1912

Page	Vessel	Date	Line
105	Empress of Japan	Nov 6	C. P. Pac.
106	Zealandia (Dom)	" 10	Can Aust.
110	" (Dec)	" 10	" "

Border Stations Dec 1912

Page	Name of station	
114	Colburg	Vt.
116	Beecher Falls	"
117	Buffalo	Ny

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D Cartridge, Surgeon of the S S Manitou, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry D Cartridge

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

II 115

Appendix

212

Detention

1312

Dutch.
East India.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam December 14, 1912

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Vergarn	father, Andrei Skvotamski	Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Vergarn	grandfather, Andrei Skvotamski	Ill	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	father, August Bess.	Ill	Chicago
4	[illegible]	Martha	11		f		[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
5	[illegible]	Wilh[illegible]	11		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	wife, Josefine Hitzelberger	Ill	Chicago
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	~~Hungary~~	~~Hungary~~	mother, Johanne Rasch	Ill	Chicago
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	father, Michael Kaertner	Ill	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	brother, Michael Kaertner	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f		laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	father, Franz Franz	Ill	Chicago
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	[illegible]															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	[illegible]															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	[illegible]															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	[illegible]															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

[illegible] Ohio 12.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 26, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	nr	nr	nr	husband Yasef Srabanski 651 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.					Entered at ... Date ... (Via) ... good	nr	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Veryany
2	yes	self	$5	nr	nr	nr	father. Yusef Srabanski 651 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago Ill.					Entered at ... Date ... (Via) ... good	nr	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Veryany
3	yes	brother	$5	nr	nr	nr	brother Frederick Rossi 3312 Laurel Ste. Chicago Ill.					nr nr nr nr good	nr	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	germany	Dehlen
4	yes	mother	$7	nr	nr	nr	mother Johanna Rater 4131 Fleming Ave. Chicago Ill.					nr nr nr nr good	nr	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
5	yes	step father	$6	nr	nr	nr	step father - F. Hallmann 3705 Hanover Ave. Chicago Ill.					nr nr nr nr good	nr	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Wilkowa
6	yes	father in l.	$0	nr	nr	nr	father in l. Martin Raffenhoffer 3734 Fremont Ave. N. Chicago Ill.					nr nr nr nr good	nr	5	3½	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Stambach
7	yes	self	$40	yes 1903	Chicago	all	friend Willow Faber Sweden 750 Belden Ste. Chicago Ill.					Entered at ... Date ... (Via) ... good	nr	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Dinkafeld
8	yes	husband	$4	nr	nr	nr	husband Martin Ehlrich 3452 Elaine St. Chicago Ill					Entered at ... Date ... (Via) ... good	nr	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Lublina
9	yes	father	$	nr	nr	nr	father. Martin Ehlrich 3452 Elaine St. Chicago Ill.					nr nr nr nr good	nr	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kassa
10	yes	self	$2	nr	nr	nr	aunt Ehlrich Wanda Nara Ashland Ave 853 Chicago Ill					nr nr nr nr good	nr	5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Prencsin
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Rotterdam 14th Jan 1911, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible], U. S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 thru 10 copied by Ex. B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Maasdam, employed by owners (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1912 day of , 19

at

Herman C. Nielsen

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ruunium sailing from Rotterdam November 14, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gauther	Pauline	23	7	s.		yes	yes	German	Fl. St. C.			Born in Chicago Ill. Father Not sworn to.		
2	Mcmaents	Josef	43		m		yes	yes	U.S.	Fl. St. C.			Nat. Court of Common Pleas New York, N.Y. April 22, 1895		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 26, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Father Wilhelm Peuther 3324 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill.														
2							brother 35 Howell St. New Orleans La.														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick Harder, of the S.S. Rhaunum, from Rotterdam 14 Nov 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frederick Harder
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Herman A. Sterlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed by owners" or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.)

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 19

at

Herman Stedman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 14 Nov., 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S.	[illegible]	mother Sofia Wrombka	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	father George [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	father Stanislaw [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	mother Ludmilla [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	[illegible]	uncle Anton [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	[illegible]	uncle Anton [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	[illegible]	uncle Anton [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
X 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Germany	Pinnen	father Franz Bauer	Ill.	Chicago
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Behndorf	Behndorf	Ill.	Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Behndorf	uncle Franz Bohm	Ill.	Chicago
15	[illegible]	Johann	14	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Behndorf	uncle Franz Bachm	Ill.	Chicago
16	[illegible]	Emma	11	[illegible]	f.			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Behndorf	uncle Franz Bachm	Ill.	Chicago
17	[illegible]	Marie	6	[illegible]	f.			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Behndorf	uncle Franz Bachm	Ill.	Chicago
X 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	m.			yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zdare	wife Paraska Muszin	Ill.	Chicago
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	f.			no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zdare	mother Paraska Muszin	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zdare	father Thomas Galad	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kozajnica	cousin Alexander Lawrenton	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kawsko	brother Andrei Lawrenton	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kawsko	nephew Andrei Lawrenton	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kawsko	nephew Andrei Lawrenton	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	m.			no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kawsko	nephew Andrei Lawrenton	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	m.			no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kawsko	nephew Andrei Lawrenton	Ill.	Chicago
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	f.			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudki	mother Katharina Kanonik	Ill.	Chicago
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Golaczy	wife Maria Oscanec	Ill.	Chicago
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	m.			yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father Anton Dibas	Ill.	Chicago
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	girl			yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	sister Augusta Blankenstein	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

[illegible] 30 [illegible] released from quarantine and landed [illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Nov. 26th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	w	husband	$8	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	husband Jan Mlach. 1903 Wacky St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Sycecja
2	w	self	$15	no	no	no	Stepson Stanislaw Stempora 2116 N. Winchester St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Kreuka
3	w	self	20	no	no	no	Tekla Nekarlanska 1728 Chicago Ill. 542												Bohemia	Hroubicztall
4	w	self	26	no	no	no	cousin Marya Dmaintz 884 Elmwood St. Detroit Mich. Papers 4518												Austria	Rosental
5	w	self	22	no	no	no	Stepson Frank St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Dolhe
6	w	self	30	no	no	no	Stepson Frank Pierson 4109 Cortina St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Chrzanowe
7	w	self	53	no	no	no	Stepson Jacob Rasek 4433 Hirsch Sts. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Slomolice
8	w	self	26	no	no	no	father-Jamenty Rasek 4433 Mansfield St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Spitkowica
9	w	husband		no	no	no	husband-Max Kuchary 2122 W. 23 Place Chicago Ill.												Austria	Spitkowica
10	w	father		no	no	no	father Max Kuchary 2122 W. 23 Place Chicago Ill.												Austria	Wysoka
11	w	father		no	no	no	father Max Kuchary 2122 W. 23 Place Chicago Ill.												Austria	Skawa
12	w	friend	12	no	no	no	friend Wasil Petar 1728 W. Thir St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Pisek
13	w	friend		no	no	no	friend Michael Bachum 4452 St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Zdjedny
14	w	father	30	no	no	no	father Michael Bachum 4452 St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Pisek
15	w	father		no	no	no	father Michael Bachum 4452 St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Zdjedny
16	w	father		no	no	no	father Michael Bachum 4452 St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Pisek
17	w	father		no	no	no	father Michael Bachum 4452 St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Pisek
18	w	self	35	no	no	no	Entered at (Date) (Via)												Austria	Zbare
19	w	married	75	no	no	no	Entered at (Date) (Via)												Austria	Zbare
20	w	mother	2	no	no	no	father Jacob Rasek 1728 Thirty St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Rozanica
21	w	father		no	no	no	father Jacob Rasek 1728 Thirty St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Skawska
22	w	husband		no	no	no	husband Ignacy Tymosz 832 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Skawska
23	w	father		no	no	no	father Ignacy Tymosz 832 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Skawska
24	w	father		no	no	no	father Ignacy Tymosz 832 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Skawska
25	w	father		no	no	no	father Ignacy Tymosz 832 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Skawska
26	w	father		no	no	no	father Ignacy Tymosz 832 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Skawska
27	w	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Stanley Kaminski 472 W. Chicago St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Skawska
28	w	brother	10	no	no	no	brother-in-law Frank 428 Sherman St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Zuzpanic
29	w	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Martin Zgutkowski 1122 West Chicago St. Chicago Ill.												Austria	Golegury
30	w	self	11	no	no	no	Entered at (Date) (Via) 3319 Hayne St. Chicago Ill.												Germany	Legun
																			Germany	Orlowo
																			Germany	Oplauge

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Nov. 26th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien; paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatsoever, or by reason of the existence of conditions of employment in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatsoever, or by reason of the existence of conditions of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?												
1	w	husband	$8	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	husband Sam Mlach 1013 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5	1				Austria Kreuta
2	w	self	$15	no	no	no	Stanislaw Stanczak 2116 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.						5	5				Austria Bohemia Hrzolhenthall
3	w	self	$20	no	no	no	Teby Ustaruszuk 1126 Chicago St. Chicago Ill. 542 Hawe						5	1				Austria Prumbal
4	w	self	$20	no	no	no	Maria Pawinic 884 Elmwood St. Detroit Mich						5	1				Austria Dolhe
5	w	self	$22	no	no	no	Stepan Chapers 4518 Fletcher St. Chicago Ill.						5	6				Austria Chrzanice
6	w	self	$30	no	no	no	Steven Kasek 4455 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						5	8				Austria Spitkowica
7	w	self	$55	no	no	no	Kasek 4455 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						5	7				Austria Spitkowica
8	w	self	$20	no	no	no	Kasek 4433 Throop St. Chicago Ill.						5	10				Austria Wysoka
9	w	husband	$20	no	no	no	Kuchary 2122 Marshfield Ave. Chicago Ill.						5	9				Austria Skawa
10	w	father	$	no	no	no	Kuchary 2122 W. 23 Place Chicago Ill.						4	4				Austria Pisek
11	w	father	$	no	no	no	Kuchary 2122 W. 23 Place Chicago Ill.						5	5				Austria Pisek Tzdenetz
12	w	child	$12	no	no	no	Pater 1728 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.						5	5				Austria Pisek Tzdenetz
13	w	friend	$	no	no	no	Michael Bachum 4452 Ste Chicago Ill.						5	4				Austria Galizia Stanislaw
14	w	father	$30	no	no	no	Michael Bachum 4452 Ste Chicago Ill.						5	4				Austria Zoun Befundorf
15	w	father	$	no	no	no	Michael Bachum 4452 Ste Chicago Ill.						5	3½				Austria Hungry Lebzy Befundorf
16	w	father	$	no	no	no	Michael Bachum 4452 Ste Chicago Ill.						5	1				Austria Zipse Befundorf
17	w	father	$	no	no	no	Michael Bachum 4452 Ste Chicago Ill.						5	1				Austria Befundorf
18	w	self	$35	no	no	no	Stanczak 1728 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.						5	6				Austria Zbare
19	w	husband	$25	no	no	no	Teka Stanczak 1728 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.						5	3				Austria Zbare
20	w	mother	$2	no	no	no	Urszula Lwic 232 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.						5	7				Austria Rozgnia Zagoa
21	w	father	$	no	no	no	Eugen Tymrosz 820 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.						5	4				Austria Skawska
22	w	husband	$	no	no	no	Tymrosz 820 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.						5	10				Austria Skawska
23	w	father	$	no	no	no	Eugen Tymrosz 820 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.						5	10				Austria Skawska
24	w	father	$	no	no	no	Eugen Tymrosz 820 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.						5	10				Austria Skawska
25	w	father	$	no	no	no	Eugen Tymrosz 820 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.						5	10				Austria Skawska
26	w	father	$	no	no	no	Eugen Tymrosz 820 W. Erie St. Chicago Ill.						5	10				Austria Skawska
27	w	brother	$10	no	no	no	Stanley Kaczmarek 472 W. Chicago St. Chicago Ill.						5	5				Austria Zuzyanc
28	w	brother	$10	no	no	no	Meier Enhas 428 Sherman St. Chicago Ill.						5	7				Austria Galogury
29	w	husband	$5	no	no	no	Matkowski 1811 Noble St. Chicago Ill.						5	4½				Germany Legun
30	w	self	$11	no	no	no	Kaczmarek 3319 Wayne St. Chicago Ill.						5	5				Germany Schowo. Schwage

Entered at ..... Date ..... Via .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *. of the* [illegible] *. from* Rotterdam *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Master Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Hermann Sherman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] ..., from Rotterdam 14 Jun 1912..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania, employed by owners (Strike out "Surgeon" if not employed by owners.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Herman A. Metzner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Rotterdam November 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Böhm	Toni	30		m. m.		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herne	father. Nagel Heinrich Herne	Ohio	Delphos
ADMITTED 2	Böhm	Helene	7		f. s.		no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Herne	Gd father. Nagel Heinrich Herne	Ohio	Belaire
ADMITTED 3	Böhm	Karl	4		m. s.		no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Herne	Gd father. Nagel Heinrich Herne	Ohio	Belaire
4	Angsch	August	37		m. m.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kremieniec	mother Antonina Angsch Kremieniec	Ohio	Belaire
ADMITTED 5	Lucky	Linus	24		m. s.	Laborer.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak.	Hungary	Galgocz.	mother Maria Dóbeny Galgocz	Ill.	Chicago
6	Klein	Johann	18		m. s.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kis Miklas	father. J. Klein Neuhofen Austria	Iowa	Fort Dodge
7	Lavic	Milic	28		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Gucarc	wife Ema Iowa Gucarc	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Stanchian	Ignatz	21		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Karlawa	mother Olekea Stanchian Karlawa	Ohio	Akron
9	Zdinyak	Cyrus	36		m. m.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavanian	Hungary	Berkasovo	wife. Zenka Zdinyak Berkasovo	Indiana	Harbar
10	Schiffer	Theresia	23		f. m.		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Antanavac	mother Maria Vaunsek Antanavac	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Schiffer	Johann	3		m. s.		no	no.	Hungary	German.	Hungary	Antanavac	Gd mother. Maria Vaunsek Antanavac	Ill	St. Louis
12	Berna	Linus	27		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulercze	mother Maria Berna Ulercze	Ill.	St. Louis
13	Zugicz	Gyorge	26		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Romana Grit	wife. Marya Dragicz Romana Grit	Ohio	Toledo
14	Czarga	Sandor	26		m. m.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy Szakal	wife. Joljana Szakal Czarga	Ohio	Philadelphia
15	Unagher	Mirany	25		m. s.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tomperna	sister Emilia Chranyka Tomperna	Mich	Michcapoac
16	Manyserk	Josef.	23		m. s.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavenian	Hungary	Antanawac	mother Maria Manyserk Antanawac	Ill.	Chicago.
17	Kunicz	Maria	21		f. s.		no	no	Hungary	Slavanian	Hungary	Antanawac	mother anna Kunicz Antanawac	Ill.	East St. Louis
✱ 18	Pricese	Magdalena	22		f. m.		yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zoborn Antanawac	mother. Prtics Katarina Antanawac	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 19	Kecskes	Dmitre	19		m. s.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gunbay	father. Dmitre Kecskes Gunbay	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 20	Mandruch	Ignacz	21		m. s.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Bzd.	father. Joseph Mandruch Bzd.	Ill	Aurara
21	Linas	Karol	25		m. m.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lipto Rasa	wife. Theresia Linas Lipto Rasa	Iowa	Fort Dodge
22	Pawlek	Andreas	32		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalaucs	wife. Kalarina Pawlek Kalaucs	Ill.	Chicago.
23	Pawlek	Joe.	30		m. m.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Chicago Ill.		wife. Luse Pawlek Kalaucs	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Kiss	Gyorgy	18		m. s.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Silvacs	br. i l. Kati Nagy Silvacs	Ill	Aurara
25	Zigley 1131	31 12	34		Geargy	Pet.	18	m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Silvacs	father. Gyorgy Zigley Silvacs	Ill.	Aurara
26	Lopata	Joe	26		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pily	mother Riana Lopata Pily	Ohio	Cleveland.
27	Wasi	Francis	28		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Bohemian	Slavonic Hungary	Sobiecka	mother Mazial Yposo Sobiecka	Ill	St. Louis
28	Velican	Anna	21		f. s.	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Karatian	Hungary	Pilama	father Martan Velican Kitzyec	Minn	St. Paul
29	Zukrinawicz	Martin	25		m. m.	Laborer.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suchacgi	wife Martaf Zukrinawicz Suchacgi	Ill	Chicago
30	Dachkewitz	Nicolai	25		m. m.	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Niemercz	wife. Pomaskewa Dachkewicz Niemercz	Ill.	Chicago.

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 26 th, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Special inquiry relative thereto.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no	no	husband Herman Böhm 144 Bar Belarie Ohio											
2	no	mother	25	no	no	father Herman Böhm 144 Bar Belarie Ohio											
3	no	mother		no	no	father Herman Böhm 144 Bar Belarie Ohio											
4	yes	self	10	no	no	wife Anna Berger 1612 Clayborn Ill. Chicago Ill.											
5	yes	self	26	no	no	Herman Böhm a R.F.D 5 Box 48 Fort Dodge Iowa											
6	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle Anton Hecs 224 Florimant St. Chicago Ill.											
7	yes	self	21	no	no	cousin Rozka Kapralyenics 258 Smith St. Akron Ohio											
8	yes	self	20	no	no	father Stanacen Lazo 2304 St. 137 Indiana Harbor											
9	yes	self	21	no	no	brother Pera Zdingak 1395 Bar Youngstown Ohio											
10	yes	self	30	no	no	husband Misko Schiffel 3 St. 1106 St. Louis Ill.											
11	yes	mother		no	no	father Misko Schiffel 3 St. 1106 St. Louis Ill.											
12	yes	self	17	no	no	father Bernard Geare 941 West Central Av. Toledo Ohio											
13	yes	self	30	no	no	friend Friedman Jacob Pop. 47 Alger St. Nephiladelphia Ohio											
14	yes	self	10	no	no	friend Nagy Janos Bar 295 Michigan Ave Michigan											
15	yes	self	12	no	no	brother Janos Chmagyko 1135 Thumbal St. Chicago Ill.											
16	yes	self	14	no	no	bro. in l. Mister Schiffel 3 St. 1106 East St. Louis Ill.											
17	yes	self	12	no	no	bro. in l. Janos Barcsi 1176 Youngstown St. Akron Ohio											
18	yes	self	26	no	no	husband Barassai Janos 1176 Youngstown St. E Akron Ohio											
19	no	self	35	no	no	friend Isabo Laing Bar 875 Virginia Ill. 20 525											
20	no	self	22	no	no	brother Ludwig Marunich R.F.D 5 Box 93 Waukegan N. Chicago Ill.											
21	no	self	23	no	no	bro. in l. Endi Stepanek 8457 Mackinaw Av. Chicago Ill.											
22	no	self	14	no	no	bro. in l. Kochnary Mihaly 1625 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.											
23	yes	self	5	yes 1908 1911	Chicago Ill.	brother Kochnary Mihaly 1625 Ewing St. Chicago Ill.											
24	no	self	14	no	no	friend Matranna Lazslaw 725 Dearborn Av. Chicago Ill.											
25	no	self	21	no	no	brother Jan Lapsola 3221 Cleveland Ohio											
26	no	self	20	no	no	bro. in l. Johann Laszlovits 21 Harmon Ohio St. Louis Ill.											
27	no	stepfather	10	no	no	brother Peter Pelican 261 Bar S. St. Paul Illinois											
28	no	brother	10	no	no	brother Mihari Lötteanning 635 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.											
29	no	self	24	no	no	friend Alexander Medvid 635 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.											
30	no	self	26	no	no												

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out words not necessary to be used.), *of the* S.S. Rotterdam, *from* Rotterdam 14 Dec. 1912, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____.

Hermon Akerlund,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Revised 1-30 copied by Br. Br. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Herman Akerlund.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Rotterdam, November 14, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawluczyk	Marcin	23		m	mason	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okrzeno	father Pawluczyk Pawel. Grodno Gub. Okrzeno.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Pawluczyk	Szyon	28		m	labor.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorbacha	wife. Maria Pawluczyk Grodno Gub. Gorbacha	Ill.	Chicago.
3	Zapenta	Szmeon	33		m	labor.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorbacha	wife. Maria Zapenta Gorbacha	Ill.	Chicago.
4	Kucsik	Stepan	23		m	labor.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorbacha	wife. Nastasia Kucsik Gorbacha	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Zambrovics	Kandrati	28		m	labor.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorbacha	wife. Maria Zambrovics Chrstowo	Ill.	Chicago.
6	Stempien	Wladislaw	25		m	s. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father Pawel Stempien 391 Skaryszewska Warschau, Russia	Ill.	Joliet
7	Flamenmann	Fischel	27		m	s. merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	father Schalem Flamenmann Kamenetz Padolsk	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Greenberg	Chaszen	16		m	s. merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Kiew	father Chaskel Grinberg Kiew, Russia	Ill.	Chicago.
9	Karsch	Jacob Pinchas	19		m	s. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Ratna	father Eber Karsch Ratna, Wolina.	Col.	Denver.
10	Grinstein	Fischel	24		m	m. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Warschau	wife Zeic Grinstein Warschau	Col.	Denver.
11	Kornblum	Jankel	20		m	m. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	wife Blume Kornblum Warschau, Russia	Col.	Denver.
12	Zuckalski	Abel	18		m	s. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mongycze	mother Jewdokia Zuckalski Minsk Gub. Kongycze Petrowicz	Ill.	Chicago.
13	Charasz	Lejb	19		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bar	wife Jelena Charasz Minsk Gub. Bar	Ill.	Chicago.
14	Malagezik	Michael	18		m	s. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bar	father Semion Malagezik Bar	Ill.	Chicago.
15	Magezik	Mowsz	18		m	s. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pargewice	father Simon Magezik Minsk Gub. Pargewice	Ill.	Chicago.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	m. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pargewice	wife [illegible] Gub. Pargewice,	Ill.	Chicago.
17	Kandratink	Szlejo	19		m	s. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bozowa	father Fedor Kandratink Gub. Bozowa,	Ill.	Chicago.
18	Audranowicz	Abel	21		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Alekrejewice	wife. Maria Audranowicz Grodno Gub. Alekrejewice.	Ill.	Chicago.
19	Kimozik	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Garbacha	wife. Ursula Kimozik Grodno Gub. Garbacha	Ill.	Chicago.
20	Pollak	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s. merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alsce	sister Rebe Pollak Nowaja Wasc, Podolsk Gub.	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Kuszkowicz	Mendel	22		m	m. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okrawo	wife. Maria Kuszkowicz Minsk Gub. Okrawo	Ohio	Cambridge.
22	Mayer	Michael	24		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okrawo	wife. Paraska Mihno Okrawo	Ohio	Cambridge
23	Hreczny	Ki Kulay	18		m	s. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okrawo	father Iwan Hreczny Okrawo	Ohio	Cambridge
24	Mihno	Fiodor	18		m	s. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okrawo	father Wasil Mihno Okrawo	Ohio	Cambridge
25	Zucic	Fiodor	18		m	s. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Okrawo	father Iwan Zucic Okrawo	Ohio	Cambridge
26	Oleksinik	Karol	17		m	s. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalesie	father Karp Oleksinik Zalesie	Ill.	Chicago.
27	Bernatzki	Jozef	19		m	s. [illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koparin	mother Omare Bernatzki Minsk Gub. Koparin	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	Kikita	Faustintin	27		m	m. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czapan	wife. Hanna Kikita Minsk Gub. Czapan	Mich.	Hamtramck
29	Sidorik	Emilian	26		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bielecz Raze	wife. Jratinia Sidorik Bielecz Raze	Ill.	Chicago.
30	Szachnik	Marcin	30		m	m. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bielecz Raze	wife. Jewdakia Szachnik Bielecz Raze	Ill.	Chicago.

ADMITTED 11070 33611 — 505 E.I. 32469 8-16-39 — 11070 13741 — 6+11 — 8-583018 N.Y. 8-25-39 file 2-242 8-28-39 — 2-242 — 2-242 — 2-242

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens, 30.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 26, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	11 1/4		blue	blue		Russia	Okrayne
2	fee	self	$25	yes	1910	Chicago Ill.							5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Garbacha
3	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Garbacha
4	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	3 1/2	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Garbacha
5	no	self	$25	yes	no	no							5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Chutzaw
6	fee	brother	$20	yes	1911	Chicago Ill.							5	8 1/2	fair	light	grey	none	Russia	Warschaw
7	fee	brother	$25	no	no	no							5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kamenetz
8	fee	brother	$25	no	no	no							5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew
9	fee	mother	$20	no	no	no							5	4	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Rakwa
10	fee	mother	$25	no	no	no							5	2	light	brown	blue	none	Russia	Warschaw
11	fee	mother in law	$20	no	no	no							5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Wyrowitz
12	fee	self	$22	no	no	no							5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kamyyecz
13	fee	self	$22	no	no	no							5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Bar
14	fee	self	$22	no	no	no							5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Bar.
15	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	4	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Parczewicze
16	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Pawawicze.
17	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Wolawa
18	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Alekseiewo
19	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Garbacha Novego
20	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Nore
21	fee	self	$25	yes	1907	Cambridge Ohio							6	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Obrawo
22	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Obrawo
23	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	5	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Obrawo
24	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Obrawo
25	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Obrawo
26	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Obrawo
27	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zalecie
28	no	self	$25	no	no	no							5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Korsun
29	fee	self	$14	no	no	no							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Czapon
30	fee	self	$25	no	no	no							5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bielerkye
													5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bielerkye.

Entered at ... (Date) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ...

Entered at ... (Date) ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank Master, (State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer) of the SS Rhenania, from Rotterdam 14th Jan. 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Master
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

Herman Oberlin.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Rec'd by S. S. Rhenania 1-14 copied by - B.B.B.

Lines 1-30 inc. copied by - B.B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners" or "employed by owners' proof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 17 day of , 19

at S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] December 14, 1912

11—4658

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Josip Krajna Milwaukee, Wis.	Ohio	Gresham
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Wawrzyn Kondzior Cleveland, Ohio	Ohio	Cleveland
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Stepan Krawczuk Milwaukee, Wis.	Ohio	Gresham
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother, Teofania Gawrilowicz Milwaukee, Wis.	Ohio	Gresham
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Feiga Kengal Milwaukee, Wis.	Mo.	St. Louis
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Pesaara Niepsza Niesmujanska	Ind	Gary
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Tatiana Niepsza Niesmujanska	Ind	Gary
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother, Jente Zemenstein Krieger, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Dmitro Fedka Milwaukee, Wis.	Ill.	Chicago
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Jackan Jannuzzik Grodno, Pub. Jannuzice	Ill.	Chicago
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Maria Kowalczik Wladawiel	Ill.	Chicago
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Anastazia Chaladnik Grodno, Pub. Jangewice,	Ill.	Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Franka Szczesz Jurkowo, Pub. Lotzen	Ill.	Chicago
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Regalia Chmielegzik Grodno, Pub. Jannuzice,	Ill.	Chicago
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Apolonia Jannuzzyk Grodno, Pub. Jannuzice	Ill.	Chicago
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Maria Zitkunazik Grodno, Pub. Jangewice,	Ill.	Chicago
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Marcin Cerczyk Grodno, Pub. Wladawice,	Ill.	Chicago
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Stepan Kramczyk Olmieniecz	Ill.	Chicago
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Stanislaw Jannuzyk Rochester,	Ill.	Chicago
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother, Wargarita Jannuzyk Rochester	Ill.	Chicago
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Wojciech Chilgarewicz Grodno, Pub. Grodno,	Ill.	Tallick
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, Melania Mieczyk Grodno, Pub. Grodno,	Ill.	Chicago
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Semion Kuczmyrczyk Bielchowatka, Pub. Bielchowatka	Ill.	Chicago
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother, Teofila Kostenik Bielchowatka,	Ill.	Chicago
~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~wife, Tefrosina Dranczik~~ Tschunyusce	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Pawel Kaselow Minsk, Pub. Pulaggnak	Ill.	Chicago
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~wife, Tewrasza Klodzcy~~ Kalcase	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father, Stepan Oberamnik Grodno, Pub. Grodno,	Ill.	Chicago
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother, Tuszelia Jatkiewicz Grodno, Pub. Grodno,	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, *September 21*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such ticket has been paid for by the immigrant or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Herman C. Stuebben

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9, 10, and 11 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 must be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Uranium employed by the owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seven (State if Surgeon is serving therewith or is employed by contract line, or otherwise under the) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at U.S.

Herman C. Perkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, November, 1912

11—4098

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
ADMITTED 16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

505-11-202826-7/c 9/38 wtw

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 21, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			Austria Bessenbice
2							Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)												Austria Bessenbice
3																			Austria Bessenbice
4																			Austria Bessenbice
5																			Austria Bezyanetzice
6																			Austria Bezyanetzice
7																			Austria Berchalka
8							Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via)												Austria Bogany
9																			Austria Borbachia
10																			Austria Borbacha
11																			Austria Borbacha
12																			Austria Bytanicae
13																			Austria Blech
14							Entered at ... (Date) ...												Austria Blech
15																			Austria Rytanice
16																			Austria Biesnyarka
17																			Austria Dobiadjarka
18																			Austria Maskolanska
19																			Austria Maskolanska
20																			Austria Bitki
21							Entered at ... (Date) ...												Austria Bayce
22							Entered at ... (Date) ...												Austria Bayce
23																			Austria Brymin
24																			Austria Biashin
25																			Austria Bemessar
26																			Austria Bemessar
27																			Austria Berlchi Melnicka
28																			Austria Malycki
29																			Austria Melnicki
30							Entered at ... (Date) ...												Austria Melnick
																			Austria Birala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 and 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Y (can read and write), No—N (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 and 11 (Nationality).—Column 10 is not to be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 12 and 13 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 13 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou employed by owners, (State whether employed by owners, acting agents, or chartered by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at , S.

Herman C. Stephens

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 840.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... September 14, 1914

11—4mo

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
# 27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED
NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

G-161
(12-18-54)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORD	2 RETAKE FROM REEL NO.
INCOMING PASS	P-184

3 DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

VOL. 212 BACK OF
P. 9 NOT PHOTO'D

4 PHOTOGRAPHED BY

DATE 5/19/53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible], N. S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], November 14, 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilbik	Rusalia	22	1	m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biala	father Thomas Szwleta Biala	Ill	St Louis
2	Wilbik	Aniela	3	1	f	s.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Biala	god father Tomas Szwleta Biala	Ill	St Louis
3	Holik	Karp	18		m	s.	labor.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kazany	father Tema Holik Kazany	Ind	Gary
4	Michasiuk	Wasil	25		m.	m	labor.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luczycki	wife. Stefanye Michasiuk Luczycki	Ill.	Chicago
5	Naumczik	Osip	14		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luczycki	father Ignaty Naumczik Luczycki	Ill.	Chicago
6	Witzke	Friederich	19		m	s.	labor.	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lublinsk	mother Karolina Witzke Lublinsk	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Loszak	Nikifor	30		m.	m	labor.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Birska	wife. Antonina Loszak Birska	Ill.	Chicago
8	Uyczykowsky	Mieczyslaw	18		m	s.	labor.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biala	father Stanislaw Uyczykowsky Biala	Ill	Chicago
9	Chmielewski	Wladislaw	20		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Biala	brother Simon Chmielewsky Biala	Ill	Chicago
10	Parkowski	Yosef	18		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suczna	father Jan Parkowski Suczna	Ill	Chicago
11	Klocek	Yan	30		m	m.	labor.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lomik	wife. Maria Klocek Miomik	Ill	Chicago
12	Dubaniewicz	Antoni	25		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rumyanskaya	father Jan Dubaniewicz Binganskaya	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Pawlowski	Adam	20		m	s.	labor.	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stawkor	father Antay Pawlowski Stawkor	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Ostapowicz	Grigori	19		m.	s.	labor.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolka	father Iwan Ostapowicz Wolka	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Gluss	Fiador	33		m	m.	labor.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rylawice	wife. Titiana Gluss Rylawice	Ill	Chicago
16	Rumko	Matwaj	25		m.	s.	labor.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zbydinca	brother Andrei Rumko Zbydinca	Ill	Chicago
17	Zukowna	Piotr	27		m	m	labor.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bilawice	wife. Palagya Zukowna Bilawice	Ill	Chicago
18	Nawosad	Nikita	18		m	s	labor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalesie	father Klim Nawosad Zalesie	Ill	Chicago
19	Jakimczik	Iwan Kasz	18		m.	s.	labor.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalesie	father Iwan Jakimczik Zalesie	Ill	Chicago
20	Wisisnik	Pawel	18		m	s	labor.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolka	mother Jerasima Borisnik Wolka	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Rapinczik	Ksenia	23		f	m.	none	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolka	mother Hafia Iwnik Wolka	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Rapinczik	Nastasia	3		f	s.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolka	god mother Hafia Iwnik Wolka	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Nierech	Amsey	27		m	m	labor.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kazany	wife. Jachina Nierech Kazany	Ind	Gary
24	Nigdadiel	Minka	24		m.	m.	labor.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kazany	wife. Justina Nigdadiel Kazany	Ind	Gary
25	Kasczik	Wladislaw	30		m	m	labor.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ripirchor	wife. Adella Kasczik Ripirchor	Misc	Kenosha
26	Stanic	Nikolaj	19		m	s.	labor.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowa Jerewnia	father Banfati Stanic Nowa Jerewnia	Misc	Kenosha
27	Graass	Kristian	30		m	m	labor.	no	Russia	German	Russia	Dubeczno	wife. Natalja Graass Dubeczno	Iowa	Muskatine
28	Jagecki	Alexander	35		m	m	labor.	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dubeczno	wife. Wanda Jagecki Dubeczno	Iowa	Muskatine
29	Krik	Emil	16		m	s.	labor.	no	Russia	German	Russia	Dubeczno	father. Eduard Krik Dubeczno	Iowa	Muskatine
30	Bilke	Samuel	37		m	m.	labor.	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dubeczno	wife. Louise Bilke Dubeczno	Iowa	Muskatine

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 30.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List PP

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax *December 26 th*, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or polygamous in practice, or practicing polygamous cohabitation, or practiced by custom of his country; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	husband Wladislaus Wilbik 2217 Married St. St. Louis Ill.													Russia	Biala
2	yes	mother	17	no	no	no	father Wladislaus Wilbik 2217 Married St. St. Louis Ill.													Russia	Biala
3	yes	self	15	no	no	no	uncle - Mitri Halik Broadway Gary Ind.													Russia	Hazany
4	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend Dwirek Petrak 635 N. 12 St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Augustowski
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Hrihan Staumagik 903 N. 12 St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Lusgirk
6	yes	self	47	no	no	no	brother - Peter Witzik 2122 Hamilton St. Cleveland Ohio													Russia	Lubelsk Tessin
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro. i l - Wladim Petkyagin 635 N. 12 St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Zirka
8	yes	self	48	no	no	no	brother - Michael Wycgyanski 1121 Belden St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Biala
9	yes	self	21	no	no	no	stepbrother Stefan Berezin 1121/4 Belden St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Biala
10	yes	self	18	no	no	no	brother - Piotr Tarkanski 836 N. Wood St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Suwa
11	yes	self	42	no	no	no	bro. i l - Lebunek Dean 2107 Vagin St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Mionik
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother - Kazimir Dr Kamienwicz E. 81 St. 3635 Cleveland Ohio													Russia	Rumyanskaya
13	yes	self	13	no	no	no	stepsister - Emma Laskewicz 3635 E 81 St. Cleveland Ohio													Russia	Slawkar
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	bro. i l - Antan Walkowicz 3125 Orton Av. Cleveland Ohio													Russia	Mulka
15	yes	self	24	no	no	no	stepbrother - Anton Jakubowicz 728 - 12 St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Rylewice
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro. i l Artem Wlasinik 728 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Bodnica
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend - Timofay Pisarenko 1208 S Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Rylewice
18	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend - Jacob Bigeak 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Lotevie
19	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend Wenli Mellinger 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.													Russia	Lotevie
20	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend Ilia Jayrink 2667 W. 32 St. Cleveland Ohio													Russia	Mulka
21	yes	self	32	no	no	no	husband - Adam Kayenzik 2670 & 34 St. Cleveland Ohio													Russia	Mulka
22	yes	mother		no	no	no	brother Adam Kayenzik 2670 & 34 St. Cleveland Ohio													Russia	Mulka
23	yes	self	18	no	no	no	step brother - Dmitri Stalik Broadway Gary Ind.													Russia	Mulka
24	yes	self	17	no	no	no	step brother Sergey Nikadeck Uhling Hotel 22nd & Wabash Ave Chicago Ill.													Russia	Kazany
25	yes	self	15	no	no	no	step brother Wasslaw Kaydik 705 Judan Av. Kenosha Wisc.													Russia	Kazany
26	yes	self	28	no	no	no	step brother Marcelaw Kaykazick 705 Judan Av. Kenosha Wisc.													Russia	Ryazhar
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother - Kondrey Grass 205 Russian St. Muskatine Iowa													Russia	Slava Rossania
28	yes	self	45	no	no	no	bro. i l - Eduard Kolnik 804 ~~E 7~~ St. Muskatine Iowa													Russia	Pobiegno
29	yes	self	12	no	no	no	friend Andrik Kovard 804 E. 7 St. Muskatine Iowa													Russia	Pobiegno
30	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Friedrich Klaczyc 702 East 5 St. Muskatine Iowa													Russia	Pobiegno

Kadisha C, [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry J. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manitou, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is "employed by owners (himself)," as the case may be.)

Harry J. Partridge

Sworn to before me this 16 1912 day of , 190

at Halifax, N. S.

Hermann Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam November 14, 1912.

11—1115

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scheper	✓	Emil	20	m	s.	laber.	w	w	Russia	German	Russia	Dobrzyca	father Wilhelm Scheper Dobrzyca	Iowa	Muskatine
2	Ziegenhagen	✓	Friderich	28	m	m	laber.	w	w	Russia	German	Russia	Dobrzyca	wife Luise Ziegenhagen Dobrzyca	Wisc	Blackwell
3	Brajcki	✓	Rudolf	26	m	m	laber	w	w	Russia	German	Russia	Dembowitze	wife Mathilde Brajcka Dembowitze	Wisc	Blackwell
4	Friederich	✓	Sigmund	36	m	m.	laber.	w	w	Russia	German	Russia	Dobrzyca	wife Pertilla Friderich. Dobrzyca	Wisc	Blackwell
5	Bořkata	✓	Nazar	24	m	m.	laber.	w	w	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polozinetk	wife Natalia Bořkata Polozinetk	Ill	Chicago
6	Wolcic	✓	Ilia	19	m	s.	laber.	w	w	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polozinetk	father Filip Wolcsic Polozinetk	Ill	Chicago
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED Aliens 6.															

\6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax November 26, 1902

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend Gnolav Nürnberg Box S. St. 702 Muscatine Iowa	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown Grey	none	Russia	Poltegma
2	no	self	20	no	no	no	Friend Alexander Nehring P.O. Blackwell Miss	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown Grey	none	Russia	Dubcegno
3	no	self	12	no	no	no	Bpi.l. Emil Hrôlaver P.O. Blackwell Miss	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown Grey	none	Russia	Dubcegno
4	no	self	17	no	no	no	Friend - Emil Nehring P.O. Blackwell Miss	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown Grey	none	Russia	Dubcegno
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Bpi.l. Nazar Kisielow 1330 Divison St. Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown Brown	none	Russia	Dolzynetz
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend - Hryhory Kisielow 1330 Divison St. Chicago Ill	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown Brown	none	Russia	Dolzynetz
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Said [illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Smith Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam 14th Nov 1912, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Smith
Master Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912 day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible]

Hjmar Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Line 1 to 6 inclusive copied by Ex. Bd. No. 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry D. Partridge, Surgeon of the S.S. Manuma, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry D. Partridge

Sworn to before me this NOV 26 1912 day of 190

at Halifax N.S.

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

November 26, 1912

fl—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	10		10	2	12
THIRD	8	183		183	1	184
TOTAL	10	193		193	3	196

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	MISAPPREHENDED
ADMITTED	177	177					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY L.P. Quar DETAINED	8 / 6	8 / 6					
TOTAL	193	193					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	5
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11, S. S. Rhaunum sailing from Rotterdam November 14, 1912.

11—1115

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Eckhardt	Louise	54		f.	m.				U. S. C.	German			Hof Superior bei Bock bei Mr Sept 30 1892		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED (lines— U.S.C. 1.															

Herman Eckhardt Dec.
Dec. 22, 12.

#11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VIII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 26, 1902

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain fully in space which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Chicago Ill.														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Veendam, from Rotterdam 14th Jan 1914., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at [illegible] N. S.

Herman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 copied by Sm. on 13.

G-162
(12-15-54)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1 GPO

CO.

FOR THE UNITED

February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] 14, 1942.

11 12

Final Destination.

address of nearest relative or friend

[illegible]

State. City or Town.

Feb 6. 07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List VIII.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, November 26, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, by other persons, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1						Chicago Ill.												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Anck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Kronprinsessan Margareta, from Rotterdam 14 Nov. 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Anck

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible] S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 signed by Mr. on 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr J Kerr, Surgeon of the Mt Monadnock, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N B & S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R J Kerr

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1912

at St. John, West N B

George J Parker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Nov. 13th, 1912.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Von Birkenthal	Edler Brzezina Humbert	30	4	M.	~~Engineer~~ Clerk	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Graetz	mother: Pauline Brzezina Humbert von Birkenthal Graetz Austria	Detroit,	Mich.
ADMITTED 2	Schussler	Mathilde	24	4	F.	~~Tailoress~~ Tailor.	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagy-Tikvany	mother: Pahlesk Schussler Nagy-Tikvany Hungary	"	"
3	NOT USED												Kraso Szeny		
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "in transit" or "en route."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N. B., 28th November, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	~~55~~ No				Friend Mr. Hosking, Kisselgrin 313 Russell St. St. John, N.B.					Entered at St. John N.B. (Date) 11/28/14 (Via) C.P.R.								
2	Yes	Mother	~~55~~ No				Brother-in-law Mr. Nicholas Lemeny, Sister: Mrs. Cecelia Lemeny, 313 Russell Street St. John, N.B.					No no none good	no.	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		
3												Entered at St. John N.B. (Date) 11/28/14 (Via) C.P.R.		5	~~7~~	do	Fair	do		Austria	Vienna
4																				Hungary	Nagy Tapé Tchernj
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

George Parker Clerk
11/28/14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo. E. Webster Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "S.S. Manitou", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. E. Webster.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1912,
at St. John, West, NB

George J. Parker
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

BR BR

Lists 1-2 signed by M. & I.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as [redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S Montrose

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Montrose, Surgeon of the U.S. Montrose, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.& M.S. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. John West N.B.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1912

at St. John West N.B.

George J. Parker

Immigration Officer.

Nov 28, 1912

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	2		2		2
THIRD	1	25		25	3	28
TOTAL	2	27		27	3	30

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	4	4					
TOTAL	27	27					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulg
Ea.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
anian.
servi
Slova
Slove
Spani
Spani
Syria
Turki
Welsh
West

Danes, and Swedes).

MONTROSE

NOV 28 1912

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. Manifests		2	× 28 =	30
U. S. Citizens				3 = 3
Total number of aliens				27

Number examined
" missing
" admitted.
" detained

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA

LIST OR MANI ... R THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secreta... ed February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Montrose Nov. 13th, 1912

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made this manifest in regard to aliens:

Henry Mendel

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax amount of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. H. F. Kavara

1	2	3	4	5	6														
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Kritzler	Leiga	19	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kranz	father: Kritzler Ashlome Kranz Hungary Sobolc	Kansas	City, C
2	Vonbirkenthal	Humbert	30	m	s			yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	mother: Caroline von Birkenthal Grz Hungary	Ohio	Detro
3	Schnogler	Mathilde	21	f	s		tailor	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Chagy Lahany	mother: Barbara Schnogler Chagy Lahany Hungary		
4	Sobeckis	Casimir	22	m	s		lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithunian	Russia	Waikoztaica	mother: Anastobickis Wa- Kostai - Russia	Chicago	H
5	Kucinska	Marianna	18	f	s			no	no	Russia	Polish		Kuromin	mother: Marianna Ku- cinska Kuromin Russia	Cleveland	Oh
6	Perin	Henoch	21	m	m		tinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zhitomir	wife: Ester Perin Zhitomir Russia	Chicago	H
7	Rudaitis	Constancia	21	f	s			no	no	Russia	Lithunian	Russ.	Bikoviany	parents: Franz Rudaitis Bikoviany Russia	Chicago	H
8	Bojanundy	Izko	27	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mesta	father: Alone Bojanundy Russia Mesta	Chicago	H
9	Gonsier	David	25	m	s		tinner									
10	Perin	Rivke	19	f	s		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiraj	mother: Sore Gonsier Kiraj Russia	Chicago	H
11	Salbar	Alexander	19	m	s		lab.	no	no		Lithuanian		Kroge	mother: Stanianna Sal- Wojanuck bar Wojanuck Gov Kowno	Waukegan	H
12	Kwaritorska	Sofia	34	f	m			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rosemmin	parents: Kwaritorska Rosemmin Russia - Grodek	Cleveland	Oh
13	"	Victoria	10	f	s											
14	"	Cicilia	9	f	s			"	"	U. S.	Citizen	born	Cleveland, O.	(Certificate presented)	"	"
15	"	Helena	7	f	s			"	"	U. S.	Citizen	"	✓	" ✓	"	"
16	"	Stefan	5	m	s			"	"	U. S.	Citizen	"	✓	" ✓	"	"
17	"	Leonard	2	f	s			"	"	Russ		Russia	Kovno		"	"
18	Diszuk	Jozef	50	m	m		lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sorocka	wife: Marka Diszuk Sorocka Gal. Austria	Detroit,	Mic
19	Finkiw	Michal	48	m	m		lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Pauline Finkiw Sorocka Gal. Austria	"	"
20	Zavrocka	Peter	50	m	m									wife: Jetka Zavrocka Sorocka Gal. Russia	"	"
21	Bork	Antoni	47	m	m		lab.			Austria	Polish	"	"	wife: Anna Bork Sorocka Gal. Austria	Detroit,	Mic
22	Kabala	Antoni	29	m	s		painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	parents: Jan Kabala Russia Warschau	Chicago,	Ill
23	Kyszkuc	Kasimir	22	m	s		lab	yes	no	"	Lutheran	"	Kowno	parents: Kazimir Kyszkuc Kowno - Russia	Roslyn,	Wash
24	Czarnata	Maryanna	22	f	s		tailoress	no	no	"	Polish	"	Orow	parents: Szyman Czarnata Orow Russia	Chicago	Ill
25	Laszkiewicz	Helania	19	f	s					"	Lutheran	Russia	Kaliszki	mother: Olazia Laszkiewicz Kaliszki Russia	East St. Louis	Ill
26	Antonauscaitel	Emeralia	14	f	s			no	no	"	Lutheran	"	Zluku	mother: Antonauscaite Russia Zluku	Chicago,	Ill
27	Mordick		45	f	m			yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mutchen	father: Mordick Mutchen Russia	Wise,	Hurley
28	Wezelowski		22	f	s									Wilna		
29	Wizelonski	Stefania	18	f	s			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kenty	father: Wizelonski Kenty Galicia	Chicago	Ill
30	Mulica		24	m	s		Cook			Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Nagyg	friend: Johana Mulica Nagyg - Magyarban	Rochester	

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
+ Last of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. Jo. N. B. , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
														25		26	27		28					29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of —		Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.				
					Year or period of years.	Where.																					
1	Yes	Jewish Self	$25	No			Mikel Louis Stikler 127 West 8th. Kansas City Mo.	Entered at				No good	No	5	3½	Dark	Grey	Dark Grey				Hungary	Budapest				
2	Yes	self	25	"			no relation																				
3	Yes	self	25	"			sister: Gisela Kersling.																				
4	Yes	brother	17	"			100285.																				
5	Yes	sister	18	"			brother: Casimir Cho																				
6	Yes	Ypd 10562	7	"			sister in law. Frang																				
7	Yes	Ypd 112470	10	"			brother in law. Schopino Chicago.							5	1	Dark	Red	Grey				Russia	Szydlans				
8	Yes	Ypd 10548.	25	"			brother: Regin Jack 15th W. Taylor sheet. Chicago							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Grey					Zutomer				
9																							Novograd				
10	Yes	Ypd 97108.					brother: Jonnian Jankel c/o Empire 1949. Cty. Halsted. Chicago.							5	1	Dark	Black	Grey					Pakaintuz				
11	Yes	Ypd 82900	25	"			Adamas Stepha-							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown					Brzezany				
12	Yes	husband	10	Yes	1909		305. Kenyard Street husband: L. Kwaniborski							5		Dark	Brown	Blue					Odessa				
13	"	father		"			3567 E. 71th Cleveland Ohio							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown				Russia Austria	Pakarnica Lithuania				
14								Entered at															Tomsaz				
15																Dark	Dark	Brown				U.S.	Cleveland O				
16																Dark	Dark	Brown									
17																Dark	Dark	Blue									
18	Yes	self	2	Yes	1909		son: Alex Dranik 1st West 905 Talbot Blvd									Dark	Dark	Green				Austria	Kirnic Jastrzembie				
19	Yes	"	1	No	1909		mother in law: Josef Bato-							5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey					Dotoka				
20	Yes	"	9	Yes	1910		minka 165 Klimo street brother in law: Lambin							5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey									
21	Yes	"	5	No			actor 2nd Hungarian Theatre son: Rich Bouk. Hudson	Entertained at						5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey									
22	Yes	mother in law.	30	"			sister a brother in law: Kruska							5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Poor	Market							
23	"	friend	25	"			1st North Marshfield Ave 909 friend: J. Fellyes.							5		Dark	Brown	Blue		Poor		Russia	Roslavice Kharkow				
24	"		1	"			shop sheet 53 Robey							5	11	Dark	dk. Chestnut	Blue					Motozica Kovno				
25	"	mother	27	"			brother in law & sister: Bratkiskew (per address) Chicago 1303 Grey sheet							4		Dark	Red	Grey									
26	"		10	"			brother: Jan Pankjewicz 316 exchange ave. E. Chicago							5		Dark	Brown	Grey					Ostrow				
27	"	Ypd 84459.	45	"			brothers: Josef Artmanicsaite 4531 Lithuanian st. 9831 Lauchstadt Chicago husband: Abraham Smolnik	Entered at						5		Dark	Brown	Hazel		Poor			Mariampole Kybarty				
28	"	Father		"			Lucy Wise							5		Dark	Brown						Stucin				
29	"	sister	20	"			sister: Mary Lovik. 1172 Milwaukee Chicago. (per letter)							5	1½	Dark	Brown	Green				Austria	Kirby				
30			45											5	7	Dark	dk. Chestnut	Grey				Hungary	Uggyhaz				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas S Fletcher Master, of the S.S. Montrose, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas S Fletcher
Master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of November 1924

at St John, West P.O.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, laborer, engineer, locomotive or street, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

Wife (widow) should be given as *wife* (*widow*), and *minor children*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as *none*.

Laborer, or servant, specify whether farm, other, or name the kind.

Laborer, no occupation, women who work on farm, but have no usual occupation, or

Student, scholar, etc., should never be returned as such, but the occupation should be given, as in case of any other person, if not regularly at work during the period of examination of vessel or port.

Column 7: Nationality. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ready for either Yes or No. Yes or No, as the case may be, should be written in each case. Yes or No, as the case may be, should not be omitted.

Column 8: Race or people. Column 8 is subdivided and should be answered in accordance with the instructions printed at the head of the subdivisions.

Column 9: Last permanent residence. Special attention is called to the wording of the entry in this column. It does not call for the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, but for the country in which he has last resided.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by steerage and transfer clerks in the record. For example, France is the appropriate entry for a manifest alien, but France by race or people includes Britons, French, Germans, Hebrews, etc., and not simply as Frenchmen, Frenchwomen, Frenchmen, or other indefinite description.

Words descriptive of race, people, or nationality, such as Irish, German, or Hebrew, as above, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

ASIA.

Hebrew. Color, neither white nor black. Asiatic people, race. Not Negro.

WEST INDIES.

West Indian, color, neither white nor black, people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

Spanish American, color, white, people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

Negro (black), color, black, African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entries in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends? The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LAURENTIC. sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 1912

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

30, 1912

CLASS	ALIENS			
	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	
FIRST				
SECOND				
THIRD	1	11	11	11
TOTAL	1	11	11	11

	PRIMARY		DESTINED	
			NEW YORK	
ADMITTED	9	9		
REJECTED				
TOTAL				
DEPORTED	2	2		
DETAINED				
TOTAL	11	11		

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E. H. 11—1115 S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, Jan 23, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burland	Ester	19		f s	domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Jonkoping	father Mrs J. Burland	Ore.	Portland
2	"	B. Flora	10		f s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
3	Floren	Gustaf	14		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. Floren	"	"
4	Hansen	L. P.	19		f s	domestic	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kinds	none	Ill	Chicago
5	Kjelstad	H. J.	15		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brookly	Aunt		Brooklyn
6	Larsson	Karl A.	24		m s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jamtland	Father	Iowa	Fort Dodge
7	Lagat	J.	505-11-140547-		m s	L. C.	1/12/37-		505-11-140547-				none	Ill	Chicago
8	Hoffstrom	Infferror Swedish Port	27		m m		"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago			
9	"	Ida	26		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Robert	3		m s	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Nikula	Sofie	15		f s	Cleaner	"	"	Russia	Finland	Finland	Jamtland	Sister Hilma Nikula	Ill	Chicago
12	Persson	Infferror Swedish Port	2		estimating		"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Monson	none	Mont	Anaconda
13	Pahlkka	Lapa	15		f s	domestic	"	"	Russia	Finland	Finland	Wyborg	father Lapa	Ill	Chicago
14	Skoglund	Axel	37		m s	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Sweden	none	Mont	Utah
15	Skora	Maria	14		f s	domestic	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	Sister Dikra	Ill	Chicago
16	Stefan	Marya	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stefan	"	"
17	Baron	Jno.	23		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	Lundberg	Ida	11		m s	Child	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	none	Miss	Halbert
19	Svanberg	Edna	20		f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	Halbert
20	Berkis	Casimer	20		s		"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	none	Ill	Chicago
21	Tabak	Sam	16		m s	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Bresk	none	Minn	Duluth
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. *November 30th* 1912 , 19

PORTLAND, ME. DEC 3 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$35														
2	"	"															
3	"	"	$25														
4	"	"	$25														
5	"	"	$25														
6	"	"	$25														
7	"	"	$25														
8	U.S. Citizen																
9																	
10																	
11	Prepaid																
12	U.S. Citizen																
13	Yes	self	$35														
14	"	"	$25														
15	"	"	$25														
16	"	"	$25														
17	"	"	$100														
18	"	"	$25														
19	"	"	$25														
20	"	"	$25														
21	"	"	$10														
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAURENTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 19[illegible]

at Halifax, N. S.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

Line 4 - 7-16-17 Passed by Bd. in 13.

Line - 1-2-7-13-15-16-17-20, Passed by Bd. in 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or the last birthday applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality, as follows:

Farmer.—Any alien who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Any alien who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes: can read and write. No: No, can neither read nor write. Yes: No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should not be readily reversed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A Scotch, Welsh, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Wander, Surgeon of the Victorian Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

(Signature) John Wander

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1912

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 22d Nov, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ritchie	Janet	28.	M	S	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Brother John Ritchie 14 Nightingale Lane, Clapham Common London	My	Colchester
2	NOT USED														
3															
4															
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Patrick Enright
Immigrant Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax , *Jan 2* , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	yes	no				Entered at													
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edmund Outram, Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1912, at Port of Liverpool.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether sailing "therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

John Winder

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1917

at Halifax NS.

Patrick Enright.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. S. S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool* *22nd* *June*, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12551 1	Luukkonen	Greta Hena			F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Pirolan	Father Jaakko Vayrynen Pudasjarvi Koipokyla	Mich	Denman Mine
9561 2	Aaltanen	Vaino	19		M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ivo	Father Kustaa Aaltonen Ulvila Finland	"	Dulutn
9563 3	Mustonen	Renno	20		M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sotkamo	Father Antti Mustonen Sotkamo Finland	Mich	Hancock
9564 4	Romulainen	Anna	20		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Renna Romulainen Sotkamo Finland	"	"
9571 5	Mak[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother U. Vastamaki Tampere Kullervonkatu 8	Ill	De Kalb
9572 6	Wiitanen	Kalle 5-9-30	28		M			"	"	"	"	"	Tampere	Father August Wiitonen Teisko Finland	"	"
9574 7	Harmanmaa	Sanna	25		F	S		"	"	"	"	Finland	Kauhava	Father Laakko Harmanmaa Kauhava Finland	Mich	Crystal Falls
9575 8	Kumpu	Sanna	25		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Antti Kumpu Kauhava Finland	"	Negaunee
9577 9	Seppanen	Alex	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Mikkeli Harjumaa	Father Wm Seppanen Mikkeli Harjumaa Finland	"	"
9578 10	[illegible]	David	2		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Seppanen Mikkeli Harjumaa Finland	"	"
9579 11	Penttinen	Taavetta	22		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father David Penttinen Mikkeli Harjumaa	"	"
9580 12	Syster	David	2		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Malvina Tiitonen Mikkeli Harjumaa	"	"
9581 13	Pulkkinen	Taavetta	25		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Petter Pelkkinen Mikkeli Harjumaa	"	"
9582 14	Myllykangas	Adrian	32		M			"	"	"	"	"	Oulais	Wife Tilda E Myllykangas Oulais Finland	"	Sault Rapids
9583 15	Wahakeikkila	Mattias	21		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Wahakeikkila Oulais Finland	"	"
9584 16	Lahela	[illegible]	22		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Lahti Saarsmaki Finland	"	Mass City
9592 17	Aho	Kustaa	39		M			"	"	"	"	"	Saarsmaki	Wife Maria Aho Ulvila Finland	"	Ironwood
9593 18	Erkkila	[illegible]	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Isokyro	Father Matti Erkkila Isokyro Finland	"	"
12555 19	Luukkonen	Riita L.	45		F	M	Wife	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Jaakko Vayrynen Pudasjarvi Finland	"	Denman Mine
9600 20	Tidenberg	Edvetti	26		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Pirolanka	Mother Louisa Tidenberg Lapinlahti Finland	"	Detroit
9601 21	Ruotsalain	Fredrikka	19		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinlahti	Mother Johanna Ruotsalainen Lapinlahti Finland	"	"
9602 22	Kapsanen	Vilho	21		M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Erkka Kapsanen Lapinlahti Finland	"	"
9603 23	Vicaki	Fredrik	35		M			"	"	"	"	"	Gumbalaidun	Wife Wiktoni Aari Gumbalaidun Finland	"	"
9630 24	Hammer	Ingeborg Marii	27		F		Servant			Norway	Scandinavia	Norway	Trondhjem	Aunt N Hammer Ove Mollen Trondhjem Uncle Johan Mollen Fuglenes Hammerfest Norway	Wash	Aberdeen
12559 25	Olsen	Dagma	2		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Born on Dodge Co. Wisc. Wife of U.S.C.	Minn	Duluth
9625 26	Whiteman	Leonard	26		M	M	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Skyon & Mont			Wash	Dawson
9626 27	[illegible]	Hanna	30		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	Duluth
9627 28	Johansen	Peter	19		M	S	Fisherman Lab	"	"	Norway	Scandinavia	"	Skjon	Father Johan A. Refsnes Refsneshagen Skjon	"	"
9628 29	Olsen	Ole Kristian	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Sangste Refsneshagen Skjorn Norway	"	"
9629 30	Ullberg	Frida M.	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Aspas	Mother Klara Soderlund Aspas Sweden	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 28.
U.S.C. 2.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and St John N B, Nov 30—, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father Pekka Luukkonen Entered at [illegible]							5	3	fair	Red	Blue	None	England	Ruolanka.
2	"	"	"				Brother Mr. J Callonen Co.) Ma[illegible] Entered at [illegible]							5	5	fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Ulvila
3	"	"	"				Duluth Minn 342 Lake Ave,							5	9	fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Ulvila
4	"	"	"				Friend Mr Mikkonen							5	6½	fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Sothamo
5	"	"	"				Box 451 Hancock Mich. Friend Sampsa Mikkonen Box 451 Hancock Mich.							5	8	fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Sothamo
6	"	"	"	1910 1911			Friend Justina Sahsa de Kdlo Ill. Friend Mrs Saksa							5	10	fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Teiska
7	"	"	"				Box Crystal Falls Mich							5	4	fair	Black	Gray	"	"	Kauhava
8	"	"	"				Friend Johan Kumpu Box 440 Negaunee Mich							5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	1908			Friend Alex Linna Box 459 Negaunee Mich							5	6	fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Mikkeli
10	"	"	"	-	-		Friend Alex Linna do							5	7	fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	"
11							Friend Alex							5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				Friend Do do do							5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	-			Friend do do							5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			Mich	Friend Antti Formala Box 85 Scotts Range Mich							5	5½	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Haapavesi
15	"	"	"				Friend Do do							5	5½	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	1904			Friend Frank Kotila Entered at [illegible]							5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Oulais
17	"	"	"				Friend John Ulvinen Entered at [illegible]							5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kalvola
18	"	"	"				Do							5	8	fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Isakyro
19	Husband						Mustanoja Pekka Luukkonen Demman Mine Wright Mich							5	10	fair	Black	Brown	"	"	"
20	Self	10	-	-			Friend Abel Kaisanen 108 Ecorse Ave West Detroit Mich							5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Pudasjarvi
21							Friend Do do do							5	5½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lapinlahti
22	"	"	"				Friend do do do Entered at [illegible]							5	2	fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Uusalmi
23	"	"	"	1909			Friend Sigrid Penttila Aberdeen Wash. Box 23							5	7	fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Lapinlahti
24	"	"	"				Friend Emma 2321 West 4th St. Duluth Minn							5	6	fair	Brown	Gray	"	"	Pienkalavesi
25	Aunt	25	-				Aunt Hanna Larsen Box 46 Carlson Minn							5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	"	Norway	Trondhjem
26	Self	50	Yes				Returning from Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Whiteman Duluth, Minn.							5	8	fair	Dark	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Loyal Wisc.
27	Husband																				
28	~~Self~~ Defective						Mr. and Mrs. Leonard White man Duluth, Minn. Entered at [illegible]							Tobiques 5	4½	fair	Red	Blue	"	Norway	Skjorn
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Frank Baker Hammond 2321 — 4th St. Duluth. Entered at [illegible]							[illegible]							
30	"	"	25	"	-	-	Uncle Dick Svanlund Box 184. Ferndale Wash.							5	4	fair	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Aspa

Herman Sherlund Interpreter

George H Parker
Note cols 24, 25, 29, 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Ostrom, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Ostrom
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1912, at Halifax, NS.

Victor Cavanagh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Winder

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1912

at Halifax NS.

F. Dilnot Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 22nd June, 1912.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12558 1	Nilsson	Agust (Mrs)	6.	22	M	S&C	Yes	Yes	Swedish Scandinavian	Sweden	Boston		Father Emil Olsson Östersäter Dorotea Sweden	Minn.	Pierpont
9631 2	Knudsen	Christian	58	4	M	Farmer				Norway	Romstalen		Romstalen Norway	S. Dak.	Andover
9632 3	Keerland	Erik	41		M	Laborer								Wash.	Seattle
9633 4	Pettersen	Fedor											Father Petter Pedersen Enssjöarien Norway	N. Dak.	Bismark
44323 5	Fjeldsted	Frederick	25	10	M	Musician	Scotland	English	England	Liverpool			Mrs Fjeldsted. Princes Drive Colwyn Bay	Mich.	Battle Creek
" 6	"	Ida. S	23	10	F	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
44322 7	Mauritz	George. S. L.	27	11	M								Father W. Molyneux 10 Albany Terr Dublin	Mich.	Battle Creek
" 8	"	Jeannie	27	10	F										
188468 9	Pakjarvi									Russia			Father Isak Pakjarvinoyda Kuriikka Finland		Negaunee
188469 10	Jantti	Ida	18	7									Mother Maria Jantti Evesanto Finland		Irondale
9644 11	Johanson	Gusta V	31						Scandinavian Swedish	Sweden	Karl Gustav		Father Johan Wong Enköping Sweden	Mass	Vandalya
9645 12	Nilsson	Ellida J. F.	22										Mother Emma Aman Lulea Sweden	Ill	Chicago
12.63 13	Fernell	Katarina	49	11	M	S&C					Norrmjölby		Cousin Hans P. Flenberg Storvik Sweden	Neb.	Omaha.
" 14	"	Nanny K	8	11	F									Wash.	Seattle
15214 15	Nanka	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father A. Franka Debica Austria Poland	Mich.	Detroit
163 16	Ek Elsa	[illegible]	21						Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ore	Father Anders Hallnor Arved Torsudal Sweden	Wyo.	Rawlins
12576 17	Sa[illegible]	[illegible]	26	11	"	"	"	"	Finland.	Finlander	Finland	Finland	Cousin Otto Sippola Kapeenranta Finland	Ill	Chicago
12577 18	Ropponen	[illegible]	22	7	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Anna Roponen Kaukovuori Finland	"	"
1258219	[illegible]	Svante	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Father Juho Huse martinen Karjoki Finland	Mich.	Ironwood.
12578 20	Jarvenpa		20									Finland	Brother Tom Alajarvi Finland	Ill	Waukegan
12574 21	Toivonen	William			M				"	"	"	Russia	Mother A Toivonen Pertteli Finland	Wisc	Superior
9695 22	Pe[illegible]	Hanna	1	2	F							Finland	Mother Mr. Kiem Wiirat Finland	Mich.	Ishpeming
9696 23	Heikkinen	Herman	2		M		"	"	"	"	"		Father Calle Heikki Suomussalmi Finland	"	South Range
9697 24	Partonen	Alina	4	00	F				"	"	"	Finland	Father Kalle Partonen Juva Finland	Ill	DeKalb
9698 25	Aronen	Selma	22		M	S			"	"	"	Russia	Mother Eva Stina Aronen Kangasniemi Finland	"	"
9700 26	Ahlfors	Arthur	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Liv. U.S. of "Wind"	Kangasniemi	Father Karl Ahlfors Sunby Pettel Finland	Calif.	San Francisco
9701 27	Heinman	[illegible]	28								Ft. St. U.	San Francisco	Mother Johanna Henriksson Kaarina Finland	Wash.	Seattle
5935 28	Ruman	Peter	20		"	Tailor	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	Finland	Wyna Viiki Parents S. Nathan 59 Orphan St Mile End Town	Ill	Chicago
6016 29	Jones	Annie	19		"	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Sheffield	Sister Mrs Clarke 3 Greenock St Hecton Sheffield	Mich.	Detroit
" 30	"	Elsie	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 27.

W.L.

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax and Quebec, Jan 30th, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							Friend - Brita Wilsson 8 S. 5 Red Wing Minn	Entered at [illegible] Date						5	9	fair	Dark Blue	None	Sweden Ovitheon
2		Self	50				Box 26 [illegible] rale												Norway Vidalen Pr Molde
3			50											5					"
4			40				Friend - Jno Pedersen Meringtal Dayschool - N. Dak							5	3	fair	Brown Blue		Drefjorden
5			50				Friend - W. J. Molyneux							5	7	"	"	4	England Liverpool
6			150				15 Greenwood Ave Battle Creek Mich							5	3	"	"	"	" "
7		Self	125				5 Greenwood Ave Battle Creek Mich							5	9	"	Grey	"	" London
8		Husband						Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible] Via [illegible]						5	1	Dark	Dark Brown	"	" Runcorn
9			38				Cousin - Oskar [illegible] 1623 Fitch Ave Marquette Mich							5	2½	fair	Brown Grey	4	Finland Kurikka
10		Brother in law	22				Brother in law - Antti Maali Box 11 Wanderagh Mich							5	4			"	" Kortelua
11		Self	50											5	4½	fair	Blond	"	Sweden Karpianda
12							Friend Miss Emma Lundstrom 2223 Fifth Ave Rock Island Ill							5	1½		Dark Brown	4	" Lulea
13		Husband					Husband F. B Finnell Decatur Ill	Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible] Via [illegible]						5	1	"	Brown	4	" Haaxela
14		Father						Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible] Via [illegible]												
15		C	25				Brother W. Vaasika 149 Sheri 30 [illegible]									fair	Brown Brown	4	Austria Kawczyn Galicia
16		"	50				Friend Andrew Hanson Box 276 Rawlins Wyom							5	6	"	fair Hazel	4	Sweden Loos
17		Friend	30				Anderson 1160 Martin St [illegible]							5	8	"	Brown Brown	4	Finland Kongasmaki
18			25				[illegible]	Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible] Via [illegible]						5	4	"		"	" Kauhavaara
19		Cousin	38				[illegible]							5	10	"		4	" Isojoki
20							38 South Ave [illegible]											"	" Alajarvi
21		Wife	28				Father - Wihta Toivonen Box 128 [illegible] Calumet Mich							5	7½	"		"	" Pattoki
22							Friend [illegible] Cousin House [illegible]							5	5½	"		"	" Virrat
23							Brother Antti Heikkinen [illegible]	Entered at [illegible] Date [illegible] Via [illegible]											" Suonussalmi
24							Uncle - [illegible] 116 9th Street [illegible]							5	1	"	Brown	"	" Juva
25		"	27	—	—		Friend. Viktor Ikonen 624 Grove Street - Rock Island Ill							5	6	"		"	" Kangasniemi
26		"	50				Cousin Wilhelm Wikman [illegible] Ave Davenport Ia							5	6	"		"	" Jamsa
27			50	—	—		Friend - Victor Johnson 50 88 Linwood Ave [illegible]							5	11½	"		"	" Myntamaki
28		Uncle	25	—	—		Uncle [illegible] Pennock [illegible]							5	7	"	Dark Brown Dk Brown	"	England Sheffield
~~29~~		~~Brother~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~		[illegible] R. Fastern 149 17th Street Rock Island Ill							5	4	"	Brown Blue Grey	"	" Sheffield
~~30~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~—~~														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1906, at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Lines 1 to 18 inc copied by I.C.M.

Lines 19 to 28 inc. copied by I.C.M.

156 1906
Rows 1-28 incl
Copied by I.C.M.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single.*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation.*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write.*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality.*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people.*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence.*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination.*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid.*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Winder, Surgeon of the Victorian, sailing therewith, (State whether purser or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1912

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

30, 1912

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ENTERED	NOT ENTERED	TOTAL ACCTD.	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1st	1	1		1		1
2nd						
3rd	3 76			76	3	79
TOTAL	1 77			77	3	80

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED OF
ADMITTED	70	70					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	1	2	2			
PENDING							
REMANDED	4	4					
DEBARRED							
TOTAL	83	75	2	2			

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	0
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	3
Total	9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. 2 1 2
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin. 4
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

C.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool. Feb., 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
12581 1	Olsson	Karen	22	7	S									Ola Hansson Renkaby Father Lars Skold Rinkaby Sweden		
~~12580~~ 2	Skold	Klara	15	5	S										Minn	Balaton
12572 3	Reichberg	Chave	17	7	S					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ratno	Mother M. Reichberg Ratno Russia		
12571 4	Litt	Christof	39	M	M										Wisc	Manitowoc
" 5	"	Anna	27	7	"									Brother Jacob Litt Russia	Ill	Lincoln
" 6	"	Aupe	3	M	S	Child	No	No		"	"	"	Ditto		"	"
" 7	"	Maria	1	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
Deported 970 8	~~Pawlak~~	~~Agatha~~														
970 9	Magistrek	Wazyniec									Polish Russian	Russia	Ratasje Stra bedrige	Father Franciszek Magistrek Ratasje Kalish S Poland Denmark Russ Pol	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 12573 10	Horst	Christine	23	F	M	Wife	no	no		"	Russian	Russia	Saratow	Do father Michael Magnus Do Poland "	"	"
ADMITTED 11	"	Katerine	2	"	"	Child	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law Christian Horst Rosenheim, Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Hacci Johannes	1/2	M	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	Saratow		"	"
12574 13	Erkes	Ester	17	F	S	Saddler	yes	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Narodisky	Father Sender Erkes Rodicz, Russia	"	"
12575 14	Osuch	Stanislaw	18	M	"	Farm Labr	"	"		"	Polish	"	Russian Poland	Mother Malggata Osuch Petrikowska Russia	Wisc	"
9082 15	Rydak	Jan	29	M	"		no	no		"	"	"	Russian Poland	Wife Maryn Rejdak Nozoxandi Russia	"	"
9083 16	Krawczyk	Kasher	48	M	"		"	"		"	"	"	Russian Poland	Wife Zadwega Krawczyk Wodyn Russia	"	"
17	Bruinsma	Bernard	40	M	"		yes	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	St Jacobi Parothi	Father		
18	"	Alike	39	F	"	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do in law	Ind	La Fayette
19	"	Elshie	16	"	S	Domestic	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather Klaas Bruinsma St Anthony	"	"
20	"	Klaas	11	M	—	Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	Do Holland	"	"
21	"	Gerye	9	F	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
22	Knudsen	Olif	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aaseral	Uncle Simon Amundsen Aaseral P.O. Vandel Norway	Minn	Thief River Falls
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CA-11-232978-10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md U.S.A., June 30, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	(If Yes—) Year or period of years.	(If Yes—) Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Himself	$2				Nels Skold
2	"	Himself	$3				Nils Skold
3	"	Uncle	$ 40				Uncle Sam
4	"	Bro	Cash $20	—	—	—	1360 S 15th St Manitowoc
5	"	"	$ 25	—	—	—	Brot. z P. Litt
6	"	"		—	—	—	1453 18th St
7	"	"		—	—	—	Milwaukee Wis
8	D. C.	D.	$ 40	—	—	—	Brother - Stanislaw Pawlyta
9	"	"	$25	—	—	—	3512 St 330 Detroit Mich
10	"	husband					Friend Etc do
11	"	father	$				husband
12	"	do	"				father
13	"	brother					do
14	"	"	$75				brother Johan Horst
15	"	cousin	$ 20				4508 - 49th St Chicago Ill
16	"	self	$ 40				brother Tina Erkes
17	"	"	$ 11				1218 Chaucer St. Chicago Ill
18	"	husband					brother Franz Osuch
19	"	father	$0				2013 - 19th St Chicago Ill
20	"	"					Cousin Franz Ouch
21	"	"					2013 - 19th St. Chicago Ill
22	"	Self	$ 20				Do do
23							brother
24							do in law
25							Uncle Johan Bruinisma
26							do La Fayette Ind
27							do
28							brother in law Sven Dahl
29							Thief River Falls, Minn.
30							

19 Entered in prison or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity within the past year, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						Entered at Port Date							
						5	4						
						5	4						
						5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey		Russia	Rakow
						5	9	Dark	Black	Dk		"	Dunkel
						5	11	Dk	Dk	gy		"	Laub.
													Kinkel
						5	8	fair	Blond	Blue		Russia	Radzivilow
						5	6	"	"	Grey		"	Piskwo
						Entered at Port Date							
						4	9	"	Brown	blue		"	Kraamayjar
													Kaelsheim.
						5	2	dark	black	brown			Narodichey
						5	7	fair	brown	grey			Pszymow
						Port Date							Psaczyn
						5	6	2	"	blue			Wegorzewski
						5	10	"	"	"			Lodunow
						5	10			brown		Holland	St Jacobi
						5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
						4	10	"	"	grey		"	"
						5	10	fair	brown	blue		Norway	Aasrud

Examined by [illegible] Special Inquiry Officer. Examination completed

George F. Parker

Head tax collected $ 4.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edmund Outram Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Victorian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edm Outram
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1912,
at "15".

L Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 22 inc.
Copied by B. B. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 - 22 - incl.
Copied by B. B. E.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the SCANDINAVIAN, ~~United States Public Service employed at~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~, that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the laws of the United States~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~—~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this First day of December, 1912

at Halifax N.S.

Gabriel Bourque

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN sailing from Glasgow, 23rd Novr., 1912

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Paterson	Wm K	27	9	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch			Aunt. John Hulton Stratton	S. Dakota	Bradford
2	do	Agnes	26	6	S	Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do			
3	Young	Agnes	27	6									Father Wm Young Slaughton	Wash	Rockford
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] DEC. 12 , 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a cash paid himself passage [illegible] paid for him by other persons, or passage paid by [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	[illegible]							5	3				Finland Russia Sweden Finland Russia Sweden
2	"	Bro.	"	"	Robert [illegible] Robert [illegible] Fitchburg Mass.												
3	"	Self	"	"													Ivan Naughton
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SCANDINAVIAN, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this First day of December, 1914,
at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Kinds 1 to 3 inc. Spanish Hap. Kinds 1 - 3 incl. Spanish Hap.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 9, 10 (Can read, can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Watt Anderson, Surgeon of the Salvation Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Columbia Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Watt Anderson

Sworn to before me this First day of December, 1912

at Halifax, N.S.

Fabien Lebel, Immigration Officer. Dec 1, 1912

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ARRIVED		TOTAL ARRIVED	U.S.O.	TOTAL
		M.	F.			
Alien	1	3		3		3
Citizen	1	2		2		2
Total	2	5		5		5

	MANIFESTED	ARRIVED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED (IN CANADA)	PENDING	DEPARTED
Alien	1	1				
Citizen						
Total	1	1				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Visitors	
Returning Canadian Residents	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification indepe ndent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swed.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SCANDINAVIAN sailing from Glasgow, 23rd Nov., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Campbell	John	5	m	m.		Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.	New York	Wife Mary Campbell Cardenbeath Scotland	Ind.	Terre Haute
2	Rozdol	Frank								Austria		U.S.	Chicago	Wife Rosa Rozdol		Chicago
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

ADMITTED

Exam'd Sure 1 or by
George J. Parker Insp. 12/1/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston Texas, Dec. 1st, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$42	No			David Campbell Cousin Terre Haute Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Lanfermline
2	In Car	Bro in Law	1	No			Bro in Law 3rd Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	Dark	Fair	✓	✓	Austria	Jastrzabka Stara Galicia
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Exhibit C. American Line Dec 1912
No. 2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Moar (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SCANDINAVIAN, from Glasgow .., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Moar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of December, 1912,
at Halifax N.S.
Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

lines 1 & 2 repeated
K. I. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on the boarding of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lifschitz, Surgeon of the „Birma", employed. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin in Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lifschitz

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Birma" sailing from „Libau", 18 November, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kolnik	Tara	46		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilef	wife.		
2	Kolnik	Chaschel.	18		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilef	sister. Leiser Gad.		
3	Kolnik	~~Lissi~~ Lissi	14		F.	S.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilef	Mogilef. Grad. ga.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	Kolnik	Pessel	4		F.	S.	child.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilef			
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

CA-11-225 T63-5/4/39 WFP

No - Alien +

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Via Halifax, N.S. List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. 7 December, 1912.

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	son	5.50	no	no	no	Alfred Turgeon 20 [illegible]
2	yes	brother	8.50	no	no	no	A. Scolnick: 1443 Homonawe. Chicago Ill.
3	yes	brother		no	no	no	
4	yes	brother		no	no	no	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person or alien who is feeble-minded or insane.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted transportation or ticket, or by labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Yr)													
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Motel
	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Motel
	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Motel
	no	no	no	good	no								

Germans Sherbrook Drug Store

Ginger Ale

Mineral cents

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „Birma“, from „Libau“, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11. day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-2-3+4
Copied for D. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Hilpert, Surgeon of the S/S „Birma“ employed. (State whether employed by the Government or by a Steamship Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin in Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. F. Hilpert

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—HB.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—HB.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Birma" sailing from „Libau", 18 November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Löser	Philipp	26		M. S.	bookbinder	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Samara	Wife. Dorothea Topfer friend F. Augenzan Samara Gen. Del.	Ill.	Bellwood.
2	Löb.	Elisabeth	4		F. S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia		mother. Ehr. Dorothea Topp.		
3	Topp.	Heinrich	16		M. S.	farmlabr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Strasendorf	Strasendorf. Samara Gov. bro. Alexis		
4	Wolras.	Olga	21		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakluschi	brother A. Wolras. Jakluschi Kow. Gov.	Ill.	Geneva
5	Tschojarski	Wasilij	55		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zanlinky	daughter E. Tschojarsky Zanlinky	S.D.	Velva
6	Warawaschenja	Wasilij	20		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Motzkewitsch	brother M. Warawaschenja Motzkewitsch Suwalki Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Perepetzkij	Filimon	19		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Motzkewitsch	brother Dmitrij Perepetzkij Motzkewitsch Suwalki Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Djaczuk	Warfolomej	23		M. M.	farmlabr	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Adamowo	wife E. Djaczuk Adamowo Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Markus.	Heinrich	31		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Gnadendorf	wife Mar. Markus Gnadendorf Samara Gov.	Wis.	Sheboygan
10	Ina.	Gottlieb	29		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Urbach.	wife Klara Ina Urbach. Samara Gov.	Wis.	Sheboygan
11	Will	Jacob	25		M. M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Posochi	wife Mar. Will Posochi Ssaratow Gov.	Neb.	Hadar
12	Krasnow	Roman	25		M. M.	machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schmat.	wife E. Krasnow Schmat. Ssaratow Gov.	Neb.	Friend
13	Stefanowicz	Kazimir	21		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nawja	mother E. Stefanowicz Nawja Kowno Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Szigelis	Karl	30		M. M.	joiner	no	no	Russia	Polish	U.S. Russia	Jekterd	father W. Szigelis Wokluschki Kow. Gov.	Ill.	Geneva
15	Szigelis	Adolfina	20		F. M.	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wokluschi			
ADMITTED 16	Steinberg	Tauba	46		F. M.	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 17	Steinberg	Chane	16		D. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 18	Steinberg	Baucia	11		D. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 19	Steinberg	Ozerya	10		D. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschowka	cousin Schie Fabis Warschowka Poladt. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Steinberg	Wachman	4		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 21	Steinberg	Yoschel.	3		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 22	Feinberg	Leib.			M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
✕23	Stopak	Muschel	26		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Persia	Hebrew	Persia	Urmia	sister Sary Stopa Urmia, Persia.	Ill.	Chicago.
24	Finkelman	Chane. #	20		F. S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slawuko	father Joh. Finkelman Slawuko Wol. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago.
25	Gorbacz	Eida	41		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Sister		
26	Gorbacz	Rachel	18		F. S.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Aunt.		
27	Gorbacz	Ike	11		M. S.	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowograd	brother M. Liwes	Ill.	Chicago.
28	Gorbacz	Itzik	10		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Nowograd Wol. Gov.		
29	Gorbacz	Itzik	7		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Gorbacz	Schimche.	4		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

NOT USED

NOT USED

CA-19-9650 2/23/40 hdl

CA 11-223464 4-19-39 hdl

CA 11-205562 9-20-38 hdl

CA 11-5689 7-21-31 hdl

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Examined #12 only
George J. Parker Insp.
Photo cards.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Via Halifax, N.S. List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., 4 December, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no.	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Anders. Box 56. Bellwood. Ill.
2	yes	self		no	no	no	Uncle P. Brock. Medicine Lodge Kansas.
3	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	
4	yes	self.	$16	no	no	no	brother in law Frank Zigelis. P.O. Box 593 Geneva Ill.
5	yes	self.	$	no	no	no	daughter C. Kochanska Yelva A.S.
6	yes	self.	$20	no	no	no	friend W. Semaschko 2316 Hoban st. Chicago Ill.
7	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend P. Barani 1956 Hanson st. Chicago Ill.
8	yes	self.	$20	no	no	no	friend P. Patoski c/o A. Vlaz 1208 S. Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.
9	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Wolowski Lubelska 1228 Sheboygan Wisc.
10	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend J. Mueller 1094 Medgar ave. Sheboygan Wisc.
11	yes	self.	$15	no	no	no	uncle C. Mill. Lincoln, Sparlock Neb.
12	yes	self.	20	no	no		friend J. Weber c/o Lime cand. Grand Neb.
13	yes	brother.	25	no	no		brother K. Stefanowicz 9214 24th st. Chicago Ill.
14	yes	mother		yes	3 years	1908	brother J. Zigelis P.O. Box 593 Geneva Ill.
15	yes	brothers wife	25	no	no	no	
16	yes	husband		no	no	no	
17	yes	father		—	—	no	
18	yes	father	$	no	no	no	husband. Dolic Steinberg. 1848 19th st. Chicago Ill.
19	yes	father		no	no	no	
20	yes	father		no	no	no	
21	yes	father		—	—	—	
22	yes	father		no	no	no	
23	yes	friend	$11	no	no	no	friend. D. Stasac 1445 W. Taylor st. Chicago Ill.
24	yes	brother	$	no	no	no	brother. Dominik Inkolmak 1505 Harrison st. Chicago Ill.
25	yes	husband		—	—	—	husband
26	yes	father					father
27	yes	father	$10	no	no	no	husband Mrs Jorbac. 1514 W. Taylor st. Chicago Ill.
28	yes	father		no	no	no	
29	yes	father		no	no	no	
30	yes	father		—	—	no	

Alexander Pedersen Immig. Insp. Exam. all except line 13.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Tarnow
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Strasnoy
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Strasnoy
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair blue		none	Russia	Wakysh
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair blue		none	Russia	Zaplinka
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Maszkewicz
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Maszkewicz
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Stanowoy
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Rosenfeld Grassenday
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair blue		none	Russia	Nemirsch
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair blue		none	Russia	Nowosej
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Ochmat
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair blue		none	Russia	Nesdadt
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Oklucky
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair blue		none	Russia	Oklucky
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Warkowa
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Waskowka
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Ukmica
	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Norwejy
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black blue		none	Russia	Nowagrad
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black blue		none	Russia	Nowogrod
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓
	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nielsen, First, of the S/S „Birma“, from „Libau“, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Nielsen
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1912
at Copenhagen

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Objected by Dr. [illegible]

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Objected by Dr. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Liefschitz, Surgeon of the S/S „Birma" employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin in Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Liefschitz

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Birma" sailing from „Libau", 18 November, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meier	Philipp.	19	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Felsausen		Mutter Dorothea Meier. Felsausen Samara Gov.	Ill.	Bellwood.
2	Bekker	Friedrich	24	M.	M.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia			Father Jacob Meier Felsausen Samara Gov.		
3	Bekker	Anna	26	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	German Russia	Erlenbach		Brothers in law Fr. Bush. Erlenbach. Saratow. Gov.	Mich	Saginaw.
4	Bekker	Hilda	2	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
5	Bekker	Lidia	14	F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia			Stepfather Johann Friedrich Buck		
6	Meier	David.	1	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Delause.		father David Meier. Delause. Samara Gov.	Ill.	Bellwood.
7	Feit.	Friedrich	43	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia					
8	Feit.	Maria	29	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
9	Feit.	Amalia	13	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
10	Feit.	Alexander	10	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia	Erlenbach		father Heinrich Feit. Erlenbach Saratow. Gov.	Mich	Saginaw
11	Feit	Friedrich	9	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
12	Feit	Peter	6	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
13	Feit	Heinrich	4	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
14	Feit.	Wiktor.	9	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
15	Peter	Otto	8	M.	S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German Russia	Slobodarka		uncle Herman Peter Slobodarka Wol. Gov	Wisc.	Kewaska
16	Boeckaew	Iwan	44	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Russia	Rohmat.		wife Ch. Boeckaew Rohmat. Saratow. Gov.	Neb.	Fairmont
17	Presew	Iwan	25	M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Barsewka		wife Wera Presew Barsewka. Chagil. Gov.	Mich	Saginaw
18	Butrimzuk	Semion	20	M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Lachowiz		wife Marfa Butrimzuk Lachowiz Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
x 19	Parfenow	Alexei	33	M.	M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian Russia	Kaleé		wife Eugina Parfenow Kaleé Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kling	Heinrich	26	M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Goffenthal		wife M. Kling Goffenthal Samara Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Peters	Andrew	23	M.	M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	German Russia	Charlowa.		wife Galagea Dzarow Charlowa. Saratow. Gov.	Neb.	Fairmont
22	Zanewsky	Michail	26	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Poljakowa		wife Jansiszke Zanewska Poljakowa Wol. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Schultz	Andrew	28	M.	S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Labara		father G. Schultz Labara Wol. Gov.	Wisc.	Omro.
24	Fygé	Louis	38	M.	M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia					
25	Fygé	Hulda	42	F.	M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
26	Fygé	Emil	6	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia	Slobodarka		brother J. Fygé Slobodarka Wol. Gov	Wisc	Kewaska
27	Fygé	Bruno	4	M.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
28	Fygé	Tatjana	11	F.	S.	child	no	no	Russia	German Russia					
29	Klesminska	Franziszka	16	F.	S.	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia	Schaufzy		father A. Klesminska Schaufzy Kowen. Gov.	Ill.	Rockford.
30	Jemjakow	Josef.	19	M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Nowogrozewek		father Schloime Jemjakow Nowogrozewek Grod. Gov.	Mo.	St. Joseph.

ADMITTED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Citizens 28.

Examined #7 to 14
George F. Parker Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the true permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Via Halifax, N.S. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., 4 December, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self.	$20	no	no	no	friend Karl Sinsky 1908 Box 43 Bellwood Ill.
2	no	self.		no	no	no	
3	yes	husband		no	no	no	
4	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Kaobokel Sadie Gedikas 99 States Ave Rox B. 2 Saginaw Mich. East side opp. F. Mill.
5	yes	mother		no	no	no	
6	no	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Anders; Box 56. Bellwood. Ill.
7	yes	self.		no	no	no	
8	yes	husband		no	no	no	
9	yes	father		no	no	no	
10	yes	father		no	no	no	
11	yes	father		no	no	no	friend A. Kaobokel. Sadie Gedikas 99 St. 2. Saginaw Mich. East side opp. F. Mill.
12	yes	father		no	no	no	
13	yes	father		no	no	no	
14	yes	father		no	no	no	
15	yes	self.	$15	no	no	no	friend Adolf Figi 507 Glendale Ave Kenosha Wisc.
16	yes	self.	$15	no	no	no	friend Sadie Kenosha Wisc. Friend Monasta
17	no	self.	$20	no	no	no	uncle M. Martinenka Kinnaa st. 99 S. Saginaw Mich.
18	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	cousin S Ostjenko 1330 Union st. Chicago Ill.
19	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	friend A. Kobokel. c/o A. Sluys 1208 Jefferson st. Chicago Ill.
20	yes	self.	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Pr. Hafalt Kosciuszko st. 4938 Chicago Ill. Jefferson
21	yes	self.	$20	no	no	no	friend Frodon Wisc. Friend Mrs.
22	yes	self.	$20	no	no	no	sister Jeremenko 1414 538 Chicago. Ill.
23	no	self.	$20	no	no	no	friend John Wisc. R F. D. 24 Omro. Wisc.
24	yes	self.		no	no	no	
25	yes	husband		no	no	no	
26	yes	father	$65	no	no	no	brother Adolf Figi 507 Glendale Ave Kenosha. Wisc.
27	yes	father		no	no	no	
28	yes	father		no	no	no	
29	yes	brother in law	$	no	no	no	brother in law C. Petrowitz 835 Roland st Rockford Ill.
30	yes	uncle	10.	no	no	no	uncle M. Chernicoff 113 Hyde Park st. Joseph. Mo.

19 Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or took passage for the purpose of coming unlawfully into the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10.	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Felauen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Erlenbach
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Erlenbach
no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Erlenbach
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Felauen
Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Erlenbach
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Erlenbach
no	no	no	no	good	no				✓	✓	—	✓	✓
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____													
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black	brown	none	Russia	Novosadka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ackmed
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	black	gray	none	Russia	Barischo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Borowij
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kalisi
Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Hofendal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Mordal
Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____													
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Belgorodka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Sobaca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Fabjanic
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Kalisch
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	Kalisch
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	✓	Slobodarka
Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____													
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	✓	✓	—	—	✓
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Schanzi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Novogrunsko

Examining Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (Initials of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S **„Birma“**, from **„Libau“**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by EH 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as known the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the number of acres shown, as follows:

Farmer: A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor is "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Columns 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 incl
copied by EH 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Lipschitz, Surgeon of the S/S „Birma" employed. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin in Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lipschitz M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H 115

Government Immigration Agency.

Halifax, N.S., 191

Passenger
19-13 } F. [illegible] Chicago Prototicket
14.22 } George [illegible] 27 " " Chicago
16-23 } Joaquin Lorint. 28 " " New York

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Birma“ sailing from „Libau“, 18 November, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mishkowecz	Anton	19		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakubowicz	wife Aksenia Mishkowecz Jakubowicz grand fat.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Becker	Heinrich	44		M. M.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
3	Becker	Maria	44		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
4	Becker	Alexander	16		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Elenbach	friend G. Frank Elenbach Saratof gov.	Mich.	Saginaw
5	Becker	Gottfried	11		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
6	Becker	Wilhelm	4		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
7	Becker	Amalie	6		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
8	Flach	Heinrich	43		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia				
9	Flach	Maria	39		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
10	Flach	Alexander	16		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
11	Flach	Elena	13		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Yost	friend Andreas Flach Yost Samara gov.	Neb.	Lincoln
12	Flach	Philipp	8		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
13	Flach	Heinrich	6		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
14	Flach	Fjots	11		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
15	Schumak	Onufrij	32		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borowoi	wife Arsenija Schumak Borowoi Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jakusch	[illegible] Semik	29		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jastrushja	wife N. Jakusch Jastrushja Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
17	Sacharczuk	Wladimir	22		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jastrushja	father N. Sacharczuk Jastrushja Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Schumak	Roman	33		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jastrushja	wife N. Schumak Jastrushja Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Berezjuk	Ossij	25		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klementinow	wife Daria Berezjuk Klementinowo Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Mishkowecz	Iwan	18		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakubowicz	father M. Mishkowecz Jakubowicz Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Klymjuk	Maisej	15		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pilkij	wife Stepina Klymjuk Pilkij Wol. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Banaschuk	Florentina	32		F. M.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	brother St. Banaschuk Kalisz Wol. Gov.	Mich.	Kapidan
23	[illegible]	Franz	18		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Fjots Jeschkowi Poland Wol. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Wingarski	Josef	19		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Josef Wingarski Poland Wol. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Mazurkewicz	Alexander	24		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	father Blasej Mashkowski Poland Wol. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 26	Bondar	Sole	40		F. M.	housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polen Poltawa	cousin M. Bar Poltawa Wol. Gov.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 27	Bondar	Meyer	10		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 28	Bondar	Salmon	9		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 29	Bondar	Hanne	14		F. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							wife Sabasia Romanjuk	Ill.	Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Via Halifax, N.S. List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., 4 December, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25.	no	no	no	Uncle Isaac Kaplan 1318 S. Block St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Sakuwowich Berdyczew
2	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Elenbich
3	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Elenbach Jarmolyntzy
4	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Elenbach Jarmolyntzy
5	yes	father	$150	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Elenbach Jarmolyntzy
6	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Faust
7	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Faust
8	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Faust
9	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Faust
10	yes	father		no	no	no	cousin S. Flash 1318 Cornt. St. Lincoln Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Boczko
11	yes	father	$25.	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zaskowski
12	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zaskowski
13	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown			Berger
14	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Nadolzyn Danielowa
15	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend S. Ottiano 1330 S. Main St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Ostrow Berger
16	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend Jakubowich 1330 S. Union St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Schultzy Fleisch
17	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend S. Kucharzek 1330 S. Union St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Kowel Kamien Russkaw
18	yes	self	25.				friend M. Brick 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark dark	none	Russia	Kamienkowski Lebanow
19	yes	self	$25.	no	no	no	friend J. Joachimstal 1208 S. West Carpenter Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Zolotky Polock
20	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend S. Woronjuk 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark gray	none	Russia	Kobrin
21	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	husband S. Kanarchuck 119 Lapides Block Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no							Volosi
22	yes	self	$	no	no	no	brother in law D. Marczuk 6211 Calumet St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	yes	self	$25.				brother in law J. Gurkowsky 6211 Calumet St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	yes	self	$12	no	no	no	cousin S. Marczuk 6211 Calumet St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son in law D. Papach 438 Harmonson St. Milwaukee Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	yes	self	153	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	yes	mother	$100					no	no	no	no	good	no							
28	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	yes	mother						no	no	no	no	good	no							
30	yes	self	25.				friend M. Brick 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue			Osofzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , of the S/S **„Birma“** , from **„Libau“** ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

Lines 1 to 29 inclusive
Copied by M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Particular attention is to be paid to the distinction between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the character of the work, as follows:

Farmer.—Every alien who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—Every alien who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read—Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes or No (can read and can write). No. 8, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Americans, who as Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ilsenitz, Surgeon of the S/S „Birma“ employed. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle in Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ilsenitz

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1912

at Philadelphia Pa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	4		4		4
THIRD	11	96		96		96
TOTAL	12	100		100		100

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANDED IN U.S. ADS	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	98	98					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY	16	16					
TOTAL	115	100					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Birma“ sailing from „Libau“, 18 November, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
		C/a-11-166.231-11/16/36-4.Bc.													
1	Daugun	Feodor	38		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chotschemo	Wife: Tatjana Daugun Chotschemo grodno gov.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2	Buckesbaum	Jacow C/a-3-729-1912/13	40		M M	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia		Wife: Katrina Buckesbaum Rossosi Saratow gov.		
ADMITTED 3	Buckesbaum	Heinrich	11		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Rossoschi		New	Gering
	~~Dschworowsky~~	~~Jankel~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kischenew~~	~~Father: Selekman Dschworowsky Kischinew Bessarabien gov.~~	~~NY~~	~~Olmsford~~
ADMITTED 5	Rappoport	Lea	46		F M	housewife	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 6	Rappoport	Rosie	~~15~~ 16		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 7	Rappoport	Minnie C/a 2/1/6/8 Lwo	15		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaew	Father: Yanzel Ber Nicolaew Cherson gov.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Rappoport	Sonie	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 9	Rappoport	Rose	8		F S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED 10	Rappoport	Libe	22		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
11	Petraitis	Adam C.A. Aug 15, 1935 Lwo	27		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poxopier	father: Adam Petraitis Poxopier Kowno gov.	Ill	Chicago
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

NOT USED Aliens 10.

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Via Halifax, N.S. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., 4 December, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$28	no	no	no	Friend: D. J. Walsh & A. Silver 1208 Jefferson str. Chicago Ill
2	no	self	$13	no	no	no	Brother: ct. Buckbaum Gering. Nebr.
3	no	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	Friend ct. Siegel 407 W fifth str. Sanford Fla.
4	yes	self	25				
5	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	
6	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	Husband: ct. Rappaport
7	yes	mother	15	no	no	no	1543. N. Wood str.
8	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	Chicago Ill
9	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	
10	yes	mother	—	no	no	no	
11	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend B. Moszkaiceis 711 Ayer str Chicago Ill.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Brzezniez
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Rososchy-Rosenow
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
						5	5		dark gray				Kischinew
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Konotop
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Konotop
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Nicolaeff
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown		none	Russia	Konotop
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark gray		none	Russia	Poroper

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S „Birma“, from „Libau“, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nielsen,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 6, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 11 incl. copied by us to B

Lines 1 - 11 incl. copied by us to B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tinsmith, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or worker, laborer, or other designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality. The terms should be defined as follows:

Farmer.—A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 7 and 8. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be based on the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander L Jack, Surgeon of the SS Saturnia, Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander L Jack

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 :

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23 NOV 1912, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brown	Lizzie	50		F	S	Dom	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife: Jas Brown. 9 Portland Pl. Hamilton. Scot	Mich	Detroit
2	✓	Martha	21		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
3	Kinaley	Mary	23		F	W	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow	Father: John McBain.	✓	Bay City
4	✓	Alexander	4	m	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather: 109 Causewayside Et. Tollcross Glasgow	✓	✓
5	Gowans	Mrs Martha	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton	do	do	✓	✓
6	✓	Walter	12	m	S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jas Evans, 2 Kirk Pl,	Kilmarnock, Scot	✓	Detroit
7	✓	Mary	9	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓
8	✓	Robert	6	m	✓	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	✓	✓
9	NOT USED													do	do	✓	✓
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CA-8-167125-4/13/39 Cutler

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B. Dec 1, 1907

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or former paid by any other person or by any transportation company, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend: Walter Gowans 307 Stanley Ave Detroit Mich
2	✓	✓	$50	No			do
3	✓	Husband	$50	No			Husband: Jas Tonday, 1108 3rd St Sun Lunch Room Bay City Mich
4	✓	Father					Father:
5	✓	Self	$50	No			do
6	✓	Father					Husband: Walter Gowans, 307 Stanley Ave Detroit Mich
7	✓	Do					Father:
8	✓	do					do do do
9							do do do
10							do do do
11							do do do
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If insane, specify.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Entered at ..... Date ..... (Via)							
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brown	Grey		Nil	Scotland	Kirkmichiels
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Glasgow
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Edinburgh
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR. Master, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Saturnia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander Fraser, Surgeon of the S.S. Saturnia, Employed by owners thereof, do
(Strike out "Surgeon" omitting therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical
Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alexander Fraser

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SATURNIA

311
8 16 = 24

CABIN				
FIRST				
SECOND	1	8	8	8
THIRD	1	15	15	1 16
TOTAL	2	23	23	1 24

23

16
7
23

ALIENS	16	16
NON-IMMIGRANTS		
CITIZENS	7	7
TOTAL	23	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212
7

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	7

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23 NOV 1912, 19

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
U.S.C.																
1 *	Hannah ✓	Charles	47	1	M	Wd.	Coal Miner	Ye	No	U. S. Scotland,	Citizen Scotch	Scotland	Dykehead	Nephew:- Jas Hannah, Mossview, Dykhead, Scot.	Mich	Bay City
ADMITTED 2	Barach	Lonnie,	31	7	M		Howfe,	He	Yes	~~Russia~~	Hebrew	Russia,	Kamionnieh Litwak	Brother:- Mates ~~Barnaby~~ Super		
ADMITTED 3	✓ Children	Mary	10	8			No,	~~No~~	~~No~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kamienietz Litwak, Govno Russia, Uncle,	Col.	Denver
ADMITTED 4		Abe,	8		M		✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓
ADMITTED 5	✓	Rosie,	7	7	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓
6	Bitter	Anna,	24		✓	M	Howife	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ Yes	✓	German	✓	Langfield	do do	✓	✓
7	✓ Children	Johannes	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother:- Katherina Bitter, ~~Empire~~ Russia	✓	Fort Collins
8	✓	Alexander	✓	1/12	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother:- Hoffenthal do do Samara	✓	✓
ADMITTED 9	Esaites	Marcelin	38		✓	M	Coal Miner	✓	✓	~~Poland~~ Russia	Lithuanian ~~Polish~~	✓	Shmelkaliski	do do Brother:- Sigmund Esaites,	✓	✓
ADMITTED 10	✓	Sophie,	34	7	✓		Howife,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Granhat	Father:- ~~Granhat~~ Russia, Shmelkaliski do do	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 11	Mitchoff	Marie,	20		✓	S	Dom	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ Yes	Hungary	Bulgarian ~~German~~	Hungary	Temesmedia Filipsfeld Schwedz	Grand-Uncle:- John Keller ~~Het~~ Het Temesmedia Hungary	No Dak	Willa ~~Beach~~
12	Lehneider ✓	Emelia,	18		✓	M	Howife,	No	No	Russia,	German	Russia,		Father:- Andreas Weigel, Schwedz, Gr Saratow Russia,	Mich	Akron ~~Saginaw~~
13	✓	David,	9	6	M		Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather: do do	✓	✓
14	✓ Children	Johan	7		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓
15	✓	Friedrich	3		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓
16	✓	Alexander	2		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do do	✓	✓
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

William Fichler
Inspector

William Lunders,
Incorrect with 6, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 2 + 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ST. JOHN, N.B., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Daughter	$25	Yes	1890	Mich	Daughter:- Agnes Hannel, Jenny St. Bay City, Mich USA,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black Grey	(Oath of citizenship filed)	✓	Scotland, Bathgate,
2	✓	Husband	No				Husband:- Saml Farash, 3543 A. Colfax ave, Denver Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey		✓	Russia, Kamenetz Latwsk,
3	✓	Father	Nil, No				Father:- do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	4	✓	Dk Br	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	do					do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	do					do do do	Entered at ..... (Date)								✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Husband	6				Husband:- Jacob Bitle, Fort Collins, Col USA,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1 ½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Pack-peacker	✓	Wolfsthal
7	✓	Father	No				Father:- do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	more	✓	✓
8	✓	do					do Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liepau
9	✓	Bro-in-law	Nil, No				Bro-in-law:- Sigmund Detrikes, 4453 S. Wood Street, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6 ½	Fresh	Br	Blue	✓	✓	Schmakofisk
10	✓	do					do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Br	Grey	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	Brother	$4				Father:- Blazi Mitchoff, Wells Bad, No Dakota USA, Hettinger Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dk Br	Blue	✓	✓	Jastvalva
12	Sagijon Polish	Husband	5				Husband:- Davis Schneider, R F D 3 = Box 46 Ingomar Mich	Entered at ..... (Date)						5		Med	Dk Br	Grey	✓	Hungary	Klenkemedra,
13	✓	Father					Father:- Akron - do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia,	Schweda,
14	✓	do	$5				do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Phillipsfeld,
15	✓	do					do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	do					do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	Light	✓	✓	✓	✓
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR Master, of the "SATURNIA" , from GLASGOW , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 19—,
at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 16 incl.
Objected to by B. I. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 - 16 incl.
Objected by B. I. P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. Gilmour, Surgeon of the S/S "Montezuma" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University and College of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Gilmour
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1912
at St. John N.B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

December 5, 1912

MONTEZUMA.

DEC 5 1912

1st 2nd 3rd

39

Number of aliens

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	39		39		39
TOTAL	1	39		39		39

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEAD ON ARR.	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	36	36					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3					
TOTAL	39	39					

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	#

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

214

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Montezuma." sailing from Antwerp. November 20th, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Ocean Ticket Number	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35688	1	Kurnata	Wojciech	28	m. s.	labourer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szczawa	parents: Piotr Kurnata Szczawa Galicia	Kansas	Kensington.
34830	3	Hammer	Jankel	19	m. s.	sailor	yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Blendoff.	father: Ozik Hammer Blendoff Gov. Mogilew	Kansas	Kansas City.
34834	4	Knop	Schmiel	25	m. s.	lockesmith	no	"	"	"	"	father: Abnach Knop. Warkowitz Kowno	Russia	Kansas City.
34835	5	Kosmowska	Stanislawa	17	f. s.	domestic	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzilow	mother: Johanna Kosmowska Radzilow	Russia	Chicago.
34836	6	Jackacki	Alexander	25	m. s.	lab.	yes yes no	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Jackacki Bonki parish: Sokolka Suwalki	Russia	Toledo.
34840	7	Szeszokas	Josef	20	m. s.	farm lab.	yes yes no	"	"	"	"	father: Lukas Szeszokas Patiszki Kowno	Russia	Chicago.
	8	Szeszokas	Antonas	20	m. s.	lab.	yes yes no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Patiszki	father: Lukas Szeszokas Patiszki Kowno	Russia	Chicago.
		CRADLED BY PURSLE, AJER BOARD						MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN.						
34842	9	Kleitman	Wolf	27	m. m.	bootmaker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seconka	wife: Rochel Kleitman Sezamowa Kowno	Russia	Chicago.
ADMITTED	10	Jurkszajtis	Josef	22	m. s.	farm lab.	yes yes no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Josefpol	brother: Joseph Jurkszajtis Josefpol Kowno	Russia	Kansas City.
34851	11	Bodzan	Mordche	48	m. m.	bootmaker	no	Lithuanian	German	Germany	Eulingen.	wife: Rochel Bodzan Eulingen Germany	Russia	Grand Rapids.
	12	(wife)	Frime	44	f. m.	housewife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiozinew	father-in-law: Moische Goldman Kiozinew Russia	Russia	Chicago.
	13	(children)	Chane	17	f. s.	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14		Zwojze	15	f. s.									
	15		Pall-11-1148641											
34852	16	Dombrowsky	Avon	37	m. m.		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	17		Rose	19	f. s.	tailoress	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35282	18	Wulkowski	Mane	18	f. s.	tailoress	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiozinew	father: Chaim Avon Dombrowsky Kisanew	Russia	Chicago.
35281	19	Narbutas	Franciszek	20	m. s.	farming lab.	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jisdigolo.	aunt: Freide Lewin. Jisdigolo. Russia	Russia	Chicago.
35280	20	Borejsza	Jonas	29	m. s.	lab.	no	"	"	"	Widzimie	mother: Rekowla Narbutas Widzimie Kowno	Russia	Chicago.
35279	21	Wedrycki	Josef	29	m. s.	"	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Agarej	mother: Agneska Borejsza Agarej Kowno	Russia	Chicago.
34844	22	Bazanowska	Franz	25	m. s.	farm lab.	yes yes no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mieradzinki	mother: Karolina Wedroiska Mieradzinki Kowno	Russia	Red Wing.
	23	Boronowska	Aniela	20	f. s.	farm lab.	yes yes no	"	"	"	Widzgiree	mother: Barbara Wedrycki Widzgiree Kowno	Russia	"
34846	24	Barkus	Tekla	23	f. s.		no	"	"	"	Kuna	parents: Antan Boronow Kuna Kowno	Russia	"
34833	25	Semaszko	Josef	27	m. m.	farm lab.	yes no	Russia	Polish	"	Chazejkiszka.	wife: Tekla Barkus Chazejkiszka Kowno	Russia	Chicago.
35289	26	Jemarsko	Piotr	18	m. s.		yes no	"	"	"	Paszoncewi	mother: Tekla Barkus Paszoncewi Kowno	Russia	"
35288	27	Brazeeas	Alexander	24	m. s.	farm lab.	no no	Russian	Russia	Russia	Charkowicz	mother: Marianna Jemarsko Charkowicz Russia	Russia	Aurora.
35284	28	Lejsis	Wikenta	25	m. m.	shoemaker lab.	yes yes	Lithuanian	Polish	Russia	Mitke	father: Jurgis Brazeeas Mitke Kowno	Russia	Chicago.
	29	Lubacki	Stanislaw	25	m. m.	farm lab.	no no	"	"	"	Jakstan	father: Jakstas Lejsis Jakstan Kowno	Russia	"
35996	30	Grzyb	Aniela	23	f. m.			Lithuanian	Polish	Russia	Wilkini	wife: Adela Lenic Wilkini Kowno	Russia	"
		(wife)						"	"	"	Lenka	father: Jakob Lubacki Lenka Russia	Russia	"
		Grzyb	Josefa	17	f. s.	domestic	yes no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Majdan	mother: Romanowska - Majdan Malaty - Zeilwa	Russia	"
		NOT USED										Grzyb - Zofia Grzyb	West	Hammond.
		NOT USED												

William Fischler
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Certificates by Brekke

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., 1st December, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	friend	12	no			no friend: Jos Oppd. 122-118 Kenington Ave Chicago							5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	pitted with small pox	Austria	Szczawa	
2	Yes	brother					brother: Abe Hammer 550 Tracy Ave Kansas City							5	5	Med.	Dark	Brown	none	Austria	Czernic	
3	Yes	Opd	12335	25			sister-in-law: Jacob Beckman 1009 [illegible] sheet							5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Russia	Blendoff	
4	Yes	brother		34			brother: Boleo Lawkost Nowski 2740 Fellows sheet							4	11½	Dark	Brown	Grey			Markonik	
5	Yes			34	Yes	1904	brother: Jonas Jackson							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey			Radzilo	
6	Yes	self	20	10	no	1908 New York Philadelphia	brother: Brigham sheet							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey			Bolke	
7	Yes	brother		10			brother: Jonas Estabas 1313-50 sheet				Cicero, Ill.			5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey			Jakocky	
8	Yes	Bd	11856	10			brother: Joan Seesetokas 1313-50. Chicago Ills (Cicero)							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown			Ragonas	
9	Yes	Opd	97096	30			cousin: Julius Chillan 1236 Washburn Ave Chicago														Ragona	
10	Yes	Booked		none			father: Lubisentzahs 1816 Campbell sheet							5	2½	med.					Bonka	
11	Yes	parents		0			parents: Simon Junkrat 1147 Broadway ave							5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown			Josoph Reynolis	
12	Yes	Opd	112331	50			son: Bodzan st. 1745 W. 14½ sheet Chicago.				4/o Wodiansky			5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			Jermen Bujogen	
13														5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Kisinew	
14														5	1	Fresh	Gray	Brown				
15		brother												5	0	Dk	Brown	Brown				
16	Yes	Opd	112330	24										—		✓	✓	Grey				
17	Yes	Opd	112726	25			cousin: M. Wodiansky 1745 W. 14½ sheet. Chicago							5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown			Jidiarlo	
18	Yes	self		20			parents: Jacob Wulf 1147 Broadway sheet Chicago							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey			Mirzyne	
19	Yes			20			brother: Mikas Sorkynas Envilage Ave 4337 Chicago.							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Grey			Ikaucitis	
20	Yes			25			brother: Jonas Barcisis Box 17a Red Wing Minn							5	5	right					Andrefkiany	
21	Yes			20			friend: Jonas Barcisis Box 17 a Red Wing Minn friend.							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey			Assonuris	
22	Yes	brother		25			brother: Adolf Baranowsky 49 W. 107 sheet Chicago Ills							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey				
23														5	7½	Fair	Black	Grey			Nieradiszki	
24	Yes	brother		20			brother: Victor Baitkis 466 Division River sheet				Aurora Ill.			5	6	Fair		Grey			Pykėlne	
25	Yes	sister		25			sister: Mary Kenaski 2356 Rokney sheet				Chicago			5	2	Fair		Grey		Russia	Skaczik	
26	Yes	self		25			brother in law: Justin Dragunas 49 W 107 sheet							5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey			Grossmanis	
27				20			friend: Phas Slonis 49 W 107 sheet Chicago				Entered at ..... Date ..... Via ..... Twon's 104 st.			5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey			Cyto Kys	
28	Yes	self		50			brother in law: Charles Lukaszewicz 49 W 107 st				44 West 4 st Rose Land			5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey			Jackman	
29		husband		12										5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue			Mackewicz	
30	Yes	father		40			father: Jan Gurzlowa sister: Marcina				201 — 155 st.			5	7	Lt.	Brown	Grey			Sulzeja	
														5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue			Szalajkene	
														5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey			Mackewicz	
														4	11	Fair	Auburn	gray			Xazimierowska	
														4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey			Kukuciszki	
																				Austria	Mazdan	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Griffiths, Master, of the S/S "Montezuma", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Griffiths
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1912.

at Ste. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by A. P.

Lines 1 - 30 incl. copied by B. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of ~~country~~ of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. P. Dunlop, Surgeon of the SS Lake Erie employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Med. Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "affirm" and substitute "swear" where deponent makes oath. Insert "refusing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P. Dunlop

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] Erie sailing from London via Havre, 21st November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
08899 1 ADMITTED 5532 2	Hughes Starger	Amy E. Augusta	35	V	F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Hughes London		
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	V	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister Frau Hermann Poltowecki 79 Marney Road S.W.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 4	~~Poltowski~~ Poltowecki	Hildegard	23	V	? M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Hermannsplatz 16 Berlin	Mich.	Detroit
5	NOT USED		6	V	F S		No	No	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
6	NOT USED													Mich.	Detroit
7	[illegible]														
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	[illegible]														
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	[illegible]														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	[illegible]														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	[illegible]														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	[illegible]														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

130

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~A~~ 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B, *September 5*, 1902

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes / No	Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. / Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self,	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk,	Brn / Blue	Nil	England	London		
2	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Brown / Blue	Nil	Germany	Hanauberg		
3	Yes	Self	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn / Blue	Nil	do	Thorn		
4	Yes	Aunt	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair / Blue	Nil,	do	Edmundsbridge		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Carey (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Lake Erie, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Carey
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1902

at Montreal P.Q.

[illegible] 1902

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 4 inc. copied by Insp. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-4 inc. copied by Insp. B.

Lake Erie

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Dunlop, Surgeon of the Lake Erie employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Dunlop
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1912

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

DEC 5, 1912

11—1118

DEC 5 1912
LAKE ERIE

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	4		4		4
THIRD	1	4		4	1	5
TOTAL	2	8		8	1	9

	COMMUTATION	ALIENS	U. S. C.	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	4	4					
HELD FOR Special Inquiry							
TEMPORARILY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

1st 3rd

Number of Sailors 1 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from London via Plymouth, 21st November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lieder	Yankel	20		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Father Ben Lieder	Ill	Chicago
2	Chevalier	Joseph	49		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	French	England London		Mother Clemke Rue [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
3	ditto	Bara	20		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	French	U S A	Pittsburg	Father Leon Chevalier Grand Mere	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Hopjan	Joseph	25		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	German	France	Belvoar	Father Jacob Hopjan	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 5	Sostaric	Katherine	18		F S	do	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Croatian	do	Belvoar	Father Rebbz-Belvoar	Ohio	Milwaukee
6	NOT USED											Carlovatz	Grandmother Dora Zalaga	Ill	Chicago
7	NOT USED												Luca - Carlovatz - Hungary		
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

E. P. Harrison
wrote each 5 lines

(1 + 4-5)
William Fischler
Inspector

William Kendell,
Inspector in Charge, Z. S.

Form 5
Revised

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston Texas, December, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes.	Self.	No	-	-	-	Uncle Sam Lauder Chicago 1147 Rockwell St (North)
2	yes	Self	yes	-	-	-	Father (Kenaline) see line 2.
3	yes	Self	yes	-	-	-	Brother. Abrajko. Milan.
4	yes	Brother	no	-	-	-	Canal St. 3202 Milwaukee
5	yes	Mother	no	-	-	-	Mother. Bura Sostaric Blue Island Ave 2296 Chicago
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Everlasting prisoner or almshouse, or tramp, or helper of anarchists, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No
No	No	No	No	Good	No

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	4	Fair	Dk Brn	Gray	Nil	Russia	Grinka
5	6	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Nil	France	Lens
5	8	do	do	do	Nil	France	Lens
5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Pock-marked	Hungary	Retz
4	11	do	Brown	Brown	nil	Austria	Jamarsce
5	5	do	do	do	nil		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Carey (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Lake Erie, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Carey

~~Officer.~~ Mast.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1912

at 69 Lake Wall

Edmund B. Brecke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 5 inc. copied by Mr. B.

Lines 1 to 5 inc. copied by Mr. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Yale, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Yale, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1912

at Halifax N.S.

Ladislas L. Simard, December 6, 1912

Immigration Officer.

D—113

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
ADULT	1 3	1 3	3
MINOR			
INFANT			
TOTAL	1 3	1 3	3

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	CABIN	DETAINED	FEMALES REMAINING OVERNIGHT	REMARKS	D
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 2

To visit Virginia 1

Residents of United States

Total 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 12

10

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN sailing from LIVERPOOL, 29 NOV 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6106															
1	Robertson	John C.	37		M M	Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dingwall	Wife:- Mary Robertson Dingwall Scotland		
2	Elliot	Thomas	24		S S				✓	✓	✓	Newcastleton	Mother:- Mrs Elliot Kirkandrews, Newcastleton	Cal	San Francisco
3	Smart	Wm. D.	31		M Widower				England	Eng.	Eng.	Potters Bar	Wife Kathleen A. Rose Cottage Potters Bar Eng		England
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28															
29															
30	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. , 6 DEC, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of being assisted, induced, or solicited to come to the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self	Y $20			Tourist							5	10	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	Scotland	Dingwall
2	"	"	" "										6	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	Moray
3	"	"	200.			In Transvia Australia to England							5	8	"	"	gr	"	Eng.	Landan
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ledilas L. Simineri Immig. Insp.
Nov. 1. 42.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1912, at Halifax, N. S.

Ladislas C. Siemiarcz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leslie Adamson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Adamson

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1912

at Halifax, N.S.

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 30th Nov., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bradburn	Isaac	51		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wigan	Sister: Miss M. Bradburn, Wigan Lane, Wigan, Lancashire	Clare	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Aliens

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List One.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, Dec. 7, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	No			Stephen J. Strathburn Clarendon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	England	Leigh Lancs.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at ... (Date) ... Via ...

George J. Strathburn
12/7/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. H. Jones Master, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. H. Jones
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1912, at [illegible]

Herman Oberlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S.S. Teutonic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Adamson, Surgeon of the TEUTONIC, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Adamson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1912

at HALIFAX

H. Drummond Wickham
Immigration Officer.

December 7, 1912

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	13		13	2	15
TOTAL	2	14		14	2	16

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	8	8					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY	5	5					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	14	14					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	0
Tourists	0
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212
1 1

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 30 November, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hakanen	Tisakki	25	m	s	Labr.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Elmajoki	Father Juho Hakanen, Elmajoki.		
2	Kuopmay	Hilma	22	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kuikka	Father Juho Kuopmay Kuikka, Korula	Mich	Hancock
3	Latvalehto	Matti	26	m	s	Labr.	✓	✓	✓		✓	Rovaniemi	Father Matti Latvallcho Rovaniemi, Korkeslo.	✓	✓
ADMITTED 4	Ahlstad	Juho	38	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kotka	Wife Hulda Ahlstad Kotka, Kirkko katu 6	✓	✓
ADMITTED 5	Burmann	Fredrick	30	✓	✓	Miner	✓	✓	✓		✓	Atahauma	Sister Maria Kolmaki Jukkulan, Klipas. atahauma	✓	Ironwood
ADMITTED	✓	Irma	33	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	-do-	Wash	Issaquah
ADMITTED	✓	Hilja	1	✓	s	Child	.	.	✓		✓	✓	-do-	✓	✓
8	Sepanmaa	Willo	21	✓	m	Labr	✓	✓	✓		✓	Wiriat.	Father Kaapo Sepanmaa Wiriat. Savorani	✓	✓
ADMITTED	Gustafson	Louise	48	✓	f	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scan	Norway	Christiania	Friends Chas Andersen	Mich	Calumet
ADMITTED	Svenson	Raphael	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	✓	✓	Kjelsos	Father, Christiania Mother Hannd Svenson Kjelsos, Norway	Wash	Pomeroy
11	Fredrickson	William	36	✓	m	Labr	✓	✓	USA		USA	Ironmountain	Brother Fred Fredrickson Ironmountain	Wash	Spokane
12	Johansen	Gertrude	19	f	s	factory hand	✓	✓	Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Ino C. Johansen	Mich	Ironmountain
13	Christensen	Einar	18	✓	m	farm labr	yes	yes	Denmark	✓	USA	Omaha	Father Nowrsyd Mother C. Christine Christensen Sallyslude, Aallan	Wash	Bellingham
14	Passi	Gust.	42	✓	✓	Labr.	yes	yes	USA	Finnish	USA	Fredrikstad	Brother Herkki Passi Fredrikstad, Glaslaku, Elsker O. C.	SD	Vibord
15	Pelne	Charlotte	36	✓	f	Wife	yes	yes	Engld	English	Engld	Gillingham	Sister Mrs. Pelne 21 Cowper Road, Gillingham, Kent.	SD	Fredrick
16	NOT USED													Nef.	Buffalo
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, 7th December, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$400	Yes	1905/1910	Ironwood Mich	Cousin Juho Westerlund Box 18 Hedgumee Mich
2	"	"	$100	No	—	—	Cousin Jukoh Westerlund Box 18 Hedgumee Mich
3	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend — Loiano
4	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Cousin Juhnas Saari Box 22 Hedgumee Mich
5	"	"	$25	Yes	1910	Ironwood Mich	Cousin Paavo Laine Box 55 Issaquah, Wash.
6	"	Friend		No			-do-
7	"	Father		"			-do-
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Cousin Johan Lehtinen 415 Pine St Calumet Mich
9	"	Brother	$25	"	—	—	Brother Gustav Gustafson, Delta Co. Mich.
10	"	Father	$25	"	—	—	Father Johan Svanson, Spokane, Wash.
11	U.S. Citizen relg home to						Iron Mountain Mich
12	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Axel Lindeman 1909 King St Bellingham Wash.
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Ishpeming Mich.	Wife Mrs Peter Peterson
14	U.S. Citizen						Home Astoria Ore
15	Yes	Self	"	No	—	—	Husb. Hugo Pelin 514 Goodell St. Buffalo
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Known to be or suspected to be a contract laborer, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or coming for an immoral purpose, or whether polygamist, or anarchist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or other person barred by the terms of the law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn	Brn	None	Finland	Ilmajoki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kunkka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Gy	"	"	Pravanissani
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk	"	"	"	Alarus.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ak	Blk	Blue	"	"	Heinaresi
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Brn	Gray	"	"	Abaharsaal
"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Alhiasme
"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	Brn		"	"	Ulvisat [illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	Sweden	Hallsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dk	Brn	None	Denmark	Aalborg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Portsmouth

Sperma Aberdeen Sunday Dress.

George Y. Parker
Naturalists.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the TEUTONIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1912

at HALIFAX

German Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 15 inc. copied H. A. P.

Lines 1 - 8 By J. Woods
" 8 - 15 " A. Byrne

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Grampian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson ... Surgeon of the T.S.S. Grampian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec^r, 1912

at ... S.S. Grampian

December 7, 1912

Immigration Officer

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
1ST						
ECOND						
HIRD	1	30		30		30
TOTAL	1	30		30		30

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	30	30					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Liverpool, 29th April, 1913

1	/ /	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15586 1		Liukala ✓	Elia	19		M S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuortane	Sister Maria Liukala Kuortani Finland	Mich	Copper Falls
17555 2		Lekkanen ✓	Albin	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hankivonoi	Father Adam Lekkanen Hankivonoi Finland	Minn	Winton
60543		Danishewsky ✓	Esther	18		F "	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Sister Elijah Danishewsky Mother 50 St. George St. Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
60164		Linn ✓	Elsie	17		" "	Servant	"	"	England	English	"	Sheffield	Sister Mrs. Clark (Hillsboro) 3 Gennock St. Sheffield.	Mich	Detroit
20640 5		Linn ✓	Eliza	48		M	wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	Daughter dau	"	"
60164 6		/		19		M S	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	England	"	"	"	Sister do	"	"
15588 7		Skou ✓	Andreas	39		M W	Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bottenham	Sister Miss Anna Jensen 12 Rokstfford Norway	Wis	Colfax
8		" ✓	Arthur	10		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		" ✓	Thorleif	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9719 10		Sagbakken ✓	Hans	23		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lom	Wife Kari Bakki Garmo P.O. Gudbrandsdalen Norway	N.D.	Michigan
15589 11		Solem ✓	Erik C.	22		S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Garmo	Father	Minn	Hanska
12		" ✓	Ragnvald.	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Jo[illegible] Garmo P.O. Gudbrandsdalen	"	"
13		" ✓	Mari	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Norway	"	"
14	NOT USED															
23999 15		Clapham ✓	Charlotte.	26		F M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ossett	Husband Nathan Clapham Ossett England	Ill	Lower Hill
16		" ✓	Lewis	4		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	"	"
ADMITTED		~~Kenton~~ ✓	Abram	54		M	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Manchester	Friends Mr. Silvert 241 Stanley St. Cheetham Manchester	"	Chicago
ADMITTED		" ✓	Chaie.	50		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED		" ✓	Chana	11		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15590 20		~~Johannesdotter~~ ✓	Johanna	51		W	Domestic			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Varyd.	Uncle C. Andersson Landa Sweden	Minn	Hector
21		" ✓	Johan	11		M S	child			c/a 14-23/[illegible]					"	"
22		" ✓	Karl	8		"	"								"	"
15594 23		Pettersen ✓	Emil	19		S	Farm Labor			Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nivaa	Father Carl Petersen Nivaagaard Nivaa	Minn	Jackson
9720 24		Hansen ✓	Axel	19		"	"			"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father P. F. Hansen Frederiksgade 16 Copenhagen	✓	Ruthton
68075 25		Lampart ✓	Cyf 2 Can	26		"	Cabinet Maker			~~Russia~~ Austria	"	England	Liverpool	Mother Maria Lampart Widow Austria to Canada	Ill	Chicago
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Calais & St John N.B., 7th Dec, 19 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unmarried or a widower without children, in possession of $50 in cash?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Bro	$25	No			Bro Hy Wintala Box 594 Copper Falls Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown		None	Finland	Kuortane
2	"	"	$20				Bro Felix Lipkanen Box 144 Embarrass Minn							5	9		Brown	Black			Jankimori
3	"	"	$15				Bro Kalmon Danielewsky Chicago Ills 1536-21							5						Russia	Poltown
4	"	Father	$10				Father Office 971 17th St Detroit Mich							5	4	Fair	Black			England	Sheffield
5	"	Uncle	$25				Husband Milford Mass do							5			Brown	Black			
6	"	Father	$35				Father do							5	8	Dark					
7	"	Bro	$65				Bro Theodor L Nees Cokato Minn							5	8		Brown	Blue		Norway	Lerwick
8	"	"														Fair					Hillerö
9	"	"																			
10	"	Father	$20				Brother Nels L Berg Box 40 Michigan N.D.							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Norway	Saager
11	"	Uncle	$15				Uncle Ole C Hilleodden Box 20 Hanska Minn														Lome
12	"	"	$15				[illegible]							5	5						
13	"	"	$17											5	24						
14																					
15	Yes	Uncle	$50				Brother in Law Chas Chapman Tower Hill Shelby Co Ills							5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown		England	Horbury
16	"	Father																			
17	"	Son	$50				Son in Law Hyrel Mitchell [illegible] Chicago Ills							5	4	Fair	Gray			Russia	Ackmian
18	"	"	$50																		
19	"	Bro					friend.														
20	"	Cousin	$50				Cousin Jno Kuoching Kaula							5	6	Fair	Light Blue		Off on file Received $50.00 on arrival from	Sweden	Lunda
21	"	"	$50																		Borkulla
22	"	"																			
23	"	Uncle	$50				Uncle Jens Petersen Jackson Minn							5	3	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Denmark	Magleby
24	"	Self	$50				Bro Carl L Hansen Kenyon Minn							5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue			Copenhagen
25	"	"	$10	No			Friend Julius Chargrach 3130 W 19th St Chicago Ills							5	7¼	Fair	Dk			Austria	Sterzovice
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Assistance furnished Returning Dress.
Dec 7/12.
George J. Parker
Asst Agt.

70

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master (Name in full. First or Master, Purser, or Surgeon.) of the S.S. Grampian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1913

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Lines 1 to 35 incl.
Copied by [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Lines 1-25 incl.
Copied by [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. (State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1912 day of . 19

Asst. Insp. Asst. M. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Finch	Frank E	32		M	Mining Engr			U.S. Citizen					Minn	St Paul
2	"	Katherine	32		F	Wife			"					"	"
3	Kemp	George Smiley	31		M	Manufacturer			"					Mass	Boston
4	"	Florence E	30		F	Wife			"					"	"
5	Robertson	John Cameron	37		M	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dingwall	Wife Mary Robertson Dingwall Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
6	Elliot	Thomas	24		S	"	"		"	"	"	Newcastle	mother Mrs Elliot Tyneside Eskeleton		
7	Hodgkinson	Charles A	53		M	Traveler	"		England	England	England	London	Wife Mrs Ruth Hodgkinson St James	Wash	Seattle
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						U. S. Citizen											Wisconsin
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	England
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 Geo. Held U. S. — Fred Rich M. Good 16 5 10 Dark Brown — Holland Dongewall

6 Fair

Entered at ____ Date 5 9 (Via) ____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Murray, master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. A. Murray
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, [illegible], (State whether "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at St. John N. B.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Nov 29th, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
E501															
55124 1	Atkinson	John J	23	6	M S	Miner	Yes		England	English	England	Cleator Moor	Father John Atkinson Moorhead St Cleator Moor	Ariz	Bisbee
55122 2	Hennessy	Margaret	32	2	F M	wife	"		England	"	U.S.A.	Bisbee	Sister 11 Moorhead St Cleator Moor	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	John G	2a	6	M S	-	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	"	Harold	10	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55123 5	Milburn	V. Truscott	22	"	"	Miner	Yes		"	"	England	Cleator Moor	Isaac Milburn Moorhead St Cleator Moor	"	"
24868 6	Kaahure	John Kovacs	35	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	"	U. S. Citizen		Friend Story City	Iowa	Story City
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of John R 15, Dec, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend Geo Mungusey Box 758 Bisbee Arizona Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Cleator Moor
2	"	Veniamin	Yes	Yes		Bisbee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	Sandy	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arizona	Bisbee
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	$25	No			Friend Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	England	Cleator Moor
6																				Iowa	Ferry City
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec 1912, 19 ,

at St John N.B.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 6 inclusive
Copied by A. P.

Lines 1 - 6 incl.
Copied by Ex Ex. 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of ~~Ireland~~ Britain sailing from Liverpool November 29, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
E502															
195735 1	Cooper	Jane Florence	42		F M	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham		Sister Emma Mrs Vandstoff 42 Bramcote Rd Radford, Nottingh.	Mich	Detroit
22539 2	Canning	Alice B	25		F M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reading		Father Wm Canning 72 Cedric St Roxbury Mass	Ill.	Chicago
193581 3	Chas a Ith	Fred	36		M M	Compositr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walkden Moor		Bro Brother Mr Chas Warden 202 Union Road, Detroit, Mich	Mich	Detroit
✓ 4	✓	Rosetta	37		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Legerstons London W.C	1	1
✓ 5	✓	Fred	4		F M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	1	1
55124 6	Atkinson	Ethel	2		F M	Niece	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eccles Moor		Father Mr Atkinson Wombwell Str. Kingsbury	Mass	Boston
195750 7	Davies	Jacob	57		M M	Miner	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Portsham		Wife Mrs Davies 26 Glynrhedyn Rd Porth Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
✓ 8	Mr	Maggie	22		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Porth Glam		✓	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	✓	Rose	32		F M	Wife	✓	Eng	Eng	Eng	Folkstone		Father John Portland 30 Sandra Road Folkstone Eng	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED 10	✓	Violet	9		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 11	✓	Florence	11		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 12	✓	Rose	4		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 13	✓	Arthur	3		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
18[illegible] 14	Eyres	Walter	43		M M	Labourer	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Leeds		Wife Mrs Annie Guest 3 Regal Place Leeds	Wash	Seattle
222535 15	Lynch	James	28		M S	Labr	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Armagh		Mother Mrs Sarah Linsley Carrickbrick Armagh	Cal.	San Francisco
55123 16	Atkinson	Ernest	22		M S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Eccles Moor	Jack Welburn Montreal Str.	Mass	Boston
223682 17	Parkinson	Charles	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Bradford		Father Mr Chas Parkinson 3 Bolton St Manningham Bradford	Mich	Detroit
195767 18	Westerman	William	30		M S	Salesman	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		Mother Mrs Bridget Westerman Bennetsbridge Kilkenny	Iowa	Sioux City
193587 19	Halsall	Florence M	10		F S	Domestic	✓	England	English	England	London		Aunt Mrs Hattie Hall 201 Ottawa Rd Forest Gate London	Ill	Chicago
125847 20	Downes	George	31		M M	Farmer	✓	Ireland	English	Ireland	Carrigtwohill		Wife Mrs Ellen Downes Lea Newtownbarry Carrigtwohill Ireland	Utah	Bingham
18[illegible]47 21	Talbot	Henry	36		M M	Worth maker Jeweller	✓	England	English	England	[illegible]		Wife Mrs Talbot Cliff Cottage Margate Kent	Minn	Duluth
224993 22	Cannaby	Stephen	35		M M	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Margate	Eng	Wife Mrs Cannaby 2 Crottengarth Cove Lane Margate	Ky	Niagara Falls
204217 23	Linger	George	20		M S	Miner	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Scotland	Father William Linger 5 Argyle Bld Dumbarton Scotland	Ill	Benton
18752 24	Davies with	Jacob	30		M M	Labourer	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Portsham		Father John Davies 26 Glynrhedyn Rd Porth	Ill	Chicago
124567 25	Trause	William	20		M S	Miner	Yes	England	English	England	Cramlington		Father Wm Trause 94 Shadburn Terrace Cramlington	Mass	Boston
169505 26	Hilton	George	35		M M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wigan		Wife Mrs Abigail Hilton 2 Lancaster St Prescot St Wigan	Utah	Clearbrook
✓ 27	Southworth	Joseph	29		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mother Mrs Mary Southworth 69 Westminster St Wigan	✓	✓
ADMITTED 28	Guest with	Anny	4		F S	Niece	No	✓	✓	Eng	Leicester		See line 14	Wash	Seattle
195735 29	Cooper	Lottie	10		F S	Child	Yes	Eng	✓	✓	Nottingham		See line 1	Mich	Detroit
✓ 30	✓ mother	Edithe	10		F S	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓		See line 1	✓	✓
✓ 31	✓ Lizzie	Canned	4		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

12.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, Dec 7, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband	$5	no		Husband Samuel Cooper 19 Reid St Detroit Mich							5	4	fair				England	Nottingham
2		Self	$50			Friend Samuel Smith 4412 Cottage Grove Avenue Friend Fred & Pollard 1150 Grand River a Detroit							5	6	fair					Reading
3		Self	$25										5	8	fair	fair				Letterkenny
4		Husband											5	5		dk	blue			Walthamstow
5		Father														brn				
6		Father	$50			Friend Geo Mooney 1 Bolton Ave							5	9		brn	blue			Ellesborough
7		Son in Law	$50			Son in Law Wm Williams 2 Adam St Cayuga							5	7	fair	brn	blue			
8		Husband	$30			Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	5	fair	brn	blue		Wales	Dowgyn
9		Husband	$100			The same Husband Albert E Parks Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	6						
10		Father	—			1557 Willow Avenue Niagara Falls							5	4		brn	grey		Eng	Toedstone
11																				
12																				
13																				
14		Self	$50			Son Percy Guest 1527 19 Ave S Seattle Wash							5	11	fair	brn	blue	scar on nose		Barnsley
15		(Self)	$50			Brother Jimmy Lundy Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	6		dk	grey		Ireland	Co Armagh
16						Son in law Maude Graff							5	6				none		Dungannon
17	Yes	self	$25			Friend Edmund Schoof 502-23rd Ave Detroit							5	10		dk	grey		England	Bradford
18			$30			Son in Law Coleman 775 Bluff St Saint John NB							5	8		dk	grey		Eng	Bradford
19			$30			Brother Ernest Russell 22 Wilson Ave Toronto Ont							5	8	Dark	brn			Ireland	Kilkenny
20		self	$20			Cousin Frances Tinsconbe Old Stoke Wilmot Bingham Cross Rd							5	3	fair				England	Birkdale Lancashire
21			$20			Brother in law Stoker 107 E 3rd Davenport Entered at (Date) (Via)							5	9	Dk	dk	brown		England	Oakhampton
22		self	$30			John Mountain 1350 Elmwood Ave Niagra Falls							5	7	Dk	brn	brown			Crooks.
23		self	$30			Sister Jane Buchanan Hamilton Ont Benton Al							5	3		brn	brown			Margate
24		self	$50			Brother in law Thos D Williams 2716 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill							5	12	fair	brn	blue		Scotland	Burnbank
25	Yes	self	$27½	No		Uncle and Brother in Law Yates Randolph Co Mo							5	6	Dark	Red	hazel		Wales	Towyn
26	Yes		$30	Yes	5 yrs	Returning home Clear Creek Utah							5	5		brn	blue		England	Coniston Lancashire
27			$22										5	6	Dark	dk	brn		England	Wigan
28																				
29	Yes	Father	—			Father Samuel Cooper 19 Reid St Detroit Mich														Liverpool
30			—			Entered at (Date) (Via)													Eng	Nottingham
31																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. A. Summers (master), of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I. A. Summers
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1910 *day of* ....., *19* ,
at ..

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 31 inc. Copied by Cs on 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1912 day of ....., 19

at St. John N. B.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT INSPECTED

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 29th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
188481 1	Partilla	Anna	20	7	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Finnish	Finn.	Finland	Karsamaki	Sister Partilla (Brother) Karsamaki	Mont	Red Lodge
188496 2	Siltanen	Eino	21	7	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S Kalmen	Father J. Siltanen Skalmen Lapsenkula Finland	Mich	Marquette
188497 3	Laholuoma	Hilia	16	7	7	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Porkano	Father Isak Laholuoma Porkano Finland	Mich	St. Marie
188482 4	Laine (Wife)	Emma	23	7	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Laholuoma Porkano, Finland	"	"
5	"	Sylvia	2	7	S.	Child	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
188503 6	Rajala	Hanna	22	7	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Ilmajoki		(Father) K. Rajala Brother Isak Rajala Palsbyka Ilmajoki	Minn	Hibbing
188498 7	Lannet	Taave Eli	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Skalmen		Father Severi Lannet Skolgmen Finland	Mich	Marquette
188505 8	Kejonen	Taavetti	27	M	M	25	1-23-33		Dom		Sapinlahti	Mich	Mother Louisa Kejonen Sapinlahti Finland	"	Hancock
188504 9	Sipponen	Peter	26	C/A	M	40-41							Pekka Sipponen (Father) Lapinlahti, Finland	"	"
188499 10	Kuusela	Lalle	30		M						U.S. Left U.S. at S.S. Soo Mich Left U.S. at Sault Ste Marie Mich U.S. Passport Issued at Ogdensburg N.Y.	Hakecock	Father Lalle Kuusela (Father) Skalmen	"	Marquette
188502 11	Eskola	Pekka	20		M							Ruovesi	Mannie Nieminen Ruovesi	"	Ironwood
	ERASED BY BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												Father K. Makinen Ruovesi	"	"
188510 12	Makinen	Hooser	21	M	S										
188486 13	Kantala	Vaino	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruovesi	Mrs Kantala (Mother) Ruovesi	Mich	Ironwood
14	Ranta	Viktor H.	22	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lohja	Maria Ranta Lohja	Wash	Pedro valley
ADMITTED 188 15	Makinen	Saaovaara Maria	13	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hoyajarvi	Vaino Makinen (Brother) Hamara Hoyajarvi	Wash	Issaquah
ADMITTED 16	Wuohtoniemi	Aino	20	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi	Mother Wuohtoniemi Pyhajarvi	Mich	Falls Mine
188479 17	Sipponen	August	34	M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lapinlak	Maria Sipponen (Mother) Lapinlak	"	Hancock
18	Forsey	Minnie	32	F	M.	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Duluth			
19		Irene	3	F	7	Child									
188485 20	Kantala	Kaarle	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Skolinen	U.S.A. Kantala (Mother) Wilyakkala	Mich	Marquette
21	Larsen	Regine	28	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Norway		Norway	Aaarnoyge Flekkefjord	Father Hoale Larsen Flekkefjord	Mont	Berney Sheridan
22		Sigrid Herman	8	M	S	Child	"	"	U.S.	Not Given	U.S. Citizen		born at Berney - Mont. (presents certificate)		
23	Olland	Edvin	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen		Norway	Valevaag	UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
24		Sofie Eliz.	20	F	M	Wife	"	"	U.S. Citizen				UNITED STATES CITIZEN.		
ADMITTED 205919 25	Johansson	Ida Kristina	23	F.	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gallstokan Gymnasium	Brother Johan Johansson Arbeta	Ill	Chicago
26	Nylund	Klara Maria	25		S	Cotton Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Norrkoping	Father Carl Oskar Nylund Norrkoping	Mich	Escanaba
205922 27	Eriksson	Ella	20		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bingsjo	Father A. Johansson Bingsjo	Wash	Tennison Ridge
28	Thompson	Theodore Christian L. Thompson Ca 20-9-12	30	M	M	Brickmaker 7-21-13 Ca	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Brundsley	Sweden Father Olof Thompson Father Jens L. Kristensen Fredericia Mark, Denmark	Iowa	Keokuk
29	Kristensen	Kristian	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Egam Town		Wash	Cedar Lake
205923 30	Thompson Wife 28	Johanne	29		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kristiansand Norway	Traveling with husband see line 28	Iowa	Keokuk
31		Else	2	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	with mother See above	"	"
	NOT USED														

(Private passport) William Fischler (23-24) William Leundell Inspector

all except line 23, 24

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sabin Ms., Dec 2, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$12	No			Brother Johan Friend: J. Maltaro Box 23. Republic Mont.					Good.	No	5	3	Light	Light Brown	None.	Finland	Kasnajarvea
2	"	Self	$27	No			Friend: Katrinaho 722. W. Wash St. Marquette							5	7½	Dark	Blue			Skolmen
3	"	Father	$28 acc	No			Visiting Box 250 (Quinnesec Mich)							5	7½	Dark	Blue			Pankankoski
4	"	Husband	$40	No			Katharine L. Victor Laine (Husband) Box 662 S.S. Marie, Mich							5	8½	Dk	Gray			
5	"	—	—	No			Sa Father										Blue			
6	"	Self	$25	No			Lidia Ida Lonkolehto Box 704 Stubbing Minn							5	7½	Dark	Black Blue			Penemajoki
7	"	"	$25	No			Mrs. Emma Ojala Marquette Mich							5	10	Light	Gray			Halmeen
8	"	"	$25	No			Mrs. Thomas Lipponen Box 972 Quincy, Mich							5	8½	Dark	Gray			Lapinlahti
9	"	"	$25	4 yrs 1902 Mich 1911 Lincoln			Mrs. Ida Ojala Marquette Mich							5	7½	Dark	Blue			
10	"	"	$25	2 yrs 1910 Mich Stanchat			Hattie Kontola Ironwood, Mich							5	9	Dark	Blue			Pudasjarvi
11	"	"	$25	No										5	10					Ruonteri
12	"	"	$25	No										5	9					
13	"	Self	$25	1908 (150) Mich Ironwood.			Wm. Kantala (Uncle) 403. Pine Ironwood							5	11		Blue			Kuopio
14	"	Father	$25	No			G. Stolt. Henry Kanta (Father) Edro Waller. Wash.							5	7					Lohja
15	"	Father	$25	No			B. Martinen Box. 149. Spokane Wash							5	12	Dark	Brown			Hoyanen
16	"	Friend	$28	No			Otto Martti Box. 16 (Friend) Baltic Mine. Houghton Mich							5		Light	Brown			Virkajarvi
17	"	Self	$25	No			G. Tepanen (Friend) Box 272 Hancock. Mich							5	6	Medium	Blue			Espinlahti
18																				
19																				
20	"	Friend	$25	No			L. Saartinaho 722. W. Wash St.							5	6	Light	Blue			Skalmen
21 Theodore Maija	"	"	$30	1902 Mich 1905 Mich			Husband: B. Salonen Marquette. Mich Sister: Sanni Wilson Hersfeld, Wyoming Tilney, Rosebud Co. Mont							5	7	Light	Blue			Kalvola
22																				
23							UNITED STATES CITIZEN. Presents Natural. Cert. Circuit Court. Clay Co. S. D. April 3/1906													
24							UNITED STATES CITIZEN.													
25	"	Self	$25	No			Cousin Elin Carlson 2514 W. 22nd Place Chicago							5	4	Light	Blue			
26	"	Sister	$25	No			Sister Elin Andersson Escanaba, Mich							5	5	Light	Blue		Sweden	Gamlestaden
27	"	Friend	$25	No			Friend Jonas Mattson Pembroke, Ont.							5	7	Dark	Blue			Vorthopung
28	"	Brother	$60	2 yrs 1909 Mich Hancock			Brother Jens Thompson Kesälä Jorva							5	7	Dark	Blue			Pirttikylä
29	"	Uncle	$45	No			Uncle Wilhelm Jam Denver, Colo							5	5	Dark	Blue		Denmark	Rejsby
30	"	"	$50	Age Over 25			Brother-in-law Jens Thompson Kesälä Jorva							5	8	Dark	Blue			Mraa
																				Mraa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sir Thomas Russell, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Russell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 31 inc.
Copied by H. S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 - 3, inc.
Copied by H. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1912 day of _____, 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 29th Nov, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6502															
202811 1	Anderson	Simon	11 07 1500 3		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dalarne	Father Andreas Anderson Dalarne Sweden	Iowa	Stuart
188547 2	Bertin	Carl	22-4-1855	12-4-37	M								Mother: Anna S. V. Bertin		
205920 3	Gradusewski	Franciszek	30		M	Farm lab.	yes	Yes	Austria Polish Galicia	Austria	Galicia	Malumbest Lekopardy	Father (step) Michal Sasak Jaho- Galicia	Nash	Arlington
ADMITTED 4	Moskal	Maria	28		F	Domestic						Pawelyoor	Brother: Jan Moskal Galicia Tarnov	Ill East	St Louis
202811 5	Maskaal	Ludwig	48		M				U S A						Chicago
188533 6	Anderson	Heikyo	19		F	Domestic			Finland Finnish	Finland	Finland	Oula	Nat. Dist. N. Inv. Trader Co. Wyo 5/13 1893 U. S. Citizen Mother: Maria Kamala Roubila	Wy	Rocksprings
205368 7	Kamula	Heikyo	19		F	Domestic Gardener			Finland Scand	Finland	Finland	Oula	Alu-	Mich	Marquette City
205372 8	Christensen	Jens	19		M	Laborer			Denmark Scand	Denmark	Denmark	Brunshaad	Father: Jens Kr. Christensen	Texas	Taylor
188469 9	Staskiewicz	John	21		M	Farmer			Germany Polish	Germany	Germany	Sagreby Posen	Fath. Bartolom. Staskiewicz Rosky Germany	Ill	Chicago
188502 10	Kuusela	Kalle	30		M	Laborer			Finland Scand	Finland	Finland	Tampo		Mich	Marquette
	Riemimen	Niko	20		M	Laborer			Finnish Finnish		Russia		Maria Riemimen (mother) Russia	Mich	Ironwood
	Kilminnen														

William Lundell
Inspector, Ellis Is

William Fiedler (3 + 4 + 6)
Inspector

11	NOT USED
12	NOT USED
13	NOT USED
14	NOT USED
15	NOT USED
16	NOT USED
17	NOT USED
18	NOT USED
19	NOT USED
20	NOT USED
21	NOT USED
22	NOT USED
23	NOT USED
24	NOT USED
25	NOT USED
26	NOT USED
27	NOT USED
28	NOT USED
29	NOT USED
30	NOT USED

1257-8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N.B., Dec 7th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 No		Brother August Andersen Stuart Town							5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Dalarne Lassjo
2	/	/	25 /									5	3					/	Kramfors
3	/	sister	12 /		Sister: Mrs. Jan Kardas 1215-8 st. East St. Louis, Ill.							5	3½					Hungary	Leopardy Saroff
4	/	self	10 /		Cousin: Miss Mary Pasek 565-18 st. Chicago, Ill.							5	2		dk.	gray		/	Jaborhick
5																			
6	/	Brother	25 /		Sister: Mrs. Hilda Anttila Mass. Ely- Mich.							5	9½					Sweden	Norrlo
7	/	/	25 /		Cousin: Mona Nilsen Taylor Tex.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Finland	Pantila
8	/	/	22 /		Bro. Stanislav Inda Co 4648 Rood St.							5	3					Denmark	Aggield Vobeng
9	/	/	40 /									5	8½					Germany	Torchin Posen
10	/	Self	$22 for $25 /		Mr Tunni Ronlala removed much							5	9½	Dark				Finland	Kango.
11												5	11	Fair	Red	Blue		/	Ruoniesi
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. A. Murray Master, of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

lines 1 to 10 incl. copied by E. F. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

lines 1-10 incl. typed by E. F. P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 7 1912 day of [illegible], 19

at St. John West, N. B.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		1	1	4	5
SECOND	1	5		5	1	6
THIRD	4	73		73	6	79
TOTAL	6	78	1	79	11	90

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	63	63					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	7	7				4#	3*
TOTAL	76	76				4#	3*

*The only reason of "3 disappeared" indicates that detained as aliens in quarantine and afterwards admitted as United States citizens.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists Visitors	1
Residents of United States	4
Total	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Nov 29th, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
65															
19512 1	Green	Elizabeth	50	7	M W	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	Pemberton		Son Wm Green	Ind	Fontanet
2	"	"	11	8	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		Bro.	"	"
3	"	Rachael	9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Clara	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17793 5	Armstrong	Annie	28	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	West Bromwich		Mrs Ward 23 Bowden St West Bromwich	Mich	Wyandotte
		V 198439 In 2/11/13 to c.g.													
6	"	Doris	3	5	—	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Alice	14	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
ADMITTED 12 8	Potts	Selina	47	"	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Cramlington		Mother Mrs Potts 23 Rose St Cramlington	Mo	Higbee
ADMITTED 9	"	John Williams	8	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19516 10		Ernest	28	"	M	Driver	"	"	"	Europe Belgium	Bradford Belfast		Mother Mrs Potts Birkett St Belfast Ireland	Ill	Belvidere
	6/10/13														
11	"	Edith	28	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	Ethel	11	8	"	—	No	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED												J B Brooke Insp.		
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, Dec 7th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race to which immigrant belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Russian, Scandinavian, South American, Other South European, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Nationalities, or Stock), and people or kindred (as Basque, Lowland Scotch, Highland Scotch, Welsh, Scottish, Irish)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	No		Husband John Green Fontanet Ind														
2		father																		
3																				
4																				
5		husb	$30	No		Husband Jas Armstrong 45 Grove St Wyandotte							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue			Stourbridge
6		father																		
7															Fair					Oldbury
8	✓	Self	$14.00	No		Sister Mrs Bigbee Huntsville, Mo. Randolph Co, Higbee														
9	✓	Mother	✓	✓									5	1	Fair	Grey				Cramlington
10	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother A Cooper No 5 Route Belvidere							5	8			Blue			London
11		husb											5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
12		father											5	3						
13																	Blue		Ireland	Belfast
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Murray Brooks, of the EMPRESS or BRITAIN.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Murray Brooks

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC ~ 1912 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 12 inclusive
Copied by I. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 12 inclusive
copied by I. F.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at Halifax NS

Herman Akerlund.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 28th November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
#																
1	Greiner	Anna	20		f	m	wife	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	father Adam Zapfgen Dresden Germany	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Elva	1	3	f	s	none	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	grandfather do	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Karl	-	2	m	s	none	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	grandfather do	Ill	Chicago
4	Jeneth	Kristena	21		f	s	dressmaker	Yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kenten	father Georg Jeneth Kentorf Austria	Ill	Chicago
5	Finkelstein	Sarah	53		f	widow	housekeeper	No	No	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Krastin Reedsa	brother Terenz Finkelstein Krastin Reedsa Hungary	Ill	Chicago
6	"	Simon	20		m	s	dealer	Yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Krastin Reedsa	uncle do	Ill	Chicago
7	Kast	Johan	37		m	m		Yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	mother Elisabeth Kast Wien Austria	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Rosa	33		f	m	wife	Yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	mother-in-law	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Anna	3		f	s	none	No	No	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	grandmother	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Johann	1	2	m	s	none	No	No	Hungary	German	Austria	Wien	grandmother	Ill	Chicago
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

10 / 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, 10th December, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband		No	—	—	husband Arthur Greenex 5818 Ridge Ave Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Yes	father		No	—	—	father do		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	Yes	father		No	—	—	father do		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Yes	Cousin		No	1195	Col	Cousin Sebastian Miklautsch 1416 Mokawk St Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	light gray	none	Germany	Dresden
5	Yes	Son		No	—	—	son Elek Finkelstein 1740 W Polk St Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	light gray	"	Germany	Dresden
6	Yes	brother		No	—	—	brother do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	light gray	"	Germany	Dresden
7	Yes	bro-in-law		No	—	—	bro-in law William Vanatscheck 7009 St Lawrence Ave Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	Austria	Kaukin
8	Yes	brother		No	—	—	brother do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	brown	brown	Hungary	Kraskin Csaba
9	Yes	father		No	—	—	uncle do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	Hungary	Kpatno Csaba
10	Yes	uncle		No	—	—	uncle do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	Austria	Waissed
11															5	6	Fair	brown	brown	Austria	Bodenbach
12															—	—	Fair	brown	blue	Austria	Bodenbach
13															—	—	Fair	brown	blue	Austria	Bodenbach
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Herman Oberlunt & Dennis Dunst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, H. Nelson (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Nelson

Signature of MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at Halifax N.S.

Germaine Kerlum

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 10 inclusive
Copied L. F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 - 11 incl.
Copied by Br. No. 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 28th November, 1912

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Racz	Istvan	19		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bodok	father Josef Racz Bodok Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland.
2	Csomas	Janos	21		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdavszat	mother Julia Csomas Erdavszat Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Buyas	Deineter	23		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Obicska	father Gyborg Buya Obicska Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	Szeresgan	Miklos	19		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Opecska	uncle Balas Sautron Opecska Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Furnad	Gyorgy	18		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Igoros	father Simon Rimuka Dogoros Hungary	Ind	Gary.
6	Gvoic	Stevo	35		m m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Radovac	wife Tina Gvoic Radovic Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
7	Sokovic	Imbro	18		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rezovac	father Franja Sokovic Rezovac Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Krpka	Gjuro	37		m m	labourer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Rezovac	wife Verona Krpka Rezovac Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
9	Minaric	Luka	31		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jasnovaca	father Josef Minaric Janovaca Hungary	Ill	Chicago
10	Kapcewicz	Iwan	22		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korosze	father Ignatz Kapcewicz Korosze Minsk Russia	Wisc	Kenosha
11	Szczerbuk	Muna	31		m m	labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djeczkowice	wife Nadya Szczerbuk Djeczkowice Minsk Russia	Mich	Detroit
12	Semanowitz	Daniel	30		m m	labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koneyce	wife Zenea Semanowitz Koneyce Minsk Russia	Mich	Detroit
13	Bondarczuk	Grigor	33		m m	labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Djeczkowice	wife Nastasia Bondarczuk Djeczkowice Minsk Russia	Mich	Detroit
14	Dowgek	Jachar	37		m m	labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Totapowce	wife Hanna Dowgek Totapowice Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
15	Filter	Rudolf	20		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Janowka	mother Albertina Filter Janowka (Minsk) Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	Tarasiuk	Michail	21		m m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Holowielsko	wife Natalia Tarasiuk Holowielsko Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Rumaczek	Iwan	19		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Olowla	father Herasam Rumaczek Olowla Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Nowitzka	Anna	40		f w	house wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialogrudek	father Ludwig Kendzierski Bialogrudek Wolkyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	"	Roman	16		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia					Ill	Chicago
20		Stanislaw	9		m s	none	No	No	Russia					Ill	Chicago
21	Orlowski	Jan	22		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zlobun	father Pawel Iwajdecke Zlobun Wolkyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
22	Bojnerstrukowa	Stefania	20		f s	domestic	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialogrudek	father Michton Bojnerstrukowa Bialogrudek Wolkyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Jakob	Janos	38		m m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Semere	wife Vere Nedi Jakob Semere Hungary	Mich	Debray
24	Bukta	Istvan	28		m m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Semere	wife Anna Bukta Semera Hungary	Mich	Debray
25	Soth	Gergely	32		m m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Semere	wife Ilona Soth Semera Hungary	Mich	Debray
26	Koval	Marko	19		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saryborice	father Adam Koval Saryborice Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Cielak	Wikenti	18		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cielaky Czeczawki	father Lawrenti Cielak Czeczawki Wolna Russia	Mich	Detroit
28	Gweske	Wikenti	18		m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czeczawke	father Wikenti Gweske Czeczawke Wolna Russia	Mich	Detroit
29	Kozak	Andrej	27		m m	labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rylowice	wife Justina Kozak Rylowice Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Chajko	Andrej	29		m m	labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rylowice	wife Aksenia Chajko Rylowice Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago

ADMITTED — Ca-7-10131 3/12/13 gvt

ADMITTED — Jan. 5/31 — Returned Jan 22/31 — Jan 30/31 — 43419

ADMITTED — 2/23/31

ADMITTED — Ca # 8-4324 Jan 12/31

ADMITTED — CA-11-196150-4/22/38 wfy

ADMITTED — Ca # 11-41359 Jan. 6/31

ADMITTED — Ca-11-11029 1-20-34 DC

ADMITTED — 12-5-31

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 30.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, 10th December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	self	$8	No	—	—	brother Endi Racz (227—Sixty first St. Cleveland	Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Bodok
2	Yes	self	$20	No			bro-in law Peter Szalagian 1029 Findlay Street Cincinnati	Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Erdvaspat
3	Yes	self	$10	No			friend Peter Szeressan 1029 Findlay St Cincinnate	Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Plyoka.
4	Yes	self	$15	No			father Peter Szeressan 1029 Findlay St Cincinnate	Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ocsaka
5	Yes	self	$20	No			brother Andrew Sumnad Box 251 Gary Ind	Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Opeeska
6	Yes	self	$20	Yes	2	Milwaukee	brother Marko Gvozic 64 Twelfth St Milwaukee	Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Fogoro
7	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Stefan Jokovic No 830 — 33rd Street Milwaukee	Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nadovac
8	Yes	self	$15	Yes	?	Milwaukee	brother Steve Hazpka 830 — 33rd St Milwaukee	Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Rezovac
9	Yes	self	$16	Yes	1905	Chicago	friend Adam Cutic 1920 Allport St Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Rezovac
10	Yes	self	$11	No			brother Grigore Lapcevica, 564 Dayton St Kenosha	Wis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Jasnovaca
11	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Nikifor Szukata home 50 Comer St Detroit	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Borosze
12	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	friend Nikifor Szupals 2160 50 Jefferson St Detroit	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Dzieczkowice
13	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	friend Nikifor Szukals 50 Home St Detroit	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Koneczyce
14	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	friend Nikifor Szukals 2160 W Jefferson St Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Dzieczkowice
15	Yes	self	$22	No			friend Lalz Janeck father 819 Claremont St Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Tapowice
16	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in Law Leonti Skaczuk c/o Edward Levy Co 1208 S Jefferson St Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Janowska
17	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Dzip Skaczuk c/o A Silver 1208 S Jefferson St Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kolowelsko
18	Yes	self	$25	No			husband Jan Nowotzka 556 West 20th Place Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Olowla
19	Yes	father mother					father													Russia	
20	Yes	mother					father							5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Bialogrudek (Wolkyn)
21	Yes	self	$25	No			friend Jan Nowocietzke 556 West 20th Place Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	
22	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Jan Orlowski 556 West 20th Place Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Zlobin Wolkyn
23	to Detroit	self	$14	No			friend Toro Sandor 2e Medina St Delray	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Bialogrudek
24	to Detroit	self	$16	No			friend Toro Sandor 2e Medina St Delray	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Semere
25	to Detroit	self	$12	No			bro in law Toro Sandor 2e Medina St Delray	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Semere
26	Yes	self	$25	No			brother Stefan Koroal 1330 S Union St Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Semere
27	Yes	self	$25	No			friend—Jehor Cielak 1710 Rhene St Detroit	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grayish	"	Russia	Sarylowice
28	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	friend Jehor Cielak 1710 Rhene St Detroit	Mich	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Orlowski Minsk Zerawski Wilna
29	Yes	self	$25	Yes	3	Chicago	brother Kuzma Kozak 1330 S Union St Chicago	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Rzezawki
30	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in law Michael Trepucha 728 W Twelfth St Chicago c/o	Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Rylowice

Herman Ekertsen Insp.

George J. Parker
Moto carte.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER.

I, H. nelson, of the CAMPANELLO., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H nelson
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at HALIFAX

Herman Sveerlagers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

lines 1 to 9 incl. copied by Z. P.

lines 10 to 30 incl. copied by Z. P.

lines 1 & 30 incl. copied by Z. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO., Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No. 4 Shed

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at Halifax NS

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam 28th November, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Trepaczka	Todor	29		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rylowica	wife Matrona Trepaczka Rylowica Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Kolubiec	Jan	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Malkowica	father Wasyl Kolubiec Malkowica Austria	Ill	Chicago
3	Juszko	Janos	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Felsovies	father Jozko Juszko Felsovies Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 4	Kreczko	Anna	23		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wawulize	mother Anna Kreczko Wawulize Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
5	Kreczko	Michail	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wawulize	mother Jelena Kreczko Wawulize Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
Deported 6	Paszkowska	Rozalia	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Peratyn	father Roman Paszkowski Peratyn Austria	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Iwaczuk	Tekla	23		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Peratyn	mother Anna Iwaczuk Peratyn Austria	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Halberstein	Dawid	25		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krubiezow	wife Mate Halberstein Krubiezow Lublin Russia	Ohio	Sidney
9	Cibulkin	Boris	21		m s	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	father Herach Cibulkin Cherson Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Kryckij	Miron	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ademex	wife Justinia Kryckij Ademex Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
11	Karost	Piotr	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derewnoje	father Tichon Karost Derewnoje Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	Krucinik	Michail	19		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derewnoje	father Ikofin Krucinik Dewcwnoje Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Dunicc	Piotr	40		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojary	wife Antonnia Dunicc Bojary Wilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Pawel	29		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bojary	father Osep Dunicc Bojary Wilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
15	Szaban	Anton	27		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hatowice	wife Natalka Szaban Hatowice Wilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	Mikolajczowa	Amelia	23		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczany	father Kazemer Mikolajczowa Kaczany Wilna Russia	Ohio	Columbus
17	Zubel	Wladislaw	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczany	mother Maria Zubel Kaczany Wilna Russia	Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 18	Zabiejga	Paulina	28		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Geranen	father Wincenty Micinka Geranen Wilna Russia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 19	"	Artold	6		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Geranen	grandfather	Mich	Detroit
20	Glasza	Tomasz	37		m m	~~farmer~~ labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish			sister-in-law Agnieszka Sikon Tornogrod Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit
21	"	Maria	37		f m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish			sister	Mich	Detroit
22	"	Zdzislaw	10		m s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnogroda	aunt	Mich	Detroit
23	"	Ignac	7		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish			aunt	Mich	Detroit
24	"	Teofil	11		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish			aunt	Mich	Detroit
25	Kuso	Wawrzyniec	25		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tarnogrod	wife Katarzyna Kuso Tarnogrod Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit
26	Jaluzny	Dymitr	39		m m	labourer	[illegible]		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarnogrod	wife Maria Jaluzny Tarnogrod Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit
27	Benya	Andras	32		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisaes	wife Anna Benya Kigacs Hungary	Mich	Detroit
# 28	Rogulia	Andrea	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Severin	father Akson Rogulia Severin Hungary	Ind	Gary
Deported 29	Lokasz	Jakob	37		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Varazdinske Toplice	wife Anna Lokasz Lawrence Croatia	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Besenic	Matias	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovenian	Austria Hungary	Varazdinske Toplice	mother Dora Besenic Varazdinske Toplice Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, 10th December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind. Insane or idiot. Deformity or disease, and whether certified. Crippled, and how. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		friend - Iwan Tupepaczka 728 W. Twelfth St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No (Date)	5 4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia	Rylowice
2	Yes	self	$30	No		bro-in-law - Michel Makonecznyj 422 Elliot Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No (Date)	5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Austria	Malkowice
3	Yes	self	$15	No		brother - Georg Juszko 1972 Bellevale St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	Hungary	Felsowice
4	Yes	husband	$21	No		husband - Joseph Moder 330 S Union St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Wawulicze
5	Yes	self	$15	No		friend - Kasian Sawilczik 330 S Union St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Wawulicze
6	Yes	D.C.D.		No		bro-in-law - Konstanty Skacruk 1948 Grand St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Wawulicze
7	Yes	father	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown gray	"	Austria	Peratyn
8	Yes	self	$40	No		brother - Leon Halberstein West Poplar St Sidney	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	Austria	Peratyn
9	Yes	self	$23	No		sister - Esper Ezbultun 2617 Dewerson St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Drubrozow
10	Yes	self	$40	No		brother - Linton Dorecky 1330 S Union St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Cherson Grodno
11	Yes	self	$25	No		step-brother Piotr Nickiruk 208 S Jefferson St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No (Date)	5 4½	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Adamek
12	Yes	self	$25	No		brother - Slawka Kurcuk 208 S Jefferson St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Derewnoje Grodno
13	Yes	self	$50	No		friend Leon Szaban 12250 Green St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Derewnoje
14	Yes	father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Bojary
15	Yes	self	$25	No		brother - Leon Szaban 12250 Green St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Bojary
16	Yes	self	$20	No		step brother Wladyslaw Wasilewski 510 George St Columbus O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown	"	Russia	Katowice
17	Yes	self	$10	No		cousin Jan Wasilewski 510 George St Columbus O	No	No	No	No	Good	No (Date)	5 2	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Kaczany
18	Yes	self	$30	No		husband - Justyn Zabiega 93 Livingston Street Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Kaczany Wladniki
19	Yes	mother	$11	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Germania
20	Yes	self	$30	No	1905 1908	step brother - Jan Gruca #67 Garfield Ave Detroit mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Vilna Grodno
21	Yes	husband	$10	No		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Tarnogrod Lublin
22	Yes	father	$50	No		— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— 2	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Tarnogrod
23	Yes	father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Tarnogrod
24	Yes	wife		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Tarnogrod
25	Yes	self	$30	No		friend Jan Gruca 467 Garfield Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No (Date)	— —	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Tarnogrod
26	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907 1911 Detroit	friend Jan Gruca 467 Garfield Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Tarnogrod
27	Yes	self	$12	Yes	1912 Detroit	bro-in-law Michel Gruca Hartland St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Tarnogrod
28	Yes	self	$21	No		bro-in-law Steve Felic	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Tarnogrod
29	Yes	self	$12	No		friend - Martin Hokosz 1802 St Paul Ave Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	brown brown	"	Hungary	Kisac
30	Yes	self	$25	No		friend martin Hokosz 602 St Paul Ave Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown gray	"	Hungary	Severin
													5 6	fair	brown brown	"	Hungary	Varazdinske

M or P Defective

Certificate issued by Harry Carlson Under Secy (Lab).

Line 1 to 30 incl. Copied by W. J. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER C...RINELLO. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..., from Rotterdam ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1917

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line 1 - 30 incl. Copied by W. J. P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Ayers

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at Halifax NS

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam 28th November, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Urban	Andris	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kisacs	wife Zuza Urban Kisacs Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Surove	Palo	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kisacs	wife Zuza Surove Kisacs Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
3	Korczak	Metrofan	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ittiew	father Feodosy Korczan Ittiew Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Dittrich	Michal	30		m s	Mashinist laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Skole	father Josef Dittrich Skola Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Pozowskow	Piotr	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowograd	father Simofey Pozowskow Nowograd Volkyf Russia	Mo	St Louis
6	Schlesinger	Meier	27		m s	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father Samuel Schlesinger Lodz Russia	Iowa	Des Moines
7	"	Raita	22		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father	Iowa	Des Moines
8	Kurec	Andrej	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lepowczyna	wife Stefanina Kurec Lepowczyna Vilna Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Staszkiewicz	Tatiana	30		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zlatikowo	father Emilian Staszkiewicz Zlatikowo Vilna Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Mikitewicz	Nestor	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zurowczyna	father Wasili Mikitewicz Zurowczyna Minsk Russia	Ill	Melrose Park
11	Rolenkow	Andrej	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berezina	wife Matrona Rolenkow Berezina, Minsk, Russia,	Ill	Melrose Park
12	Wasilewicz	Sawa	21		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Niestiorowczyna	father Jakow Wasilewicz Niestiorowczyna Minsk Russia	Ill	Melrose Park
13	Chilko	Akaqia	20		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zbrcub	mother Jelysawela Wasilewicz Zbrcub Minsk Russia	Ill	Melrose Park
14	Chilko	Olga	18		f s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zbrcul	mother Tareske Chilko Zbrcul Minsk Russia	Ill	Melrose Park
15	Chilko	Jachar	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zbrcul	father Tikimon Chilko Zbrcul Minsk Russia	Ill	Melrose Park
16	Demidowicz	Michail	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jamostowce	wife Stefana Demidowicz Jamostowce Minsk Russia	Ill	Melrose Park
17	Baran	Stefan	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Starastelna	father Jakor Baran Starastelna Minsk Russia	Ill	Melrose Park
ADMITTED 18	Meister	Emil	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zureke	father michel meister Zyrel Volkyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Uhlanica	Michel	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Diatkowice	father Stefan Uhlanica Diatkowice Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
20	Lapiko	Andrej	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Diatkowice	father Iwan Lapiko Diatkowice Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Manko	Osip	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tataji	father wasili Manko Tataji Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
22	Uglanica	Nikolaj	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Diatkowice	father Jakow Uglanica Diatkowice Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
23	Rudyj	Izidor	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Peratyn	wife Serafina Rudyj Peratyn Austria	Ill	Chicago
24	Semezuk	Iwan	42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Peratyn	wife Maria Semezuk Peratyn Austria	Ill	Chicago
25	Ostapczuk	Ewa	22		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Peratyn	father Michel Ostapczak Peratyn Austria	Ill	Chicago
26	Kaczan	Roman	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tiewli	father Joann Kaczan Tiewli Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Rudowik	Grigor	30		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Carozewice	mother Anna Radowik Carozewice Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
28	Wokula	Mironuk	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stasinki	wife Marie Wokula Stasinki Grodno Russia	Ind	Gary
29	Radziwon	Grigor	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turnaja	father Anton Radziwon Turnaja Minsk Russia	Ind	Gary
30	Piwoni	Ludwig	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tucyna	wife Anna Piwoni Tucyna Siedl Russia	Mich	Detroit

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, 10th December, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$8	No	bro-in law Giuro Franka 485 Engsingle Street Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kisacs
2	Yes	self	$16	Yes 1908 7/10 Youngstown	friend Stephen Giuro 483 East Youngstown St Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Brown gray	"	Hungary	Kisacs
3	Yes	self	$17	No	bro-in Law John Perecebalo 505 Woodland St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Litwa Kaun
4	Yes	self	$35	No	broker Adolf Dittrich 3108 Monroe Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown brown	"	Austria	Skola
5	Yes	self	$18	No	friend Zacharie Worobiow 6820— 3rd St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Nowopad Wolhy
6	Yes	self	$43	No	broker Harry Schlesinger 719 W 3rd St Desmoines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Lodz
7	Yes	brother		No	brother —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Lodz
8	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Stefan Walkanowski 7 Lowndal St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Lodz Wilna
9	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Demnian Rukanowski box 7 Loundal St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black brown	"	Russia	Lodowczyna
10	Yes	self	$30	No	step broker Nestor Chilko Melrose Park Ill 1314	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Katchowo
11	Yes	self	$25	No	bro-in Law Osip Hilko Melrose Park Ill P.O. Box	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Turowczyna
12	Yes	self	$30	No	bro-in Law Nestor Chilko Melrose Park Ill 1314	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	"	Russia	Berezina
13	Yes	self	$15	No	husband Nestor Chilko Melrose Park Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Nestorowczyna
14	Yes	self	$15	No	friend Nestor Chilko Melrose Park Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Zbirul
15	Yes	self	$15	No	brother Osip Chilko Melrose Park Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Zbirul
16	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Zofician Sosnowska box 691 Melrose Park Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Zbirul
17	Yes	self	$20	No	brother Karol Baran box 128 Melrose Park Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Zamostowce
18	Yes	self	$45	No	brother Adolf Meister 3055 Wall St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Strzastcha
19	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1908 1912 Chicago	friend Stefan Czernakowske 1208 S Jefferson St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown gray	"	Russia	Zegmedal Zdrada
20	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Teodor Jewcrsk 1208 S Jefferson St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Drattowice
21	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Ignate Waliburga 1208 S Jefferson St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Drattowice Grodno
22	Yes	self	$20	No	friend Kipriam Uhlanica 1208 S Jefferson St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Sataje
23	Yes	self	$20	Yes 1912 Pullman	step brother Wasyl Rudyj 12221 Union St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown gray	Scar on right side upper lip	Russia	Drattowice
24	Yes	self	$25	No	bro-in Law Mikolaj Wacegach 855 — 122 St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown gray	mole	Austria	Peratyn
25	Yes	self	$25	No	bro-in Law Michal Stepaniuk 1836 Austin Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown gray	"	Austria	Peratyn
26	Yes	self	$20	No	friend Karol Kaczan 903 W 12th Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown gray	"	Austria	Peratyn Slaczilki
27	Yes	self	$25	No	friend Alexander Filminuk 208 S Jefferson St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown black	"	Russia	Slonch
28	Yes	self	$25	No	step brother Dimitri Grigork 1636 Jackson St Gary Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black gray	"	Russia	Parszewice
29	Yes	self	$25	No	stepbrother Kuat Czuyka 1420 Adam St Gary Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown brown	"	Russia	Plasznice Grodno
30	Yes	self	$30	Yes 2½ Wisconsin	friend Jan Zajonka 184 Ingersold St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blue gray	"	Russia	Truvaja Suwalki

Herman Heckert Deputy.

George J. Parker
Knows certs except #3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CAMPANELLO., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1917,

at HALIFAX

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 30 incl.
Copied S.A.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1–30 incl.
Copied by Sgt. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. LEAS, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO. Employed by owners, thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. A. Leas

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—919

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 28th November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lipka	Edward	23		m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pucyna	wife Paulina Lipka Pucyna Siedl Russia	Mich	Detroit
2	Jarotzke	Stanislaw	20	11 mos	m	S	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jwisck	mother Ludwiga Jarotzke Jwisck Siedl Russia	Mich	Detroit
3	Kentz	Wikenty	22		m	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samulowice	father Michail Kentz Samulowice Grodno Russia	Iowa	Mason City
4	Dubowski	Semeon	36		m	m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samulowice	wife Maria Dubowska Samulowice Grodno Russia	"	Mason City
5	Jarocki	Andrey	29		m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes					U.S. sister		
6	"	Filomena	24		f	m	wife	Ye	Yes					sister-in-law		
7	"	Piotr	2		m	S	none	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Husreza	aunt	Wis	Thorp.
ADMITTED 8	Jarocki	Jan	48		m	widower	labourer	Yes	Yes					daughter Elebieta Jarocka Husreza Siedl Russia		
ADMITTED 9	"	Albertina	23		f	S.	domestic	Yes	Yes					sister		
ADMITTED 10	"	Boleslawa	13		f	S.	none	Yes	Yes					sister		
# 11	Nass	Julius	21		m	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Teoszin	father Samuel Naso Teoszin Lublin Russia	Wis	Laona
12	"	Rudolf	22		m	S	labourer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Teoszin	father Henriek Naso Teoszin Lublin Russia	"	Laona
13	Salstin	Netten	22		m	S	~~labourer~~	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	~~Russia~~	~~Lida~~	sister Jenne Salstein Lida Russia	Ohio	Toledo
14	German	Justin	27		m	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Faros Gerze	father Kaile German Faros Gerze Hungary	Ill	Scales Mound
15	Czarnecka	Maria	19		f	S	domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kuzn. Kosrawo	mother Marianna Czarnecka Kosrawo Siedl Russia	Wis	Thorp
16	Berezowski	Wasil	30		m	S	labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Uman	father Hnpore Berezowski Uman Kiew Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Baszinski	Michail	35		m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudnia	wife Jelena Baszinski Rudnia Wolkyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Jarmenczuk	Wladimir	29		m	m	labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wladimir	wife Palagya Jarmenczuk Wladimir Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Lachovic	Vinko	20		m	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Nedelja	father Premold Lachovic Nedelja Hungary	Ill	Chicago
20	Loncar	Steve	18		m	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sisak	father Mishko Loncar Sisak Hungary	Ind	Gary
21	Paczerkowska	Stefania	26		f	S	~~labourer~~	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zytkyn	father Michail Paczerkowski Zytkyn Wolkyn Russia	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 22	Litzky	Zissa	30		f	S	dressmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowice	sister Gitel Litzky Ostrowice Kaidan Russia	Ind	Indianapolis
23	Zivko	Zivo	31		m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Parosz	wife Julka Zivko Parosz Hungary	Ohio	Akron
24	Bosko	Ludoszki	27		m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Parosz	wife Lenka Bosko Parosz Hungary	Ohio	Akron
25	Marzec	Andrej	18		m	S	labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mielnik	father Jan Marzec Mielnik Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit
26	Pecke	Karol	39		m	m	labourer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Dubeczno	wife Matilda Pecke Dubeczno Siedl Russia	Wisc	Ocanto Falls
27	Worgay	Regina	28		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kotoriba	step-father Gyuro Worgay Kotoriba Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
28	"	Katarina	26		f	S	none	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kotoriba		Ohio	Lorain
29	Kovacs	Franciszka	32		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	~~Hungary~~ U.S.	Kotoriba	step-brother Uglaki Dora Kotoriba Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
30	"	Emilea	2	8	f	S	none	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kotoriba		Ohio	Lorain

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

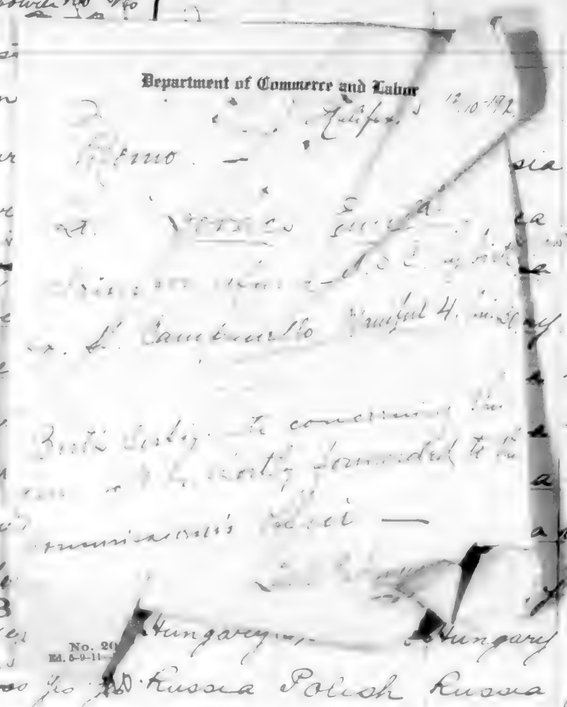
S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 28th November, 1912

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓															
1	Lipka	Edward	23	m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Puezna	wife Paulina Lipka Puezna Siedl Russia	Mich	Detroit
2	Jarotzke	Stanislaw	20	m	S	labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zwisck	mother Ludwiga Jarotzke Zwisck Siedl Russia	Mich	Detroit
3	Celtz	Wikenty	22	m	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samulowice	father Michail Celtz Samulowice Grodno Russia	Iowa	Mason City
4	Dubowski	Semion	36	m	m	labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samulowice	wife Marie Dubowska Samulowice Grodno Russia	"	Mason City
5	Jarocke	Andrey	29	m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Huorcza	U.S. sister	Wis	Thorp
6	"	Filomena	24	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes					sister-in-law		
7	"	Piotr	2	m	S	none	No	No					aunt		
ADMITTED 8	Jarocki	Jan	48	m	Widower	labourer	Yes	Yes					daughter Elebieta Jarocka Huorcza Siedl		
ADMITTED 9	"	Albertina	23	f	S.	domestic							sister Russia		
ADMITTED 10	"	Boleslawa	13	f	S	non							sister		
# 11	Nass	Julius	21	m	S	labourer						Teoszin	father Samuel Nass Teoszin Lublin Russia	Wis	Laona
12	"	Rudolf	22	m	S	labourer						Teoszin	father Herriet Nass Teoszin Lublin Russia	"	Laona
13	Salstin	Netten	22	m	S								sister Irena Salsten		
14	German	Justin	27	m	S	labourer						Lida	Lida Russia father Basile German	Ohio	Toledo
15	Czarnecka	Maria	19	f	S	domestic						Taros Gerze	Taros Gerze Hungary mother Marianna Czarnecka	Ill	Scales Mound
16	Berezowski	Wacel	30	m	S	labourer						Kosciuo	Kosciuo Siedl Russia father Stephan Berezowski	Wis	Thorp
17	Baczinski	Michail	35	m	m	labourer						Uman	Uman Kiew Russia wife Jelena Baczinski	Ill	Chicago
18	Jarmenczuk	Wladimir	29	m	m	labourer						Rudnia	Rudnia Wolkyn Russia wife Tatiana Jarmenczuk	Ill	Chicago
19	Lachovic	Vinko	30	m	S	butcher						Wladimir	Wladimir Minsk Russia father Premold Lachovic	Ill	Chicago
20	Loncar	Steve	18	m	S	labourer						Nedelja	Nedelja Hungary father Mishko Loncar	Ill	Chicago
21	Paczerkowska	Stefania	26	f	S	tailoress	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zytyn	Sisak Hungary father Michail Paczerkowska	Ind	Gary
ADMITTED 22	Litkey	Zissa	30	f	S	dressmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowice	Zytyn Wolkyn Russia sister Gitel Litkey Ostrowice Radom Russia	Mich	Detroit
23	Zivko	Zivo	31	m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Farosz	wife Julka Zivko Farosz Hungary	Ind	Indianapo
24	Bosko	Ludoszka	27	m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Farosz	wife Lenka Bosko Farosz Hungary	Ohio	Akron
25	Marzec	Andrej	18	m	S	labourer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mielesh	father Jan Marzec Mielesh Lublin Russia	Ohio	Akron
26	Pecke	Karol	39	m	m	labourer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Dubeczno	wife Mathilda Pecke Dubeczno Siedl Russia	Mich	Detroit
27	Vargay	Regina	28	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kotoriba	step father Gyuro Vargay Kotoriba Hungary	Wis	Aconto Falls
28	"	Katarina	26	f	S	none	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kotoriba		Ohio	Lorain
29	Kovacs	Franciszka	32	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kotoriba	U.S. step-brother Uglake Dora Kotoriba Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
30	"	Emilea	28	f	S	none	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kotoriba		Ohio	Lorain

NOT USED

NOT USED



*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax NS, 10th December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$27	No		friend - Jan Zapone 184 Ingersoll St Detroit	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	gray	None	Russia	Lucyna Siedl
2	Yes	self	$25	No		friend - Jan Zapone 184 Ingersoll St Detroit	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	black	"	Russia	Zwirsck Siedl
3	Yes	self	$21	No		stepfather Wasile Dubowske 30 R.R. Ave Mason City Iowa	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Samolowice Goodno
4	Yes	self	$25	No		brother Mikolaj Dubowske 170 R R Ave Mason City Iowa	Entered at (Date)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Samolowice
5	Yes	self	$40	No		uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Huroza Siedl
6	Yes	husband	$	No		uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	"
7	Yes	father	$100	No		uncle		No	No	No	Good	No			fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	"
8	Yes	self	$70	No	No 1911 5 Years	brother - Mikolaj Jarocki Box 42 Thorp Wisc	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	"
9	Yes	self		No		uncle	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	"
10	Yes	brother		No		uncle	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	black	gray	"	Russia	"
11	Yes	self	$20	No		brother Emil Nass Laona Wisc		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Teoszin Lublin
12	Yes	self	$25	No		brother Emil Nass Laona Wisc		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Teoszin
13	Yes	self	$	Yes	1906 for New York	bro in law - M. Kaplan 512 Button Ave Toledo Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lida
14	Yes	self	$16	No		friend Mesle Blaga Scales Monda Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Faros Gerzo
15	Yes	self	$17	No		friend - Kosieracki Michael box 100 Thorp wisc	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Kosrasso Siedl
16	Yes	self	$28	No		friend Wladyslaw Przebek 148 Kewaun St Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Uman Kiew
17	Yes	self	$20	No		uncle Simon Lisowski 1133 W. 12th Street Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Ludzia Wolky
18	Yes	self	$35	No		brother Iwan Tonewitska 728 W - 12th St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Suwoly Minsk Wlatimor
19	Yes	self	$20	No		uncle - Mirko Laktovic 1839 Fisk St Chicago Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary Croatia	Nedelja
20	Yes	self	$40	No		friend Gyuro Borac 1344 adams St Gary Ind		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Sisak
21	Yes	self	$12	No		brother Walenty Pachrzekowski 1030 Howard St Detroit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Zytyn
22	Yes	self	$100	No		uncle - Chiel Fidelman 555 Illinois St Indianapolis	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	black	brown	"	Russia	Osbowice Radom
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909 11 Akron	brother Rada Jroko 19 Lieyn St Akron Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Tarosz
24	Yes	self	$20	No		friend Pera Popov box 112 Akron Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Tarosz
25	Yes	self	$10	No		uncle - Michal Zajonic 595 Greendy St Detroit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lyblin Mielon
26	Yes	self	$75	No		friend - Gustav Riemer Iconto Falls Wisc		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Gold. Siedl Dubowo
27	Yes	self	$	No		husband Pawel Lorgay 178 — 29th Stret		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Dubrowa Kotoriba
28	Yes	mother		No		father Loraine Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No			fair	black	brown	"	Hungary	Kotoriba
29	Yes	self	$	Yes	1909 12 Loraine	husband Karol Kovacs 179 — 29th Street		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kotoriba
30	Yes	mother		Yes	born USA	father Loraine Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No			black	brown		"	USA	Loraine Ohio

Certificates written by
Harry Jordan
under Clerk (Act)

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by A.P.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER. of the CAMPANELLO., from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
Signature of Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1917

at HALIFAX

Herman Aberlin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by A.P.C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. LEAD, Surgeon of the CAMPANELLO. Employed by owners thereof
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. J. Lead

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at Halifax N.S.

Lyceum Shirland.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 28th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Puck	Michael	19	4	m s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Melinki	father Ignati Puck. Melinki Lipodno Russia	Minn	St Paul
2	Kurcewicz	Bronislaw	25	-	m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Maciejek	sister Zofia Kurcewicz Maciejek Wilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
3	Paryszy	Gawrul	27		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabinak	wife Stanislawa Paryszy Grabinak Lublin Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	Lukaszewicz	Adam	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabinak	father Wincentz Lukaszewicz Grabina Lublin Russia	Ill	Chicago
5	Romanczyk	Jozef	38		m m	~~labourer~~ farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grabinak	wife Franciszka Romanczyk Grabinak Lublin Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Hrihorcewicz	Bronislaw	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dziankowice	father Osip Hrihorcewicz Dziankowice Wilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Kurieczka	Jadwiga	17		f s	~~domestic~~	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Czerwentyn	mother Justina Kurieczka Czerwentyn Wilna Russia	Ill	Kankakee
8	Urazek	Franjo	18		m s	~~Carpenter~~ farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	~~Austria~~	Sot	mother Axdela Urazek Sot Austria	Wisc	Racine
9	Klycka	Andrija	22		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	~~Austria~~	Sot	wife Maria Klycka Sot Austria	Wisc	Racine
10	Konuk	Franz	41		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pisreczek	wife Anna Konuk Pisreczek Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit
11	Nikitiuk	Dorofej	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stasenkowo	father Mopsej Nikitiuk Stasenkowo Grodno Russia	Ind	Gary
12	Laszkowiec	Wckenty (11-146599)	22		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyzinewa	father Franciszek Laszkowiec Zyzinewa Wilna Russia	Wis	Kenosha
13	Krawczuk	Grigori	29		m s	labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bialohorodka	father Michal Krawczuk Bialohorodka Wolyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
14	Ruksik	Roman	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pustowice	wife Nastasia Ruksik Pustowice Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
15	Koprusk	Maria	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tuszowice	father Simion Koprusk Tuszowce Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit
16	Pawlowski	Franz	36		m m	labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	~~Russia~~	~~Tuszowice~~	friend Nikolaj Brzos Tuszowice Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit
17	Czerne	Josef	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jenowa	father Wenesl Czerne Jenowa Hungary	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Kebel	Johann	37		m m	farm labourer	yes	yes	~~Hungary~~ Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Antimowe	wife Katerina Kebel Antimowe Hungary	Ohio	Akron
19	Vibok	Matija	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Kukunjevac	father Matija Vibok Kukunjevac Hungary	Ill	East St Louis
20	Schneiderman	Chaim	22		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Welki	father Simon Schneiderman Welki Russia Mohilew.	Ill	Chicago
21	Babok	Moyseke	25		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowo Gorod	wife Dene Babok Nowo Gorod Russia	Ill	Chicago
22	Grinberg	Chaje	36		m wife		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	~~Austria~~ Russia	Pisko	brother Leib Reginski		
23	"	Basie	17		s	tailoress	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lisko	uncle ~~Lisko~~ Pisko, Austria Kiew, Russia	Mo	St Louis
24	"	Schlojme	11	6	m s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lisko	uncle		
25	"	Mordche	9		m s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lisko	uncle		
26	"	Nechumme	4		f s	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lisko	uncle		
27	Zajac	Ludwiga	33		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tyszowice	father Jan Zaremba Tuszowce Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit
28		Walenia	36		f s	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tyszowice	father Jan Zaremba Tuszowce Lublin Russia		
29	Illics	Zsiga	26		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	sister Jorka Illits Belgrad Servia		
30	Kirmwitz	Gerschon	35		m m	~~Shoemaker~~	no	no	Russia	~~Russian~~ Jewish	Russia	Baranowice	wife Berta Kirmwitz Baranowice Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago

ADMITTED CA-11-146599 5/N-7/35 5/21/35

ADMITTED CA-11-209555-11/16/35

ADMITTED CA-23-70271-2/16/39

ADMITTED CA-12-21294-2/14/39

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 10th December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$16.	No			brother Jakob Puk 582 Robert St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Melniki
2	Yes	self	$15.00	No			sister-in-law Bronislawa Zigoda 2437 Claybourne St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Maciejek wolga
3	Yes	self	$20	No			cousin Jan Jaworske 4836 Ada St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Ostrow Lubelski Grabinka
4	Yes	self	$24	No			bro-in law Jan Jaworske 4836 Ada St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Stezenow Lubelski Grabowka
5	Yes	self	$20	No			friend Jan Jaworske 4836 Ada St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Grabinal
6	Yes	self	$27	No			cousin Josef Roslek 150 Whitewood St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Frankowice
7	Yes	self	$28	No			bro-in law Kazimer Gil 368 Washington St Kankakee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Dziewiecin Gerwentyn
8	Yes	self	$26	No			uncle Julius Urazek 1437 N Chethan St Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Sot.
9	Yes	self	$17.50	No			friend Adolf Urazek 1437 N Chethan St Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Sot —
10	Yes	self	$25	No			bro-in law Josef Walega 131 — 33rd Street Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lzebow Koszczek
11	Yes	self	$23	No			friend Dimitre Grigorock 1636 Jackson St Gary Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Stasiukowo
12	Yes	self	$14	No			brother Josef Leszkowle 564 Dajton St Kenosha Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Zyzinewa Lublin
13	Yes	self	$22	No			uncle Grigore Kibaczuk 330 Union St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Bialolozdka
14	Yes	self	$20	No			step-brother Jakow Lewonok 723 Forteen Place Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Lustowice
15	Yes	self	$15 $25	No			friend Jan Zajac 343 Alexandria St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Tyczowice
16	Yes	self	$35	Yes	9/10 4/12	Detroit	wife-Maria Pawlowska 736 Garfel St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Tuszowice
17	Yes	self	$20	Yes	9m 7 1/10	Milwaukee	friend Leopold Jacez 85 — 5th Street Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	blue	"	Hungary	Emanuel
18	Yes	self	$31	Yes	4m 2 5	Yorktown	bro-in law Josef Albert 256 Hadtunk St Akron	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Antunovac
19	Yes	self	$40	No			friend Pal Luka 101 — 3rd St East St Louis Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Stukunjevac
20	Yes	self	$20	No			friend D. Mann 3606 W. 13th Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Wetke
21	Yes	self	$21	No			friend D. Mann 3606 W 13th Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	gray	"	Russia	Nowa Grod.
22							husband - Josel Grinberg 1400 N. — 13th Street St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lisko Pliska
23	Yes	husband	—	No			father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lisko "
24							father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Lisko "
25							father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lisko "
26							husband Jan Zajac														
27	Yes	self	$35	Yes	1907 1909	Detroit	father 343 Alexandria St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Tyczowice
28	No	mother	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	black	gray	"	U.S.A. Russia	Detroit Mich. Tyczowice
29	Yes	sister	No	No			sister-in-law Zina Illics 841 Franklin St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Servia	Bzovac
30	Yes	father	$40	No			father-in-law Jacob M. Kurwitz 2150 Potomac St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Belgrad Baranowice

Harry Gardner Interpreter

George J. Parker

Note certs 1-6, 8-14, 16-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Nelson MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANELLO., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nelson

MASTER.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912,

at HALIFAX

Herman Sherlewe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 30 inc.
Copied by H.P.

Lines 1-30 incl.
Copied by H.M.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] CAMPANELLO, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. A. Grant

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer. Dec 10, 1912

11—1116

CLASS	MANI. FLTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	10		10		10
THIRD	6	174		174		174
TOTAL	7	184		184		184

2 U.S.C. Claimants

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	158	158					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	8	2	2			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	16	16					
TOTAL	184	182	2	2			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 1 2

1 1

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 25th November, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reznik	Chane Gittel	42		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolajew	step father Welwel Reznik Mikolajew Podolsk Russia	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	"	Chaim	15		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolajew	do		
3	"	Itzig	7		m s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolajew	do		
4	"	Esler	4		f s	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolajew	do		
5	Szymuzuk	Wojciech	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Staraniwa	mother Maria Szymuzak Staraniwa Austria	Ill	Chicago
6	Gorlinska	Maria	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzesnowa	father Marcin Radej Wroniowa Austria	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Wladyslaw	-	8	m s	none	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzesnowa	maternal grandfather do	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 8	Rzezowska	Maria	21		f s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skole	father Tomasz Rzezowska Skole Austria	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Kuryniczyc	Ludwika	13		f s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Skole	father Franz Kuryniczyk Skole Austria	Ill	Chicago
10	Mago	Rozalia	30		f m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Topola	father Michal Jawocki Topola Hungary	Ill	Chicago
11	Dobnay	Verona	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Topola	mother Katarina Dira Topola Hungary	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Bozic	Maria	28		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Belobar	sister Janica Bozic Belobar Hungary	Ill	Chicago
13	Osak	Franciszek	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Solec	father Maciej Osak Solec Kielec Russia	Mich	Detroit
14	Jayone	Albert	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jewish	uncle Krzysztof Kazimiez Mielicz Lublin Russia	Ind	Hammond
15	Sepler	Carl	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kamin	mother Emilie Sepler Kamin Germany	Mich	Detroit
16	Kertzog	Hugo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tirin	sister Marie Keinzek Tirin Germany	Ill	Chicago
17	Schadek	Roza	21		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tirin	father Heinrich Schadek Tirin Germany	Ill	Chicago
18	Blankenheim	Henriette	19		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	sister Auguste Ekf Essen Germany	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 19	Man	Jacob	24		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novazipkow	mother Sure Man Novozipkow Czernigow Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Gruszek	Wiktorca	20		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Radzyhowetzke	father Jenzi Gruszek Radzyhowetzke Austria	Ill	Chicago Kensington
21	Gyasz	Franz	17		m s	hatmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Michael Kroat Gyuszk Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Samardak	Osip	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jemazicha	father Johan Samardak Jemazicha Kiev Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	Orloff	Georgei	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wielkogorze	wife Julia Orloff Kiefge Kowelogorje Russia	NY	New York
ADMITTED 24	Derkacz	Kazimierz	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Okopy	father Stanislaw Derkacz Lublin Okopy Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Aliens 24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , 10th December , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in perfect or defective mind, or body; and whether deformed or crippled; and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$	No			husband Sam Reznik 1023 — 11th Ave Minneapolis Minn	Entered at (Date) (Via) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mikolajew Podolsk
2	Yes	father	$	No			father —do—	Entered at (Date) (Via) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	4	Russia	4
3	Yes	father	—	No			father —do—	Entered at (Date) (Via) No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	brown	4	Russia	4
4	Yes	father	—	No			father —do—	Entered at (Date) (Via) No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	brown	4	Russia	4
5	Yes	brother	$	No			brother Piotr Szpruszek 5367 N. Ohio St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Staramowa
6	Yes	husband	$	No			husband Andrew Gorlinska 1069 Front St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Wisenowa
7	Yes	father		No			father —do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Austria	Wisenowa
8	Yes	brother	$	No			brother Florian Rzeszowski 644 Noble St Chicago	Entered at (Date) (Via) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	red	brown	"	Austria	Tarnirowa Stole Sprintoslaw Stole
9	Yes	brother	$	No			bro-in Law Florian Rzeszowski 644 Noble St Chicago	Entered at (Date) (Via) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	"	Austria	
10	Yes	self	$	No			husband Valentine 435 Princeton Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Topola
11	Yes	husband	$	No			husband Istvan Dobnay 435 Princeton Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Topola
12	Yes	brother	$	No			brother Josef Bozic 30 Hastings St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Austria Gibata	Belovar
13	Yes	bro-in Law	$	No			bro-in Law Ludwig Michalowski 1146 Columbia St Hammond Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lolee Kielce
14	Yes	father	$	No			father Michel Zajone 595 Grandy St Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Maliszy
15	Yes	brother	$	No			brother Wilhelm Kepler 513 W. 56th Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	Nga Gruchen Nga Grafenreuthard
16	Yes	brother	$	No			brother Adolf Hertwig 3609 S Lincoln St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	Obern
17	Yes	cousin	$	No			cousin —do—	Entered at (Date) (Via) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	gray	"	Germany	Forga Glauer
18	Yes	uncle	$	No			uncle Georg Geier 5311 N Spaulding Ave Chicago	Entered at (Date) (Via) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	Novozipkow.
19	Yes	brother	$	No			Brother Sam Iman 3606 W 13th Street Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	gray	"	Russia	Molcompda
20	Chicago	brother	$	No			brother Ludwig Gruewek 11925 Columbus Ave Kensington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	"	Austria	Radyhostze Stackalmin
21	Yes	mother	$	No			mother Elizabeth Grass 1431 E 21st St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Egbo.
22	Yes	self	$	No			friend— Vladimir Hawrylowicz (Germany) 1428 N 12th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Jemzyod
23	No	[illegible]	$	No			Brother-in-law Teodor Buzak c/o Pol. Traffic 111-15 6-7th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Sevelkozagorze
24	No	self	$	No			Brother-in-law Jan Wiskowicz 109. 5th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at Chicago Ill (Date) No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Obeby
25																			
26																			
27		44																	
28																			
29																			
30																			

Afremane Akerlund Insp.

Examines lines 1 to 4 - 6 - 7 - 11 - 11 - 15 to 21 incl.

George J. Parker

Wrote certs. ex apts 1 to 21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Nelson MASTER. CAMPANELLO. — of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Nelson
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1917,
at HALIFAX

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 3 tried.
Copied by A. P.

Lines 1 - 24 tried
Copied by A. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Florizel, Sailing Mereswith, do
(State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible] H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1912

at Halifax N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

12, 12

15—1115

CLASS			TOTAL			TOTAL
First						
Second	1	13	13	1	1	1
Third						
TOTAL	1	13	13	1	1	1

	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED
Alien	10	10		
Citizen	3	3		
TOTAL	13	13		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	11
[illegible]	2
[illegible]	3
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

2 1 2

15

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Floride" sailing from Havre, November 23rd, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓															
1	Dugovic	Fabian	42		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Sarfo	Mathey Anna Dugovic at Sarfo Hungary - Nobody - none	Ill	Chicago
2	Hoffmann	Gisella	40		f W	Cook Woman	yes	yes	— " —	German	"	Budapest	- " -	- " -	- " -
ADMITTED 3	Horwath	Martin	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	— " —	Magyar	"	Fakaszo	Nobody. Uncle Lacy Georgely at Fakaszo Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 4	— " —	Anna	4		f s	none			— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	Father in Hungary	"	"
5	Igler	Elisabeth	16		f s	Domestic Laborer	yes	yes	— " —	German	— " —	Fakaszalo	Father Johann Igler at Fakaszalo Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
6	Igler	Gustav	18		m s	none	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	"	"	Father in Hungary	- " -	Chicago
7	Oswald	Anna	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	— " —	Slovac	Hungary	Sarfo	Father Mrs. Antal at Sarfo Hungary	- " -	- " -
8	Pimperl	Mathias	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	— " —	German	"	Chicago	Father in Law Johann Igler at Farkaszalo Hungary	- " -	- " -
9	— " —	Theresia	28		f m	— " —	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	"	"	Father in Hungary	- " -	- " -
U.S.C. 10	— " —	Mathias	[illegible]										Grand Father in Hungary	- " -	- " -
11	Weigl	Josef	9		m s	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	Hungary	Farkaszalo	Grand Father Mathias Weigl at Farkaszala Hungary	- " -	- " -
12	"	Theresia	7		f s	— " —	no	no	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	Grand Mother in Hungary	- " -	- " -
13	"	Karl	25		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	Father Franz Weilg at Farkaszalo Hungary	- " -	- " -
SUSPECTED 14	Zver	[illegible]	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	— " —	Cerfold	Wife Mara Zver at Cerfold Hungary	- " -	- " -
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, December 12th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, whether deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$20	yes	1904	Chicago Ill.	Wife Maria Dugovic of Chicago Ill. 4938 Lincoln St		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Chery	Light	Blue	none	Hungary	Sarso
2	Yes	"	$40	no	no	no	Sister Maria Lange 49 Willow St at Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brun	Blue	Gray	—	"	Budapest
3	Yes	"	$15	"	no	no	Father Thomas Horvath Jr. of Detroit (Mich.) From St. 25 Shaughnessy Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Chery	Dark	Brown	—	"	Topolya
4	Yes	"	$	"	no	no	Father "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	Yes	"	$25	"	no	no	Brother Joseph Tyko at Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	good	no	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	"
6	Yes	"	$40	"	no	no	Brother "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brun	Brown	—	"	Parkaspilo
7	Yes	"	$20	"	no	no	Sister " Emelia 1438 Lincoln St at Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	Yes	"	$100	yes	14 159	Chicago Ill.	Uncle Mathias Weigl 1435 a. 5th at Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Gray	—	"	Sarso
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Parkaspilo
10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Father "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hungary	Chicago
12	"	"	$	no	no	no	Father "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hungary	Parkaspilo
13	"	Self	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Mathias Weigl 1435 S. 11		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Light	Gray	—	"	"
14	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother in Law Mathias Weigl 825 Center av. at Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk Brn	"	—	"	Cerfold
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at ..... (Date) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) .....

Ludicker Klemmer Sarajevo

George J. Parker Montenegro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wagne 1st Off., of the Florie, from Hake, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wagne 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1912,
at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Fitzgerald
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 14 inc. Typed by F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-14 inc. copied by Fr. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], Railway Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at St. John, N. B.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Montreal" sailing from Antwerp, November 27th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaworska	Paulina	44		f s				Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Talkstod.	mother: Josefina Gaworska Hungary	Pa.	St. Louis.
2	Janowska	Stefania	22		f m		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jablonka	brother: Stanislaus Janowski. Galicia	Ill.	Georgetown.
3	(son)	Waldislaw	5		m s								Sambor P.O.		
4		Stefania	2		f s										
5	Nikiel	Agnieszka	22		f s	domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stasiowka	mother: Zofia Nikiel		Chicago.
6	Vrablic	Anna	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kopcanyj	mother: Stasiowka Dembica Galicia		
	(child)								Austria		Austria		mother: Valentina Julian		Racine, Wis.
7		Anna	3½		f s		no	no				Kopcanyj	Kopcanyj. Holic P.O.		
	Heinrich	Elizabeth	18		f s		yes	yes	Austria	German	Hungary	Szepesbanalya	mother: Elena Heinrich Szepesbanalya Hungary		
8	Pavelka	Marie	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Holic	mother: Anna Pavelka Holicz Austria Hungary		Chicago.
9	Slobodzian	Jakiw	35		m m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuczamik	wife: Slobodzian Kuczamik. Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg.
10	Jordasch	Anna	25		f m		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.	Jamison Pa	Father: Dymitro Kasztelan		Pittsburg.
11	(children)	Johann	2		m s				U.S.	Citizen born at			n.y. Rugerowo P.O.		
12		Jacob.	-	6	m s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rugerowo	Galicia (see line 10)		
13	Budziak	Bucsak	Euphrosina	26		f m		no	Austria	"	U.S.	Jamison, Pa	parent: stepan Tatiana	Pa.	Pittsburg.
14		(daughter)	Anna	1		f s			U.S.	Citizen born at		Jamison, Pa	Kucsamnik Austria Rugerowo		
15	Herman	Ferdinand	42		m m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S.	So. Bend Ind	mother: Eva Herman		Detroit, Mich.
16	(wife)	Anna	47		f m		yes	no					Austria		
17	(child)	Maria	16		f s		yes	yes			left U.S. at Baltimore, Md.		Stefopany P.O. Bucovina		
18	Humilowicz	Wladyslaw	33		m m	miller	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gerasowitz	wife: Elobieta Humilowicz		Detroit, Mich.
19	Pepelnik	Petro	28		m s	farmlab	no		Austria			Zastawna	mother: A Prepelnik Zastawna Austria		Pittsburg.
	Goszczynska	Martha	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Witkowo.	parents: Alexander Goszczynska Witkowo. Russia		Chicago.
	Brazes	Julius	20		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Auerbolaki	parents: Michal Brazes Auerbolaki Kovno gov.		Springfield.
	Leichner	Jacob.	28		m m	farmer	yes	no	Russia	German	Russia	Slawuycha	parents: Adam Leichner Slawuycha. Russia		Lincoln, Neb.
	(wife)	Margaretha	28		f m		no	no					Saratoff		
	(children)	Conrad	9		m s										
		Anna	2		f s										
26	Wojciechowska	Stanislawa.	19		f s	farmlab.	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	parents: W. Wojciechowska		
27	Pietkys	Antonas	26		m o	farm lab.	no	no		Lithuanian		Laschijski	Poland Russia Petrikau (Poland) Isidor Laschijski		Chicago.
28	Gellman	Kiewe	35		m m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	Kovno gov. Kovna wife: Gittel Gallman Pinsk Russia		Chicago.
29	Zurkela	Anna.	16		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lipa	parents: Wasil Zurkela Hungary Lipa		
30	Jokschaite	Zofia	18		f s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telse	Kovno gov. Kovna		Chicago.
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Fischler
Inspector

Certificates by Brooke

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B., , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid:	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in possession of $50 or upwards (the amount of the means, or supported by charity: If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	no	no	no	brother: Jaspar Pawlik 1321 Cable sheet St. Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no.					Hungary	Walstad
2	Yes	husband	50	"	"	husband: Charcin [illegible]											Austria	Jablonka
3	"	father	60	"	"	father: George Kowalko							5 7	fair	Brn Grey			Nizna
4	Yes	brother	50	"	"	brother: Jan Sikora 2032 [illegible] Chicago									Chest		Austria	Hasiona
5	Yes	husband	50	"	"	husband: Martin [illegible] 1926 Cleveland sheet Racine Clerk Wife							5 1	fair	Lt Br Blue		Galicia	
6	"	father	60	"	"								5 7	fair	Blue		Hungary	Hasiona
7	Yes	brother	9	"	"	brother: Ed. Neuwirth 2052 W. Chicago Ave.									Chest		Austria	Klopcemyj.
N. York	Father		15	"	"	uncle: Jan Hany 304 West Ridge sheet Canonsburg Pa.									Grey			
8	Yes	self	44	"	"	stepbrother: Fedor Babrik 3 Forbes Rd. Jemmerson Pa.							5 11	med	Brn		Hungary	Szepesbotsky.
9	Yes	self	44	yes	1910 Pittsburg	husband: Pedro Jordagch							5 5 1/2		Brn		Austria	Poliesy
Pittsburg Pa.	Uncle		0	Yes	1910 Jemmerson	to Pa.							5 6 1/2	med	Dk Brn		Austria	Kogerovo
10	Yes	self	0	"	"	Delweim, Fayette Co. Pa.							5 4	med	Dk. Brn.			Kuczmirik
11	Yes	"	0	"	"	" " "									Chest			Kugerovo
12	Yes	Father	0	no		" " "									fair			
Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	self	10	yes	1908 Jamison	husband: Chesko [illegible] 3 Forbes Av. Jemmerson Pa.							5 3		Brn Grey			Kugerovo
13	"	"	0	"	1912 [illegible]	Westmoreland Co.												
14	"	"	0	"	"	" " "												
15	Yes	himself	100	yes	1906 So. Bend Indiana	stepson: A. Szyukowski Detroit, Mich. [illegible] 807 Cheve st.							5 11 1/2		Brn Blue		Pa.	Jameson
16	"	husb.	"	"	1912	" " "							5 5		Grey Brown		Austria	Czerwonitz
17	"	father	50	no		" " "												Targowica Polna
18	Yes	self	35	no	no	cousin: Wladyslaw [illegible] Szyukowek Detroit 807 Cheve st.							5 3		Brn			Czertowca
19	Yes	"	200	"	"	" " "							5 7	med	dk. Blue		Galicia	Popielnicki
						no address.												Lastawna
20	Yes	brother	/	"	"	brother: Josef Joszczynski 1250 Chantene Court Chicago Ill.							5 3		Black			Stanczepo
21	Yes	brother	none	"	"	brother: Antony Brzas #200 E South Street Springfield Ill.							5 5 1/2	fair	Gr Brn		Russia	Wielkowo
22	Yes	brother in law	1	"	"	brother in law sister: Jacob Lickei 1012 W. 18 st. Kirkwood Mo.							5 6	fair	Blue		Russia	Zagrine
23	"	"	/	"	"	" " "							5 5	med	Brn grey		Russia	Adamchik
24	"	"	/	"	"	" " "							5 5		Brn		Russia	Sklawnycka
25	"	"	/	"	"	" " "									Chest		"	"
26	Yes	brother	8	"	"	brother: F. Wojciechowski Dickson street 1357											"	"
27	Yes	friend	15	"	"	friend: Vladevill 5303 Dickens Ave Chicago							5 11	med	Lt Br		"	Warsaw
28	Yes	brother	25	"	"	brother: Bernhard Tellman 1512 Washburn Ave. Chicago							5 6		Brn Hazel		Austria	Dzada
29	Yes	husband	25	"	"	husband: Paul Cuskatka #622 a Lafayette street					Partial paralysis both legs		5 4		Brn Slightly Dk Brn Pock Marked face		"	Lachini
30	Yes	parents	none	"	"	parents: [illegible] Ontario Jefferson Forest Jefferson street						no	5 4		Dk Brn Cast eye Brn Brown	Birth-mark on nose	Austria	Pinok
													5 10		Brn Paralysis legs		Hungary	Lipa
													5 5		Brn dk		"	Felsi

M or P Defective

Lines 2 to 30 inst.
copied by A.P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. H. C. Neale

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

Lines 2 to 30 inst.
copied by A.P.

Lines 2 - 30 inst.
copied by A.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John West M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at St. John West, N. B.

Dec. 12, 1912

Immigration Officer.

DEC 12 1912

MONTREAL.

CLASS	ALIENS: MALE	FEMALE	CHILDREN	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	36		36	2	38
TOTAL	2	36		36	2	38

1st 3rd 38

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	15	15					
HELD FOR INQUIRY	4	3	1	1			
[illegible]							
[illegible]	7	7					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	36	35	1	1			

Number of aliens 2 / 36

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

212 / 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Montreal" sailing from Antwerp, November 27th, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S.J.1	Jokschaite (with 1/30)	Antonios	1	Yrs	S.	—	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telsi	aunt A. Skimelek Telsi Gov. Kowna. Russia		Chicago.
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Fischler
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N. B. , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate, or of the means of support of himself and family, or friends, if any, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	parents	no	no	no	parents A. P. Schouten Antonias Tokus Jersey West 18 Hall Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	brown gray	Slightly pock-marked	Russia	Tiflis
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur D Clanchy, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Arthur D. Clanchy.
L.R.C.P.&S.I.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Left Ills at 3[illegible] Cal. San Francisco 53

Mary

D # Rio

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 15, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1			70		1408		Annie
2			✓		June 1912		last address
3			75				
4							1 New 18th St West
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation of any character, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Entered at _____ (Date) 1/1/ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) 1/1/12 (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) 1/1/ (Via) _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Mitchell

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8/

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur D. Clarke, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur D Clarke.
L.R.C.P. & S.I.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec. , 1912

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

DEC 15 1912
CASSANDRA.

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	1	6		6		6
TOTAL	2	9		9		9

	PRELIMINARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	ALLOWED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	9	9					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 1912

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED																
4																
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

1 / / / / 2 / 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

ADMITTED / / 4 6 5 [illegible] ✓

ADMITTED / ✓ 1-2 / & 64897 Ja 2/20/31 / ✓

ADMITTED / ✓

4 ✓ ✓ F S

5 / 42-226601 6/7/34 clo ✓ Ukn.e

6 42-91635 7-5-34 ✓ Dem. F S

William Lendell
Indicate certif. 4, 5, 6.

Schwerdin

Akron

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1												Entered at ____ (Date) ____ (Via) ____					
2												Entered at ____ Date ____ (Via) ____					
3												Entered at ____ Date ____ (Via) ____					
4																	Sahlgreden
5																	
6												4					
7																	4
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John Mitchell

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 6 incl. Signed by M.O.&F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 - 6 incl. Copied by M. M. 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Trumbull, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heath	Willem Earl	21	m	S	Electrician			U.S.A.	English	Born Richmond Utah.		Father: Wm. Heath Richmond Utah.	Ida	Rexburg
2	Chapman	James Erastus	23	"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Born Glens Ferry Idaho			"	Blackfoot
3	White	Chauncey Leland	21	"	"	Druggist	"		"	"	Born Salt Lake City Sworn			Ut.	Salt Lake City
4	Thomas	Orval L.	23	"	"	Student	"		"	Welsh	U.S. Passport No. 39255			"	Bountiful
5	Parry	Bernard	39	"	m	Stonemason	"		"	English	✓	✓	37671	"	Manti
6	Storey	John S.	38	"	"	Fruit Farming	"		"	"	U.S. passport No. 47669			"	Ogden
7	Green	Marion W.	48	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	39	"	Wellsville
8	Davis	D. Murray	22	"	S	Market Gardener	"		"	"	✓	✓	39252	"	Bountiful
9	Roberts	William James	35	"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	U.S. Passport 41083			"	Paradise
10	Welch	Parley Jeppson	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓	✓	39933	"	"
11	Spencer	Earl Alvarus	24	"	"	Fruit farming	"		"	"	✓	✓	39441	"	Bountiful
12	Allington	Walter [illegible]	34	"	m	Cabinet maker	"		"	"	✓	✓	39825	"	Salt Lake City
13	Poulton	Lawrence Albert	21	"	S	Student	"		"	"	Born Salt Lake City			"	"
14	Nickelson	Frederick C.	38	"	m	Builder	"		"	Scandn.	U.S. passport No. 39990			Ida	Shelley
15	"	Hulda G.	37	F	"	wife	"		"	"	Wife of U.S. Citizen			"	"
16	"	Arlang E.	4	"	S	Child	"		"	"	Born Draper, Utah.			"	"
17	Sanders	Geo. S.	22	m	"	Machinist	"		"	"	U.S. Passport no. 3155			Utah	Salt Lake City
18	Christiansen	Aaron P.	24	"	"	Student	"		"	"	U.S. Passport 38773			"	Mayfield
19	Englestead	Clarence M.	25	"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Born Mt. Carmel Utah Sworn.			"	Mount Carmel
20	Olsson	Carl Joel	28	"	m	Painter	"		"	"	U.S. Passport No. 41615				Logan
21	Burrows	Ruth	28	F	S	Dom:	Yes		England	English	England	Swadlincote	Uncle:- Wm. Ward Station St. Swainington, Eng	"	Castle Gate
22	Moore	Gladwin	33	m	m	Spinner	"		"	"	"	Oldham	Mrs. Ada Moore, 26 Mulberry St. Goodwick Oldham	"	Lehi
23	Coe	Lewis Woodlock	36	"	S	Bricklayer	"		"	"	"	Leamington	Father:- John Coe, Leamington P.O. Bishop Auckland.	"	Winter Quarters
24	Morris	John	32	"	m	Coal miner	"		"	"	"	Usworth	Wife:- Hannah Morris 2 Station Tce Usworth.	"	"
25	Holmquist	Anna Elizabeth	25	F	S	Seamstress	"		Sweden	Swedn.	Sweden	Kemgehed	Father:- John Holmquist Kemgehed Sweden.	"	Salt Lake City
26	Kest	Saartja	16	"	"	Dom:	"		Holland	Dutch.	Holland	Rotterdam	Mother:- Mrs. J. Kest Gelenbstr 20 a, Rotterdam	"	"
27	Vogelzang	Johannes	18	m	"	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Zwolle	Father:- Wed. H. J. Vogelzang Molin Str 20, Zwolle	"	Ogden
28	den Engelse	Sijgje	20	F	"	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	Rotterdam	Sister:- Johnna den Engelse Tonw Ilagle Str. 5, Rotterdam	"	Provo
29	Duckett	Jessie	30	"	m	wife	"		England	English	England	Liverpool	Grandmother:- Jane Harrison 21 Edge Vale, Liverpool.	"	"
30	"	Ethel	7	"	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Nos. 10. 20.

U.S.C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	✓	Self	$50				Son-in-Law:- Chas. Houghton Castle Gate Carbon Co. Utah.	Entered at ho ho ho ho Good ho				(Date) 5	Fair Dk. Blue	None	Tattooed on right arm		England	Barnsley
22	✓		$50				Bro-in-Law:- Samuel Jackson Lk. Ut.	Entered at				Date 5	Red Air Grey				✓	Huddersfield
23	✓	✓	$50				Bro-in-Law:- Hugh Kell Private Quarters, Carbon Co. Ut:	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				5	Dark Brown	None			✓	Leamington
24	✓		$50				Cousin:- do	Entered at				5	9 Fair Via Blue				✓	New Herrington
25	✓	✓	$50				Brother:- Carl Hedquist 656 8th 3rd E ast. Salt Lake City.	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				5	8 ✓ Dark ✓		✓		✓	Sweden ~~Denmark~~ Copenhagen
26	✓	Father	$50				Fiance:- John Kest 154 No 4 West St. Salt Lake City	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				5	3 ✓ Blonde ✓		✓		✓	Holland Rotterdam
27	✓	Self	$50				Bro-in-Law:- Hugo Heathuis Adam Ave 1808 Ogden, Ut:	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				5	5 Dark Brown Brown		✓		✓	Groningen
28	✓	✓	$50				Friend:- Mrs S. ~~S~~ Fossaao 126 So. 2 East. Provo Ut:	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				5	6 Fair Dark Blue		✓		✓	Stenfen
29	✓	Husband	$50				Husband:- Edward Buckett 456 E 4th St. South.	Entered at ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				(Date) 5	Fair Red Brown Grey		✓		England	Liverpool
30	✓	Father	-					✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓				(Date)	Fair Via Brn Blue		✓		✓	✓

Hermann Herbert Danzig Irish.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Stak that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Crumbly
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .., at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

lines 1 to 30 incl. copied by A. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

a+l
a+l
a+l
a+l
a+l
a+l
a+l
a+l
a+l
a+l

Lines 1 - 30 incl. copied by A. P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll
Surg. Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Trumbull

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bousfield	Herbert Vincent	17	M	S	Patman	Yes		England	English	England	Darlington	Brother:- John W. Bousfield 9 Kitchener Grove, Darlington	Ida	Pocatello
2	Atkinson	William Chapman	21	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Father:- Thos. Atkinson 17 Richard Lee, Barnsley St. Hull	Ut:	Salt Lake City
3	Souter	Sarah	58	F	W.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Brother:- John Harrison 12 Ohnman Drive, Liverpool.	"	Provo
4	Visjes	Marinus V.	55	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	wife:- Mrs. Marinus Visjes Marie Wolff Van Boelelaan, St. 54, Amsterdam	"	Salt Lake City
5	Sterling	Ellis	45	"	"	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	Hebrew	U.S.	Vienna	Friend Passport No. 71829 issued Apr. 29-1912.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Melvin	11	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Brighton	Sydney A.	22	"	"	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	Leeds	Brother:- Percy Brighton Sr.	Ut:	Salt Lake City
8	Everett	John E.	20	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Passport No. 39959 issued Nov. 7. 90 at Washington U.S. Passport 33142.	"	"
9	Newman	Richard	53	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	"		"	"
10	Bartels	Ferdinand	21	"	"	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	23425 Brother:- Bartels 20 Mexico Street Stapelfeld Commandeur Str. 20. Hamburg	Wash	Bryn Athyn
11	Kydd	Catherine	48	"	W	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	Scotch	"	"	Husb. Nat. sworn	"	Walnwell
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Aliens 5
U.S.C. 6.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state the calling to which they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charity? (Exclude foreigners exempt from the head tax, and those in the United States who come for a temporary visit only.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother:- Jane Ann Bousfield 534 N. Arthur St. Pocatello. Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dk	Light scar on right cheek.	England	Darlington
2	"	"	30	"			Broth:- Fred Atkinson 732 Main St. Salt Lake City										Dk	Arms tattooed		Marfleet near Hull.
3	"	"	30	"			Son:- Hector Louter 456 E 4th St. Provo.							5	8	"	Brn	Blue		Birkenhead
4	"	"	30	"			Friend:- Henry Bunga 534 Marion Ave, Salt Lake City.							4	10	"	Grey	"	None	"	
5														5	9	"	Fair	"	"	Holland	Leiden
6							— Boyce St. Chicago. Ill.														Lima Lincoln Co. O.
7							—														
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	$32	No			Uncle:- Otto Goltz 122 Bremen, Wash:							5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Germany	Breslau
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24							Examined at Ellis Island Immig. Insp.														
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Via) _____

Examined at _____

Medical Examining Surgeon
Nos 2 to 7 — and 11. —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John J. Crowley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190...,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2

Lines 1-11 copied by Mr. Cox

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Trumbull, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Herman Osterlind

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

...A F E T Y ▲ F I L M ▲...

...R THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, Dec 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9744 1	Marki	Emil			M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Virrois	father Otto Marki Vesanto. Vesamaki Finland	Minn	Aurora
9765 2	Kaski	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaaski	father Pietari Raikkonen Jaaski. Finland	"	Knife River
9766 3	Pennanen	Juho			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pyhajarvi	Wife Tilda Pennanen Pyhajarvi. Finland.	Mich	Negaunee
9767 4	Koski	[illegible]	5		"							Isojoki	Wife Maria Koski Isojoki Finland	Wisc	Beantwood
9768 5	Lammi	Konstantin			"						Left at Isojoki — U.S.A.	Negaunee	father Juho Lammi Isojoki Mayhynmyrla	"	"
12619 6	Laivonen	[illegible]	11070 12722			Student	"	"	"	"	Finland	[illegible]	Sister Lempi Toivonen Lucsan K12 Helsinki	Mich	Calumet
9769 7	Soderling	Josef			"	Labo	"	"	"	"		Ahlainen	Mother Emma Soderling Pellahti Ahlainen Finland	Minn	Duluth
9772 8	Karsinen	[illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Uncle Tobias Karsinen Pyhajarvi Finland	"	Two Harbors
9773 9	[illegible] Kola	[illegible]			"				"	"	Left at Newyork — U.S.A.	Red Lodge Mont	Mother Wilhelmina Kellola Suojoen kyla Finland	"	Smithville
10	Kaavola (with son line 8)	[illegible]	CA-M-5-5-7	-2/81	"				"	"	Finland	[illegible]	Father Pekka Kaavola Mäpirvi Finland	Mich	Ironwood
9739 11	Karsinen	Liisa	43		M	Wife	"	"	"	"		Pyhajarvi	Brother Mikko Kuusaniemi Pyhajarvi Finland	Minn	Two Harbors
12	Ostberg (with son line 13)	[illegible]	20				"	"	"	"		Ukola	Near Relatives	Mich	Hancock
9737 13	Toivonen	Anna Sofia	53				"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Sister Lisa Kivimaki Uleaborg Finland	"	Calumet
12621 14	Nilsson	Per Elias	27		M	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Edsele	Father Nils Persson Byn Edsele Sweden	Wash	Spokane
9776 15	Oscar	Henry	29		M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Norway	Tvedeas	Sworn Aff on file sworn.	Iowa	Decorah
12620 16	Halvorsen	Mrs Marit							Norway		Canada	Priceville	Mother Kari Borsetun Nr Aurdal, Valders, Norway	Mich	Manistique
9736 17	[illegible]	Karl Erik	43		M	with	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother H. H. Nordgren [illegible] Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Ekelof	Joan	15	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rimkaby	Father Lars Skold Rimkaby Sweden	"	Balaton
19	Bradley	[illegible]							England	English	England	Manchester	Father John W. Bradley 2 Tanners Lane Pendleton Manchester	Iowa	Sioux City
20	"	John Arnold	GA 5-9-27						"	"	"	"	Father		
9732 21	Swider	Aniela	33		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Tarnow		Ill	Chicago
22	"	Marya	3		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dad Wielgcha Siemiechow Galicia	"	"
23	"	Emilia	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Josefa							"	"	"	"		"	"
9735 25	Wielgcha	Anna	18		"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Siemiechow	Father J. Wielgcha Siemiechow Galicia	"	"
26	Wojnarska	Marjanna	25		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarno	Father Marcin Wojnarski Tarno	"	"
27	"	Marjanna	4		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Franciszek	4		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9734 29	Manjarich	Mander	18		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Siracza	Brother Mato Manjarich Siracza Croatia	"	"
9736 30	Holotik	Stefan	47		M	Miner	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova	Wife Anna Holotik Brezova Hungary	"	"

Matter of head tax unknown — failed to join at Liverpool Steamer as Passe

Matter of head tax unknown — failed to join at Liverpool Steamer as Passe

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 25. N.S.C.

Hermann Akerlund Insp. Exam. all except line

George J. Parker Insp. Examined #14. Alien

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

This is to certify that Head Tax has been collected from Mrs. Marit Hakonsen Last a— Line 15 destined to Medina N.Dak. U.S.A. who was manifested by Nursen U.S. Citizen.

Department of Commerce and Labor

No. 203. El. 6-1-1-100,000

Mrs Marit Hakonsen Line 6. May be expected to apply for refund of head tax within 14 days or so..

H.C. Akerlund

Department of Commerce and Labor

No. 203. El. 6-1-1-100,000

...OR THE UNITED

...uary 20, 1907, to be delivered

...Dec 6th, 1912

12

List.	Family Name.	Given ...	Age	Sex	Marital status	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend ...nce alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9744 1	Marki	Emil									Finland	Finnish	Jaaski	Father. Otto Marki Vesanto. Vesamaki Finland	Minn.	Aurora
9765 2	Raikhonen	"									"	"	"	Sister Pauline Raikhonen Jaaski, Finland	"	Knife River
9766# 3	Pennanen	Juho									"	"	Pyhajarvi	Wife Hilda Pennanen Pyhajarvi, Finland	Mich.	Negaunee.
9767 4	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	Left at Isojoki	Wife Maria Koski Isojoki Finland	Wisc.	Brantwood
9768 5	Lammi	Konstantin									"	"	—U.S.A.	Negaunee	Father Juho Lammi Isojoki Maykynmylla	" "
12619 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11070 12722		Student						Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sister Lempi Toivonen Lucsan k:o Kuusinka	Mich. Calumet
9769 7	Soderling	Josef			Sabo						"	"	Ahlainen		Mother Emma Soderling Kellahti Ahlainen Finland	Minn. Duluth
9772 8	Carsonka	[illegible]	21								"	"	"		Uncle Tobias Carsonen Pyhajarvi Finland	" Two Harbors
9773 9	[illegible] Kola	[illegible]									"	"	—U.S.A.	Left at Newyork. Red Lodge Mont	Mother Vilhelmina Kellola Suojoenkyla Finland	" Smithville
10	Kaavola (with son line 8.)	[illegible]									"	"	Finland		Father Heikka Kaavola Ulapinvo Finland	Mich. Ironwood
9739 11	Carsinen	Elisa	43								"	"	Pyhajarvi		Brother Mikko Kuusparinen Pyhajarvi Finland	Minn. Two Harbors
12	Ostberg	[illegible]	20								"	"	Kholo		Kind Relatives	Mich. Hancock
9737 13	Toivonen	Anna Sofia	53								"	"	[illegible]		Sister Lisa Kivimaki Ulesboy Finland	" Calumet
12621 14	Nilsson	Per Elias	27		Sole						Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Edsele	Father Nils Persson Edsele Sweden	Wash. Spokane
9776 15	Oscar	Henry	9								U.S.A.	"	Norway	Valders	Sworn Aff. on file. sworn. Mother Kari Borsellen	Wash. Edmonds
12620 16	Halvorson	Mrs. Marit									Norway		Canada	Priceville	Nr. Aurdal, Valders, Norway Father H. H. Nordgren	N. Dak. Medina
9736 17	[illegible]	Karl Erik	43								Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister [illegible] Father Lars Stolt	Minn. Minneapolis
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	"	Rinkaby	[illegible]	" Balaton
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									England	English	England	Manchester	Father. John W. Bragley.	Iowa Sioux City
20	"	John Arnold									"	"	"		2 Tanners Lane Pendleton Manchester	" "
77132 21	Swider	Aniela	33								Austria	Pole	Austria	Farnow		Ill. Chicago
22	"	Marya	3								"	"	"	"		" "
23	"	Ornella	2								"	"	"	"		" "
24	"	[illegible]									"	"	"	"		" "
77135 25	Wisniewska	[illegible]	18		Servant						"	"	"	Siemiechow	Father J. Wisniewska Siemiechow Galicia	" "
26	Wojnarska	Wojnarowa	25								"	"	"	Tarnow		" "
27	"	Wojnarowa	7		Child						"	"	"	"	Father Marcin Wojnarski Tarnow	" "
28	"	Franciszka	4								"	"	"	"		" "
77134 29	Manjarich	Mander	18								Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Sciazza	Brother Mato Manjarich Sciazza Austria	" "
77136 30	Holotik	Stefan	47								Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova	Wife Anna Holotik. Brezova Hungary	" "

NOT USED

NOT USED

Aliens 25

N.S.C.

Hermann Akerlund Interpreter

Exam. all except line

George J. Parker Insp. Examined #14.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hedjuk ont pon N.S. , , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you paid or promised to pay the transportation for any of these aliens, or have they any money? If so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$35	No	-	-	Friend Emil Koskinen L Box 52 Aurora Minn	Entered at No Ro Ro (Date)					5	3	fair	Brown	Blue		Finland	Evanto
2	"	"	" 25	"	-	-	Brother Jiehto Raikkonen Box 52 First Bank	Entered at " (Date)					5	6	"	Brown			"	Jaasko
3			"	Yes	1909 10.		Friend Juuri Lehtonen						5	5½	"	"	Blue		"	Pyhajarvi
4	"	"	" 25	No	1905		Brother Anshelm Maki R. F. D. 8 Brantwood Wis.						5	8	"	Brown	Brown		"	Kauhajoki
5	"	"	" 60				Friend Anshelm Maki R F D 8 Brantwood Wis.						5	6	"	Brown	Grey		"	Isojoki
6	"	Cousin	" 25	No	-	-	Cousin Wm Wahlo Cemetery St 1791 Calumet Mich.						5	10½	"	"	"		"	Helsinki
7	"	Self	" 25		-	-	Friend Sander Niski 308-25-4th St. Duluth Minn						6		"	Brown	Blue		"	Ahlainen
8	"	"	" 28		-	-	Friend Iiho Parssinen Box 312 Two Harbor Minn						5	8	"	Brown	Brown		"	Ylihajavi
9	"	"	" 60	Yes	1905 1912 Red Lodge Mont		Friend Tasvi Heino Smithville, Minn.	Entered at (Date)					5	5	"	Brown	Blue		"	Isojoki
10							Aunt Mrs Maria Karppinen 945 Newport Ave						5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown		"	Utajarvi
11	"	Self	" 25	"	-	-	Husband of Iiho Parssinen Box 312 Two Harbo Minn						5	2½	fair	"	blue		"	Ylihajarvi
12			" 25	"	-	-	Cousin Alma Ostenberg Hancock Mich Box 137						5	3	fair	"	Blue		"	Alahola
13	"	S ½	" 50				Brother Augusti Raikkonen Calumet Mich 1791 Hancock St.						5	2	"	"	Blue		"	Siikajoki
14			" 1				1905 4602 Dickinson St Pelham Blvd						5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Finland
15							Returning Home Hancock Mich													
16	Yes	Friend	50 Yes	No		0 Medina	Returning home 1st Ave Medina N. Dak	Entered at (Date)					5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Norway	N Aurdal
17	Yes	"	" 1				Address	Entered at (Date)					5	6½	dark	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Skultuna
18	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~50 Yes~~				~~Brother~~ Box 72 ~~Selata~~ Brantwood Wis.						5	4	"	Brown	"		"	Pinkaharju
19	"	~~Friend~~ Cousin	50 Yes				Cousin Wm Wilson Helen Ave						5	~~7~~ 6	fair	Brown	Blue		~~Wales~~ England	Manchester
20	~~Yes~~	~~Friend~~	~~50 Yes~~				Sioux City Iowa										Blue			
21	"	"	" 84				Aunt Father						5	3	fair	Brown	Grey		Austria	~~Galicia~~
22	"	"	"				~~Husband~~ Josef Snider ~~1906~~ Division St. 1420.													Zielniechowy
23	"						Chicago Ill	Entered at (Date)												Jarnow
24								Entered at (Date)												
25	"	Self	"				Brother in Law Josef Snider	Date					5	3	fair	Brown	Grey		"	Siemiechow
26	"	Husband	" 12	"	-	-														Tarnog
27	"	Self	"	"	-	-	Husband W Wojnarska 1429 Dickson St						5	4	"	Brown			"	
28	"	"	"	"	-	-	Chicago Ill													
29	"	Friend	" 40				Friend Rodzjurovich. 1445 West 18th St. Chicago Ill													Siracz
30	"	Self	" 42				Huron St. Chicago						5	4	fair	Brown	Brown			Beine
													5	6	"	Grey	Grey		Hungary	Brezova

Ladislas C. Siemiecki Immigrant Inspector.

~~No. 18.~~ No. 29.

Sheet #2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John T. Caudell

..... ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

German Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Trumbull, Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

I. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Herman Sheean

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool. Dec 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14134 1	Repka		3		m	tanner			Austria Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Brezova Nitra	Wife Katarzyna Repká Brezova, Hungary	Ill	Chicago
9807 2	Kaplan	Lerbe	22		m	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Friend Josef Kaplan Zaruzy, Russia, Minsk Gub.	Mich	Grand Rapids
9806 3	Hanna	Tibajaiane	33			matter of head tax unknown			Persia	Persian	Persia	Ormia	25 Wife K. Hanna Urumia Persia	Ill	Chicago.
9805 4	Bahajaiane	Ohanes	23		m	Farm Labor			"	"	"	Garajedak	Father Bahajaiane Bahajaiane Bahajaiane Urumia Persia Garajedak	Ind	Gary
Deported 9804 5	Aikas	Usiia							"	"	"	Urmia	Father Aikhas & Juiad Urunga Persia	"	"
9801 6	Isaacs	Sarkis							"	"	"	Gurajedak	Friend Abram Arakel. Ormia Persia Garajedak	Ill	Chicago
9800 7	Klamroy	Oliah	35		m	Wife.			"	"	"	Tcharbash	Wife Sara Isaac Isaacs Ormia Persia Tcharbash	"	"
" 8	Isaacs	Isia							"	"	"	"	Friend M. Teodorz Ormia Persia	"	"
9799 9	Teodorz	Samuel	631-477911			Tailor			"	"	"	Ormia	Bro Friend	"	"
10	Failed to Join at Liverpool	Khajaiane	Matter			head tax unknown.			"	"	"			"	"
9798 11	Alperin	Leiba	25		m	Boot Maker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Alperin Wife Alperin Russia	"	"
" 12	"	Nechame.	23		m	Wife.			"	"	"		Friend M. Fruh Russia	"	"
9797 13	Fruh	Ludwig	19		m	Laborer			"	German	"	Kreud.	Kreud Russia	"	"
9795 14	Schwabaner	Friedrich	20		m	Stone mason			"	"	"	Balzer	Father Schwabaner Balzer Russia	Neb	Lincoln
9794 15	Zieg	Heinrich	29		m	Stone mason			"	"	"	Goby	Wife Elisabeth Zieg Goby - Kassemysel Russia	"	"
9793 16	Heinrich	Wilhelm							"	"	"	Balzer	Father Heinrich Balzer Russia	"	"
9792 17	Gaus		6			born			"	"	"	Tulaun	Father Gaus Tulaun Russia	Wis	Sheboygan
9791 18	Justus		28		m	Labor			"	"	"		Wife Marie Justus (Samara Gub.) Tulaun Russia	"	"
9790 19									"	"	"	Kiew	Wife Amalii Paule (Saratof Gub.) Nouka Russia	Mich	Sebewaing
9789 20	Ilarezik	Malanga	20			Butcher			"	Hebrew	"	Varizy	Uncle Stepa Milenzek Parizy Russia	Neb	Omaha
12[illegible] 1	Millman	Rochel.	23		f	Wife			"	"	"	Schamakan	Mother Ida Riatz Jacobson - Schamakan. Russia	S. Dak	Sioux Falls
" 2	"	Gedalia	2		m				"	"	"	Jacobson		"	"
12649 23	Frant	Amalia	26		f	Wife.			"	German	"	Ust-	Friend M. Frant Ust Kulabuka Russia	Ill	Chicago
" 24		Lidia	4		f				"		"	Kulabuka		"	"
" 25		Selma	1		f				"		"			"	"
ADMITTED 12648 26	Czalei	Wawrzyn	40		m	Servant			"	Russian	"	Zakalno Jagiunowo.	Father T. Cyalei Zakalno Minsk Jagiunowo Radzin	"	"
12647 27	Gerer		30		m	Laborer			"	German	"	Zirmo.	Wife Lubia Gerer. Saratof Gub. Bucke Russia	Neb	Lincoln
12650 28	Swiacz	Konigacy	30		m	Machinist			"	Russian	"	Zirmo.	Mother Petrowitz Zirmo Russia Minsk	Ill	Chicago
" 29	"	Lazar	6		m	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
12628 30	Brehm	Wilhelm	32		m	Laborer			"	German	"		Wife A. Brehm Norka Russia	Neb	Lincoln.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Aliens 28.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1							Brother Stefan Repsta Chicago Ill						Entered at (Date)				(Via)		None	Hungary	Brezova Austria
2							Friend G Dichstein Brown 105 - 3rd St Grand Rapids Mich						Entered at (Date)	5	2		Grey Brown (Via)		"	Russia	Parizn
3							Friend Falda Orshoo 5087 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	Brown Grey		"	Servia	Asmis
4	"	"	" 16	"	—	—	Cousin - a. Sa Mirza 732 Maryland St Gary Ind							5	4½	"	Black Brown		"	"	~~Krooms~~ Garafeder
5	Tuberculosis		15				Friend - ~~S D Sayan~~ Nicholas Symposium 121 P O Box Gary Ind c/o S A Sayad							5	4	"	Black ~~Grey~~ Brown		"	"	Urania
6	"	"	" 17	"	—	—	Cousin - Samuel ~~Esau~~ 145 ~~W~~ Chicago Ave Chicago							5	4½	"	Black Blue		"	"	Gyajaideck
7	"	"	" 15	"	—	—	Husband ~~Mr Sloan~~ Dahay Nisa 167 ~~Division~~ ~~Chicago~~ c/o ~~Asahang~~ 163 W Ohio St Chicago Ill						Entered at (Date)	5	3	"	(Via) Brown		"	"	~~Ukraine~~ Tsharbash
8	"	"	" 17	"	—	—	~~Cousin - Abraham~~ 163 W Ohio St Chicago							5	5½	"	Vial		"	"	" "
9	"	"	" 16	"			Cousin ~~- Abraham~~ Warda Misa 163 W Ohio St Chicago							5	5½	"			"	"	Urania
10	"	"	"	"			Father Tom Fargo 811 Elec St Chicago							5							
11	"	"	" 45	—	—		Friend Gabe Grenberg.							5	5	"	Grey			Russia Loem	
12	"	Husband	"	—	—		1332 W Harrison St						Entered at (Date)	5	1	"	(Via) Blue		"	"	Sokchin
13	"	"	" 43				Friend ~~Chas~~ Neraldier +859 Fort Clark Ave Chicago Ill						Entered at (Date)	5	6	"	(Via) Blue		"	"	Hood Underwald
14	"	"	" 40				Cousin ~~John~~ Hirsch 705 South Union Street							5	10	"	Grey		"	"	Balzer
15	"	"	"				Friend ~~Christian~~ ~~by in law~~ 501 ~~South~~ Hudson St							5	8	"	Grey		"	"	~~Bultzer~~
16	"	"	" 16				Friend ~~& Sister~~ Johanna Hueke ~~as~~ South St Hudson ~~Ill~~ 705 So 14th St							5	7½	"	Brown		"	"	~~Baltzer~~ Balzer
17	"	"	"				Cousin Friedrich Laus 14 ~~Nor~~ W S Sheboygan Wis							5	8½	"	(Via) Blue		"	"	Tulowss.
18							Italy							5	9½	"	Vi Br		"	"	
19	"	"	" 15	—	—		Uncle Henry Holtzes, Siberwaine							5	6½	"	Vi Gr		"	"	Mostra
20							~~Married~~ M D Katzman 214 ~~S~~ N 25th St Omaha Nebr							5	5½	"	Blk Br		"	"	Lantzy
21							Husband Leon Nieman 4th St Omaha Nebr							5	6	"	V Gr		"	"	~~Leopton~~ Schamstean
22													Entered at (Date)				(Via)				~~Paskai~~
23							~~Husband~~ Father D. Frank Box 6. Chicago Ill							5	3½	Dark	Br Br		"	"	Paskai
24																	Mes Br	Blue			Linders
25																	Br				✓
26	"	Wife	No				Father Victor Loyaliv 355 2nd St Kenosha Wis							5	3	Dark	Black Brown				Lozanno
27	"	Brother in law	36.00				Brother in law Georg Koch 1017 G St Lincoln Neb						Entered at (Date)	5	9½		(Via) Blue		"	"	Zakaluo Hucke
28	"	Husband	—				Husband Mr Swigacz 1335 Division St Chicago Ill						Entered at (Date)	5	3	Dair	Dair Blue		"	"	Slavno ~~Italy~~
29	"	Father	100.00														(Via)				11
30	"	Brother	10				Brother Geo. Drehm 1420 North 14th St Lincoln Neb							5	5½	Dark	Black ~~Grey~~				Korka

Ladislav C. Lesniewski Insp
Nos. 1, 4 to 9, 26, 28 and 29.

Alfred M. Ward Immig. Insp.
Examn. Lines 2—13—18 to 25—27—30.

George J Parker Insp
Examined # 11, 12, 14—17 Wrote certs for balance

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Gaudet

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Germain Thériault

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Trumbull, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Herman Stephens

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginia sailing from Liverpool. Dec 6th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12658 1	Keller	Christina	41	7	M Wife.		Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kranojar	father Friedrich Schroder Kranojar Samara	Ill	Chicago
" 2	"	Fridrich	15	"	M S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 3	"	Johan	12	"	" "	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 4	"	Karl	10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 5	"	Alexander	3/4	"	" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Selo Grivna	"	"
" 6	"	Erich	2	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 7	"	Alice	6/12	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 8	"	Nina	4/12	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 9	"	Lucie	8/12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9803 10	Schedko		17							German	"	Adomow	father Nestor Schedko. Adomow Russia Grodno	"	"
9796 11	Beker		32						"	German	"	Dolge	Wife Maria Beker Dalzer Russia Saratof	Neb	Lincoln
15217 12 #	Vander Lely	Jean Simon	21		S				Holland	Dutch Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	father Jean Groen And Vazelgan	Mich	Grand Rapids
15216 13	Kordys		25		M	Teamster			Germany	German	Austrian	Hlubczyce	Stanislaw Kordys (father) Hlubczyce Allemagne Wolfsheim	Ill	Chicago
" 14			27		F	Wife				German	"	Kamienchein		"	"
15215 15	Schanfe	Stefan	8		M S	Tailor	"	"	"			Mieszkowice	Elizabeth Schanfe (brother) Mierzkow Kreis Jarocin Posen	Ill	Chicago
12623 16			28						Sweden	Scandinavian		Rannebyetorp	Mother M. Hansson Heabyn Rannebyetorp	Wash	Seattle
12622 17	Baron				M				Galicia Austria	Galician Jewish	Denmark	Ottenby	Father Fritz Baron Wda Rzeczycka Poland O. Pogar Tarnobrzeg Galicia	Ill	Chicago.
18	Nikko	Edward	19						Finland Russia	Finnish	Ireland	Wahakyro	Father: Matti Nikko Wahakyro, Tapolankyla	Wash	Issaquah
19	Lautala	Hilda	18		F	Dom						Ulvila	Mother Mikko Lautala Haryunpaa. Ulvila	Minn	Cloquet
20	Runskonen	Annie	17									Toivala	Yahvelli Runskanen Toivala.	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Hartman	John Lorenz	2			Child						Selje Norway	Father: Hans Hartman Selje - Norway	Ida	Ida
22	Fiuk	Johann	31		M	Blacksmith			Russia	Hebrew German	Russia	Underwalden	Father:- Johan Philip Fiuk	Ill.	Bellwood
23		Marie	25		F	Wife							Selo Underwalden Samara	"	"
24		Marie	10		S	Child	No	No						"	"
25		Luise	1											"	"
ADMITTED 26	Mirza	Joseph	34		M	Farm Laborer			Persia	Persian	Persia	Alvar	mother-in-law Shaman Mirza Alvar, Persia	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED 27	"	Saman	18		F	Dom:	No	No						"	"
28	Winberg		45		M	Glazier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	wife Chaie Winberg Cherson - Russia	"	"
29	"	Zekarie	16		S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Koshepawa	Nachman	17			Student Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother:- Tatter Koshenpawa Cherson - Russia	Ill.	Chicago
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

aliens 30.
1057.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. & St. John N.B., , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Husband	Husband	~~Yes~~ No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None	Russia Kharkoff
2	Father																	"
3																		"
4																		Neuman, Krim
5						Husband Keller 4744 22. North Ave Chicago												"
6																		Krasnojar.
7																		"
8																		Neuman, Krim
9																		"
10						Friend - A. Kucyena 1204 S Jefferson st Chicago Ill.													Russia Adamow
11			50			501 South St Lincoln Neb							5	3	~~Dark~~	Black Brown		" Balze
12			127			Mr De Keyse Ross Michigan							5	8	"	" Grey		" Rotterdam
13	"	"				Uncle - August Kordys 43 [illegible]							5	2	Fair	Brown Brown		Germany Terlang Cau
14	Husband	Husband	~~50~~								Good		5	4	"	Hazel Blue		" Franzenheim
15	"	Self	~~50~~			Byslinyski 117 & 118 place Kensington Chicago							5	5				" Meiostowo
16	"	[illegible]	"			Uncle - Alf Swanson 65-35 Ave N.W. Seattle Wash 23 yrs in U.S.							5	6				" Sweden Heaby.
17	"	Sister	25			[illegible] Maria Pasc. [illegible] Chicago							5	3		Brown		Galicia Galos
18	"	Self	25			- Matti Nikko Box 150. Issaquah Wash							5	4		Blond Brown		Austria Przemyslowska.
19			25			- Johan Salo Box 63. Chisholm. Minn							5	2	DK	Brown Grey		Finland Ukkakyro
20		Sister	10			Sister Eva Hatinen R.F.D. 1 Duluth Box 72.							5	5½	Fair	Fair Blue		" Ulvila
21						1636 N. Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill.							3	7	Dark	Brown Brown		" Joivala
22			485			Friend - Christian Valken David Traudt Box 6 Billwood Ill.							6	2	Dk	Dk Brn		Norway Lelje
23													5	5	Dark	Brn Grey		Russia Underwaeden
24						Cousin Chicago							4	10		Dk Brn		" Berdiska
25																Fair		" Underwaeden
26		Brother	10			Broker - Baba Mirza 111 E. Indiana St. Chicago Ill										Blue		"
27		Brother	400										5	4		Dk Brn	Left eye & Socket Smaller than right.	Persia Alvac
28		Self	No 500			Broker - Don Winberg 1411 Centre Ave Chicago							5	7			None	" Alvac
29		Uncle											5	3		Dark Grey		"
30		Father	500			Father - H. Jakk Koskenpawa 1409 Wrightwood Ave, Chicago							5	8		Brn		Russia Cherson
			25															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Crumley

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

Fernando Bertoni

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 and 13 copied by Bo on 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. sailing Petrovik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Trumbull

Sworn to before me this 15 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

15, 1912

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	15		15	26	41
THIRD	4	89		89	1	90
TOTAL	6	104		104	27	131

Includes 1 U.S.C. Claimant

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	95	95					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2	1	1			
TEMPORARILY	6	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	104	103	1	1			

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

212

15

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Medvedow	Moske	3	V7	S	Tailoress Dom.	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrosky	Father:- Shloman Medvedow Alexandrosky	Ill.	Chicago
2	Goldstein	Bessie Mrs.	23		M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Son:- Sueek Goldstein	"	"
3		Meier	16		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	38 Berezynsky Odessa	"	"
4		Koernick	9745 8.27-RPG		M	chief	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Spitkowski	Antoni	21		M	Lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia Jazlowicky	Father:- John Spitkowski Galicia Jazlowicky, Austria	"	"
6	Weber	Susanna	22		F	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Saratow	Father:- Henrich Weber Balzer - Russia	Neb.	Lincoln
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Examined all but #5
George H Parker Surgeon

Allen

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support from charitable organization; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ No				Brother:- David Medwedow 2114 Potomac Ave, Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Russia Alexandrisky
2	"	Son	—				Entered at (Date) (Via)													
3	"	Brother	"				Son:- S. Goldstein 1632 So Sawyer Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Aub.	Hazel	"	" Poltava
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	" Odessa
5	"	"	No				Brother:- Frank Spitkovski 1 Fulton St. Bldg B No. 4 Pullman Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
6	"	Husband	No.				Husband:- Alexander Pieter 116 L St. Lincoln Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Brown	"	Austria Jaworzice Galicia
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Russia Balzer.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Gabriel L. Viscount Inspector
U.S.N.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Gaudell

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

German Oberlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Edwards, Surgeon of the Kansas, employed by the Empress (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Empire Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Edwards M B

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, 4th Dec, 1912

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Feigman	Simon	20	8	S	Seaman	Y	Y	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Grandmother Bela Kiva	N.Y.	Providence
2	Feldman	Leah	22	2	W	Wife			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Aunty Rebecca Brody 2 Hewett St. Manchester Eng.	Ill	Chicago
3	"	Annie	2	1	S	Daughter			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy			
4	"	Sarah	9	1	S	Daughter			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy			
5	"	Rosa	4	1	S	Child			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy			
6	"	Rebecca	10	1	S	Child			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy			
7	"	Linda	7	1	S	Child			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy			
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Certificate issued by Inland Revenue Office at Liverpool

George H Parker Insp. 12/16/12.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **HALIFAX** *Dec 11th*, 1912

FL—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr	Self	$65	Yes 1912 2 years	Rose Mugman Same 3 Blackstone St Providence RI						Emigrant (Days)	5	4	dk	blue	blue	None	Roumania	Jassy
2	Husband	Self	$40		Same							2	1	Sr	Dark	Brn		Germany	Konigsberg
3	Father											6	2		Lt B	blue		England	Belgium
4												4	10		dark	blue			
5																			Manchester
6															Dk				
7															Dark				
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Archer, of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Archer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1 - 7 : mid
Speed Sq - Bk 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Edwards, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, employed (State whether "regularly" or "specially" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Edwards M.B.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec. 1912

at Quebec P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	7		7		7
THIRD	1	12		12		12
TOTAL	2	19		19		19

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	17	17					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	1	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	19	18	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, 4th Dec, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bozon	Hanka	16		F. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Pole	Austria	Farnow	Mother Tekla Bozon Gelyn Cal.	Mich	Detroit
2	Elizabeta	Ludwiga	5	6									Do		
3	Kowalski	Ladislaw	21		M. S.	Lab	Yes	Yes					Mother Sophia Kowalski		
4	Kolodziej	Josef	21			do	Yes	Yes				Lipcno	Lipcno Gal Austria		
Deported	Kaszka	Marianna	21			do	Yes	Yes				Schargate	Mother K. Kolodzy		
6	Klaska	Victoria	20		F. S.	Domestic						Rajwald	Schargate Gal Austria	Ill	Chicago
7	Kochan	Victorya	17						Austria			Ustrica	Father Joseph Koska	Neb	Omaha
8	Zucnal	Joseph	16		M. S.	Lab			Austria			Lipcno	Judzawa Austria		
9	Stasko	Stefan	21									Lipcno	Ladies: Sebastian Klesk		
10	Pundalla	Karolina	20		F. S.	Domestic						Lipcno	Lipcno Austria		
11	Jaskola	Wladislaw	21		M. S.	Lab						Rajwald	Father Jacob Kochan		
12	Stacy	Jan	20									Ustrica	Jaborieta Lassia	Ill	Chicago
13	NOT USED											Lipcno	Mother Antonya Lipcno		
14	NOT USED											Lipcno	Farrow Austria	Mich	Detroit
15	NOT USED											Rajwald	Mother Anna Lipcno	Ill	Chicago
16												Pundalla	Father Peter Jaskola		
17	NOT USED											Kochan	Kochan Austria	Neb	Omaha
18	NOT USED											Lipcno	Mother Anna Kochan		
19	NOT USED											Lipcno	Lipcno Gal Austria	Ill	Chicago
20													Mother Agatha Stasko		
21	NOT USED												Do		
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Passengers landed at Portland Me. Dec 5th 1912

Aliens 12.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Dec 16, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$5	No	-	-	Father Jan Barga 23rd Addison St W. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bl	Grey	None	Austria	Lemow
2	"	"	25	"			Entered at (Date) (Via)														
3	"	Self	25	"			Brother-in-law Frans Bies 116 Desnat St Detroit.							5	4		D.B.	Grey			Lipno
4	"	"	18	"			Step Brother:- Frank Bies 1301 Division Chicago Ill							5	9		Dk	Brown			Dombrowa
5	"	D. C. D.	20	"			Brother Jan Kraszczyk 1613 N. 24th St. Sth Omaha Neb.							5	4		Dk	Grey			Pitrulle
6	"	"	25	"			Half Brother Joseph Kosciak							5	7		Bl	Blue			Lipnowa
7	"	"	25	"			965 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill							5	4						
8	"	Brother	15	"			Brother Joseph Trucaal 112 Desnat St Detroit													Austria	Pitrulle
9	"	do	11	"			Entered at (Date) (Via) Brother:- Stanislaw Stok 1229 W. Huron St Chicago							5	8		V	Blue			Lipno
10	"	Self	28	"			Brother-in-law Jan Piaseczek 1613 Lorado Omaha Neb.							5	3	Fr	Blk	Blue			Plopatek
11	"	"	22	"			Brother B. Pietrucha 1124 Grinnel St Chicago Ill							5	4		Dk	Blue			Lipno
12	"	Brother	"	"			Francis Wadda Step Boo 1301 Division St Chicago Ill							5	5		Br				
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28							Herman Akerlund Immig. Insp.,														
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Canada, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column ... (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ... (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 & 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Collins, Surgeon of the "Montfort", Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maritime Provinces, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Collins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1912
at St. John N.B.

Johnson R. Parker
Immigration Officer.

Dec. 18. 1912

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	29		29		29
TOTAL	1	29		29		29

	PREVIOUS DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	WITHDREW APPEARANCE
ADMITTED	21	20					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	6				1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2					
TOTAL	29	29				1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spar
Irish.	Syri
Italian (North).	Turk
Italian (South).	Wels
Japanese.	West

2 12

20

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. Manifests	×	×	29

U. S. Citizens ×
Total number of aliens 29

Number examined 29
" missing —

ed. 20
ed 9

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Montfort." sailing from Antwerp. December. 4th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 36075 1	Pawlik	Anna.	17		f s		no	no	Hungary ~~Austria~~	Slovak ~~Slovenian~~	Hungary ~~Austria~~	Recsej ~~Klekatt~~	mother: Zofia Pawlik. Rec ~~Zumbia~~	~~Hungary~~	St Louis,
2	~~Jackowski~~	~~Jan.~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~miner~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kewnasses~~	~~parents: Ignaz Jackow~~	~~Russia~~	~~New Boston, O~~
34917 3	Fijalkowska	Janina.	18		f s	m. ser.	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielsk.	father: Ignaz Fialkow- ska. gov. Bielsk.	Russia	Cleveland, O
34908 4	Richter	Israël	21		m s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szydlowce ~~Chelbek~~	father: Aschel Richter. Szydlowce		Chicago, Ill
34906 5	Schweicher	Talmen	25		m s		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russeff	brother: Schlome Schweicher. Wholyn	~~Ill.~~	St Louis,
ADMITTED 36091 6	Daszko	Stefan	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wyszatyce	grand mother: Ch. Jaworska		
ADMITTED 36097 7	Dudziecka	Bronislawa.	48		f m	housewife	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaworze	Mrs. Wyrzykowska. Galicia		Chicago, Ill
ADMITTED 34916 8	Cholewa	Wladyslawa.	18		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zolkiewka	husband: Nikodem Dudziecka. Krakow. Galicia.		
34915 9	Daminski	Josef	18		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lonsza	parents: Leon Cholewa in Zolkiewka Guzia dobry		Grand Rapids,
do 10	Lumpinskie	Maria.	17		f s	weaver	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lonsza	parents: Josef Daminsky. Lonsza. Russia		St Louis,
34914 11	Citkowski	Serafin	20		m s	lab.	yes	no	Russia	Polish	~~Russia~~	Topiewska Stomboska	brother: Franciszek Citkowski. Russia		
ADMITTED 34915 12	Steinholtz	Lewek	c/a 11-22 23-3-12			Corsett maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Miyask Rackow	uncle: Ike Steinholz		Milwaukee,
do 13	Steinholtz	Chaje	16		f s	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackow	Russia		Chicago.
34914 14	Kaczerski	Franciszek	9		f s		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rackow			
34913 15	Lakerski Gutowski Gustawska		46		m m	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Piekelko Pietrolka	wife: Josefa Katzerska. Plock. Russia		
34921 16	Konstancia		18		f s	farmlab.	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zilkonis	grand-mother: Barbara Lukjewo. Russia.		Cleveland,
34927 17	Franciszek		28		m m	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutzy	wife: Stefania Jansawa Lutzy. Gov. Lublin. Russ.		Chicago,
36057 18	Franciszek		23		m s	lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dombrowka Tarzany	parents: Barzek: Blasy Duck. Dombrowka Galicia		Duluth,
36059 19	Anna		21		f s		yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dombrowka Gorlowka	mother: Agnieszka Jakubowska. Galicia		Chicago.
36061 20	Marianna		19		f s	domestic servant	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dombrowka Gorlowka	mother: Agnieszka Jakubowska. Galicia		
36060 21	Karasek		20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nele.	mother: Francisca Lucke in Nele. Bohemia		Menominee,
	Waclaw.		23		m m	locksmith joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Nele Zhitomir	mother: Anna Karasek in Nele. Bohemia		
34922 22	Kaminer	Josef	38		m m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russ. ~~Bohemia~~	~~Zhitomir~~ Zhitomir	wife: Sore Kaminer Zhitomir Gov. ~~Wholyn~~		Chicago, Ill
34923 23	Jaffe (wife)	Chana	18		f s	tailoress	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lebedeff	parents: Josef Jaffe. Zhitomir Russia		
24	Gelerman	Bobe	46		m m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jampolo	wife: Helene Kurs Zhitomir. Gov. Shaie Weitz — Jampol — Wholyn		
25	Gelerman	Besse	11		f s	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jampolo			
26	Gelerman (child)	Rosa	8		f s	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jampolo			
27	Gelerman	Gersehen	3		m s	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jampolo			
ADMITTED 28	Liebmann	Meita	40		f wd	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zhitomir ~~Belaia~~	mother: Sopein de Yuffee. ~~Zitomir~~ Zhitomir — Russia		
ADMITTED 29	Liebmann (father)	Leie	12		f s	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Zitomir~~	Wholyn Government		
ADMITTED 30	Liebmann	Chane	9		f s	—	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	~~Zitomir~~	do		

NOT USED
NOT USED

ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON BOARD

William Landell,
Waste certif. excepting 1, 6, 7, 2

William Fischler
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John. N. B. December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid:	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether an Alien Immigrant previously excluded or deported, and if so, why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Colour of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.						Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	no	no	no.	brother: Kaspar Pawlik. 1321 Pasaka pl. St. Louis	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light blue		Hungary	Resic.
2	Yes	self				brother: Michal Sprkowski									Austria	Volkerstadt
3	Yes	brother	25	No	No	brother: Alexander Fial.					5 7				Russia	Kamaraer
4	Yes	Uncle	25	No	No	Uncle: #3674 Blue Island Ave. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	light blue		Russia	Zielok.
5	Yes	Cousin	25	No	No	Uncle: Mikoff ck #7348 Division Ave. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black brown dark		Russia	Szydowice Tchibloh
6	Yes	father	25	No	No	brother-in-law: Peter Schwartz 6. St Clair Ave. Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue		Russia	Kumaff
7	Yes	daughter	none	No	No	parents: Johann Vacelo 4542 Kemilge Ave. Chicago	no	no	good	foot	5 4	fair	light blue grey	Club foot, right foot	Austria	Wyatice.
8	Yes	cousin	25	No	No	daughter-in-law: Alex Celapulos 731 Halsted street	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Jatovice Zakopane
9	Yes	brother-in-law	11	No	No	Cousin: Jan Radecki 616 Entered at (Date) (Via) 4 Hull Court Grand Rapids	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue		Russia	Zgierz Pukowice
10	"	Law		No	No	brother-in-law: Bernard Subda 1317 Division st.	no	no	good	no	5 5				Russia	Pudaly
11	Yes	cousin	25	No	No	Cousin: Josef Gutowsky. American Exp. 872 Chillicothe	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark brown brown		Russia	Lomza
12	Yes	father	25	No	No	father: Morris Steinfolz 1412 Elk Grove Ave. Chicago (affidavit on file)	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark blue		Russia	Szydlowiec Prosolovka
13	"	son-in-law		No	No						4 10½				Russia	Minsk
14	Yes	brother	25	No	No	Entered at (Date) (Via) son-in-law and daughter: Antoni Jankowski 3654 63 street	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown		Russia	Plock
15	Yes	father	25	No	No	parent: Mark Prokowska Hamburg street 2145.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue		Russia	Lyczinski Prokolka
16	Yes	brother	20	No	No	brother: Carl Sansarea 418 West Michigan street	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	light blue		Russia	Szelkonis
17	Yes	self	9	No	No	friends: Franz Grabowsky 2745 Hillock Ave.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dk. blue		Russia	Wolicy Lucty
18	Yes	"	25	No	No	Entered at (Date) (Via) brother: Franz Grabowsky 2745 Hillock Ave.	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown dark blue		Austria	Dombrowka
19	Yes	brother	20	No	No	brother: Franz Grabowsky 2745 Hillock Ave.	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue		Austria	Dombrowka
20	Yes	uncle	15	No	No	uncle: Anton Pandelick Blue Island Ave. in chewing gum business Mich.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown gray		Austria	Dombrowka Austria
21	"	self	50	No	No	Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown		Austria	Vele
22	"	sister-in-law	25	No	No	sister: A. Kamina 1838 West 12th Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown blue		Russia	Velc
23	"	Brother	15	No	No	Brother: Joseph Jandel 17 yr. c/o. Kamine 1838 West 12th Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown gray		Russia	Zydomicz Radoma
24	"	husband	50	No	No	husband: name Herman Sherman 1215 Johnson st. Chicago.	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue		Russia	Zydomicz Radoma
25	"	"	-	No	No	Father	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark brown		Russia	Wrinal
26	"	"	-	No	No	"	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown blue		Russia	Volhonia
27	"	"	-	No	No	"	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	brown blue		Russia	Volhonia
28	Yes	sister	25	No	No	sister: Rose Kamina 1838 West 12th Chicago	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	blond blue		Russia	Volhonia
29	"	Aunt	-	No	No	"	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown gray gray		Russia	Zydomicz Lubance
30	"	"	-	No	No	"	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blond blue		Russia	Lubance
									good	no	5 7	fair	brown brown		Russia	Lubance

ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Davidson, Master of the "Montfort", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Davidson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1913.
at Antwerp.

Johannes J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

4+2
4+2
4+2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Empress of Ireland, sailing thereaft[illegible]
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Moxon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	1				1	1
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1				1	1

	PRIVILEGED ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERSONS	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR BOARD							
IMMIGRANTS							
DETAINED							
TOTAL							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

11—116

RECEIVED
Department of Immigration

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 19th Sept, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
37703 1	Chandler ✓				M	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	N.Y.	New York	[illegible] U.S.A. Citizen		
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4																
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

*Instead of showing occupation of "tourists" and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of visits.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Description, or a mark or mark, of each person, as required by the rules of the Immigration Officer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster, Master, of the S.S. Estrella of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Forster
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of December, 1912.

at St John N.B.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, weaver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, maker, turner, or other nondistinctive designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers, planters, etc., should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens arriving in the United States and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, to be classed as "Tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries made in each should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. Yes—No—Can read but not write. No—Can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in 8 on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Niel Mason, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six (Place number in words, as "Three," "Four," "Five," or "Six," or "Seven," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December 1907

at St John, N.B.

Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 13th Dec, 1912

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31/03	1 Chandler	William	45	4	M	M	Woodcarver	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	N.Y.	New York	U.S.A. Citizen	Landed at	
	2 NOT USED															
	3 NOT USED															
	4															
	5 NOT USED															
	6 NOT USED															
	7															
	8															
	9 NOT USED															
	10 NOT USED															
	11															
	12															
	13 NOT USED															
	14 NOT USED															
	15															
	16															
	17 NOT USED															
	18 NOT USED															
	19															
	20															
	21 NOT USED															
	22 NOT USED															
	23															
	24 NOT USED															
	25 NOT USED															
	26															
	27															
	28 NOT USED															
	29 NOT USED															
	30 NOT USED															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal P.Q. , 20th Dec , 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of December, 1912

at St John N.B. Ralph P. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply to those only who are under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at port of arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, carpenter, tailoress, farmer, farm laborer, blacksmith, cook, barber, tinner, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply say engineer, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupants as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation. [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as distinct from nationality of the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be used as directed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might be partly correct under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thel Moxon, Surgeon of the Ss Empress of Ireland, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sea years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Moxon

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of December, 1902,

at Quebec.

Ralph Gravison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 13th Dec, 1912

11—1115

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15099 1	Andrews		Joseph h	29		M. Miner		Yes		England	English	Eng. U.S. of	New York	Parents Mr J Andrews		
90082 2	Bell		Mary E	23		F. S. Domestic		Yes		England	English	England	Lancashire	Father Richard Bell	Mich	Ewyan
83461 3	Sosanko		Fibby	4		F. child		Yes		England	English	England	Whitehaven	Aunt Mrs Whitehaven	Ariz	Bisbee
4			Beatrice	2		F. Infe		Yes		England	English	England	Wrotham	Home	Mich	Ironwood
90031 5	Campbell		Alice	36		F. m. Wife		Yes		England	English	England	Whitehaven	Father Alley Abel 9 Back Grans Whitehaven	Ariz	Bisbee
6			Harold	3		M. child										
7			Eileen	2		F. S.										
73944 8	Fairbairn		Alice	29		F. m.	Wife	Yes		England	English	USA	Detroit	Parents Mrs Alcock 46 Shaftesbury Rd	Mich	Detroit
USC 9			George A	4		M.	Child			USA	American	USA	Detroit	Kirkdale Lancs		
73978 10	Foden	11070 1601	Samuel J	57		M. m.	Gentleman	Yes		England	English	England	Frisco	Parents Henry Foden 8 Morris Rd	Bristol	Cal San Francisco
78514 11	Scott		Emily S	9		F.	Electrician	Yes		England	English	England	London	Brighton Mother Mrs Scott	Mont	Spokane
12			Fredk J			M.								Father Frank Hampstead Rd		
13			Barbara S			F.								Southclard		
14			Margaret F	1		F.								Essex		
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

J. P. Burke Asst Supt

John E Luther, Insp.
Wrote certificates, form 524

SIGNED, 12 ALIENS, 12 ADMITTED, 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, Dec, 1902

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes $30	No	1906	July	Sister Mrs T R Chapman
2	Yes	Brother	Yes $25	No			Brother Geo Bell
3	Yes	Husband	Yes $50	No			Husband Fredrick James Bramhall
4							Boxwood Mews
5	Yes	Husband	Yes $50	No			232 E. Long St. Columbus Ohio
6							Husband Henry Campbell
7							Horace Avis
8	Yes	Husband	Yes $50	Yes	1906	July	Husband Sir. Sanford
9				Yes	3 yrs	Detroit	883 Cameron Ave.
10	Yes	Self	Yes $400	Yes	1907	Sept.	Detroit Mich
11	Yes	Brother	Yes $40	Yes	3 yrs	Frisco	Returning Home
12							1391 Turk St San Francisco
13							Brother in law Mr Morris
14							2810 Gardner Ave
15							Spokane
16							Wash
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	St Ives
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Whitelaves
						5	4					England	Waltham
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Whitehaven
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
												Mich	Detroit
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bristol
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
						5	4			Blue	right ear split lobe		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster, Master, of the Rms Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Forster
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of December, 1962,
at Liverpool

Ralph Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

qtl
qtl
qtl
qtl
qtl
qtl
qtl
qtl
qtl
qtl
qtl
qtl

Lines 1-14 inclusive
Copied by D. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should **show definitely the** place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; **country, if outside** the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The entry in column** 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 **should show definitely** by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, **brother, or other relative;** friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—**The entry in** column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) **the exact amount of money** shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not **be divided among the several** members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) **in the United States** before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, **1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—**The** entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either **a relative or friend; and if** so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns **are subject to revision by any** inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thel Moxon, Surgeon of the Mail Express of Ireland sailing therewith, (State whether "belonging to," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Moxon

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1912.

at Liverpool

Roger P. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, December 29th, 1912

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22955 1	Gosse	Eyerkie de	30	7	M	Wife	yes	ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD						Robt. Bourne		
2								ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD								
3			28	M	M	Boiler		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD								
212432 4	Yoseph	George	2	9	M											
195789 5	Erbin	Charles	1911	6	S	Nurse		✓	Irish	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife Ellen Howarth 56 Orm str. Bolton	Ill	Chicago
212428 6	Fielding	Thomas W.	24	10	M	M. Butcher		✓	Engl	Engl	Engl	Eng	Bolton	Mrs Erbin 84 Gardiner str. Dublin	Mich	Detroit
7	Daniel	Frederick	26		S	stone mason		✓					Loftus	Mr Fielding 5 Jo Orm str. East Clyth	Mo	St Louis
194169 8	Youden	Edward Butler	24			Clerk		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD					London	32 Elaine Grove Hampstead London N.W.	Wash	Anacortes
9	Guest	Edna	23	4	F.	M. Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		117 Elms Road Tottenham Clapham London S.W.	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
195708 10	Wilson	John	36		M	Gardner		ERASED BY PURSER, NOT ON BOARD					Barnsley	Mrs Burns Rappleswell	Ill	Evanston
11	✓	Mrs Annie F.	34		F	Wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grange-Sands	Mrs A. Murphy Grange Fell.	Mich	Marshall
12	✓	Margaret	11		7	S. Daughter		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓
13	✓	Harry	9		M	S Son		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Herbert	7		S.	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓
195844 15	Westgarth	Joseph	43		M	Brick Layer		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓
188698 16	Helminen	Wilhelm	36		M	Farm laborer		✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Cornell.	Wife Emma Street Cornell Co Durham.	✓	River Rouge Detroit
Deported 17	Laskala	Oscar	38		M			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pyhtoa Pyhtaya Kymenlaani Finland	Father Wilhelm Helminen Pyhtoa Pyhtaya	Mich	Detroit
188691 18	Leldya	Sigfred	22		S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Bro Wife Maria Justina Lodas Lapinlahti Finland	Mich	Saucock
(Sister)		Hella											Kaasa	Mother Anna Letaja	Minn	Woodwood
188620 19		Anna	26		S	Domestic		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Velitaallus Wasa Finland Anna Petaja Velitaallus Wasa	✓	✓
188621 20	Lahdesmieni	Alina	19		S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hunttas	Father Jago Lahdesmieni Jaaga Kuntas	Mich	Calumet
188607 21	Lindholm	Julia	14		S			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kaasa	Mother Sister Ella Lindholm Lindkoffen	Minn	Minneapolis
188608 22	Kauppinen	Taido	CA-14-36351-6/14/1					✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Jaaskelainen	Mother Ida Kauppinen Jaaskelainen	Mich	Saucock
188607 23	Karvinen	Kilda	27		M	Laborer		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wasa	Sister Brother Alex Lyala Kaasa	Mich	Marquette
24	Karvala	Hilda	38		M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Kaasa			
Children		Hilda	11		M	Child			✓	✓	✓					
25		Leo Severi	3		M				✓	✓	✓					
195810 26	Kistler	Rebecca	18		S.	Stay maker	Yes	✓	England	Jewish	England	Manchester		Father Mr Kistler 9 Lord St Manchester	Wis	Milwaukee
12479 27	Jackson	Isabella	25			Wife		✓	✓	England	✓	✓		Passenger Entered to Canada		
28	Larson	Clara	19		S.	Domestic		✓	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Dasabruna	Brother Alfred Larsen Dasabruna	Wash	Pearson
195822 29	Hamilton	William	23		M	Laborer		✓	England	English	England	England	Dordas	Parents Mr. & Mrs Hamilton 7 Hartshill St Burden	Ill	Westville Danville
30		Walter	18		M	Brother		✓	England							

NOT USED
NOT USED

(16-17-18-19-20-23-24-25) William Leinonen, Jonsheden

William Bischler
wrote cert # 16-25+

45,6,8,10-15,22,24,26 all Cert except 16 to 2

Pages 24 23 22
1 2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B. November the DEC 01, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons or alien[illegible] tution for care and treatment of the [illegible] reported by class[illegible] If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$5	No			Joined Wm Grose 685 McBride Avenue	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Burslem
2																		
3		myself					Entered at						Date				Via	
4		Self	30				Sister Edith Moorhead 1064 2 avenue East Regina Sask						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	
5		Cousin	30				Cousin Mr. E. Houghton 241 Bovey Avenue Toronto						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland Dublin
6		Self	14				2926 Olive St. St. Louis							6	Dark	Dark		Bolton
7	Seattle		100.				J. Slipper. Hamilton Ont Anacortes, Wash						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	mark on right arm Scotland Lossiemouth
8	Yes	Father	40			Uncle	L. Batten 703. 3rd South St West Rapid						5	8½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	London
9		Self	$25	Yes	1908 1910.	Evanston	Grandmother, mrs Langston Lyon St Evanston Ill						5	3			Brown	Portsmouth.
10		Husband	Yes	No			Sister, mrs. H. B. Nelson, 335 North Mulberry St.						5	4½				Barnsley Grange Staffords
11		Husband																
12		Father																
13																		
14																		
15		Brother L.	40				Brother J. J. Headlitter 110, Batavick St. River Range Mod						5	8	Grey	Grey		Blockhelf Durham
16	Yes	Self	38 Yes 50	1903 1906	Much Duluth		Friend Unit Sevola Block A Duluth Wis a Cooks Jacob Lusbada Stories	Entered at					Date	10½	fair	fair	Blue	None Finland Uppsala
17	Yes	Self	26				box 173 Saucock Mich Father Arva Lituya	Entered at			Club foot from birth Left foot 2 years ago		5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Club foot Nordsjaka
18			25				Woodwood Mean	Entered at					5	11				Haasa
19			30				"						5	11½	Lt Br	Lt Br	Gray	
20		Brother	25				Jacko Lufdenmen Niemi Painter Calumet Mich Sorin						5	11½	fair	fair	Blue	None Finland Haasa
21		Mother					Mother Signe Lindholm Myaneapolis						5	2				Sweden Lindkoping
22	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905	Much	Wife Maria Kauppinen Saucock Mich Kaurava						5	9	fair	fair	Blue	None Finland Saarijarva
23		Husband	25	No	No	No	Husband Isaac Karvonen 2 son 255 Marquette Mich						5	6		Lt Br		Haasa
24		Father					Father "									Lt Br		
25		Father					"	Entered at					Date			Lt Br		
26	Yes	Brother	30	Yes	1910	Much	Brother Jay Fisher 561 40th St Milwaukee	Entered at					Date	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown None England Manchester
27																		
28							Father Jay Jayson + Wife Seattle Wash				No No No	Good No	Date	5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue None Norway Varaborg
29	Yes	Brother	30	Yes	Born in USA									5	5½			USA Jamestown
30	"	"	26	No			Brother Jno Hamilton Westville Ill							5	7	fair	Brown	Brown None England Keighley

to 215 John H. Jensen U. S. (See 5)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Forster, Master, of the Lad. Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Forster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of December, 1912,

at Quebec

Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Neil Moxon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Empress of Ireland, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Rest years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Moxon

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of December, 1912,

at Quebec, P.Q.

Ralph P. Stanton

Immigration Officer.

12—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 13th December, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
205929	Lundblad	Hilding	18	7	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Thorns	Amt A. Soderlund	Minn	Akeley
1	CA-11-12-31	29-10878 Harold	5	6m	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Thorns			
205930	Hansson	Carl	23		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundsvall	Uncle A Jacksson Hyallsvoll		Anoka
3	V-1479												Father A G Hedman		
205931	Hedman	Hjalmar	21									Töre	Johan Kvarfane Lundbäck Sikna Töre	Wash	Hoquiam
4															
205932	Lindbäck	David	20		M	Lab						Sweden Töre	Father A Larsson Haaslaya	SD	Lead City
5															
205933	Larsson	Oscar William	20		M	Lab						Norrbotten	Father A Pederson Linderaki	Wash	Tacoma
6															
205934	Andersen	Hjalmar Johan	29		M	Fisher			Norway		Norway	Bjarkoy	Father A A Langlie Sikna Töre	Minn	Hibbing
7	11676 1315														
205935	Sandberg	Julius Johan	26		M	Lab			Sweden		Sweden	Boden	Bro Sons City Iowa	Iowa	Lovesity
8															
USC	Myllymäki	John A.	31		M	M			U.S.A. Born Iron City				Brother J Larsson Fivalla	Minn	Duluth
OMITTED															
205936	Larsson	Anna Sofia	22		M	W	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boda	Father J Larsson Fivalla	Minn	Duluth
10									Left U.S. via Soo Mich August 1912						
OMITTED															
205937	Wallgren	Augusta Maria	46		F	M	Yes	Yes				Arbrå		Wash	Bellingham
11															
205938	Jakobsen	Emma	16	2	M	S. Worker			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Ballerup	Etg Laatso, father Murrat	Minn	Cowdry Velock
12															
188562	Laatso	Emma	20	7	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jurva	K. Harri	Mich	Ironwood
13															
188563	Harri	Jaakka	31		M	M	Yes	Yes			U.S. Left U.S. ss	Wahakyro Mich	M. Takkin Eisa Takkin Wife		Stancoe
14															
188564	Takkin	Jaakka	41		M	M					U.S. Left U.S. via Detroit	Stancock	Wahakyro K. Ojala Father		
15															
188571	Ojala	Wilho	21		M	S					Finland	Ikalis	Kalevi Pelkakoski Sister Sompio Mother	Minn	Cloquet
16															
188583	Sompio	Anders Gustaf	21		M	Bricklayer						Wasa	Sampsa Pelkakoski Father	Mich	St Marie
17												Pustaro	Klametsa ab V. Wasa		
188582	Martolin	John	23		M	Laborer						Ikohyro	Martolin Ikohyro Father	Minn	Bivabik
18															
188572	Waljamaa	Anna	24		M	Dom					U.S. Left U.S. at New York	Kristiina	John Kurtti Jaivalkoski Father	Ore	Portland
19	Hultjamaa											Jaivalkoski			
20	Korhonen	Maria	28		W						Finland	Karttula	Ant Karhonen Karttula Father	Minn	Hibbing
188573	Haakaniemi	Alexander	8		M	S						Lapua	I Haapaniemi Lapua Father	Minn	Virginia
21															
188584	Saari	Nicolai	42		M	M	Lab					Orijaa	K Kemi Hotel Kalo Karolina Hakkala, Mother Orijaa		Duluth
22	CA-14-25326														
23		Karolina	39		F	M	Laundry								
24		Emiari	11		M	S	Child								
188	CA-B-14 37800												E Kalle Hakkila (Uncle) Orijaa	Minn	Duluth
25	Hakonen	Edward	27		M	S	Lab		Finland						
188	Rantala	Talmar	30		M	S						Ripa	John Rantala Orijaa		
26															
USC	Keranen	August	24		M	S			U.S. Cit		U.S.	Presents U.S. transport	738483 Issued May 17/1912		
27															
188	Luhtala	Taho	27		M	S			Finland				Luhtala Father		
28															
188590	Reijo Reijo	Clinton	23		M	M					U.S. Left U.S. at Detroit	Minn	Eigt Reijo Father Jokupo Takkigami Father Franklin	Minn	Franklin
29												Franklin			
188591	Hakuan	Taavi	27		M	S						Kuusas	Jaa Hukuan Father Jokupo	Minn	International
30															
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-

William Fichter

1 to 8-10 11-12

examined 25-20 Ind. route cert. #524
13-30

Line 9 Examined by A.O. Harrison

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John. NB, 21/10/, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether and by what other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$20	No			Father Box 206 Viola							Entered at (Date)			(Via)			
2	"	"	No																	
3	"	Self	$20	No			Uncle L. Lindman							Destined to	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stora
4	Yes	"	$30	No			Friend J. Lindstrom								5	6	"	Brown	"			Anuka
5	"	"	$5	No			Friend A. Hedman								5	7	"	Blue	"			Pudikevalo
6	Yes	Brother	$5	No			Brother A. Hoquian								5	6½	"	Dark	"			Jore
7	"	Self	$25	No			Uncle M. Rasmus							Entered at	5	7	"	Dark	"			Sikkias
8	"	"	$5	No	(40)	Hobby	615 S. Morton St. Tacoma							Date	5	9½	"	Light	Blue			Svartbyn
9							Wash.							Via								Overkalix
10	"	Self	$35	No			Brother-in-law Otto Jansson								5	9½	"	Dark	Brown		Norway	Bjarkoy
11	"	Husband	$60	No	1902 1911	Duluth	Husband of Wallgren							Entered at	5	5	"	Brown	Blue			Sikkajoki
12	"	Uncle	$100	No			Uncle J. Emery							Date	5	8	"					Floda
13	"	Friend	$25	No			Allan Skiöld Sparbanken							Via								Axberg
14	"	Self	$25	No	1911	Brook	Mrs Helena Nieminen							Entered at								Balling
15	"	Self	$70	No	1912	Mich	Care A. A. Erickson Mrs							Date	5	2½	"	Brown	Blue			Murray
16	"	Brother	$5	No	1912	Hancock	Mr. Wasowski Care of 101 S. Oak St. Ironwood							Via	5	8	"		Blue			Wyhakyro
17	"	Self	$35	No			Mrs. Martha Pipenga								5	9	"		Grey			Ylihakyro
18	"	Self	$25	No			248 Pine St. Hancock								5	8	"		Blue			Kalinen
19	"	"	$25	No	1906	Dyan	Opala (Brother)								5	6	"	Light				Kjotaro
20	"	Brother-in-law	$20	No		Victoria	721 90th St. Quebec Mr. Compki Sister							Entered at	5	6	"	Brad	Blue			Yoky ro.
21	"	Brother	$25	No			Care Joseph Koleb 44 Marie K. Lehtonen Box 71 Kiwabik, Minn							Date	5	2½	"	Brown				Sajvalkoski
22	"	Self	$105.00	No	1902 (90)	Duluth	Ida Clemens Box 51 St. Cloud							Via	5	3½	"		Blue			Suonenpski
23		Husb.		No			Joel Koivisto Upper Michigan								5	6½	"		Blue			Lapua
24		Father		No			117 Lake St. Hibbing								5	11	"		Blue	12-23-12		Oulpaa
25		Self	$25	No			A. Haapamaki Brother 220 Pelar St. Virginia								5	2	"		Blue			
26	"	Self	$38	No			W. F. Heinhein Box 200 Duluth Minn Brother with Parents															Antalavemi
27							Arvid Lanne Care Erik Johnson							Entered at	6	2	"		Blue			
28	"	"	$50	No	1906 1907	Rudja	Thomas Reinhein Box 200 Duluth Minn							Date	5	6	"		Blue			Kuitaa
29	"	Self	$50.00	No	1912	Dmitry	K. Lehola Box 27 Buckabek Minn							Via	5	8	"		Grey			
30	"	Self	$40.00	No	1912	Franklin	Anders Mahlala Stephenson								5	7½	"		Blue			Sekkyro
							Robert Box 66 Franklin								5	7½	"		Brown			Sekkawi
							T. Paavola Box 434 International Falls								5	9½	"		Blue			Kitto Russia

24 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Forster, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Stat Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Forster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty fifth day of December, 1912,

at Quebec

Ralph P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Moxon, M.R.C.S. Eng. L.R.C.P. Lond Surgeon of the United States of Ireland, acting Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Moxon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1912

at Quebec Dec 21, 1912

Ralph P. Harrison

Immigration Officer.

18—3315

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1			4		4
SECOND	1	13		13	1	14
THIRD	3	59		59	5	64
TOTAL	5	72		72	6	78

	PRIMARY POSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	68	68					
HELD FOR	3	1				2	
APPEAL		1	1	1			
DEPORTED	1	1					
REMAINED							
TOTAL	72	71	1	1		2	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total .....

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1 4 4 22

2nd 3rd

ber of aliens

RECEIVED
DEC
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
MONTREAL

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool, 13th December, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. *Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
188598 1	Suominen	Sulo Waino	27		M S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Loimaa	Oscar Suominen (Father)	Minn	Virginia
188 2	Tapisto	Juho Jacho	25		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Oripaa	Tapisto (Father) Oripaa	"	"
USA 3	Underholm	Emil Amie	18		M S	Packer	"	"	USC	Born in Sweden	Sweden	Malmo	Mother J. Underholm Tacoma Wash	Wash	Tacoma
4	Lucia	See Yapp Julia	15		S				Entered twice				Uncle J. Underholm Tacoma Wash		
188619 5	Underholm	Nilsson Sa	16		M S	Packer	Yes	Yes	USC	Arapaho	County	Papers dated	U.S.A. Underholm Malmo	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Holland	Antti Hanna	20		M	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Waasa	Antti Holland Father Waasa	Wash	Tacoma
179215 7	Charlton	S. James	36		M	Gardeners	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Brother Ayo Charlton 22 Collet Crossing Nottingham	Mich	Detroit
195788 8			35		M										
20287 9	Olsen	Anna	19	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Froenes	Mother Guana Christoffersen Froenes Norway	N.D.	Mohall
10		Thina	17	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohall
11	Burgstrom	Carl	28		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Sept U.S. May 29 1912	Chicago Ill.	Mother Carolina Burgstrom Svarto, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:														
16	Carl Burgstrom age 28. Line 11 Mark 3														
17															
18	and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.														
19	Sgd. [illegible]														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

(1-2-6)
William Sundell
Inspector

William Fischler
was at 1, 2, 6.

John E. Luther, Insp.
12/21/12 3, 5, 7 + 8, 11 9-10

at 9-10 J. H. Jensen
U. S. (Sup)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., 9/12, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							(Mrs) Emma Ca Friend Box 127 Virginia Minn (Mrs) Julia Tuamala Box 127, Virginia, Minn					Good	No						Finland	Kastara
2																				Orfora
3							S. Borel Tacoma										Black	Blue		U.S.A. Denver Colo
4							Mother S. Lindfors 323 6th Ave. Minneapolis										Brown			Wasa
5							Son Borel Tacoma										Black	Brown		Wasa
6		Self					Abraham Telaya Triena Woodywood Minn										Dk	Blue		Malung
7							Aunt Mrs J. Elliott Tacoma Became Patriot Much										Black	Blue		Skara
8		Husband															Dark	Blue	England	Nottingham
9		Brother					Rocher Carl Olsen Mccall ID										Brown			
10																			Norway	Tromso Sweden
11							Uncle Erik Stalberg 1045 No. Franklin St. Chicago										Scars on right cheek		Sweden	Svarta
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Foster, master, of the Rms Empress of Ireland, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. V. Foster
master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty first day of December, 1912,

at St John N.B.

Reg'd P. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2

Lines 1 - 11 mit. copied by B.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1912

at Norfolk, Va.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	16		16		16
TOTAL	1	16		16		16

	ARRIVED ALIEN	ARRIVED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR BOARD	4	1					
SECOND							
THIRD							
TEMPORARY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	16	11					

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. Manifest × × 16

U. S. Citizens ×

Total number of aliens 16.

Number examined 16

" missing ×

[illegible]itted. 11

[illegible]ained 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Athenia" sailing from Glasgow, 9th Dec., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED C. J. 1	Crauston	Charles	22		M	S	Warehouse man	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father J. Crauston 125, Parliamentory Rd Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
2	Martin	Patrick	48		M	M	Shepherd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lesslie	William Trotter 13, Station Rd. Craigmillar	✓	Detroit
3	✓	Agnes	45		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
4	✓ Chicago	John	19		M	S	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
5	✓	Francis	17		M	S	CA-8-174315-11/18/39 WFM	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
6 ↓	✓	Annie	13		F	S	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
7	Parks	Johann	58		M	M	Farmer Labr.	No	No	Russia	German	Germany	2 yrs. Kutzig	~~Brother Jakob Parks~~ ~~Germany~~	✓	✓
8	✓ (wife)	Emilie	56		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter Emilie Schiwatz	Wis	Neillsville
9	✓ (children)	Pauline	17		F	S	Dom.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do —	✓	✓
10	✓	Albert	6		M	S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dombrowa — Wholyn — do Russia	✓	✓
11	Pesonen	Juho	30		M	M	Labr.	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurla	~~Wife~~ ~~Mrs. W. Pesonen~~ ~~Kurla Finland~~	✓	✓
ADMITTED C. J. 12	Romanowsey	Stanislaw	8		M	S	~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslaw	Kurla Nathola Finland Mrs. Romanowsey Jaroslaw ul Podgotre Cegajskie 338 Galicia Austria	Mich	Calumet
ADMITTED C. J. 13	✓	Michalina	4		F	S	~~Farmer~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	Wis	Buttetnut
ADMITTED C. J. 14	✓ with 16	Yanka	2		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
15	Hoosilper	Yuoonen	21		M	S	CA-14-160144 1-2-3-3-3 Labr.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kurola	mother P.H. Hoosilper do —	✓	✓
ADMITTED C. J. 16	Jasienska	Anna	25		F	~~M~~ Wd	domestic ~~Farmer~~	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslaw	Kurla Nathola Finland Step Father Romanowsey Jaroslaw ul Podgotre Cegajskie 338 Austria	Mich	Calumet
17	NOT USED														Wis	Buttetnut
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

(7-10 + 12-14 + 16)
William Fischler
Inspector
{ Cert. Nos. 2-6 ; Certificates #524 }

(1-2-3-4-5-6-11-15)
Wellington Lundell.
Inspector.
William Lundell.
Inspector.
Cert. No. 11, 15.

GENERAL 16 ALIENS 16 ADMITTED 11
ARRIVAL — DEPARTURE — DETAINED 5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John N B, 21st Dec., 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No				Brother James Erguston 40 Betty, 1339 12th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland Edinburgh
2	✓	Self	Yes ✓				Entered at (Date) (Via) Sister Mrs Wm McNally 52 Gleeman Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	✓	✓	5	8	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	✓ Prestonkirk
3	✓	Husband	✓				Entered at Date (Via) do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Fair	Br.	Br.	✓	✓ Drymen
4	✓	Father	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7		Br.		✓	✓ Haapajoki Finland
5	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½				✓	✓ Columbus
6	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2		Br.		✓	✓ Yesdermains
7	✓	Son in Law	$138 ✓				Son in Law Fred Kopp Road 2 Neillsville Wis. Clark Co.							5	6½	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	✓ Lest Grange
8	✓	✓	✓				do							Entered at Date						
9	✓	Bro-in law	✓				(affidavit on file)							5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓ Russia Kezeze
10	✓	✓	✓				do							Entered at Date						
11	✓	Self	$25 ✓				Friend W. Zgrikka Allonzy Box 184 Mich							5	3				✓	✓ Dombrowa
12	✓	Father	none				Father: Jan Romanowicz Butternut Wis. Ashland Co.							Entered at Date (Via)						
13	✓	✓	✓											5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓ Finland Valtimo
14	✓	✓	✓				do —							Entered at Date (Via)						
15	✓	Self	✓				do									mar	brown	grey	✓	✓ Austria Jaroslaw
16	✓	~~Brother in law~~	none				Friend W. Zgrikka Allonzy Box 184 Mich ~~Father in law~~ Jan Romanowicz (Friend) Butternut (Ashland Co.)										brown			✓
17														5	4	Dk	Dk	Grey	✓	✓
18														5	4	Fair	light	Grey	✓	✓
19														5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓ Finland Nikolaevsk
20														5	4	Fair	Brown	~~Brown~~	✓	Austria Jaroslaw.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the TSS "Athenia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 1st day of Dec -, 19 2,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-16 copied by B.A.B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Peters, Medical Officer of the D.L.A.H.N.C., employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

HALIFAX

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1912.

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

A. E. Peters Surgeon

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	1		2		2
TOTAL	1	1		2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	LANDED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	D/S APPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 1

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1 2

2

11—1115

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
HALIFAX, N.S.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Halifax.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, Dec. 12th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Brick	Elie	34	9	M	S	Peddlar	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrovillagkovka	Wife:- Ennie Brick Dobrovillagkovka Russia	Minn	Duluth
2	Sargis	[illegible]	18	5	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Russia	Petersburg	Brother:- Tahirin Sargis Urumia Persia	Ill.	Chicago
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

NOT USED Aliens 2

NOT USED

Examined # 1 early White cert.
George G. Parker Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX, Dec. 23rd, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Include those who were supported by charity but self-supporting when brought to port.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$7	No	Bro: Boze Brick 222 S. 57th Ave. Duluth		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk. Grey	Dobraivilley Russia Kostka
2	Yes	Self	$17	No	Uncle: C. Zaic 512 Chestnut St. Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk.	Dk. Brown	None do Persia Persian
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Ingham, Master, of the DOMINION, from LIVERPOOL
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Ingham
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December, 1912,

at Halifax NS.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall constitute final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S Hesperian, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of December, 1912.

at Halifax

Herman C. Heuland.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hesperian" sailing from Liverpool, 13th December, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Green	Emily	25	7	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Bro-in-Law - Harry Green 63 Elm Grove Rd Hamms	Ill	Chicago
2	do	Eleanor	11	2	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle — do —	do	do
3	do	Matilda	5	3	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle — do —	do	do
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Not used Klaus?

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, *Thursday* December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$10.00	No	—	—	Husband - Jonas S Green													
2	Yes		25	No	—	—	4442 E. 47th St Chicago Ill													
3	Yes	Father		No	—	—	Father - do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mid	England	London
4							do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mid	England	London
5							do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	Mid	England	London
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at ..... Date .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Main, Master, of the S/S Hellerman, from Liverpool ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Main.
Master ~~Officer~~.

a+l
a+l
a+l

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 1912,
at Halifax.

Herman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), Yes. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hesperian", Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1912

at Halifax

Herman Skerlund.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Liverpool, 13th December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Haapalainen	Paavo	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulu	Father - Herman Haapalainen. Oulu Finland.	Minn	Menagha.
2	Ahlgoren	Lydia	25	M	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Finnicoski	Father in law - Lempsi Ahlgren Aanekoski Finland	do	Virginia.
3	do	Einar	4	M	S	Child	No		do	do	do	do	Gr. Father - do	do	do
4	do	Lyyne	5	F	S	do			do	do	do	do	Gr. Father - do	do	do
5	do	Linar	3	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Gr. Father - do	do	do
6	Janela	Wincenty	29	M	M	Housewife	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Galicia	Father - Id Waligord Galicia Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago.
7	do	Josephine	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gr. Father - do	do	do
8	do	Josef	9	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Gr. Father - do	do	do
9	do	Amelia	7	F	S	do	No		do	do	do	do	Gr. Father - do	do	do
10	do	Stanislaus	1	M	S	do			do	do	do	do	Gr. Father - do	do	do
11	Andersen	Albert	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stordoen	Father - Albert Andersen Stordoen Gjaevarh Norway	Minn	Austin.
12	Johansson	Sven	20	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Soderfors	Father - Johan A. Johansson Soderfors Sweden	Ill	Chicago
WSC 13	do	Frank Emil	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA		Nat. District & Co. Newcastle, Wyoming	Western Co.	Brother - Oscar Johansson 5/6/11. Forsvik Hälsingland Sweden	Wyo	New Castle.
14	Herman	Herman	44	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lauk	Brother - Jacob Herman Lauk Russia	Mich	Negaunee Gallen.
15	do	Anna	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro-in-law - do	do	Wausau
CA 11-178H - 9	do	Jgar Herman	19	M	S	Labr	Yes		do	do	do	do		do	do
17	do	Jacob	14	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
18	do	Edna	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	do	Peter	4	M	S	do			do	do	do	do		do	do
20	do	Anna	1	F	S	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Maria	8	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
22	do	Sophia	2	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	do
23	do	Anna	1	F	S	do	No		do	do	do	do	Uncle -	do	do
24	Dubas	Peter	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rozienkow	Mother - M Dubas Rozienkow Russia	Ill	Hillward Chicago
25	do	Sophia	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - in law - do	do	do
26	do	Peter	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do	do	do
27	do	Sophia	5	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Wilhelmina	3	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Wincenty	1	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Matusiewicz	Stanislaus	29	M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kremna	Father - Lawrentyn Matusiewicz Kremna Russia	do	do

NOT USED

NOT USED Aliens 29.

U.S.C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, 17th December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	$16	X			Cousin - Oscar Johnson 6ox 44 Niagara Falls	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Brown	Tail —	Finland	Kestila
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown Gray	Tail —	Finland	Korpelahti
3	Yes	Father	$17				Husband - Richard Chilgren 41 Walnut Street Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Aanisjoski
4	Yes	do						No	No	No	No	Good	No			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Yes	do	$17	X				No	No	No	No	Good	No			✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Yes	Husband	$50 and over 92	Chicago				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Gray	Tail —	Galicia	Gelesnia
7	Yes	Father	[illegible]				Husband Karl Janik 2340 Str 19 Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	Yes	do						No	No	No	No	Good	No							
9	Yes	do						No	No	No	No	Good	No							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Entered at [illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	(Date)				(Via)				
11	Yes	[illegible]	$29	No	—	—	Friend - Elling [illegible] R.F.D. Box [illegible] Austin	Entered at [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	11	Fair	Dark Blue	Tail —	Norway	Norderhaw
12	Yes	Agent	$25	Yes	—	—	Brother - Adam A Johanson 2040 10th St East Side Chicago. Friend - Morton [illegible]	Entered at [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	11	Fair	Grey Blue	Tail —	Sweden	Soderfors
13	Yes	Self	$16	Yes				No	No	No	No									
14			$		—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Tail —	Russia	Jaub
15	Yes	Husband	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black Brown	Tail —	Russia	Jaub
16	Yes	[illegible]		—	—			Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)		fair	(Via)		✓	✓	✓	
17	Yes	do.	No	—	—			Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	Date		✓	(Via)		✓	✓	✓	
18	Yes	do	No	—	—		Friend - Jacob Berkowitz [illegible] Warsaw, Russia 515 — [illegible]	Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)		✓	(Via)		✓	✓	✓	
19	Yes	do	No	—	—			Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	Date		✓	(Via)		✓	✓	✓	
20	Yes	do	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	Date	5	3	✓	(Via)	✓	✓	✓	
21	Yes	do	No	—	—			Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
22	Yes	do	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	Date		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
23	Yes	do	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	
24	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Friend 221 - [illegible] Russell Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	Tail —	Russia	Rosenheim
25	Yes	Husband	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	Tail —	Russia	Rosenheim
26	Yes	Father		—	—		Friend - Philip Steinman 6020 Kenmore Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No			✓	✓ ✓	✓		✓
27	Yes	do		—	—			Entered at No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)		✓	(Via)			✓
28	Yes	do		—	—			No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	Date		✓	(Via)			✓
29	Yes	do		—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No			✓	✓ ✓	✓		✓
30	Yes	Self	No	—	—		Friend - John Martinowitz 1228 S. Jefferson St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black Brown	Tail —	Russia	Krenma

[illegible] passengers coming through.

George J. Parker
Write carts
except 2 to 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S Main, Master, of the S/S "Hesperian", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Main

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1912,

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

a+l a+l a+l

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G M Thompson, Surgeon of the S/S "Hesperian", Sailing Thereafter, (State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of December, 1912

at Halifax

Herman Akerlund

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	2	54		54	1	57
TOTAL	3	57		57	1	60

Includes 1 U.S.C. Claimant.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	57	57					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	1			2	2	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2					
TOTAL	62	57			2		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212

25

MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hesperian" sailing from Liverpool, 13th December, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	~~Tuchno~~ Tuchno	Iwan	18		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Male Dziowie	~~Friend~~ Father - Roman Tuchno Mate Colony Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
DEBARRED 2	~~Brownstein~~ Brownstein	Gitel	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	~~Russia~~ Warkitchi			
DEBARRED 3	do	Liza	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father - Mesche Steinert Wife Rosa Vitebsk Livland Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Tzereschko	Anna	19		F	S	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	do	Father - Fedor Tzereschko Alexiza Grodno Russia	do	do
* 5	~~Tolgin~~ Dorczyk	Nikolai	19		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	~~Hungry~~ "	Mother - Fedor Dorczyk Clemitzy Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	~~Kazczuk~~ Kaczuk	~~Wilma~~ Wilma	5		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alexitza		do	do
7	do "	~~Tadeusz~~ Tadeusz	8		M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	"	Father Antoni Kaczan Alexitzy	do	do
8	Rozlowitz	~~Jaroslaw~~ Ivan	28		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	~~Horse~~	Father - Kaczan Stef Russia	Mich	Detroit
9	Walter	Christian	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	German	do	Rosenheim	Brother - Alex Walter Rosenheim Landwirte	Ill	Chicago
10	do	Julie	31		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
ADMITTED 11	~~Koch~~ Koch	Johannes	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ogrzewitz	Mother - Amalia Koch Jarocin Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 12	Alberg	Heinrich			M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	"	Mother - Anna Alberg Orlowskoe Russia	do	do
13	~~Nodlowitz~~	Alexander	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	do	Kovinno	~~Father~~ - Roman Wolgazewitz Kovenna Russia	do	do
14	Wolk	Semen	18		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Father Jonas Wolk Kovinna Russia	do	do
15	~~Michniewicz~~ Michniewicz	Karpe	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father - Jan Michniewicz Kovinna Russia	do	do
16	~~Span~~ Span	Nikifor	33		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kraino	Wife - Anisia Span Milostin Russia	do	do
ADMITTED 17	Swold	Karl	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Linkoping	Father - Jan Swold Nol Hungary	Minn	Galatea
18	~~Czarzan~~ Cior	Andrew	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	~~Denmark~~ Russia	Mawrana	Father - Cior Mawrana Ukraina	Ill	Chicago
19	Rytkonen	Tobias	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyvaskyla	Vorpommern Regards 33 Kopenhagen Sweden Brother - Emil Rytkonen	Mich	Greyling
20	Alder	Florence Mary	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Southchurch	Father - Georg Henry Alder 56 Dalmeston Rd Southchurch	Ill	Chicago
21	Chmura	Peter	18		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mijowaja	Father Ivan Czadilowski Zgorodok	Wisc	Milwaukee
22	~~Stanek~~ Dziobowy	Jan Maria	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	No	Austria	do	Denmark	Sudbirgard	Father - Wawrzyniec Dziobowy Wiesnica Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
23	Stutz	Sofronina	15		F		do	Yes	Yes	Austria	do	do	Nachod	Father - Wojciech Stutz Sofronowa Galicia Austria	Mass	Haverhill
24	Kolasa	Anton Bronislawa	20		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	do	Rudbjergard	Father Wojciech Kolasa Sofronowa Galicia Austria	NJ	Passaic
25	~~Lutan~~ Pulak	~~Bronislawa~~	20		F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Ignat Pulak Zarodzie Podlesie Galicia Austria	Ill	Chicago
26	~~Teodor~~ Kivirin	Johan	24		M		Farmer	Yes	No	Persia	Persian	Persia	Orana	Sister - Tamara Kivirin	do	do
27	Tuchno	Tuzzeco	4		M		Waiter	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	England	London	Father - Giovanni Wenicoge Atina Prov Caserta Italy	Ohio	Middletown
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Aliens 27.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax & St John N B, Mar. December, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	17	No	-	-	Husband - Andreas [illegible] 910 Crawford St Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Russia	Male Oserzkye
2	Yes	Husband	5	No	L.P.C.	-	Husband - Sarah [illegible] 12th [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	do	Kusitza Chof
3	Yes	Father		No	L.P.C.	-	[illegible] - Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	dark	blue	Nil	do	Livland " "
4	Yes	Self	$1	No	-	-	Friend - Mary [illegible] Nagy 352 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	do	Oberegze
5	Yes	do	$31	No	-	-	Friend - " do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	do	" do "
6	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend - Nicolai Nagy 352 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	do	Oberegze
7	Yes	do	25	No	-	-	[illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	Brn	Nil	do	"
8	Yes	-					Friend - [illegible] 371 Leonard Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	do	Horeka Galicy
9	Yes	-	118				Friend - Jacob Schlegeher 4316 43rd Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	do	Rosenheim.
10	Yes	Husband					[illegible]														
11	Yes	Self	100				Friend - John [illegible] Leitsch 91 Lake Shore Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	do	Uerkowitsch
12	Yes	do	40				Friend - [illegible] 9 [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	do	do -
13	Yes	do	23				Friend - Dona Mazurowitz 1208 S Jefferson Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	do	Kolemen
14	Yes	do	23				Friend - [illegible] 1208 S Jefferson Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	do	do
15	Yes	do					Friend [illegible]														
16	Yes	do					Friend - [illegible] 1208 S Jefferson Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	do	do
17	Yes	Brother	Nil	No	-	-	Friend - Nils Seda [illegible] Balatin Simon Filipor Pior [illegible] Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	do	Dimstein. Kremo
18	Yes	do	$20	No	-	-	Brother - [illegible] 20 West Huron str Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Nenkaby
19	Yes	Self					Friend - N [illegible] Box 235 Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Persia	Tabriz Mazanderan
20	Yes	do	$19	No	-	-	Sister - Mrs E Mozes 152 Sedgwick St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Finland	Toivola Jyvaskylan
21							Half bro - [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on face	England	Jordanville
22							Sister - Anieta Kosal 521 15th Ave Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Libau Mitavsky Jastrzebka
23							Sister - Anna Kurys Normal Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	Galacia
24							Bro - Karol Kolaga 20 Gilbert Ave Hawthorne Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	Squint	do	Galacia Sajkowa
25							Sister - Wiktorya Rzepka 13 Jackson St Passaic NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Austria	Galatia
26							Friend - V N Valda 7 to Aola St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	do	Galacia Jarosław Poland
27							Friend - Wm Domenico Vrchiona 5081 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Pox marked	Persia	Osaca Omera
28							[illegible] Box 4 Middleton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Italy	Atina
29																					
30																					

[illegible]

George H Parker
Note cents except 18, 20, 26, 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Main (Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S/S "Hesperian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Main

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1912,

at Halifax

Herman Aberlund

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med S. Krasnigry, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, Ships Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Kharkoff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergius Krasnigry

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1912 day of ....., 19

at ~~New York~~ HALIFAX, N. S.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. Dec 10 JUL 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gordonow	Bes.	36	M	M		watchmaker	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		wife B. Gordonow Klincy Gera gov.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lembrickow	Moisej	26	M	M		Tradesman	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Klincy	wife V. Lembrickow Klincy Gera gov.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Lewins	Beile	50	F	Wd		housework	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		father J. Goldman Windau Russland	Ill.	Chicago
4	Lewins	Baitze	16	F	S		tailoress	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew		Windau	cousin P. Abramowitz Schanlenhofangen Kow Gov.	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Karlun	Mina	33	F	M		housework	no	no		Hebrew		Schaulen	brother J. Makas Biga Livland	Ill.	Chicago
6	Makas	Lina	23	F	S		knitter	yes	yes		Lett.		Biga	friend Adolf Makas Biga Livland	Ill.	Chicago
7	Fogel	Rudolf	26	M	M		carpenter	yes	yes		Lett					
8	Fogel	Malka	24	F	M		housework	yes	yes		Lett		Biga	wife A. Karasick Korni Mogil. gov.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Karasick	Pinchus	63	M	M		Storekeeper	yes	yes		Hebrew		Korni			
10	Kolesnikoff	Olga	46	F	M		housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian					
11	Kolesnikoff	Walerian	4	M	S		child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian		Kowel	sister Anna Chmelansky Kowel Gub. Wolynsk	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kolesnikoff	Zinaida	2	F	S		child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA				
	Kazakowa	Ewa	68	F	Wd		housewife			RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA				
ADMITTED 14	Tannowitzky	Nisan	54	M	M		baker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lubny	brother M. Lubny Gub. Poltawa	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 15	Tannowitzky	Leib	19	M	S		baker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lubny			
ADMITTED 16	Lewit	Sosja	34	F	M		housework	yes	yes		Hebrew					
ADMITTED 17	Lewit	Leiba	9	M	Child			yes	yes		Hebrew		Starodub	Brother: Meyer Frischman Starodub Tschernigow Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 18	Lewit	Sechame	6	F	S		child	no	no		Hebrew					
ADMITTED 19	Kaitzman	Gers	20	F	S		milliner	no	no		Hebrew		Odessa	Father: Aron Kaitzman Odessa Cherson Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Total Aliens 19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. Halifax List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Halifax, 23rd December, 1912.

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took refuge from care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	24	no	–	Mother in law Edelstein 2549 Potomac ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	RUSSIA	Starodubo
2	yes	self.	50	no	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Starodubo
3	yes	self.		no	–	Sam E. Lewis 1255 Clarmont St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Peltsez
4	yes	mother	25	no	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Peltsez
5	yes	self.		no	–	husband C. Reynard: 1114 1020 S. 4th st Ft Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Shatiskey
6	yes	self.	20	no	–	brother in law A Brodie 2840 N. Lawndale st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kiev
7	yes	self.		no	–	brother J. Vogel 1903 ogden ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Glinec
8	yes	husband	40	no	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Glinec
9	yes	son	15	no	–	son Wm Warsik: 1218 W. Taylor st. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Korny
10	yes			no	–	Housewife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	
11	yes	mother		no	–	J. Kulesnikaus													
12	yes	mother		no	–	1046 Austin ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Kowel
13	yes	self		no	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
14	yes	self	9400	no	–	Son: Sam Samoff 1850 Washburn ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	light	gray	gray	none	RUSSIA	
15	yes	husband		no	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Lubny
16	yes	brother		no	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	
17	yes	father	50	yes	–	Husband L Levett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	
18	yes	father		no	–	Mahlwood ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Starodub
19	yes	[illegible]		no	–	Brother: M. Kratchmer 1400 W 12th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Klejak
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Lupu Master, of the RUSSIA, from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Lupu
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Halifax, N. S. day of , 19 ,
at ~~New York~~ DEC 24 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2
q+2

(Lines 1 - 19 inclusive)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gvnad S Krasnigzy, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, Ships Surgeon (State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Krakau University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gvnad Krasnigzy

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1912 day of _____, 19

at [redacted] Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. Dec 10 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
#																
1	Friedrich	David	18		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zwonorewka	brother Basil Friedrich Zwonorewka Samara Gov.	Wisc	Sheboygan
2	Altergott	Christian	28		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zwonorewka	wife E. Altergott. Zwonorewka Samara Gov.	Ill.	Chicago.
3	Altergott	Emilie	19		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zwonorewka	father Ch. Altergott. Zwonorewka Samara Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bolger	David	42		M	M	farmlabour	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia				
5	Bolger	Helena	33		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
6	Bolger	Dorothea	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Zwonorewka	brother Heinrich Bolger Zwonorewka Samara Gov.	Ill	Chicago
7	Bolger	Maria	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
8	Bolger	Amalie	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
9	Bolger	Friedrich	3		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
10	Schmidt	Karl	34		M	M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Borgardt	wife Paulina Schmidt Borgardt Samara Gov.	Ill	Bellwood
11	Grassman	Peter	18		M	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Podolsknoje	step-father G. Forsch Podolsknoje Samara Gov.	Ill.	Bellwood
12	Ograf	Dorothea	16		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Zwonorewka	mother Maria Ograf Zwonorewka Samara Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Schmidt	Alexander	51		M	M	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia				
14	Schmidt	Amalie	41		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
15	Schmidt	Alexander	16		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia				
16	Schmidt	Karl	14		M	S	farmlabourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia				
17	Schmidt	Julius	10		M	S	child	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Blumenfeld	friend Philip Friesinger Blumenfeld Samara Gov.	Wisc	North Milwaukee
18	Schmidt	Eduard	10		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
19	Schmidt	Natalie	7		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
20	Schmidt	Reingold	4		M	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
21	Schmidt	Amalie	2		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
22	Marlick	Chane	25		F	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wodno	father Benjamin Marlick Wodno Kowen Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Tschepanik	Grigory	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Adamowo	wife Anastasija Tschepanik Adamowo Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
24	Michaelis	Anton	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dewseikiskij	father W. Michaelis Dewseikiskij Kowen. Gov.	Ill.	Melrose Park
25	Bybal	Alexander	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mokiskij	father J. Bybal Mokiskij Kow. Gov.	Ill.	Batavia
26	Markis	Emilie	24		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilkobjanki	mother Elesa Markis Wilkobjanki Wol. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lutzko	Bascha	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kupischek	friend Sch. Lutzko Kupischek Kow. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lutzko	Jetde	9		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED	Lutzko	Scheine	6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
ADMITTED	Lutzko	Chaie	4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

NOT USED

NOT USED

Allens 30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Halifax List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Halifax, 22nd December, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	yes	2	no	Gustav D. Friedrich: 1336 Nelson ave Sheboygan Wisc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kwanoruska
2	yes	father	10	yes	2	no	brother in law J. Herzog: 4452 49th ave Maypair Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kwanoruska
3	yes	self	10	no		no	friend Chr. Kraise 4457 Monroe ave, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kwanoruska
4	yes	self				no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kwanoruska
5	yes	husband				no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kwanoruska
6	yes	father	100	no		no	brother J. Borger: Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
7	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
8	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	blue	—	✓	✓
9	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	brown	—	✓	✓
10	no	self	10	no		no	friend J. Jumes: Cook Co: Bellwood Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Borgart.
11	no	self	10	no		no	friend D. Krauss: Cook Co. Bellwood Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rosenheim
12	yes	self	20	no		no	father H. Herzog: 3015 Lawrence ave Jefferson Park Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kwanoruska
13	yes	self				no		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Blumenfeld
14	yes	husband				no		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Blumenfeld
15	yes	sisters				no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Blumenfeld
16	yes	sisters				no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Blumenfeld
17	yes	father	100	no		no	nephew Heinrich Schmidt: 1111 Milwaukee Ave.	no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	yes	mother		no		no		no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	yes	self	25	no		no	uncle E. Kaplan: 1129 N. Wood st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wordsha
23	yes	self	20	no		no	friend P. Pokarskij: 1248 Epperson st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Adamowo
24	yes	self	25	no		no	brother A. Skiskaitas: Melrose Park Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Dewelskij
25	yes	self	25	no		no	cousin P. Nafaska: River st Batavia Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Motiskij
26	yes	brother	25	no		no	brother S. Skaskij: 833 to 34th st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wilcobruky
27	yes	husband		no		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kupischek
28	yes	father		no		no	husband A. Schultz: 1130 Farwick st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	good	no			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Examined at Winnipeg Immig. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zeps, Master, of the RUSSIA, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zeps
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1912 day of , 19 ,

at [redacted] Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest opposite a name usually means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest opposite a name might necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Irish Gentile, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med L Krasnicky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, Ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Krakau University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr med L Krasnicky

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1912 day of , 19

at [redacted] U. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. Dec 10 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Litwjanowicz	Nicolai	29		m m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jelkanowo	wife Eurosinija Litwjanowicz Jelkanowo Gub. Mogilew	Kan.	Kansas
2	Labenicz	Kasia	29		f s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrekow	father Ruwin Labenicz Petrekow Gub. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
3	Wainer	Leibe	22		f s	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beloskok	Gub. Grodno	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Korzkewicz	Fanja	22		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Berosowo	wife Kasja Korzkewicz Berosowo Gub. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
5	Machnowicz	Pinjil	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Czekiewkuy	wife Frospe Machnowicz Czekiewkuy Gub. Walynsk	Ill	Peoria
ADMITTED	Nicolenko	Pawel	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Romanowski	father Prokim Nicolenko Romanowski Gub. Kiew	Cal.	Mojave
ADMITTED	Kowzin	Wulf	16		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kubelki	mother Hanna Kowzin Kubelki Gub. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
8	Kersnowska	Barbara	19		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Janischki	father Konsantin Kerszowska Janischki Gub. Kowno	Mich	Ann Arbor
9	Kronewsky	Adam	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rikunischki	wife Agata Kronewsky Schaulen Gub. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
10	Tschipis	Jok	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rikunischki	father Egor Schipis Rikunischki Gub. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
11	Banbin	Anupy	24		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Birkjany	mother Grasiy Banbin Birkjany Gub. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
12	Dubinsky	Franz	26		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Belicschi	mother Agnezenky Dubinsky Belicschy Gub. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
13	Waikewicz	Jokr	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilpanow	father Justin Waikewicz Wilpanow Gub. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
14	Sapan	Ignatzy	27		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Udrischki	mother Anna Sapan Udrischki Gub. Kowno	Ill	Chicago
15	Katilowicz	Iwan	45		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipawicz	wife Malwina Katilowicz Lipawicz Gub. Wilno	Ill	Chicago
16	Labunicz	Leonard	18		m s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dsiwja	father Iwan Labunicz Gub. Wilno	Ill	Chicago
17	Abanasewicz	Franz	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dessitki	mother Anelja Abanasewicz Gub. Wilno	Wisc	Kenosha
18	Neudorf	Asik	29		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokolow	wife Jura Neudorf Sokolow Gub. Sedlecz	Ill	Chicago
19	Shurka	Meran	28		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suderow	wife Anna Shurka Suderow Gub. Walynsk	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Walosczuk	Grigory	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suderow	wife Kasja Walosczuk Suderow Gub. Walynsk	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Kapezuko	Evdokia	40		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sirnowka	friend Jacob Kapezuko Sirnowka Gub. Samara	Mich	Sebewaing
22	Felk	Christian	34		m m	laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Lukakei	wife Emilie Felk Slotschkow Gub. Samara	Mich	St. Clair
23	Schmidt	Ekaterina	21		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodicze	brother F. Schmidt Gorodicze Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
24	Johnitz	Iwan	3		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodicze			
ADMITTED	Krivezenko	Chaim	18		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gordok	mother Minja Krivezenko Gordok Gub. Witebsk	Ill	Chicago
26	Nisen	Helena	29		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Hahl	brother Alexandr Nisen Hahl Gub Saratow	Ill	Chicago
27	Kaplan	Dore	36		f m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lelza	brother Pjotr Orlowsky Lelza Gub. Grodno	Ia.	Des Moines
28	Kaplan	Aron	10		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			Ill	Chicago
29	Kaplan	Isaac	8		m s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Kaplan	Nicie	2		f s	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

NOT USED

NOT USED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Halifax List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Halifax, 23 December, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend Kuczonkow 26 North James St Kansas City Kansas					Entered at [illegible] (Date)	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zoltanowo
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stanley 6026 Max Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Perkow
3	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law M. Kaczmarek 2908 Woodland ave Cleveland Ohio					(Date)	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Krinik
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Morosz 1121 N. Leavitt St Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Berega
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend N. Jansen 132 East Peoria Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	11	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Cekwerkiy
6	no	self	18	no	no	no	brother-in-law Nikolaenko Magadore Ohio					(Date)	good	no	5	—	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Romanowski
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Kaka 2111 Muskegon ave Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Dubeiky
8	yes	self	21	no	no	no	sister J. Kenanowska 1110 Ogden Kalkaugee str Ann Arbor Mich					(Date)	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Zaroshky
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin Joe Jagunin 4450 Wood str Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Jezup Zatkowski
10	yes	self	22	no	no	no	friend: Pet Korla Wood str 4528 Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Gulkowa
11	yes	self	22	no	no	no						(Date)	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Gulkowa
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no						(Date)	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Gulkowa
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Wojciech Wood st 4329 Hannitage ave Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Wilganow
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Aaron % J. Silver 1208 S. Jefferson st Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Udrischki
15	yes	self	35	no	no	no	J. Bochanick Wood st 4328 Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Upanicz
16	yes	self	13	no	no	no	brother O. Jabynicz 49 ave st 1411 Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Saserje
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother K. Apanasewicz 456 Lyman ave Kenosha Wisc					(Date)	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Demidki
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend Friedorf 929 S. Paulina st Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Sokolab
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Cousin A. [illegible] 2824 Cro Thon ave Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Fidrowa
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alexander Kleschenko					(Date)	good	no	5	9	[illegible]			none	RUSSIA	
21	yes	self	8	yes	no	no	Neb Gold-John [illegible] Kindo water Reef 324 St Clair Mich					(Date)	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Jernowka
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no						(Date)	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	gray	none		Kazakowka Samarkan
23	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Michael Johnitz 1st Polish Bleistein 1383 yr.					(Date)	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none		Gorodisko
24	yes	father	no	no	no	no	1st Polish Church Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	yes	brother	25	no	no	no	by Arch Bishop Quigley 4520 Albany ave Chicago Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Gorodok
26	yes	husband	35	no	no	no	husband Johann Nissen Bellwood Ill					(Date)	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none		Zahlen
27	yes	husband	—	no	no	no	Husband - Rev Kaplan (6355 Halsted st) 709 [illegible] Chicago Ill					Entered at [illegible] (Date)	good	no	5	1	light	dark	brown	none		Gruschana
28	yes	father	no	no	no	no						Entered at [illegible] (Date)	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	father	—	no	no	no						(Date)	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	yes	father		no	no	no	Des Moines Iowa					(Date)	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpe, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the RUSSIA, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 21 1912 day of , 19 ,

at [redacted] Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, Ships Surgeon (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia. Krakau University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1912 day of , 19

at [redacted] U. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-115

2-1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

NOT USED

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. Dec 10 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Balkowszey	Pawel	29		M	M	all all farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Barkolabowa	Wife: Stepanida Walsewnsky Barkolabowa Augustow gov.	Kans	Kansas City
2	Rupp	Sofia	29		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dwerde	Father: Jaseneb Rupp Imonarewsa Samara gov.	Ill	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Samuel Kapalan [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Galuschexa	Andrey	33		M	M	all all laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Romanowa	Wife: Christina Galuschexa Romanowa Kiew gov.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Kazman	Guda	40		M	M	all all ~~merchant~~	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dawidgorodok	Wife: Chaja Kazman	Cal	Mojave
ADMITTED 6	Kazman	Eliezer	16		M	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodok	Gorodok Minsk gov.	Mich	Flint
	cu 40-37409	631														
	10-7	8-17-30														
7	Lakxowicz		30		M	M	all all farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zagradi	Wife: Anna Lakxowicz Zagradi Minsk gov.	Wis	Milwaukee
8	~~Bajka~~	Simon	31		M	M	all all farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boxschitzi	Wife: Alexandra Zajatz Boxschitza Minsk gov.	Ill	Chicago
9	Scheremet	Marina	25		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Boxschitzi	Father: Philip Scheremet Boxschitzi Minsk gov.	Ill	Chicago
10	Radion	Kirili	23		M	M	all all farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorodiscse	Wife: Anastasia Radion Gorodiscse Wolynsk gov.	Ill	Chicago
11	Fritz	Herman	22		M	M	all all farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Dubnixi	Wife: Paulina Fritz Dubnixi Wolynsk gov.	Ill	Chicago
12	Tuchinczuk	Jacow	23		M	M	all all laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odomica	Wife: Anna Tuchinczuk Odomica Wolynsk gov.	Ill	Peoria
13	Melnik	Klimenzy	20		M	M	all all laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zetwertny	Wife: Elena Melnik Zetwertny Wolynsk gov.	Ill	Peoria
14	Woloszuk	Chreny	17		M	S	all all laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saluzja	Father: Grigory Woloszuk Saluzja Grodno gov.	Mo	Kansas City
15	Rybak	Peter	39		M	M	all all laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobry	Wife: Amdonia Rybak Bobry Grodno gov.	Mo	Kansas City
16	Wolkowitz	Ilja	29		M	M	all all farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Besduschy	Wife: Marina Wolkowitz Besduschy Grodno gov.	Ill	Chicago
17	Rutz	Filip	28		M	M	all all farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luchowcsity	Wife: Marfa Rutz Luchowcsity Grodno gov.	Minn	St. Paul
18	Bardowsky	Jordy	43		M	M	all all ~~farmlabor~~	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luchowcsity	Wife: Solomija Baidowsky Lupowcsity Wolynsk gov.	Minn	St. Paul
	cpa 11/13445-3	R.B 7/19/35											Lupowcsity			
19	Bobinska	Feodor	20		M	S	all all farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zagolsi	Father: Filimon Bobinska Zagolsi Grodno gov.	Minn	St. Paul
20	Nemerczuk	Grigory	21		M	S	all S. farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luchowcsity	Uncell: A. Nemerczuk Luchowcsity Grodno gov.	Minn	St. Paul
21	Sawczuk	Feodor	19		M	S	all S. farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luchowcsity	Brother: Kanstanin Sawczuk Luchowcsity Grodno gov.	Minn	St. Paul
	cpa 14-34960	3/10/38														
22	Nowczuk	Wassily	20		M	S	all S. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luchowcsity	Father: Igor Sawczuk Luchowcsity Grodno gov.	Minn	St. Paul
23	Iwizky	Anton	18		M	S	all S. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Luchowcsity	Father: Iwan Iwizky Starogowcsiny Grodno gov.	Ill	Chicago
24	Snopsa	Weronika	27		F	M	all housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Starogowcsiny			
25	Snopsa	Konstanty	15		M	S	all S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapsa			
26	Snopsa	Isabella	12		F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		Cousin: Franciszek Zimno Franciszka Timan		
27	Snopsa	Marjanna	10		F	S	all S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapsa	Lapsa Grodno gov.	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Snopsa	Antonina	8		F	S	all S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapsa	Lapsa		
29	Snopsa	Janina	3½		F	S	all S. child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia				
✓ 30	Melnikow	Alexy	38		M	M	all all farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poltawowka	Wife: Ksenia Melnikow Poltawowka Mogilew gov.	Kans	Kansas City
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

Minn 28.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Haliax List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Halifax, 23 December, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or disabled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	no	Friend: Mr. Kuceenkow 36 N. James St. Kansas City Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Novolabay
2	yes	self	10	no	no	cousin - Gollies Pfeffer 4421 - 46 Mayfair Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown		none	RUSSIA	Ivanorevrea
3	yes	self				Cousin: M. Kaplan, Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6	dark	dark brown				Kievan
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Mr. Kovalenko, Stipanow pinetree Co. P. O. a. Allegawe Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Romanovrei
5	yes	self		no	no	no	Brother: P. Rakiman, Garfield and Michigan ave Flint Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	
6	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	David Gorodok
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle: Mr. Labzanics 2?? Bicker St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Lenck Jagrado
8	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend: Mr. Klarog 121 N. Leavitt St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Boxschutzi
9	yes	self	39	no	no	no	Friend: Mr. Scheremens, 38 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Wilna
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: D. Blisbosem, 1333 W. 14 place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Gorodiscse
11	yes	self	27	no	no	no	Brother in law: Mr. Wagner, 906 Elsbonem St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Dubniki
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Mr. Podvalnik, 132 W. Washington St. Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none		Kovalno
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Mr. Simen W. Washington St. 132 Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none		Zetwerkny
14	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Friend: P. Chwaljuk, Armourdale Packerd St. 816 Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none		Taluzja
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: P. Choaljuk, Armourdale Packerd St. 816 Kansas City Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none		Bobry
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Mr. Roginski, 1330 Union St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Bloda
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother in law: Mr. Janoszuk 567 Broadway St. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Suchowcicke
18	yes	self	27	no	no	no	Brother in law: J. Kopel, 582 Robert St. 12 Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Suchowcicke
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: Mr. Janoszuk, 567 Broadway St. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Jagolzi
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: D. Cheek 567 Broadway St. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none		Suchowcsicke
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend: H. Bromuse, 582 Robert St. 12 Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none		Bobinski
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: M. Lexul 582 Robert St. St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none		Suchowcsicke
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cousin: Jany Lemenjas, C. Adolph Silver Banner, 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none		Starozarcsiny
24	yes	husband		no	no	no	Husband — Pinsk Mosa 10 Ctse. St. 856 Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	gray	none		Zimnosky
25	yes	father	50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	blue	none		Lapici
26	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	"
27	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		Lapsable Lapsk
28	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		"
29	yes	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		"
30	yes	self	117	no	no	no	Friend: Mr. Kuceenkow 36 N. James St. Kansas City Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	RUSSIA	Soltanovrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zeppe, Master, of the RUSSIA, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zeppe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1912 day of , 19 ,
at [redacted] Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, as a hired man who cooperates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Yes—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*).—Nationality is construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing in column 9 does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in that column does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Another who is born in Germany, or Holland, or Switzerland, might properly come under the designation of Hebrew, Russian, or any other race, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Has alien ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector other in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, Ships Surgeon, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by owners" or "master" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Krakau University, Russia. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1912 day of , 19

at [redacted] N. S.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. Dec 10 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
#															
1	Mikulicz	Silwester	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasnitz	mother Anna Mikulicz Krasnitz, Mogilew gub.	Kan.	Kansas
2	Butrimczuk	Semjon	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowolulzk	wife Melonia Butrimczuk Nowolulzk, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
3	Leloish	Jakim	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalilo	wife Anna Leloish Kalilo, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
4	Burak	Justin	38	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zastrushje	wife Maria Burak Zastrushje, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
5	Proxopowicz	Pawel	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zazerje	wife Natalia Proxopowicz Zazerje, grodno gub	Ills	Chicago
6	Malicz	Iwan	29	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyshxowicze	wife Marta Malicz Tyshxowizi, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
7	Gedxo	Tatjana	26	f	W	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorbacha	father Wartolomey Gorbacha, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
8	Minjux	Kiprian	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyshxewicz	father Andrey Minjux Tyshxewizi, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
9	Minjux	Pelagea	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyshxewicz			
10	Leonowicz	Ossip	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poszewicz	wife Malania Leonowicz Poszewicz, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
11	Juchnowicz	Stepan	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Momvl	wife Stefania Juchnowicz Momol, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
12	Kaliletz	Trofim	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Samoshje	father Estap Kalilatz Samoshje, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
13	Marzan	Filips	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaozerje	wife Maria Marzan Zaozerje, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
14	Buczik	Luxjan	44	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalil	wife Maria Buczik Kalil grodno gub	Ills	Chicago
15	Parfejewicz	Iwan	28	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalil	wife Ksenia Parfejewicz Kalil, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
16	Buchata	Philipp	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mishxo	father Karp Buchala Mishxo, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
17	Pashxowicz	Lawrenty	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dedovitz	wife Anna Pashxovitz Dedovitz grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
18	Rumak	Alexey	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaozerje	mother Anna Rumak Zaozerje, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
19	Rumak	Ewtichy	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dedovicz	wife Marfa Rumak Dedovicz, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
20	Kotxowetz	Alexandr	22	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyshxovicz	wife Anna Kotxowetz Tyshxovicz, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
21	Marsan	Kirsifor	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dedowicz	wife Nastasia Marsan Dedovicz, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
22	Derxacz	Vassily	26	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dedovicz	wife Marta Derxacz Dedovicz, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
23	Kewerelz	Denis	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyshxovizi	wife Anna Kewerelz Tyshxovizi, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
24	~~Buchalxo~~	~~Teodor~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dedovicz~~	~~wife Nacnazia Buchalxo Dedovicz, grodno gub.~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
25	Pashxowicz	Pjotr	27	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaozerje	wife Varvara Pashxowicz Zaozerje, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
26	Katxowelz	Luxjan	19	m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyshxowlzy	father Adam Katxowelz Tyshxowtzy Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
27	Peshta	Jacow	26	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zaiserny	wife Josila Peshta, Zaiserny, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
28	Marsan	Anton	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zazelje	wife Clavia Marsan Zazelje, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
29	Kasatyrez	Karp	36	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobrin	wife Antosia Kasatyrelz Kobrin, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
30	Romanjuk	Wisey	27	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalil	wife Anna Romanjuk Kalil, grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

Mucus 79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Halifax List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] *Halifax*, *23 December*, *1912*.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	no	no	friend M. Kuczenrow c/o L. Lustig #26 N. James St. Kansas, Kan.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Krasnitz
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin A. Jakusha # 1330 S. Union Sts. Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Nowolutzk
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin A. Barkowitz # 1308 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kalilo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother K. Burak # 1330 S. Union Sts. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Jastruslije
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother J. Roxoporicz, c/o Mr. Ginsburg & Son #635 W 12th St. Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zajeserje
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Daniel Maliez # 728 W 12th St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Tyshkowicze
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Ivan Pavala, 1330 S. Union St. Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Gorbacha
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin M. Nowie c/o Adolph Silver & Co., 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Tyshkowicz
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Tyshkowicz
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Peter Kronowicz 928 W. 12th St. near Halsted strut. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black brown	none	Russia	Palowczy
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Mazurcewicz c/o M. Ginsburg & Son, 212 W 12th St. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Motol
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Grigory Mazur, 635 W 12th Sts. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Samoshje
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law T. Buchalko c/o M. Ginsburg & Son, 635 W 12th St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zaozerje
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Andrey Hasewicz 1330 S. Union Sts. Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kalila
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law A. Stasewicz # 1330, S. Union St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kalila
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Maliez, # 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Tyshkowicz
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ivan Pashkewicz, c/o Mr. Ginsburg 635 W 12th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Dedowitz
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother P. Rumak, c/o M. Ginsburg 635 W. 12th Sts. Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Zaozerje
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend E. Derkacz, c/o A. Silver 1208 S Jefferson St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Dedowicze
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend Mr. Kundzeshko, c/o A. Silver Banker #1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Tyshkowicze
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend B. Suprun c/o M. Ginsburg & Son, 635 W. 12th Sts. Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Dedowitz
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Nikita Derkacz c/o M. Ginsburg & Son, 635 W 12th St. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Dedowitz
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stepan Bondar, # 1208 S. Jefferson Sts. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Tyshkowicz
24	[redacted]																			
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law C. Nowie, c/o A. Silver & Co, 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Faserje
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ivan Kozowelz, 12 near Halsted St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Tyshkowicze
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law T. Marsan c/o M. Ginsburg, 635 W. 12th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Laiceny
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend T. Pashkewitz, c/o M. Ginsburg 635 W. 12th Sts. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	black brown	none	Russia	Motol
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend T. Kosonow # 1330 S. Union Sts. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair gray	none	Russia	Jaroslitze
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law S. Parkewitz 1308 S. Jefferson Sts. Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kalila

German & Scandinavian. Examg. Insp.
Exam all except line 11.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zarp, Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the RUSSIA, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zarp,
Master [redacted].

Sworn to before me this Dec. 2 1912 day of , 19 ,
at [redacted] Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, Ships Surgeon (State whether "employed on vessel bringing them to U. S." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Krakau University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergius Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1912 day of _____, 19

at [redacted], U. S.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. Dec 10 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Melnikow	Adam	29		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sollanowka	wife Maria Melnikow Sollanowka, Mogilew gub.	Kans.	Kansas City
2	Matweiczuk	Nasar	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kozlowo (Antonimy)	wife Natalia Matweiczuk Kozlowo, Wolyn gub.	Iowa	Ottumwa
3	Mamulikow	Jacow	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bozgowka (Dawgowka)	wife Anastasija Mamulikow Bozgowko, Mogilew gub.	Mich.	Saginaw
4	Ostreiko	Stepan	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rosocznoje	mother Melania Ostreiko Rosocznoje, Minsk gub.	Ills	Melrose Park
5	Branowitzky	Wassily	26		m	s	Carpenter laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Gorochowxa	brother Jacob Branowitzky Gorochowxa, Minsk gub.	Wisc	Milwaukee
ADMITTED	Rushello	Marjanna	26		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowali (Widiela)		Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	Rushello	Felix	2		m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowali	father Tadeush Stepana Kowali, Kovno gub.	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	Rushello	Joseph	3	6	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowali		Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED	Rushello	Stefania	4/12		f	s	child	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowali		Ills	Chicago
SOSNGA 6-13-29																
10	Kreizo	Antom	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skiry	father Pawel Kreizo Skiry, Kovno gub.	Ind.	East Chicago
11	Medsiolis	Anna	18		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Powari	father Joseph Medsiolis Powari, Kovno gub.	Iowa	Sioux City
12	Szukszis	Anela	17		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Powari	father Michal Szukszegio Powari, Kovno gub.	Iowa	Sioux City
13	Lysowik	Parasiewia	22		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Widriczi	father Pansily Lysowik Widriczi, Wolynsk gub.	Ind.	South Bend
14	Luzjanuk	Marxian	25		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Komarowxa	wife Genowja Lyszjanux Komarowxa, Wolyn gub.	Ills	Peoria
15	Zacharczuk	Iwan	50		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarshewicz	wife Petrosinia Zacharczuk Carslewicz, Minsk gub.	Ills	Chicago
16	Zacharczuk	Pawel	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Parshewicz	wife Parafia Zacharczuk Purchewicz Minsk gub.	Mass	Chicago
17	Soxol	Jno	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suchowczitz	father Klisma Soxol Suchowczitz, Grodno gub.	Minn	St. Paul
18	Prokopowicz	Jacov	18		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seseria	father Michail Prokopowicz Seseria, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
19	Zenjuta	Feodor	22		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sicgewa	wife Feodosia Zenjuta Sicgewa, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
20	Lawrusjux	Feodor	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Psicgewa	father Anton Lawrusjux Psicgewa, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
21	Parfejewitz	Stepan	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicgewa	father Iwan Parfejewitz Nicgewa Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
Deported 5-7-13 22	Fedorux	Dmitry	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skrijew	wife Juljanna Fedorux Skrijew, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
23	Nasarux	Grigory	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	father Nasar Nasarux Borki, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
24	Iwanjux	Alexey	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	mother Anastasia Iwanjux Borki, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
25	Lifshitz	Ester	20		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolxowisk	father Aron Lifshitz Volxowisk, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
26	Nowik	Maxim	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fishxowicz	wife Agafia Nowik Fishxowicz, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
27	Lawrisjux	Stepan	26		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pnjuchi	wife Parashewa Lawrisjux Grodno gub. Pnjuch	Ills	Chicago
28	Yewtuch	Roman	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pnjuchi	wife Marta Yewtuch Pnjuch, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
29	Baljux	Fjotr	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pnjuchi	wife Agrijina Baljux Pnjuch, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
30	Baljux	Samuil	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pnjuchi	father Petr Baljux Pnjuchi, Grodno gub.	Ills	Chicago
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Aliens 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Halifax List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Halifax, 22 December, 1912.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	no		friend-Mrs Kuczenow #26 N James St Kansas City		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Galizien
2	yes	self	23	no	no		friend-A Kuczenko #202 Howard St Columbia, Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Lozowaya
3	yes	self	25	no	no		friend-F Djunder, # 2607 Emerson St Saginaw Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Borzewka
4	yes	self	15	no	no		cousin-P. Ostrenko, Box 728 Melrose Park Ills.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Pesocznoje
5	yes	self	25	no	no		friend-H Bohush #568 Green Bush St. Milwaukee Wisc		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Gorochowka
6	yes	self	—	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Kowali
7	yes	self	—	no	no		husband Felix Puchella 20-13- 7th Sts. Chicago Ills S. Canal and Ave		no	no	no	—	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	Russia Kowali
8	yes	self	—	no	no				no	no	no	—	no	—	—	light	—	—	none	Russia Kowali
9	yes	self	—	no	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Skiry
10	yes	self	12	no	no		uncle-A Spelila, Cerrenge 5008 East Chicago, Ind.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Kowali
11	yes	self	25	no	no		cousin-Michail Bulkewicz 2204 Lexe Sts. Sioux City Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Pawapy
12	yes	self	25	no	no		cousin Jurais Tenunenas 2204 Lexe St. Sioux City Iowa		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Wedsage Pechow
13	yes	self	25	no	no		uncle Lorech Milenocy #606 W Dirinon St. S. Bend, Ind.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	black	brown	none	Russia Komarovo
14	yes	self	25	no	no		brother-V. Lukjanuk #2905 S. Washington St. Peoria, Ills.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Paroshiwczy
15	yes	self	25	no	no		friend-Rosey Simon #1208 E. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Paroshewcz
16	yes	self	25	no	no		friend-V. Timenjuk #1208 E. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Saxowiczi
17	yes	self	25	no	no		friend A Loxol, 613 Linden St. St. Paul, Minn.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Russia Seseria
18	yes	self	25	no	no		uncle-Michail Malick 728 W. 12 St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	blue	none	Russia Siczewa
19	yes	self	25	no	no		friend K Karfajewicz #1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Psiczewa
20	yes	self	24	no	no		cousin M Bawarcjux #1208 E. Jefferson Str. Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Psiczewa
21	yes	self	25	no	no		brother in law M Buczix 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Stajew
22	yes	self	24	no	no		M or P Defective		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Borxi
23	yes	self	20	no	no		sister brother in Schwairo 903 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Borxi
24	yes	self	25	no	no		cousin P Mczinorux 903 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia Wolxowisk
25	yes	self	25	no	no		brother in law S Samasuk 4631 Hembrodt ave Chicago		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Tyshxowizi
26	yes	self	25	no	no		uncle-H. Goldstein 1480 Clybourn ave Chicago Ills.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia Pyjuchi
27	yes	self	25	no	no		cousin T Kovix, 1208 S. Jefferson Str. Chicago, Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	brown	none	Russia Pyjuchi
28	yes	self	25	no	no		brother in law P Bartosh 1208 S. Jefferson Str. Chicago, Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	gray	none	Russia Pyjuchi
29	yes	self	25	no	no		friend M Gelmancjux 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Pyjuchi
30	yes	self	25	no	no		friend P Buczix #1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia Pyjuchi

friend-Mrs Kuczenow #26 N James St Kansas City — Entered at ——— (Date) ——— (Via)

friend-A Kuczenko #202 Howard St Columbia, Iowa — Entered at ——— (Date) ——— (Via)

friend-F Djunder, # 2607 Emerson St Saginaw Mich

cousin P. Ostrenko, Box 728 Melrose Park Ills.

friend H Bohush #568 Green Bush St. Milwaukee Wisc

husband Felix Puchella 20-13- 7th Sts. Chicago Ills S. Canal and Ave — Entered at ——— (Date) ——— (Via)

uncle A Spelila, Cerrenge 5008 East Chicago, Ind.

cousin Michail Bulkewicz 2204 Lexe Sts. Sioux City Iowa

cousin Jurais Tenunenas 2204 Lexe St. Sioux City Iowa

uncle Lorech Milenocy #606 W Dirinon St. S. Bend, Ind.

brother V. Lukjanuk #2905 S. Washington St. Peoria, Ills.

friend Rosey Simon #1208 E. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ills

friend V. Timenjuk #1208 E. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ills — Entered at ——— (Date) ——— (Via)

friend A Loxol, 613 Linden St. St. Paul, Minn.

uncle Michail Malick 728 W. 12 St. Chicago Ills

friend K Karfajewicz #1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills

cousin M Bawarcjux #1208 E. Jefferson Str. Chicago

brother in law M Buczix 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ills — Entered at ——— (Date) ——— (Via)

M or P Defective

sister brother in Schwairo 903 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ills — Entered at ——— (Date) ——— (Via)

cousin P Mczinorux 903 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ills

brother in law S Samasuk 4631 Hembrodt ave Chicago

uncle H. Goldstein 1480 Clybourn ave Chicago Ills.

cousin T Kovix, 1208 S. Jefferson Str. Chicago, Ills

brother in law P Bartosh 1208 S. Jefferson Str. Chicago, Ills

friend M Gelmancjux 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ills

friend P Buczix #1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ills

friend P Baljux #1208 Jefferson, Str. Chicago Ills

Lois [illegible] Inst.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zepp Master, of the RUSSIA, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zepp
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 4 1912 day of ..., 19 ,

at [redacted] Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr med S Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, Ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Krakau University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

Isig Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this DEC 9 1912 day of , 19

at [redacted] Galley, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. Dec 10 1912, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dowger	Juan	20		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Granapol	father F. Dowger Granapol Gub. Minsk	Ill	Chicago
2	Skorupka	Felix	18		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kobljany	father Josif Skorupa Kobljany Gub. Sedletz	Ill	Chicago
3	Pawilansky	Felix	20		m	s.	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Arimayzi	father Klemeny Pacilansky Azimayzi Gub. Kowno	Ill	Waukegan
4	Jacubanis	Anastasia	17		f	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Dubrischki	father S. Jacubanis Dubrischki Gub. Kowno	Ind	East Chica
5	Petruk	Michail	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenkowetz	wife Melanija Petruk Lenkowetz Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
6	Molczan	Nicolai	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ozericzin	wife Liba Molczan Ozericzin Gub. Minsk	Ohio	Clevelan
7	Barabasch	Prokoly	18		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belogorodki	Barabasch Belogorodki Gub. Volja	Mo	St Louis
8	Sidoreziuk	Chariton	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenkowetz	wife Anna Sidoreziuk Lenkowetz Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
9	Lukjaniuk	Speridon	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Komanow	wife Paraskusa Lukjaniuk Komanow Gub. Wolynsk	Wisc	Kenosha
10	Nicziporuk	Makar	35		m	wd	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolischowo	wife Anna Nicziporuk Kolischowo Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
11	Bubija	Sjaw	38		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolischowo	wife Pelagea Bubija Kolischowo Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
12	Swisdun	Adam	20		m	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolischowo	father N. Swisdun Kolischowo Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
13	Kanidjuk	Alexy	28		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolischowo	wife M. Danoidjuk Kolischowo Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
14	Juss	Juan Juan	28		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	wife Maria Juss Borki Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
15	Sidoruk	Mina	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kutischowo	wife Olena Sidoruk Kutischowo Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
16	Gaidelsky	Martin	20		m	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Maidani	father Jana K. Gaidelsky Maidani Gub. Wolynsk	Ohio	Cleveland
* 17	Gizkewics	Fajey	26		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zalno	wife F. Gizkewics Zalno Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
18	Sidoreziuk	Stepan	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	wife F. Sidoreziuk Borki Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
19	Bublia	Nikita	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolischowo	wife E. Bublja Kutischowo Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
20	Sawick	Luka	26		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	wife Irena Sawicki Borki Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
21	Sawicki	Sila	30		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	wife S. Sawicki Borki Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
22	Sawitzky	Pawel	20		m	m	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Maidani	father Simon Orschechowsky Maidani Gub. Wolynsk	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Orschechowsky	Anton	20		m	s.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Maidani	father Michib Orschechowsky Maidani Gub. Wolynsk	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Orschechowsky	Luka	10		m	s.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Maidani	Maidani Gub. Wolynsk	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Bubija	Wasily	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolischowo	wife Axsenia Bubija Kolischowo Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
26	Sidoruk	Jorgy	35		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polischow	wife Helena Sidoruk Polischow Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
27	Korenczuk	Adam	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolischowo	wife A. Korenczuk Kolischowo Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Chicago
28	Selent	Nikodim	10		m	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Poshisk	father J. Selent Poshisk Gub. Wolynsk	Kans	Racine
29	Eis	Emil	33		m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Poshisk	wife Emilya Eisner Poshisk Gub. Wolynsk	Ill	Forest Par
30	Kulescha	Josef	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gulewicz	wife K. Kulescha Gilewick Gub. Wolynsk	Ohio	Cleveland

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Halifax

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Halifax, 22 December, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien; and if in own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend St. Ozichin 1208 S. Jefferson st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none		Russia	Granapol
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin W. Korczinski 8135 Commercial ave Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none		Russia	Kublyany
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle J. Wojtekiewicz 1108 S. 4th st Ill Waukegan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Germats
4	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle A. Pacela [illegible] East Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Bobruisk
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Kudinska 635 W. 12th st Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Jankowicz
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	broth in law M. Motzak 2399 E. 93 st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ozericain
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother A. Barbaszenik 439 Bidwell st Akron Ills	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Belogorodki
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend F. Kudnik 635 W. 12th st Chicago	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lenkowetz
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle M. Omiotzuk 123 Bow Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Komarowo
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Jan Kosal 635 W. 12th st Chicago	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Katiszewa
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Kotiochowo
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	✓
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Chicago	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	✓
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother P. Gus 1208 S. Jefferson Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Borki
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend P. Unger 635 W. 12th st Ill Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kubichowo
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Gaidemsky 599 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Maidani
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lenow
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Adam Zawsik	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Tatistowo
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Mr. Adam Zawsik 635 W. 12th st Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	Borki
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Chicago	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Chicago	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Juljana Slutkowski 599 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	[illegible]
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Cleveland Ohio cousin W. Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Prozdan Rozen Maxlan
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kozno
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Madeiczyk 635 W. 12th st Chicago	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	9	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Maidani
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Chicago	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	10	light	dark	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
28	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother J. Jelinek 1802 N. 7th st Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kubischowo
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Eisner 4229 Franklin st Forest Park Ills	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	none	Russia	Wisniewicz
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend W. Gaidemsky 2683 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bolga
														5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gulewicz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpe Master, of the RUSSIA, from **Libau.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpe
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1912 day of , 19 ,

at [redacted] Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

a7 2
a7 2
a7 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, ships surgeon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia, Krakau University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sergius Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this DEC 2 1912 day of _____, 19

at [redacted] U. S.

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. Dec 10 JUN 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swiderskij	Olga	42		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Silnoye	mother E. Swiderskij Silnoye Wol. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Gartmahr	Jan	55		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Russia		daughter A. Schraan Courland Libau Gov.		
3	Gartman	Gretha	54		F. M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lett	Russia	Torensberg	father Stefan Norowitz	Minn.	Julgfort.
4	Norowitz	Iwan	20		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Djanutzino	Djanutzino Wil. Gub.	Wisc.	Kenosha
5	Norowitz	Alexander	29		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Djanutzino	father A. Norowitz Djanutzino Wil. Gov.	Wisc.	Kenosha.
6	Alexandrowicz	Franz	20		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ejertarej	father Anton Alexandrowicz Ejertarej Wil. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Koslowska	Adelja	20		F. S.	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kelagi	father M. Koslowska Kelagi Wilno Gov.	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Krot	Stefan	21		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bobschi	father G. Krot Bobschitz Minsk Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Pongarek	Wiana	21		F. S.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oserizej	mother A. Pongarek Oserizej Minsk Gov.	Ohio	Cleveland.
10	Malczan	Irina	19		F. S.	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Oserizej	father K. Malczan Oserizej Minsk Gov.	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Karzinskij	Semjon	24		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolodjany	father Kar. Karzinskij Kolodjany Lodz Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pradun	Roma	29		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ogerowa	wife N. Pradun Ogerowa Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Buczik	Michail	28		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Prigorowa	wife M. Buczik Prigorowa Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Nasaruk	Michail	32		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	wife M. Nasaruk Borki Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Norowitz	Grigori	19		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Borki	father A. Norowitz Borki Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Naumczik	Iwan	19		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werchlesij	father G. Naumczik Werchlesij Grod. Gov.	Wisc.	Kenosha
17	Sawczuk	Andrej	21		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korsun	father Grigorij Sawczuk Korsun Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago.
18	Kucharczuk	Anton	19		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Derewna	father Iwan Kucharczuk Derewna Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
19	Losko	Wassilij	27		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koschen	wife Natalia Losko Koschen Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Iwanjuk	Anton	18		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Winnicza	father J. Iwanjuk Winnicza Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Waschuk	Victor	22		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kidrej	father A. Waschuk Kidrej Grod. Gov.	Mich.	Jackson
22	Schisch	Ksenia	23		F. M.	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Padsemenj	father J. Schisch Padsemenj Grod. Gov.	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Kowalczik	Andrej	36		M. M.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Swislowitz	wife Jewget. Kowalczik Swislowitz Grod. Gov.	Ind.	Gary
24	Kudritzkij	Stepan	19		M. S.	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Besdeshki	father J. Kudritzkij Besdeshki Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago.
25	Kowalendzik	Efrosina	22		F. S.	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Michalkowa	father Michalkowa Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Garost	Stepan	19		M. S.	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sderewnoi	brother N. Garost Sderewnoi Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago.
27	Pradun	Stepan	25		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Glupirowa	wife E. Pradun Glupirowa Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Kljuka	Jakim	50		M. M.	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipiny	brother Gr. Kljuka Lipiny Grod. Gov.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Kljuka	Ksenia	30		F. M.	housework	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				
30	Kljuka	Jakim	10		M. S.	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia				

ADMITTED

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. Halifax List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Halifax, 23 December, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend D. Bliblein 333 W. 14th place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Shilopoll.
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	son J. Hartman Gulfport Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	dark	dark	none	Russia	Zarenberg
3	yes	husband	24	no	no	no	brother-A. Voronsky Fermond. 4th Ave. Kenosha Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zarenberg
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother A. Voronsky Fillmore 4th Ave. Kenosha Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wenzjena
5	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Adolph Kwiatkowski 2530 South park ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Wenzjen
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Jacob Boczycki 1806 283 Grant Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Gerbasse
7	yes	self	19	no	no	no	friend Thomas Wilk 1121 N. Leavitt St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Prapody Skokagg.
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Konopacki 2028 N. 40th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bobchitz
9	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother-Nikolay 24992 37th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Oserizej
10	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law Karasinski 8185 Commercial ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Oserizjena
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	nephew Mikadam 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kobelgani
12	yes	self	21	no	no	no	S. Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ofirowo
13	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend-A. Mizinowski 963 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lotzy Borzow
14	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend-P. Samosud 4631 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Borki
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin St. Grycat 186 Freemont ave Kenosha Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Borki Lapuga
16	yes	self	16	no	no	no	friend-Wm. Kwiecinko 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Werbkowej
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Jarent 1208 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Korsun
18	yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend Jacharczek 1209 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Nerowna i
19	yes	self	29	no	no	no	brother-in-law Wanjuf 9034 1245 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kosckow
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Wascheck 516 W. Huron St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Borkej
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Wojciech 1018 W. Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kidrej
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	O Fallon St St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Podemenej
23	no	self	21	no	no	no	friend Wm. Kwiatkowski 1208 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lenondorg
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Kwiatkowski 1520 N. Austin St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Berglitz
25	yes	self	28	no	no	no	cousin Wojciechowicz 6604 S. Hoyne Ave 2nd Floor Marshall St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Michello
26	yes	self	21	no	no	no	cousin Wojciechowicz 6604 S. Hoyne Ave 2nd Floor Marshall St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Delespas
27	yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law Kleeden 1209 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ofirowo
28	yes	son in law	50	no	no	no	son in law Wojciech 625 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lipizyj
29	yes	son in law	60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lipizyj
30	yes	brother-in-law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no		no			Light				Russia	"

Ladislas C. Siwiecwicz Inspr. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Lerpe [illegible], of the RUSSIA, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Lerpe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 24 1912 day of , 19 ,

at [redacted] Lunenburg, N. S.

Simon Oberlund
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

a+l
a+l
a+l

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA, Ships Surgeon (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or in case of) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia. Kharkoff University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Virgil Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [redacted]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. Dec 10 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiseles	Franz	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Beyzy	Father: Franz Kiselis Beyzy Kovno gov	Ill	Chicago
2	Zebrego	Emelia	20		F S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gondza	Father: Kazimir Zebrego Gondza Kovno gov	Ind	Indiana Harbor
3	Ollelunas	Gerasim	25		M M	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Soltanovka	Wife: Pelagea Ollelunikow Soltanovka ellogilew gov	Kans	Kansas City
4	Jackson	Ivan	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cholstowo	Father: Roman Jackson Cholstowo Grodno gov	Wisc	Milwaukee
5	Kuschel	Andrzy	26		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kimsprzecowo	Father: Anton Kuschel Kimsprzecowo Wilna gov	Ill	Chicago
6	Pastylnikow	Fiodor	41		M M	all laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Orechowsky	Wife: Jelena Pastylnikow Orechowsky Chernigow gov	Ill	Chicago
7	Dzabrels	[illegible]	18		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Peroxian	Russia	Urmia	Father: Dzabrail Dzabrels Urmia Persia	N.Y.	New York
8	Bojurow	Mirofan	25		M M	all farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Novoselezy	Wife: Wasilisa Bojurow Novoselezy ellogilew gov	Kans	Kansas City
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Narodub	Brother: Ellezer Fruchman Narodub Chernigow gov	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
12	Cholon	Alexandr	33		M M	all laborer	no	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cholstowo	Wife: Ekaterina Cholon Cholstowo Grodno gov	Wisc	Milwaukee
13	Kolpakow	Wassily	32		M M	all farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lesnowo	Wife: Eugena Kolpakow Lesnowo ellisse gov	Kans	Kansas City
14	Schikes	Wicenty	34		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kimsprzecezy	Father: Otto Schikes Kimsprzecezy Wilna gov	Ill	Chicago
15	Dongopolejew	Michael	37		M M	all farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Fedorowo	Wife: Dongopolejew Fedorowo Wolynsk gov	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Ollelunik	Maty	30		M M	all laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolonia	Wife: Rine Ollelunik Kolonia Wolynsk gov	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Charnezky	Jegli	21		M S	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berozynsky	Father: Ivan Charnezky Berozynsky Minsk gov	Ill	Chicago
18	Krisman	Abel	[illegible]		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father: Anton Krisman Odessa Chersonsky	Ill	Chicago
19	Rucharceux	Andrzy	35		M M	all laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tuchzjevo	Wife: Praxeve Rucharceux Tuchzjevo ellisse gov	Ill	Chicago
20	Binata	Anastasia	17		F S	all laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rudniany	Mother: Anastasia Binata Rudniany Grodno gov	Colo	Pueblo
21	Lukso	Ivan	36		M M	all farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Turawce	Wife: Anastasia Kukso Turawce Grodno gov	Ill	Chicago
22	Kupryjanowicz	Viktor	31		M S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jabludowo	Father: Adam Kupryjanowicz Jabludowo Grodno gov	Ill	Chicago
23	Kalinowsky	Michael	19		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jabludowo	Brother: Osip Kalinowsky Jabludowo Grodno gov	Ill	Chicago
24	Borejava	Adam	23		M M	all laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klisca	Wife: Melania Borejava Klisca Grodno gov	Ill	Chicago
25	Kiselewicz	Josip	22		M S	all laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cherechow	Father: Iwan Kiselewicz Cherechow Grodno gov	Wash.	North Bend
26	Kugnisk	Iwan	26		M M	all laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chepli	Wife: Maryja Kugnisk Chepli Grodno gov	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Kisjuk	Mikita	37		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tycsnikow	Father: Ano Kisjuk Tycsnikow Grodno gov	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Domanyk	Faram	20		M S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurowicze	Father: Jakim Domanyk Kurowicze Grodno gov	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Schmidt	Stefan	35		M M	all laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Russia	Russia	Lemaschowka	Wife: Paulina Schmidt Lemaschowka Lublin gov	Ohio	Dowagiac
30	Grez	Andrzy	28		M M	all laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolani	Wife: Catarzina Grez Kolani Wolynsk gov	Ohio	Cleveland

ADMITTED S.I. 16-18

Manifested in error See Sheet 1-2nd cabin

Manifested in error See Sheet 1-2nd Cabin

SAS 20-33483 2-13-13

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Halifax, 22 December, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Simon Firemanes 808 Manstfield ave Chicago Ill
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Samson Silas Klamer 256 Anderson Madison Ind
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Father in law Alexander Zinsky 16 north James St Kansas City Kans
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Fund. Nicholas Copp 4th 206 Mill river Ave
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Simon K. Kostyan 152 41st Chicago Ill
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. [illegible] 639 W. 14th New York N. Chicago Ba 186
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Simon A. Sargis 811 Wells St Chicago Ill
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. Alexander Kostyan 152 41st Chicago Ill #26
9	yes	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	[illegible]
10	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	Leonard Kunis 511 W. [illegible]
11	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. A Jackson 206 Cliff St Milwaukee Wisc
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. A Alexander 50 N. St James Kansas City Kans.
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. A Goldsmith 157 40th Ave Chicago Ill
15	yes	self	5	no	no	no	Simon J. Nelson 2820 Crotton Cleveland Ohio
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. [illegible] 26 Beach St.
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cleveland Ohio Simon A. Kreinin 8 25th Ave Chicago Ill
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Sister A. Isabelina 400 W 12th St Chicago Ill
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. A. Krusch 1330 Union Ave Chicago Ill
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. Ernest 2491 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. Pietro Colo 24 Phillips St Chicago Ill
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. Theodore A. Klimov 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. B Kravetz 116 Chatfield Ave Chicago Ill
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Brother N. Kalinowsky 1003 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. Alexander Kostyan 152 41st Chicago Ill #26
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. A. Kravetz 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. Alexander Kostyan 152 41st Chicago Ill #26
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. A. Kravetz 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend. A. Kravetz 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Friend. A. Kravetz 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Ufa
no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Alders
no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Saltanovka
no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Cholshovo
no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kimstaccevo
no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Orechowsky
no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Uzma
no	no	no	no	no	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Novoselsky
no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Starodub
no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light				Russia	
no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light				Russia	
no	no	no	no	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Chislowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Lounow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kimstazogo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Sudrowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Orelonya
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Proschenba
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Atajan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Postojeva
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gorodnjan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Scherebka
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Jablunowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Jablunowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kleschky
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Schorselowo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ozipela
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Wyerulow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Jurowice
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	Jornachowce
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark	brown	none	Russia	[redacted]janitz

Patrick Enright - Immigrant Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpe Master, of the RUSSIA, from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Zerpe
Master ~~Officer~~.

DEC 24 1912

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at ~~New York~~ HALIFAX, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9T2
9T2
9T2

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky Surgeon of the RUSSIA, Ships Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereupon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia Krakau University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec, 1912.

at [redacted] N. S.

Inspector-in-Charge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	19		19		19
THIRD	9	248		248		248
TOTAL	10	267		267		267

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	241	241					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	1	1	1		4	
		4					
TEMPORARILY	19	19				19	
2nd. DETAINED	1	1				1	
TOTAL	267	266	1	1		4	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 2

Total 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. 2 1 2
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin. 26
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. Dec 10 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pucius	Vincas	41		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lod [illegible] Kalisz	Wife: Elizabeth Greibus Skapiszkis Kovno gov	Ill	Chicago
2	Joez	Pawel	20		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolomi Wolynsk gov.	wife: Katarinja Goez Kolomi Wolynsk gov.	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Tschaschin	Paul	26		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worotzewica	Wife: Evrogena Lukaschun Worotzewica Grodno gov	Ill	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Chernaxemicz	Jacow	21		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chiraw	Wife: Agafia Lapega Klementinowo Grodno gov Father: Evelyan Chernaxemicz Chiraw grodno gov	Ill	Chicago
6	Ozse	Krischtof	24		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Tomaschowza	Father: Martin Ozse Tomaschowza Tjublin gov.	Wash	North Bend
7	Goez	Wassily	41		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolomi	Wife: Anna Goez Kolomj Wolynsk gov.	Mich	Dowagiac
8	Ponasez	Ewseny	22		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kolomi	Wife: Tatjana Ponasez Kolomi Wolynsk gov.	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Goldberg	Chaim	43		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zobrin	Wife: Lidja Goldberg Zobrin Grodno gov	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Kalenda	Wladimir	33		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klimo	Wife: Praderima Kolende Klimo grodno gov	Ill	Chicago
11	Kern	Georg	40		M M	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia			Ill	Chicago
12	Kern	Charlotte	39		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
13	Kern	Jakob	14		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
14	Kern	Jakob	12		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
15	Kern	Heinrich	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
16	Kern	Adam	2		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia		Brother: Heinrich Kern		
17	Ehrle	Friedrich	17		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Roshorky	Roshorky Saratow gov.	Ill	Chicago
18	Diener	Margaretha	10		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
19	Diener	Anna	6		F S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
20	Diener	Jacob	4		M S	child	no	no	Russia	German	Russia				
21	Puciuke	Maria	21		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wishna	Father: Zachary Puciuke Wishna Minsk gov	Ill	Chicago
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F S	milliner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nicolaeff	Father: Leib Lin Nicolaew Chernigow gov	Ill	Chicago
23	Kaplan	Jakiel	20		F S	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father: Itzel Kaplan Odessa Cherson gov.	Ill	Chicago
24	Karasic	Israil	34		M M	laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olosyn	Wife: Sora Karasic Olosyn Minsk gov.	Ill	Chicago
25	Farber	Sara	18		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ponewesch	Father: Schule Farber Ponewesch Kowno gov.	Ill	Chicago
26	Wladislaw	Kaspar Wladislaw	24		M M	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Yurgaitze	Wife: Michaline Wladislaw Yurgaitze Kowno gov	Ill	Chicago
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

Changed objects to cattle to be carried at cattle rate per head by Inspector

Illinois 15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Halifax

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Halifax, 23 December, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a subject of the class excluded by the laws of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no	2	-	Grodon C. Greenis Canal 642 Chicago Ill					Entered at (Date) (Via)								
2	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Cleveland Ohio					Entered at (Date) (Via) good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kopyschnei
3	yes	self	25	yes	5	-	Brother in law L. Michaiewicz 1st Silver 208 Jefferson st. Chicago Ill					no no no no good	no	5	3	dark	dark gray	none	RUSSIA	Kolom
4	yes	self	25				Brother in law L. Czernas 1st Silver					no no no no good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Mbroza
5	no	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle F. Greenzevics M. B. Kimmer Co, 617 N. Bend Wash					no no no no good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none		Wlamerimovo
6	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Stanislowa Box 211 Roggucie Click					no no no no good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Suchopol
7	yes	self	30	no	-	-	Friend Hern 2616 S 29 th. Cleveland Ohio					no no no no good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Tomoschowa
8	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Friend Hern 2616 S 29 th. Cleveland Ohio					no no no no good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Stepana
9	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law Wladislaw Olt Friend 14 Chicago Ill					Entered at (Date) (Via)								
10	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle F. Kuczek 208 Jefferson st. Chicago Ill					Entered at (Date) no no no no good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kolom
11	yes	self	25	no	-	-						no no no no good	no	5	9	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Duna
12	yes	husband		no	-	-						no no no no good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Glinowna
13	yes	father		no	-	-						no no no no good	no	4	10	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Polin
14	yes	father		no	-	-	Uncle F. Klem 217-34 Robey Sab. Chicago Ill					no no no no good	no	5	3	dark	dark brown	none		
15	yes	father		no	-	-						no no no no good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none		
16	yes	father		no	-	-						no no no no	no	-	-	-	-	-		
17	yes	father		no	-	-						no no no no	no	-	-	-	-	-		
18	yes	father		no	-	-						no no no no	no	-	-	-	-	-		
19	yes	father		no	-	-						no no no no	no	-	-	-	-	-		
20	yes	father		no	-	-						no no no no	no	-	-	-	-	-		Kostosty
21	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle F. Czajnia 215 Chicago Ill					no no no no	no	-	-	-	-	-		
22	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Brother in law F. Kowalski 934 Thomas st Chicago Ill					Entered at (Date) no no no no good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none		Wistrza
23	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle F. Taylor an 1448 Chicago Ill					Entered at (Date) (Via) no no no no good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Wielaew
24	yes	self	8	no	-	-	Uncle M. Feldman & Sons Livestock Yards 835 48 - 2 th. Chicago Ill					no no no no good	no	5	4½	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Ossa
25	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle F. Berman, 1120-30 Troy st. Chicago Ill					no no no no good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Igumin
26	yes	self	25	no	-	-	From: A. Fudzinowo, 922, 35th Chicago Ill					no no no no good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Ponerwesh
27												no no no no good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Jagrabe
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Zerpe Master, (Make what the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the RUSSIA, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Zerpe.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 2 1912 1912,
at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which an alien is a member.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		7	7		7
TOTAL	1		7	7		7

	PRIMARY INSPECTIONS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	7	7					

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists Visiting U.S.	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calamza sailing from ____, ____, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9231	Tkachenko	Johan	36	M.	M.	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Slavonic			Wife	Man	Winnipeg
9232	"	Annie	42	F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
" 3	"	Barbara	13	"	S.	child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
" 4	"	Alexander	1	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
" 5	"	Annie	6 wks	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
9236	"	George	15	M.	"	Farm Labor	yes	yes	"	"			"	"	"
9247	"	Marie	8	F.	"	child	no	no	"	"			"	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, Can, November 6, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Self					Neither											Russia	
2	Del																		
3	"						"											"	
4	"						"											"	
5	"						"											"	
6	"						"											"	
7	"						"											"	
8																		"	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess sailing from Libau, October 29, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5837 1	Ingwaicud	Pawel	17	m's	f.	lab.	yes	yes	Russian	Russian				B.C.	Vancouver.
5838 2	Zidoud	Philip	22	"	"	lab.	no	no	"	"				"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, *Dec. November 11*, 1913

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1		Self					Father														
2		"					"														
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, Dec 23, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3805 1	Bloom	Maurice	20	M.		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb				B.C.	Vancouver
3806 2	Lilley	Arthur	21	M.		grocer	"	"	England	English				Alta.	Edmonton
3804 3	Mirschhawa	Hirsch	6	"		child	"	"	Russia	Heb				Sask.	Regina
3805 4	"	Rose	10	f.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3806 5	"	Morne	4	"		"	no	no	"	"				"	"
3807 6	"	Jube	3	"		"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3808 7	Losowchi	Semi	6	mo.		"	"	"	"	"				"	"
3809 8	"	Morduch	28	28	"	no	merchant	yes	yes	"				"	"
3810 9	"	Neshe	26	26	f.	"	h wife	"	"	"				"	"
3811 10	Mirschhawa	Chiw (Elke)	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., November 30, 1915

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (grown) able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50				Delaware												Russia	
2	"	"	120				"												England	
3	"	Father					"												Russia	
4	"	"					"												"	
5	"	"					"												"	
6	"	"					"												"	
7	"	Self					Friend												"	
8	"	Self	1750				"												"	
9	"	Rel					"												"	
10	"	"	$120				Relation												"	
11																			"	
12																			"	
13																			"	
14																			"	
15																			"	
16																			"	
17																			"	
18																			"	
19																			"	
20																			"	
21																			"	
22																			"	
23																			"	
24																			"	
25																			"	
26																			"	
27																			"	
28																			"	
29																			"	
30																			"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

S/ IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Laurentius, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon residing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax N.S.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Nov 30, 1912

_____
Immigration Officer.

18—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		10	10		10
THIRD	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	2		12	12		12

	ALIENS ADMITTED		REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ALWAYS	12	12				
RETURNING						
VISITING						
IN TRANSIT						
DECEIVED						
TOTAL	12	12				

In Transit	11
Tourists [illegible]	12
Residents of United States	1
Total	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

212

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, November 23, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3812 1	Engdling	Gerdur	11		m s	child	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.			Thor	Minn.	Emerson
3813 2	Svanberg	Alma	30		f w	dressmaker			"	"			"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa., November 30, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.					Ethelina Friend											Sweden	
2	"	Brother 36																"	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *. of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ,

at

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

S/S Victorian

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. St. John West N.B.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... January 30. 1912

..... Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		2	2		2
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212
30

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Victorian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *November 22*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	*Crossley*	*Harry*	*29*		*M.*	*M.W.*	*yes*	*yes*	*England*	*English*			*Do*	*Alta*	*Edmonton*
2	*"*	*Mary*	*28*		*F.*	*h. wife*	*"*	*"*	*"*	*"*			*Do*	*"*	*"*
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John Nfld., *Thursday* December 30, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Self			Relative											England	
2	Self	Self			"												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ..... ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *November 23*, 19*12*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38151	McMillan	Janet	28		F. m.	—	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			Bro	B.C.	Vancouver
38162	Bell	Peggy	20		" s.	servant	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
38173	Brown	Beatrice	18		"	typeist	"	"	"	"			"	Sask.	Prince Albert
38184	Watson	Margaret	21		"		"	"	"	"			"	"	Regina
38195	Carson	Alexander	21		M.	accountant	"	"	"	"			"	Man.	Winnipeg
38206	Clifford	Mary	23		F.	weaver	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
38217	McKie	Elizabeth	34		F.	m. wife	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
8	"	Hugh	4		M.	s. child	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
9	"	Jennie	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
10	Aitken	Isabella	6		"	"	yes	yes	"	"			"	"	"
38222	Lees	George S.	23		M.	elec. engr.	"	"	"	"			"	Sask.	Regina
38231	Watson	Gabriel	33		"	lab.	"	"	"	"			"	Alta.	Edmonton
38246	Westwood	Magdalena	26		F.	m. wife	"	"	"	"			"	B.C.	Vancouver
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N. S., December 1, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom if by any other person or by any relation, society, corporation, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Rel.				Relative													Scotland	
2	"	Friend				Friend													"	
3	"	Rel				Relative													"	
4	"	"				"													"	
5	"	Self				Neither													"	
6	"	Friend				Friend													"	
7	"	Rel.				Relative													"	
8	"	"				"													"	
9	"	"				"													"	
10	"	"				"													"	
11	"	Self				Neither													"	
12	"	"				Relative													"	
13	"	"				"													"	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9T2
9T2
9T2
9T2
9T2
9T2
9T2
9T2
9T2

Lines 1-13- mid. copied by M. M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether "Surgeon" on the Immigrant Vessel or "employed by" named District) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible], M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Dec. 1, 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—HB.

CLASS	ALIENS: MALE	FEMALE	TAKEN BACK	NOT TAKEN BACK	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST							
SECOND	1			1.3	1.3		1.3
THIRD	1			1.5	1.5		1.5
TOTAL	2			28	28		28

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSITION AFTER APPEAL
ADMITTED	28	28					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	28	28					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	"
Tour sts [illegible]	28
Residents of United States	"
Total	28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1 2

3

11—HB.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, November 23, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3823	Henderson	Isabella	28		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		1/15		Mrs. Spinney	
3824	"	"	6		F	Dau	"	"	"	"		"		"	
3	"	Mary	3		F	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
4	"	Margaret	1/2		F	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	
3825	Anderson	Thomas	27		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"		"		"	
3826	Hunn	Herbert	45		M	Carter	"	"	England	English		1/23		"	
3827	Anderson	William	23		M	Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		2/21		Alta Edmonton	
3828	Reid	Annie	19		F	Machinist	"	"	"	"		1/20		Mrs. Pizzetta	
3829	Turnbull	Jennie	34		F	Laundress	"	"	"	"	Irish	2/20		" Swan River	
3830	Parker	Margaret	41		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	1/13		"	
3831	"	Lizzie	8		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	3/11		Mrs. Spinney	
3832	"	Nellie	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/12		"	
13	"	William	1/2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/13		"	
3833	Henderson	Fanny	25		F	Wife	"	"	Ireland	Irish		3/14		"	
3834	"	John	31		M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	4/9		Alta Edmonton	
16	NOT USED											4/8		"	
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., December 1, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has been in possession of money sufficient to pay passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or without visible means of support; idiot, insane person, or epileptic; afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease; a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor; a polygamist; an anarchist; or coming by reason of any other physical, mental, or legal defect within one of the classes of persons excluded by law from admission into the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other physical, mental, or legal defect within one of the classes of persons excluded by law from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	Self				Relative												
2	"	"				"												
3	"	"				"												
4	"	"				"												
5	"	"				"												
6	"	Wife				"												
7	"	"				friend												
8	friend	"				"												
9	"	"				"												
10	Self	Self				Relative												
11	"	"				"												
12	"	"				"												
13	"	"				"												
14	friend	friend				friend												
15	"	"				"												
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 - 15 mid. spaced by M B 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ____, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, perfect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAKEN	ALIENS: [illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1		3	3		3
TOTAL	1		3	3		3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	[illegible]
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	"
Tourists [illegible]	3
Residents of United States	"
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Birma sailing from Libau, Russia, ..., 1912.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zyhi	Michael	43	M	w	f	lab	w	w	Russian	Germ			Wife	Sask	Prince Albert
2	Zyhi	Reinhold	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	Alta	Edmonton
3	Call	Adolf	26	"	w	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., December 11, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	10			Relative													Russia	
2		"	1			"														
3		"	11			"														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS: MALE, 16 YEARS OF AGE AND UPWARDS	ALIENS: MALE, UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE	ALIENS: TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
	1	32	32		32
TOTAL	1	32	32		32

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	D. BARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	DEPARTED	D. [illegible]
ADMITTED	32	32					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	32	32					

In Transit
Four 08 32
Residents of United States
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saturnia sailing from Glasgow, November 23, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien applied with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John, West. N.B., December 4, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If insane, the supposed cause.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Del	C				Relative											Russia	
2	"	C				"											"	
3	"					"											"	
4	"					"											"	
5	"	C				"											"	
6	"					"											"	
7	"	C				"											"	
8	"	C				"											"	
9	"	C				"											"	
10	Friend					Friend											"	
11	Del	C				Relative											"	
12	"	C				"											"	
13	"					"											"	
14	"					"											"	
15	"					"											"	
16	"					"											"	
17	"					"											"	
18	"					"											"	
19	"	C				"											"	
20	"					"											"	
21		C				"											"	
22	"					"											"	
23	"					"											"	
24	"					"											"	
25	"					"											"	
26		C				"											Finland (Russia)	
27	"					"											"	
28	"					"											"	
29	"	C				"											"	
30	"					"											"	
	"					"											"	
	"					"											"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*) _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____ .

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . , do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool, November 20, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3839 1	Scott	Lydia	57		F m	w	wife	yes	yes	England	English			Sask.	Yorkton
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., December, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes					Relation												
2																		
3																		England
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at

_____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).- The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon employed thereon by the Company, or by the United States), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD	1		6	6		6
TOTAL	2		7	7		7

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	CANCELLED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	7	7					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	7
Residents of United States	
Total	7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, November 30, 1912

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38461	✓ Friedrich	✓ Hulda	36		F. m	w. wife	yes	yes	(Russia & Germany)			Winnipeg		Man.	Winnipeg
38462	✓ Mitchell	✓ John	38		M. "	printer	"	"	England	English		"		"	"
38463	✓ Bajniak	✓ Michal	27		M. S	labor	"	"	Germany	German		"		Alta.	Strathcona
38464	✓ Bajnia	✓ Franciska	17		" S	manager	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
38465	✓ Rowin	✓ Rosie	19		" "	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		"		Sask.	Stuna
38466	✓ "	" Rolf	11		f. "	child	"	"	"	"		"		"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., Dec 3, 1912

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien; if the amount thereof was furnished by any other person, and by what person, company, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or encouraged by any other person or by corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what is the condition, if any?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	No				Atlanta										Russia	
2	"	"	"				"										England	
3	"	"	"				"										Germany	
4	"	"	"				"										"	
5	Yes	Self	No				"										"	
6	"	"	"				"										Russia	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and from the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Franconian sailing from Liverpool, November 29, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Upp	Ingle					yes	yes	England	English					
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	T USED														
27	T USED														
28															
29															
30	OT USED														
	OT USED														
	T USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute **permanent residence**. The last country in which alien resided **with the intention** of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, Dec 7, 1912.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether money paid by himself, passage paid by friends, other passengers by relatives, employers, or others, and if so, by whom furnished.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Years previously. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Ans				Father											England
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Glasgow, December 3, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
#															
11381 ✓	Cameron ✓	John	20		m s	ploughman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch				Alta	Caradon
11382 ✓	Cameron ✓	Belle	29		f m h	wife	"	"	"	"				"	Edmonton
3 ✓	"	✓ William	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"				"	"
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining ■■ long ■■ one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Y

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St. John West, N.B., Dec 15, 1912, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answered by Class I if so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	15					Relative													Scotland	
2	Self	15					"													"	
3	"	"					"													"	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dec 15, 1912

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	ALIENS TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		3	3		3
THIRD	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	2		5	5		5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	5	5					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
OTHERS							
TOTAL	5	5					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 12

36

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], December 3, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7734	[illegible]	Martha	17		F	servant	no	no	Russia	Finnish	Russia		[illegible]	Alta	Spirit Lake
2		August	11		M	child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *December 15*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by friends, by what friends, by relatives, by whom, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Relative						Relative												Russia	
2							"													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-2. Signed by M. B. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , (State whether "serving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of , 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from , Dec , 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3848 1	L. Nolsten	Theo	24	M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	13/5		Alta	Edmonton
3849 2	"	Elsie	26	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	13/16		"	"
3847 3	Metcalfe	Christopher	46	M "	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	England	14/16		Man	Winnipeg
3850 4	Bennett	Cecelia	27	F "	Home	"	"	"	"	"	13/12		B.C.	Vancouver
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12														
13														
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25														
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S. , December 16, 1912

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any society, corporation, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years previously. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self-Son ✓				Relative										Germany	
2	Rel. ✓				"										"	
3	Self-Hsl ✓				"										England	
4	" Son ✓				"										"	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

M—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS: DEBARRED	ALIENS: [illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		4	4		4
THIRD	1		3	3		3
TOTAL	2		7	7		7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	7	7					

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists [illegible]	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from ....., December, 1912

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3861 1	Harriman	Joseph	18	M		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		53		Man. Selvan Ross
3862 2	Jones	Thomas	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		24		Sask. Prince Albert
3863 3	Spechman	Markom	18	"		"	Sailor	"	"	Russia Hebrew	Russian	Russia		324		Man. Winnipeg
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., *December 16*, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense or otherwise by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		Self ✓					Relative											England	
2		" ✓					"											Russia	
3		" ✓					"											"	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ *. Surgeon of the* _____ , _____ *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Glasgow, December 7, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3855 1	Reid	Elizabeth	29	7	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland			B.C.	Vancouver
3856 2	Foos	Annie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Port Robinson
3856 3	McKenzie	Margaret	31		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"			"	Vancouver
3860 4	Buchanan	William	24		M	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland			"	"
3864 5	Smith	Thomas	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Man. Winnipeg
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax, N.S., December 19, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by such friend, person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government thereof.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Friend 25/						Friend											Scotland	
2	Self 25/						Relative											"	
3	" 25/						Friend											"	
4	" 85/						Relative											Scotland	
5	Bil. 25/						"											"	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS					
	1	6	6		6
	1	10	10		10
	2	16	16		16

	16	16
	15	15

NO. IMMIGRANTS.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3864 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland		[illegible]	Man.	Winnipeg
3865 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Sask.	Saskatoon
3866 3	"	[illegible]	4		M		—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
3867 4	"	[illegible]	2		M		—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
3868 5	"	[illegible]	2/12		F		—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
3869 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"		[illegible]	Alta.	Edmonton
3870 7	"	[illegible]	40		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3871 8	"	[illegible]	8	mos.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
3872 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Wales	"	Wales		"	"	Strathcona
3873 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland		[illegible]	Sask.	Delisle
	11 NOT USED														
	12 NOT USED														
	13 NOT USED														
	14														
	15 NOT USED														
	16 NOT USED														
	17 NOT USED														
	18														
	19 NOT USED														
	20 NOT USED														
	21 NOT USED														
	22 NOT USED														
	23 NOT USED														
	24 NOT USED														
	25 NOT USED														
	26 NOT USED														
	27 NOT USED														
	28 NOT USED														
	29 NOT USED														
	30 NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sabine Pass, December 16, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been within one year a prostitute or procured for the purpose of prostitution?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, or by means of any part thereof which has been paid for from any fund contributed or loaned by any railroad association or railroad company, or by any society, association, or corporation, in violation of the contract-labor laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Friend 2					Friend														
2	Relatives					Relatives														
3	"					"														
4	"					"														
5	"					"														
6	Self 1.00					"														
7	Self					"														
8	"					"														
9	Friend a.					"														
10	Self, 25					Brother													Wales	
11																			Scotland	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 to 10. copied by Dr on 13.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* . . . . . *,* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7740 1	Reed	John	38	M.	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland			Sask.	Saskatoon
7897 2	"	Mrs. John	34	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7899 3	"	Annie A.	69	F.	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7898 4	"	James	24	M.	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
7896 5	"	Alex	14	"	S	Gone	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John, Nut, N.B., December 21, 1912.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self		19				Neither												Scotland	
2	Rel		/				/												/	
3	/		/				/												/	
4	/		32				/												/	
5	/		/				/												/	
6																			/	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State number Surgeon sailing thereon, and by whom employed by owners thereof, or if not employed, so state), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

November 21, 1912.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS			U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS		
[illegible]						
[illegible]	1		5	5		5
[illegible]	1		2	2		2
TOTAL	2		7	7		7

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERMANENT	APPEALED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit [illegible]

Tourists Visitors 7

Residents of United States [illegible]

Total 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Glasgow, December, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7741	Topping	Kathleen	20		F S	Domestic yrs	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland				
7742	McMillan	Kate	23		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of St John, West, N. B., December 21, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been paid passage money by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether directly or indirectly connected with the business of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Friend	H					Friend													Scotland	
2	"	"					"													"	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

GTd

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

GTd

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Amis 1-2
Copied by M.M. 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Dominion, Surgeon of the Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of December 19 12, at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1		1	1		1
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		1	1		1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	1	1					

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists 1

Residents of United States .....

Total 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from ____, December, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38701	Oakley	Louis	23		M S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland			Sask.	Regina
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Time or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid ticket, express or implied, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self						Relative												Ireland
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I . Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tunisia sailing from Libau, December 10, 1912

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3871	Kazak	Edward	30		m s	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian			1/12	Man.	Winnipeg
3872	Lapitchuk	Aaron	20		"	tailor	"	"	"	"			1/13	"	"
3873	Lushenko	Josef	36		"	f lab	"	"	"	"			1/1	Sask.	Saskatoon
3874	Porlichonow	Michael	27		"	"	"	"	"	"			2/6	B.C.	Vancouver
3875	Belikow	Eric	19		"	"	no	no	"	"			2/3	"	"
3876	Schmidt	Friedrich	29		m	"	"	"	"	German			2/27	Man.	Emerson
3877	"	Frieda	25		f	w (wife)	yes	yes	"	"			2/28	"	"
3878	"	Gustav	6		m s	child	no	no	"	"			2/29	"	"
3879	"	Paul	11		"	"	"	"	"	"			2/30	"	"
3880	Pelitz	Maria	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"			3/1	"	"
3881	"	Hulda	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			3/2	"	"
3882	Porojnow	Boris	27		m m	f. lab	no	no	"	"			2/6	B.C.	Vancouver
3883	Schrumzuk	Ilem	33		"	"	"	"	"	"			2/18	Man.	Winnipeg
3884	Serpenina	Akulina	33		f	w (wife)	"	"	"	"			1/23	"	"
3885	"	Prowsinow	10		"	child	"	"	"	"			1/27	"	"
3886	Berets	Nuta	26		m	w (wife)	"	"	"	Hebrew			1/19	"	"
3887	"	Abram	15		m s	shoemkr	"	"	"	"			1/20	"	"
3888	"	Esther D.	8		f	child	"	"	"	"			1/21	"	"
3889	Kasarow	Grigory	37		m m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russian			2/6	B.C.	Vancouver
3890	Lipnick	Jeff	27		m	s	"	"	"	Russian			3/14	"	"
3891	Daniloff	Alexander	37		"	"	"	"	"	"			3/15	"	"
3892	Polaroff	Andrez	27		m	labor	no	no	"	Russian			3/16	"	"
3893	Lundardt	Albert	25		m	f lab	yes	yes	"	German			3/22	Alta	Edmonton
3894	Petliff	Marim	30		m	"	no	no	"	Russian			3/18	B.C.	Vancouver
3895	Digobaeff	Alexander	32		"	"	"	"	"	"			3/21	"	"
3896	Porchinoff	Nicolaw	27		m	"	"	"	"	"			1/2	"	"
3897	Klenzka	Heinrich	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	German			3/8	"	"
3898	Putarow	Nicolai	25		m	labor	no	no	"	Russian			2/24	Alta	Edmonton
3899	Potiaff	Leonil	27		"	f. lab	"	"	"	Russian			3/3	B.C.	Vancouver
3900	Waldaton	Charlow	27		"	"	"	"	"	"			1/25	"	"
3901													3/13	"	"

NOT USED
NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, December 24, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a lunatic asylum, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30			Galveston													Russia	
2	"	"	$30																"	
3	"	"	$30																"	
4	"	"	$30																"	
5	"	"	$25			Father													"	
6	"	"	$40			Galveston													"	
7	Galveston																		"	
8																			"	
9	"	"																	"	
10	"	"																	"	
11	"	"																	"	
12	"	Self	$20																"	
13	"	"	$80			Friend													"	
14	Galveston	"	$5			Galveston													"	
15	"	"																	"	
16	"	"	$25																"	
17	"	"																	"	
18	"	"																	"	
19	Galveston	Self	$25																"	
20	"	"	$																"	
21	"	"																	"	
22	"	"																	"	
23	Galveston	"																	"	
24	"	Self																	"	
25	"	"																	"	
26	"	"																	"	
27	Galveston	"																	"	
28	Self	"																	"	
29	"	"																	"	
30	"	"				Friend													"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, tailor, tinner, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on the manifest of a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Kudsen, Surgeon, of the ..... (State whether Surgeon U.S.A., or Contract Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at .....

December 24, 1912.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2		46	46		46
TOTAL	2		46	46		46

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	46	46					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	46	46					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists Tourists 46

Residents of United States .....

Total 46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Russia sailing from Libau, December 10, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3898 1	Klischikow	Makarina	22		m s	c-wife	no	no	Russia	Russian			1/23	Sask.	Saskatoon
3902 2	Sochieff	Kostia	19		m s	f-lab	"	"	"	"			3/111	B.C.	Vancouver
3903 3	Polikoff	Andrey	19		" "	" "	"	"	"	"			3/114	"	"
3904 4	Serchinoff	Alexander	30		" "	" "	"	"	"	"			2/17	"	"
3905 5	Poresinow	Kirill	22		" "	" "	can	yes	"	"			3/4	Man.	Winnipeg
3906 6	Putaiew	Evgan	22		" m	-laborer	"	"	"	Russian			3/5	BC	Vancouver
3907 7	Kerm (Kirm)	George	46		" f	-lab	"	"	"	German			9/11	Man.	Winnipeg
3908 8	"	Anna	39		f "	h-wife	no	no	"	"			9/12	"	"
3909 9	"	Sabine	18		" s	" "	"	"	"	"			9/17	"	"
3910 10	Abe	Fredrick	17		m "	f-lab	"	"	"	"			9/17	Man.	Winnipeg
3911 11	Kerm (Kirm)	Gustav	14		" "	" "	"	"	"	"			9/13	"	"
3912 12	Kummer	Margareth	9		f "	child	"	"	"	"			9/18	"	"
3913 13	"	Anna	6		" "	" "	"	"	"	"			9/19	"	"
3914 14	"	Jakob	4		m "	" "	"	"	"	"			9/20	"	"
3915 15	Kerm (Kirm)	Amalie	24		f "	" "	"	"	"	"			9/15	"	"
3916 16	"	Lidia	2		" "	" "	"	"	"	"			9/16	"	"
	17 NOT USED														
	18 NOT USED														
	19 NOT USED														
	20														
	21 NOT USED														
	22 NOT USED														
	23 NOT USED														
	24														
	25														
	26 NOT USED														
	27 NOT USED														
	28 NOT USED														
	29 NOT USED														
	30 NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Belfast, December 24, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institutions; if so, when and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Just Relative						Relative													Russia	
2	Self	25	V				"													"	
3	"	"	22	/			"													"	
4	"	"	27	/			"													"	
5	"	"	25	/			"													"	
6	"	"	20	/			"													"	
7	"	"	28	/			Friend													"	
8	"	Relative					"													"	
9	"	"					"													"	
10	"	"					"													"	
11	"	"					"													"	
12	"	"					"													"	
13	"	"					"													"	
14	"	"					"													"	
15	"	"					"													"	
16	"	"					"													"	
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the United States Army, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] U.S.A.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS				
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		2	2	5	7
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	1		2	2	5	7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	[illegible] REMANDED [illegible]	PENDING	DISPOSITION
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists [illegible]	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian. 2 1 2
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin. 1 1
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, Nov 12, 1912

11—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Jennie	46		F	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	United States	English	China	Foochow	Rev. W. A. Main Foochow China	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Bell	Oscar Freer	53		M	M	Physician	Yes	Yes	United States	English	China	Chefoo	Mrs Edwards Chefoo China	"	Worcester
3	Bell	Catherine Emery	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	United States	English	China	Chefoo	as above	"	"
4	Bell	Marian Freer	3	10	F	S	none	No	No	United States	English	China	Chefoo	as above	"	"
5	Bissell	Matilda	47		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	United States	English	Japan	Tokyo	Mrs C. Bissell 542 Akabane Tokyo Japan	Mass	Boston
6	Fitzherbert	Percy	24		M	S	Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dalton	Architect Sanders Dalton England	England	Keighley
7	Hibbard	Arthur T.	31		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Hongkong	Harbor Engr. Dockmaster London England	England	London
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

W. F. Berghaus
Commissioner of Immigration

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Pittsburgh, Dec 6, 1912

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List	19 Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose; or whether she has been supported by the money of such a woman, or by the proceeds of prostitution, and which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Dk	Brn	Scar left knee	USA	Pittsburg
2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Dk	Brn	None	USA	Pittsburg
3	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ruddy	Blue	None	USA	Mt Union Pa
4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Gray	None	China	Shanghai
5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dk	Gray	None	England	Bradford
6	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Bradford
7	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	England	Manchester
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. E. Phelps (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Nevadan, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. G. Phelps
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1902

at Honolulu, H.I.

George R. Bruns
Immigration Officer.

11—3642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Lyalandria, sailing from Honolulu, 3rd Dec., 1917. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 10 Dec, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
U.S.A. 1	Jamie	James D.	40	M.	U.S.A. England	Scotch	1894.	Scotland	Hilo. T.H.
U.S.C. 2	Conroy	Wm J.	38	M.	U.S.A.	Irish	Nov 11 1912	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal
U.S.C. 3	Kelsey	Olin Ramsdell	36	M	U.S.A	English	June 1909	U.S.A	Vancouver, Wn
U.S.C. 4	Kneale	Kathleen	28	F.	U.S.A.	English	Sept 1911	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ills.
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
106	NOT USED								

George E. Bruce
Immigrant Inspr.

This page entered by

*See list of races on back of sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Ingram, Surgeon of the Steamer Zealandia sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," whichever may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ont & B.C. College
of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt. Ingram
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zealandia sailing from Sydney N. S. W., 18 Nov., 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parker	William	51	6	M.	Farmer	Yes.	Yes.	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Wellington	(Friend) John Aston Wellington N.Z.	N.Y.	Wellington
2	copy and.	William Russell	24	11	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes.	England	English	England.	London	18 Glenarge St Mountain London W.	Eng	London.
3	Murray	Graham	38	2	M.	Builder Professor S	Yes	Yes.	England	English	Australia	Sydney	(Friend) Mrs Colindale 38 Elizabeth St Sydney N.S.W.	Cal	San Francisco
4	Tabbart	John Percy.	35	10	M.	Mathematician	Yes	Yes.	England	English	New Zealand	Lincoln	(Friend) Professor Board Canterbury College Christchurch N.Z.	Eng	Liverpool
U.S.C. 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Berkeley Calif	Hartwell Bros. Chicago Heights. Ill	Ill	Chicago Heights
U.S.C. 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Berkeley Calif	Hartwell Bros. Chicago Heights Ill	Ill	Chicago Heights
U.S.C. 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Berkeley Calif	Hartwell Bros. Chicago Heights Ill	Ill	Chicago Heights
Visitor 8	[illegible]	Surgeon	33		M	Lloyds	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	England	London	Amy & Lloyds agency	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B. C. W. , 10 November, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a workhouse, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	Yes.	Yes	1901	Vancouver	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10¾	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	New Zealand	Wellington
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Wm Stanley Pinsden (Cousin) 14 Lansdowne Rd Wimbledon London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Brn.	None	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903.	Comfort Va	No. (Father) Jno. Gallatt 9 Harley St Liverpool	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11¾	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Streatham
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11½	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	England	Preston.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A	Goodrich Mich.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A	Sidney Ohio
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A	Vincennes Indiana
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Australia	Sydney
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Phillips, Master, of the Steamer Zealandia, from Sydney, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Phillips
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Q T L
Q T L
Q T L
Q T L
Q T L
Q T L
Q T L

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Ingram, Surgeon of the Steamer Zealandia, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ontario British Columbia College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "neither surgeon ... nor employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Robt. Ingram
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of September, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Waiwera" sailing from Sydney (Australia), 18th November, 1914.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓1		Sinclair	Isabel	44	s	F	Seamstress	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Queensland	Brisbane	Rev. T. E. Rowe Methodist Church Brisbane	Ill.	Chicago
Visitor 2		Rutherford	Elizabeth Helena	35	2	F	S	None	✓	Australia	Scotch	Victoria	Melbourne	Mrs A. Nicholls Vine Grove Flemington Rd.	N.S.W.	England
Visitor 3		Innes	Percy	36	m	S	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	Port exit New York Zealand	Wellington	Mr Carmichael Carnarvon Lane		England
✓4		Fernandez	Isaac	65	m	W	Interpreter	✓	✓	England	English	Australia	Sydney	Mr Fernandez. Darlinghurst	N.Y.	Buffalo
5		Hare	Ronald Edward	28	m	S	Farmer	✓	✓	England	English	Tasmania	Hamilton	Mr W. George Tasmania		Penrith
✓6		Parrott	Douglas Annesley	27	8	m	S	Accountant	✓	✓	England	English	N.S.Wales	Cobar	Mrs G.P. Carter, Cobar N.S.W.	N.Y.	N. York
U.S.C. 7		Jensen	Hanny	21			S	Servant	✓	✓	Denmark	U.S.A.	Rockland	Dept U.S. Blaine Mr Father Henry Jensen	Rockland	Dd. Rockland
U.S.C. 8		Gooch	Albert	22			S	Engineer	✓	✓	French	U.S.A.	Preston	Dept U.S. Blaine Mr Father John Gooch	Preston	Dd. Preston
Visitor 9		Vaughan	Mildred Agnes	31			S	Teacher	✓	✓	England	New Zealand	Auckland	Port exit New York, mother Mrs. Vaughan Church Lane, Lincoln. Eng.		England
U.S.C. 10		Dopson	Ambrose R.	22			S	Coach Painter	✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Dept U.S. Blaine Mr Father Mrs F. Dopson	Montpelier	Dd.	Dd. Montpelier
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
108		NOT USED														

3 Visitors

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. , *16th December*, 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and reasons of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	—	—		Bro. & Mother Indiana Ave. #4949 Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red		None	Scotland Dundee
2	Yes	Self	$50	—	—		Br. Brother Uniontown Pennsylvania		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown		None	Scotland Dundee
3	Yes	Self	$50	—	—		Permanent home.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	None	Scotland Dundee
4	Yes	Self	$50	—	—		Sister in Buffalo		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown		None	Scotland Aberdeen
5	No	Mormon Church	~~$50~~	—	—		Care Stringham Ferrus Utah.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown		None	England London
6	No	Self	~~$50~~ $250.00	—	—		None		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England London
7	No	Mormon Church	Yes	Born U.S.A.			None		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England London
8	No	Mormon Church	Yes	Born U.S.A.			None		"	"	"	Good	"	5	11 3/4	Fair	Red	Blue	None	U.S.A. Brigham City
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Jan 24, 1908			Intransit		"	"	"	Good	"	6	1	Fair	Red	Hazel	None	U.S.A. Preston Ida
10	No	Mormon Church	Yes	Born U.S.A.			None		"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Engl. London
11									"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	Red	Blue	None	U.S.A. Brigham City Ut
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Juneau Alaska (Date) 12/14/12 (Via) Cpt 12

Entered at Juneau Alaska (Date) 12/15/12 (Via) M 6

Entered at Juneau Alaska (Date) 12/16/12 (Via) Cpt 12

Entered at Juneau Alaska (Date) 12/16/12 (Via) Cpt 12

Entered at Juneau Alaska (Date) 12/16/12 (Via) Cpt 12

Entered at Juneau Alaska (Date) 12/16/12 (Via) Cpt 12

Entered at Juneau Alaska (Date) 12/16/12 (Via) Cpt 12

Entered at Juneau Alaska (Date) 12/16/12 (Via) Cpt 12

Entered at Juneau Alaska (Date) 12/16/12 (Via) Cpt 12

Entered at Juneau Alaska (Date) 12/16/12 (Via) Cpt 12

Alex. P. Pringle
Immigration Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips, Master, of the Steamer Tyalandia, from Sydney, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 19[illegible];

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

QTL
QTL
QTL
QTL
QTL
QTL
QTL
QTL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Ingram, Surgeon of the Steamer Scandia sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ontario - British Columbia College of Physicians + Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Ingram M.D.C.M.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1912

at Montreal

Geo. Rive Oct. 10, 1912
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1	4	5	3	8
SECOND	1	3	3	6	3	9
Form 622	1				4	4
THIRD	1		1	1	1	2
TOTAL	4	4	8	12	11	23

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	12	12					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	12	12					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	5
Residents of United States	4
Total	10

* Poles included four (4) U.S. Citizens - from consular possession

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Zealandia sailing from Sydney Australia, 18 November, 1917

11—4058

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eliminated by Insp. Bruyss.														
Visitor 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	5	M.	[illegible]			New Zealand	English	Deeney U.S. (San Francisco	(Father)	James Scrimshaw		
U.S.C. 3	Baxter	Peter	27	7	M.	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	U.S.N.	Scotch	New Zealand Trentham		Palmerston North N.Z.		N.Z. Trentham
4	NOT USED								Left U.S. [illegible]		Australia Cobar		Mother Mrs Maud H. Baxter Pittsburgh Pa		Pa Pittsburgh
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

Visitors

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. , *June* , 19*1*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No						[illegible]														
2	Yes	Mr Barton $50	No	No			Intransit														
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Can U.S.A.	Home														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at the Port of Vancouver B.C. June 1911

No.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No						Good	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sunderland
2	No						Good	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh Pennsylvania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Steamer Zealandia, from Sydney Cust, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9T8
9T8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2642

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9									
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13									
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
110	NOT USED								

This page copied by 97 L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Ingram, Surgeon of the Steamer Zealandia sailing Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had the years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Dom. of B.C. College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Ingram

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1912,

at Victoria B.C.

J. Douglas
Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 15th Nov., 1911

11—1115

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]											Sydney.		None.	England	London.
2	NOT USED															
3																
4																
5																
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30																

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191[illegible]

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
		Whether coming at the request of any person to join a relative or friend.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. J. Mullaly, Master of the Steamer Scalardia, from Sydney, Aust., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. J. Mullaly
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1912,

at Victoria B.C.

J. P. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is not to be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Ingram, Surgeon of the Steamer Icelandic, sailing thereon (State whether "regularly sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ont. & P.C. College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. Ingram
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1912

at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tahiti sailing from Sydney, Australia 18th November 12.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hudson	George Turner	49	m	m		Actor	✓	✓	U. S.	British	U.S.	Los Angeles	Mrs E. Taylor Sierra St Los Angeles	Cal	San Fran.
2	[illegible]											Eng	Seattle			
3	[illegible]											Wash	Seattle	Father A. G. [illegible] Seattle Wn	Wash	Seattle
4	NOT USED											Eng	Seattle	Mrs Father A. G. [illegible] Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	[illegible]															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	[illegible]															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]															
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
112	NOT USED															

Edward Curtis
Dwight F. Davis

1/2 Rico

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B. C. 4th December, 1912.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?							23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 12/13/12 (Via) [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. S. Phillips Master, of the Steamer Zealandia, from Sydney Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. S. Phillips
Commanding Officer.

at 2
at 2
at 2

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1912
at Victoria B.C.
J. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

8/8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Thompson, Surgeon of the Steamer Yalandia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ont. & P.E. College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise as the case may be.)

Robt. Thompson
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1912

at Victoria B.C.

J. J. Bryfogle
Immigration Officer.

Dec. 10, 1912

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAKEN	ALIENS NOT TAKEN	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	4	4	4	4	4
SECOND	1	1		1	2	3
(Form 6.6)	1					
THIRD	1	11		11		11
TOTAL	4	12	4	12	4	16

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISCHARGED
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	12	12					

NON IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

* Totals include first (6) rec. J. Petty from previous passenger.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 5400 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Australia, 18 Nov., 1912.

11—4078

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1										New Zealand	Drummond			(Father) Edward Ruggles Hood-St St Thomas Exeter England (Father in law)	Cal.	San Jose
2										New Zealand	Drummond			(as above	Cal	San Jose
3										New Zealand	Drummond			(Grand father) (as above	Cal	San Jose
4										Australia	Drummond			(Brother) [illegible] Plymouth Northumberland	Wash	Seattle
5										Australia	Drummond			(Uncle) (as above	Wash	Seattle
6										Australia	Drummond			(Uncle) (as above	Wash	Seattle
7										New Zealand	Drummond			[illegible]	Cal	San Jose
8										New Zealand	Drummond			James Belcher [illegible] Drummond N.Z.	Cal	San Jose
9										New Zealand	Drummond			Brother James Belcher [illegible] Drummond N.Z.	Cal	San Jose
10										New Zealand	Drummond			Brother James Belcher [illegible] Drummond N.Z.	Cal	San Jose
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31																

ADMITTED

Edward Keeler
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., November, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ticket, prepaid, or labor to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
												England	Kent
												England	Kent
												U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
												Australia	Richmond River
												Australia	Sydney
												Australia	Sydney
												England	Ipsgard Common
												England	Ipsgard Common
												New Zealand	Drummond
												New Zealand	Drummond

Entered at Victoria Date 12/11/12 (Via) Empress of Russia

Entered at Victoria Date 12/11/12 (Via) Empress of Russia

Entered at Victoria Date 12/11/12 (Via) Empress of Russia

Entered at Victoria Date 12/11/12 (Via) Empress of Russia

GT2
GT2
GT2
GT2
GT2
GT2
GT2
GT2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Phillips, Master, of the Steamer Zealandia, from Sydney Australia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Phillips
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1912

at Victoria B.C.

S. J. Burpee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2683

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											LEFT S. VIA N. Y.				
1	[illegible]		18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	Laborer			Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	to Relative	Russia	Moscow
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
											LEFT S. VIA N. Y.				
6	[illegible]		21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]		28			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														

White Star Dominion S. S.

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rutland Vt, MONTH OF [illegible], 190 CLASS B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
tion No. for on e n - List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid by himself, passage, whether paid by any other person, etc.; see instructions, Nos. 15 and 16, immigration regulations.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons deformed or crippled (specify which). Idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge. Persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. Polygamists. Anarchists. Persons coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	to Connecticut [illegible] to work on Farm	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light Blue	Blue	[illegible]	Russia	Moscow	R. R.	March 3	Class A Dec.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Russia	Moscow	R. R.	March 3	Class A Dec.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jamaica, L. I.	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England London	[illegible]	R. R.	June 1	Class A Dec.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	None	England London	[illegible]	R. R.	June 1	Class A Dec.
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

R. R.—Rutland Railroad

CLASS B.

John C. Mason

Edward J. Conway

Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boden
Allen 7th
Feb 5, 1912

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ABANDONED
CLASS B	11	11			2
CLASS C					
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
CLASS E	5	5			
	9	9	0	0	2

CLASS B

		MISCL.
2	2	

NON IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	1
Total	5

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212
46

H—1594

H

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 ... 11—1504

PORT OF Alburg, Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot w citize befor citiz
1	Receive	Alex	3m			Child			Canada	French	Canada	Bordeau	(Mother) Flavie Receive Bordeau P.Q.	NY	Troy	S to C
2	Ronola	Alda	30		M	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Mother Desseire Ronola Montreal Canada	N.Y.	N.Y. City	No C Coun
3	Kenyon	Henry	29		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Valleyfield	Friend Mary Smith Valleyfield P.Q.	Mass	Boston	S Eng
4	Peltier	John	27		M	Grocery Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Robert	Father John Peltier St Robert Canada			No o Coun
5	Peltier	Ida	25		M	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Robert	Father-in-law John Peltier St Robert Canada	Mass	Millbury	Pro C Coun
														Mass	Millbury	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

nited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191[illegible]

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been paid by himself or herself, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or a beggar; or an anarchist; or supported by charity; or a polygamist; or unable to read; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief; or who has been deported as an alien; or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or expectation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Little Sisters of the Poor Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Red	Brown	None	Canada	Pomola Bordeaux	Albany Vt.	Nov 29/12	Rut R.R.	Nov. 29/12
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister Ida Ursula 65 W. 95 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Dk Br.	None	Canada	Prescott	R. R. Albany Vt.	Dec 2 1912	Rut R.R.	Dec. 2 1912
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Sister Lily Mervyn 41 W. Newton St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Peckham	R. R. Albany Vt.	Dec 4 1912	Rut R.R.	Dec 4 1912
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	$5	E. Jaffrey N. H.	Dec. 1908	Brother in law for Lemoine P.O. Box 420 Millbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St. Robert	R. R. Albany Vt.	Dec 19 1912	Rut R.R.	Dec. 19 1912
5	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	Brother for Lemoine P.O. Box 420 Millbury, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	St. Robert	R. R. Albany Vt.	Dec 19 1912	Rut R.R.	Dec. 19 1912
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

R. R.--Rutland Railroad

John E. Dillon
Edward J. Conway,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Luther

Beckerville, Tx.

January, 1912.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	//	//				
TOTAL	//	//				

CLASS B

TOTAL																			

NON - IMMIGRANTS. 4

In Transit.....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States.....

Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 1 2

4 6

11—1506

RECEIVED
DEC 26 1912
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—1504

PORT OF Beecher Falls, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of citi bef citi
1	Prechaut (Trina D.H.)	John	50	—	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Malo P.Q.	Mother-in-law: Glorina Pager St. Malo, P.Q.	Vt.	Beecher Falls	
2	" "	Eulda	38	—	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: " "	"	"	
3	" "	Clover	13	—	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " "	"	"	
4	" "	John Baptiste	12	—	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	" "	Eva	7	—	7	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	" "	Ida	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" "	Edward	9	—	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" "	Freeman	4	—	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" "	Alva	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Alexander "	George	62	—	"	Wid	Stevedore	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Quebec, P.Q.	Cousin: Charles Albon Quebec, P.Q.	N.H.	Bethlehem	
11	Roy "	Roselda	16	4	F	S	Home	"	"	"	French	"	Paquetteville P.Q.	Sister: Mary Anne Roy Paquetteville, P.Q.	Vt.	Beecher Falls	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
116	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 190*2*.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1594

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, transportation company, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	16 If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in jail, prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane or support of poor? (Specify which.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes	1 year 1910 1911	Lewiston Maine	1911	To relatives	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	Loss of little finger of right hand	U. S.	Old Town Maine	Bucksport Falls	Nov. 20	M. C. R.	Nov. 25 1912.
2	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	None	"	Manchester N. H.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	Dark	"	Bro	"	Canada	St. Malo P. Q.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	DK	Bro	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$6.	Yes	1902	Portland Maine	1902	Daughter: Mrs. Frank Gardner Bethlehem, N. H.	No	No	No	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Gray	Blue	"	"	Quebec P. Q.	"	Dec. 4.	"	Dec. 4 1912.
11	"	"	$100	"	1912	Vt.	1902	Father: Oliver Roy Bucksport Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Bl'k	Gray	"	"	Paquettville P. Q.	"	Dec. 7	"	Dec. 7 1912.
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

Bo. C. R. Maine Central Railway

CLASS E. Examined. F. P. Harris,
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3594

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Huckins	Annie	45	F	M	Chamber Maid	yes	yes	England	English	S. Wales.	Barry Dock	Brother: John Powell Barry Dock, So Wales.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
DEBARRED Nov. 2	Satterwait	John	26	M	S	Cotton Maker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph	Father: George Satterwait "His Institute" Clifton St. Lydham, England	Mass.	Fall River	
3	Perry	Frederick	32	"	M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Edith Perry 7 Wesley St. Cornwall, England		England	
4	White	Alexander F.	35		S	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Pipestone	Father: John White Gardenhill, Scotland		Scotland	
5	Cassie	George A. R.	26	"	M	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Helen Cassie 78 Hamilton Pl. Aberdeen, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	
6	Meyer	Robert	23	"	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	England	German	"	"	Father: Adolf Meyer Lisson House. London, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Amatt	William	5	M	M	Knitter	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Mother: Rachael M. Amatt Leawood Matlock Bath, Derbyshire, England	Ohio	Amherst	
8	Amatt	Martha	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law: "	"	"	
9	Amatt	Percival	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
10	Amatt	Jack	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Buntings	Emma A.		F	"	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joseph Buntings Crich-Carr Derbyshire, England		"	
12	Railton	Thomas		M	M	Glass worker Maj	"	"			England	St Ellens	Wife: Mary Railton 169 North Road St Ellens, Lancashire, Eng.		England	
13	Istace	Francois	35	"		Com. Trav	"	"	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Wife: Emma Istace 86 Bosquet St. Brussels, Belgium		Belgium	
14	Darby	Dudley	21	"	S	Engineer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Bro: Newcham Darby 11 Dudley Rd Hales Owen, Birmingham England		England	
15	Dawson	John				Bricklayer					Leaves U.S. at		Mother: Prudence Dawson 11 Cumming St. Holbill Stoke on Trent Eng.		England	
16	Boonstra	Sjoerd				Billiard Saloon Keeper			Holland	Dutch			Wife: Hedwig Elsenburg. Den Haag, Holland		N.J.	Hoboken
17	Duncan	Hugh				Real Estate			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Mother: Mary A. Duncan 5 Howard Pl. St Andrews, Scotland		England	
18	Hyde	[illegible]	27			[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lloydtown, Ont	Uncle: Robert Hopps Portadown, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland	
19	Lloyd	Daniel				Blacksmith Steam			Scotland	Scotch	"	Port Arthur, Ont	Father: Daniel Wood 176 Sterling Rd. Glasgow, Scotland	N.J.	Newark	
20	Watson	George [illegible]	27			Engineer			England	English	England	St Helens, Eng	Wife: Sarah Watson St Helens Lancashire England		England	
21	Pickthall	[illegible]	30			[illegible]					Canada	Toronto	Wife: Barbara Wadsworth 146 Whetstone Lane Birkenhead, England		England	
22	[illegible]		26										Mother: Annie Brown 25 Kingsgate St Sunland Durham England		England	
23	Charlton	James	27			Labourer					England	Hebburn	Father: John Charlton 10 to 140 Argyle St, Hebburn, England		England	
24	Baker	[illegible]	25			[illegible]					Canada	Toronto	Father: Abraham Baker 13 Brooklyn Rd Stafford, Surrey, England		England	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				House							Wife: Annie Fowler 6 Gardenwall St Stafford, Sussex, England		England	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			Carpenter							Father: Alfred Austin 17 Westmoreland Rd Camberwell Gate, London, Eng		England	
27	Stevens	[illegible]	30			[illegible]					England	Fareham	Bro: Capt. Stevens R.A. Gosham, Hants, England	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
Visitor 28	Stevens	[illegible]	3	F		None							Brown Lane	"	Ontario	
Visitor 29	Stevens	Stevens	5										For do	"	Ontario	
DEBARRED 30	Lloyd Appeal prepared	[illegible]	18			Labourer						Manchester	Father John Lloyd Ancoats, Manchester, England	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo, N. Y., MONTH OF December, 1912. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, body, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No	No				Friend: Mrs Estella Clark 208 Whitney Pl. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	England	Somerset	Quebec	9/6/12	Victorian	Nov	26
2	"	L.P.C.						Uncle. Wm Patterson. 38 Weybosset St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	"	Blue	Mole upper lip	"	Tinkham	"	8/9/12	"	"	27
3	"		6					Wife. Edith Penny 7 Wesley St Comwall. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	"	Cornwall	"	7/21/12	Ionician	"	28
4	"		100					Father: John Webb Gardener. Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	Halifax	4/30/12	Numidian	"	28
5	"	"	20					Bro: Wm. Cassie 1900 W 75 St. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen	St John	4/1/12	Cairnthian	"	30
6	"		75					No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blond	"		England	London Liverpool	Quebec	4/10/12	Sicilian	"	30
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes				Sister-in-law: Mrs Wm. Bunting Amherst, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 3	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Derbyshire Brick. Carr	Quebec	6/9/12	Cassican	Oct	3
8	"	husband	16					Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br.	"	"	Derbyshire	"	"	"	"	3
9	"	Father	None					Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	"		"	"	"	"	"	3
10	"							Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Self	100					Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br.	"							
12	"	"	None					Wife. Mary Paulton 169 North Roxy St Ellen Lancashire Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"		Derbyshire Brick. Carr	"	"	"	"	3
13			50					Wife. Emma Salace 86 Bosquet St Brussels Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Grey	Blue	"		Whiston Lancashire	Montreal	9/9/12	Ionician	Dec	4
14	"	"	5					Bro: Wm Lam Darby 22 Duncan Rd Hale Cheshire England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br.	Blue	"	Holland	Utrecht	"	11/7/12	Virginian	"	4
15			50					Mother: Prudence Dawson Hartshead St Hollins nr Hunt. England	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Br	Bl	"	England	Bellrough's Worcestershire New Castle	Halifax	4/6/12	"	"	5
16	No							Sister Dora Mosant [illegible] Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Grey	Gr.			Indus River	Quebec	6/9/12	Corsican	"	5
17	No							Mother [illegible] St. Andrews Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	Scar rear upper [illegible]	Holland	Amsterdam	St John	4/17/12	Pomeranian	"	9
18									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sandy	Red	Blue	None	India	Calcutta	Montreal	10/6/12	Grampian	"	9
19	No							Brother [illegible] 23 [illegible] St Warwick Wife Sarah Wilson 14 Rancashire England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown	"		Germany	Cottadam	Quebec	6/11/12	Victorian	"	10
20									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	Br.	Br.	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Glasgow St Andrew	"	5/6/12	Hesperian	"	10
21	No							Wife Sarah Wilson 14 Rancashire England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sandy	Blue	Blue	None	England	Lancashire West Jury	Montreal	11/20/12	Ionician	"	12
22								See Column 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br.	Br.			Birkenhead Sunicarj	Quebec	5/6/12	Virginian	"	12
23			20					See Column 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bl			Durham	"	5/21/12	Grampian	"	12
24								See Column 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Lt Br.				Hebburn	"	8/9/12	Victorian	"	12
25								See Column 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	London	"	5/7/12	Ionian	"	13
26								See Column 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Scapa	"	5/7/12	"	"	13
27	No								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br.	Br.	Tip of thumb of right hand missing	"	London	"	4/29/12	Scandinavian	"	14
28	Yes								"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Italy	Naples	Halifax	10/5/12	Virginian 1st Cab	"	19
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	[illegible]		England	Heacham	"	"	" 1st Cab	"	19
30		Criminal							"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mexico	Mexico City	"	"	1st Cab		
																				England	Manchester	Quebec	10/9/12	"	"	19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

x Slight weakness left abdominal wall [illegible] hernia

M. C. --- Michigan Central R.R.
G. T. --- Grand Trunk R.R.

Harry R. Landis C.I. Robinson.
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Butcher	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls Canada	Winnipeg Man	Wife: Mary Paterson East Calder, Midlothian, Scotland	Scotland		No
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	✓	✓	"	"	Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls Canada		Wife: Catherine Hamilton Clayton Place, Motherwell, Scotland	Scotland		"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Mechanical Engineer	✓	✓	Australia	English	"	Toronto	Father: Edward Brocklesbury 110 Ramsden St., Melbourne, Australia	N.Y.	New York	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				Electrical Engineer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Father: James McAuliffe St Victoria Av. Melbourne, Australia	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Carpenter	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Father: Wm Arnott Headwell Road Dunfermline, Scotland	Fla	Jacksonville	"
6	Suhr	Walter Dorf	19				Chemist	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada Leaves U.S. at Niagara Falls	Toronto	Father: Frederick Suhr 11 Raastrupsteen, Aalborg, Denmark	N.Y.	New York	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	Barbados	Hastings, Barbados, West Indies	Mother: Margaret A. Gimmett	Barbados		"
8	Carey	William	21				Bell Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	England	Letchworth	Wife: Rosa Carey 129 Glencoe Villas, Letchworth, England	England		"
9	Wilmot	Samuel	35	F	S		Private Secretary	✓	✓	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Sister: Mrs Maria Spicer 1 St Juliens Rd. Catford, London, Eng.	N.J.	New Brunswick	"
10	Evans	William	23	M			Farmer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Chas Evans 17 Wentworth Pl. Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	[illegible]																
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	[illegible]																
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	[illegible]																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	[illegible]																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo N Y, MONTH OF December, 1912. Class B

(OVER.)

11—3063

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or practicing polygamous marriage, or advising, printing, publishing or distributing matter inciting to polygamy. (If any such person is supported by others, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes / 1907 / New York	Friend: W. J. Shields. Battery Bldg. Battery Park, New York	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3½	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell	Quebec M. C.	6/30/12	Hesperian	Dec 20
2	"	"	"		See column 11	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"		Lanarkshire	Halifax M. C.	4/8/12	Scotian	" 20
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Scar right wrist	Australia	Melbourne	Quebec M. C.	7/4/12	Ionian	" 20
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"	" M. C.	"	"	" 20
5	"	"	"	1906 1910 New York	Sister: Helena Devine 707 St Nicholas Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	"	"	Blue	Mole upper lip	Scotland	Dunfermline	Montreal M. C.	9/21/12	Parisian	" 21
6	"	"	"		See column	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Gray	None	Denmark	Aalborg	Quebec M. C.	9/21/12	Virginian	" 23
7	"	"	"		See column	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	"	British West Indies	Demerara	" M. C.	9/29/12	Corsican	" 23
8	"	28	"	Visiting Oct.	See column	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Fair	Br	Gray	Mole right cheek	England	Guisboro	" M. C.	9/25/12	Virginian	" 24
9	"	"	"		Bro: Rio Walmsley 166 Stanley St New Brunswick N J	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	Blue	None	"	Cromer	Montreal M. C.	9/29/12	Corinthian	Oct. 15
10	"	"	"		Bro: Edw Egan 300 Fulton St Buffalo N Y	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	Ireland	Dublin	St John M. C.	3/10/12	Virginian	Oct. 21
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

M. C. ... Michigan Central R. R

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PER Canadian Pacific Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Van Hasten	Jeger	25		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vernon B.C.	Mother: Maagj Van Harten Nemoeden: Holland Father: Oliver Pullen			
2	Pullen	Percy	23		M	S	Domestic	Y	Y	England	English	"	Toronto	Neclana St, London, England	N.Y.	New York	
3	Dennis	Louie	33			None	"	"	"	"	"	England	Paignton Devonshire	Bro: Henry Dennis 9 Waterloo Rd, London England			
4	Bradin	William	28		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father: Walter Bradin Barton Rd Ningwood, Isle of Wight			
5	Hesselman	Mary	5		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Marcelstone Sask.	NONE Husband: Wm. Marshall			
6	Mc	Elizabeth	09									"	Winnipeg, Man.	98 Smeaton St N. Cumsby, Middlesbro, England			England
7	Bennett	Alice	35		F	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: William Bennett Shakeshaft St Blackburn England	Mass	New Bedford	
8	Wade	Charles	17		M	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father: Charles Wade Sr. 232 Stewarts Rd, Battersea London, England	N.Y.	New York	
9	Gilmore	Elizabeth	52		F	M	None					"	Salford	Son: Roger Gilmore 38 Alfred St, Shaw mas Oldham, England			
10	Krems	Karl J.	21		M	S	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	St. Williams Ont.	Mother: Mary Krems Furbung, Germany	Penn	Philadelphia	
11	Latowik	Mechel	45		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife: Cinka Latowik 107 Arthur St Hamilton Ont	"	Volkesbarre	
12	Sullivan	James	22		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Smiths Falls Ont.	Mother: Mary Halliday 58 Johns St Lurgan Ireland	"	Pittsburgh	
DEBARRED	Taylor											"	Hamilton	Mother: Nancy Taylor 39 Victoria St Moss gate, Bolton England	Mass	Boston	
DEBARRED	McCabe											"	"	Brother: Walter Cranham 27 Eccington St, Bolton, England	"	"	
15												Canada	St Boniface Man	Wife: Theresa Garnier			
16	Davis	Ernest E.	46							England	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife: Alice Davis Hopthorn Rd Leatherhead Surry Eng		England	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20														Cunard Line			
21	Budd	Clarence	37		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	England	English	Canada	St Boniface Man	Wife: Clarence Budd			
22	Hunter	Ernest	32		M	S	Farm Laborer					England	London	1 Smithfield Pl 6 Church London Eng		England	
23	Ellis	Alfred	27									Canada	Calgary Man	Matron-Steward Union, Manchester		England	
24	Scott	Arthur	35		M	M	Draughtsman	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Woodmere Man	Uggeshall, Suffolk England Father: Fred Ellis, Near Cottages		England	
25	Scott	Peter	36		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Uggeshall, Suffolk, England Father: David Elliot		England	
26	NOT USED													20 Norfield Crescent Dundee, Scot. Father: Wm. Scott 38 Park line Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	Franklin	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

CLASS B.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo N. Y. , MONTH OF December , 1912. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—9663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by employer, parents, other relatives or friends, etc., and if so, what relatives, or give amount.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1							Mrs. Maggie Van Slyke Niemcewicz Children												Holland	Niemcewicz	St. John N.C.	3/31/12	Empr. of Brit.	Nov.	15
2		Empr.					Employer: Brown Dunn 34 W. 5th Ave. New York												England	Middleton	Quebec	8/11/12	" " "	"	30
3		Self					Bro: Henry Dennis 9 Waterloo Rd. London England				Married		5 4	"	Br.	Br.			"	London	"	10/11/12	" " "	Dec.	2
4							Father: Isaac Bradin Barton Rd. Newport, Isle of Wight				"		5 4	"	"	"			"	Newport Isle of Wight	"	5/2/12	C. Manitoba	"	6
5											"		5 10	"	"	Bl			"	Nottingham	"	5/15/12	Empr of Brit	"	10
6							Husband Wm Marvin				Married		5 5	"	Br	Br			"	Stanhope	"	5/25/12	Empr of Ireland	"	10
7		Self					98 Smith St. Providence Rhode Island				Single		5 1	"	Gray	Gray			"	Blackburn	Montreal	5/28/12	C. Champlain	"	10
8		Empr.					Employer: Geo. Reid						5 —	"	Br	Br			"	London	St. John	5/22/12	Empr of Ireland	"	11
9		Self					c/o Mr. G. O. Marvin						5 6½	"	Ruddy	Brown	Bl			Ashton under Lyne	Quebec	10/24/12	" " "	"	13
10							See return						5 —	"	Gray				France	Faichney	Montreal M.C.	7/11/12	Montezuma	"	14
11							No return						5 11½	"	Ruddy	Brn				Hulka Jungbun					
12							Bro: Julian Latowich 16 Empire St. Wilkesbarre Pa.						5 6	"	Med	Blu	Bl.	Pock marked	Austria	Galicia	Quebec	7/26/12	Empr of Ireland	"	9
13	Prostitute Criminal						Friend: Allan Gilkinson 19 Leonard St. N.E. Attleborough Eng.						5 6	Fair	"	Gray	Bl	Mole	Ireland	Dungan Darcy Lion	St. John N.C.	3/29/12	Lake Manitoba	"	12
14							Friend: Edward Hutchinson 2a Caton St. Portman Square London W.						5 7½	"	"	Brn			England	Lancashire Great Bridge	" "	4/13/12	Empr of Ireland	"	16
15													5 —							Lancashire	" "	4/3/12	" " "	"	16
16							See return						5 —			Brn	Bl.		France	Chateau Neuf	" "	1/6/12	" " "	"	19
17							See return						5 11	"	"		Bl			Hartlepool	N.C.	4/23/12	Empr of Brit.	"	23
18																									
19																									
20																									
21		Self					See return						5 6	Fair	Blu	Gray		Scar on Nose	England	Eastfield Peggotshall	N.C.	5/26/12	Cassonia	Nov.	27
22							Friend: Chas R Lyttle Franklin N. H.						5 6½							Suffolk	"	5/26/12	"	Dec.	13
23													5 4					Scar on Nose	"	"	"	5/26/12	"	"	13
24													5 8	"	"	Blu			Scotland	Dundee	N.C.	8/14/12	"	"	24
25		Husband											5 6	"	"				"	"	"	8/14/12	"	"	24
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M. C. --- Michigan Central R. R.
G. T. --- Grand Trunk R. R.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 12 — PER Donaldson — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Williams	Victor	22		M	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kelowana	Father: James Williams, Chapel-le-Dale, Yorkshire, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Benzie	Alex	25		M	S	Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	"	Keam's 23 at Vancouver	Father: Jas. Benzie 16 Manafield Lane, Aberdeen, Scotland	Scotland		
3	Tasileff	Dimitri	22		"	"	"			Turk.	Macedonia	"	Supervisor farm.	Father: Vasil Stojcheff Danitza, Macedonia, Turkey			
4	Dall	Chas	22				Manure pitcher			Ireland	Irish	"	Bridgetown	Father: Patrick Duffy Annagry, Donegal, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	NOT USED												Queen Sound		Penn	Philadelphia	
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9																	
10																	
11	Hay	Robert	20		M	S	Student			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: George Hayward Ely, Cambridge, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12													Keam's 23 at Vancouver	Father: Thos. Lake Wrotham Norfolk, England		England	
13	Lake	Maud	40		F	M	Wife						Summerland	Father-in-law		England	
14	Hay	Jas	23										Penticton	Father: Richard Hay Zealmpton Devon, England		England	
15	Hay		65		M	M	England						Keam's	Wife: Sarah Town Markamchurch, Somerset, England		England	
16			60											Mother: Mary Ann Russell		England	
DEBARRED 17	Johnson	Carl G.	22		S	S	Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian		Montreal	Ingas Bldgs, Main St. Bradford, England Father: John Johnson Varmland, Sweden	Ohio	Canton	
18	NOT USED														N.Y.	Buffalo	
19	NOT USED																
20	Kaszko	Dan	578/12	20	M	M	Engineer			Russia	Russian	Canada	Sudbury	Wife: Anastasia Naszko Serafin, Grodno, Russia	Ohio	Steubenville	
21	Holowa	Sam	22		M	S	Farmer							Father: Adam Wolczazka Polwin, Grodno, Russia	"	"	
22	Antibiancezyk	Antoni	22		M	M	Farmer							Wife: Antonini Antibiancezyk Nohorodonczy, Grodno, Russia	"	"	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
DEBARRED 28	Jurkowski	Tom	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Grandmother: Mariam Naplanski Lopato Radom, Russia	Penn	Hazelton	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

Canadian Northern Steamships Ltd (Royal Line)

Russian American Line

Uranium S. S. Co, Ltd

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo N. Y. , MONTH OF December , 1912 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2068.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to coming to a railroad, or vessel, in Canada, or to coming to the border of the United States, did you engage, directly or indirectly, or as a contract laborer, or were you induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate to the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any order, examination, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1							Friend: Violet Fraser 892 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Light	None	England	Kirby Lonsdale	Montreal	4/8/12	Alsatia	Nov.	25
2							Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blue	Light	Third finger right hand missing	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	3/21/12	Salamia	"	25
3	"	"	10	003 Panuilz St. Buffalo N.Y.			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	Fair	None	Turkey	Danitza	St. John N.B.	2/13/12	"	Oct.	7
4	"	"	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	"	Gray	Scar back of head	Ireland	Annigan	Montreal	8/29/12	Cassandra	Dec.	18
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11	For	Sept	—	✓			Lafayette Blvd Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	—	No	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	None	England	Alsatia	Montreal	9/11/12	Royal Geo	Sept.	25
12			—	✓			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl			"	Wark ham	Halifax	3/20/12	Royal Edw.	Nov.	26
13							Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Fair				St Pauls Walden Hertfordshire	"	"	"	"	26
14		Self	—	✓			Same							5	—	Fair	Brg	Bro	Two fingers left hand missing	"	Yealmton Lantaglos	"	12/1/12	Roy of Georg	Dec	6
15				✓			Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Gray	Beard	"	Canvacq	Montreal	9/10/12	"	"	13
16			20				Friend Mrs Fuller 809 E. South St. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Lt		None	"	Biddeford No Devon.	Quebec	9/11/12	"	"	21
17	L.P.C.		5/12	005			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾		Lt	Bl	Long Scar back of hand left index finger right hand missing	Swedish	Finnland	"	10/10/12	"	"	29
18																									
19																									
20	For	Sept	—	✓			Friend. Mathew Stawinsky 2 Same Cousin Joseph Trocha	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Blue	Fair	None	Russia	Sarabin Grodno Pothin	M.C. Halifax M.C.	11/10/12	Russia	Dec	18
21							220 N. 4th St. Stawinsky Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	18
22							Same Cousin Philip Trocha No 4 Same Stawinsky Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Blue	"	"	"	Kobrodonicza Grodno	M.C. "	"	"	"	18
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28	For	Sept	—				D.C.D. Wdzn. Zlata Szczepanik 100 E Cranberry St. Apt. 2 R	No	No	No	No	Indian	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Lopata Pasom	M.C. Halifax	3/10/12	Uranium	Dec	8
29																									
30																									

M. C. — Michigan Central R.R.
G. T. — Grand Trunk R.R.

Harry R. Landis

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PER White Star – Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Ray	William	31		M	S	Lor. Engr.	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Father, Harry Ray, 60 Campbell Rd. East Southampton	N.Y.	New York	
2	Wilson	John	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Wilson, 5 Yardley St. Preston, Brighton, Eng.	"	"	
3	Houlbecke	Jules	30		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Leaves U.S. at New York	Brighton	Father, Bruno Houlbecke, Flamertin, Belgium		Belgium	
4	Lamont	Sarah R.	49		F	"	none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Tilbury	Mother, Andrew Layfont, Aberdeen, Scotland		Scotland	
5	Comet	Capt.	43		M	S	Farmer			England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Merilla	Sister: Annie Priestone, Gladstone Rd. Chatham, England		England	
6	Handley	Jeffery			M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	England	Chatham	Wife: Portia Handley, Stockport, Manchester, England			
7	Tanwood	Sarah	31		F		Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father: Harry Gery, Clapton, London, England		England	
8	Jones	Alatea	25		M	S	Engineer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	England	London	Father: David Jones, 193 Swaen, Swansea, Wales	Penn	Forty Fort	
9	NOT USED											Wales	Swansea			Wales	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	[illegible]																
16	DEBARRED Reder	[illegible] Catharias Rosch	30		F	M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Father: Nathan Banon, Stretsk Austria, Wife Marianna Nowalish, 169 Lapin St Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
17	Tomasin	Jan	27		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish			Wife Prashonia Szystopal, Tuleff Str. Russia	"	Buffalo	
18	Szystopal	Mathew	29					"	"	"	Russian	Leaves U.S. at [illegible]	Brantford			Russia	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	[illegible]																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
121	NOT USED																

Miscellaneous Lines

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Buffalo. N. Y., MONTH OF December, 1912 "Class B."

(OVER.)

11—2063

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fourth class or steerage; or both. (Answer "first," "second," "third," "fourth," or "steerage," as applicable.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Yes	Self	100	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med.	Ro.	Bro.	none	England	London	M.6. Quebec	9/29/12	Teutonic	Nov. 25
2		"	"	600	"	Friend. James Carney Room 17, Prod. Exch. Bldg. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	"	Gr.	Har	back of neck	"	Beckingham	"	Wab.	"	"	" 25
3		"	"	20	"	Transit. No. A 22888	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Bro.	none		Belgium	Flemaction	Montreal	4/9/12	Lawentic	" 28
4		"	"	45	"	Transit. No A 22893	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	Blue	"		Scotland	Aberdeen	M.6. Montreal	5/7/12	Megantic	" 30
5		"		50	"	See address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	"	Bu	"		England	Basten	"	10/5/12	Canada	Dec 11
6		"		5	"	See address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"		"	Manchester	Quebec	9/7/12	Lawentic	" 12
7		"		50	"	Aunt. Mrs Elizabeth Jones 95 Butler St. Leeds Eng.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5½	"	"	Gray	"		"	London	"	9/22/12	Megantic	" 12
8		"		50	"	See address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	"	Bro	"		Wales	Swansea	"	9/19/12	Lawentic	" 12
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16		Yes	L P C. Sister	4	No	Sister: Anna Smith 210 Delancey St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Bro	Bro	Small scar near left eye	Austria	Stadlau	M.6 Quebec	Nov. 1912	Ionian	Dec 5
17		"	Self	50	"	Bro in Law Stanislaw Adamski 334 Amherst St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	"	Mole	Russia	Stempina	M.6			
18		"		5	"	See address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	Gray			Wabsau	"	June 1912	"	Oct 14
19																			Jitkoff			
20																		"	Tsar	St John Mar 1912	"	Dec 17
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

M.6 --- Michigan Central R.R.
Wab. --- Wabash R.R.

Harry R. Landis
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh… has Cana…
1	Giannacopoulos	Panagiotes	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Leaves U.S. at New York. Turkey	Tripoli	Wife, Jula Giannacopoulo, Tripoli, Turkey.		Greece	
2	Stamopolus	Peter	30		"	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	Leaves U.S. at New York. Greece	Calama	Wife, Stera Stamopolus, Calama, Greece		Greece	
3	Ztimozianni	Panos	35		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Leaves U.S. at New York. Canada	Toronto	Wife, Gurgula Ztimozianni, Tripoli, Turkey		Greece	
4	Gumminska	Veronika	18		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Vineland, Ont	Mother, Marianna Gumminska, Lionik, Lublin Russia Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	Taylor	George	38		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	Dunrea	Brother, Joseph Taylor, Bellevieu Cottage Winchester Rd, Southampton, England		England	
6	Marino	Leone	30		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian, S.	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Wife, Maria Marino, Terrille Casuta, Italy		Italy	
7	Kerbake	Alonis	40		"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Leaves U.S. at New York	Tilbury	Wife, Marie Kerbake, Warvik, Belgium		Belgium	
8	Winter	Arthur	22		"	S	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Brentford	Father, Gustav Winter, Postow, Saxony	N.Y.	New York	
9	Ulman	Paul	26		"	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Franz Ulman, Seifersdorf, Saxony	"	"	
11083 10	Hately	Edward	23		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Welland	Brother, Andrew Hatley, Wilson Rd., Penrith, England.	"	Buffalo	
11084 11	Douglas	Mary	40		F	S	School Teacher	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	none	"	Aurora	
12	Paul	Robina	35		"	"	Nurse	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister Mrs. Eddie Grant, 559 Church St., Toronto, Canada.	"	New York	
13	Cusumano	Sebastiano	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Wife: Vincenzina Scimbri, Pagino, Syracuse, Italy	"	Buffalo	
14	Schembre	Munzio	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Cadina Schembri, Pagino, Syracuse, Italy	"	"	
15	De Luca	Vincenzo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie Malia De Luca, Pagino, Syracuse, Italy	"	"	
16	Massilla	Michel	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Maria Massilla, Pagino, Syracuse, Italy	"	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			England	English	[illegible]		Mother, Annie Beesley, [illegible]		[illegible]	
DEBARRED 18	[illegible]													Father, Franciszek Janik			
19	[illegible]	E			"	S	Farm [illegible]			England	English	"	Willowmere	Marzin Padom, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	[illegible]												Cheshire	Father, Edward Dawson, Bluefields Heath, Norfolk England	"	Syracuse	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	M	Steamfitter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Leaves U.S. at [illegible]	[illegible]	Father: Jacob [illegible] 4 Godson St, Oldham England	"	New York	
22	[illegible]	Fogetty	32		"	M	Valet					Leaves U.S. at [illegible]		Bro. Sandie Hamanks Cotwood Holland Bro. in Law		Holland	
23	Dalziel	Robin	22		M	S	Farm [illegible]	"	"	England	English	"	Nova Scotia	Father, Frederick Dalziell Drayton, Somerset shire England		Holland	
24	Melea	Stamo	22		"	M	Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Ft William Ont	Wife Adonia Melea Sparta Greece	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	Rosmquist	Carl	26		"	S	marine fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Pt Colborne Ont	Father: Nelson Rosenquist Ammenstad Sweden		New York	
26	Knefelmeyer	Frederick	26		"	S	Barkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Leaves U.S. at [illegible]	Brantford Ont	Father Karl Knefelmeyer Strawgmuth Coblenz Germany	"	Buffalo	
27	Matthews	Col	?		?	?	Bricklayer			England	English	Leaves U.S. at [illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Alice Matthews 38 West Lane, Butterbeck England		Germany	
28	Catania	[illegible]	47		[illegible]		[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Canada Leaves U.S. at [illegible]	St Williams Ont	Wife Maria Rosana Catania Rosana Sranso Italy		England	
29	[illegible]	Wilhelm	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			Germany	German	"	Superia Junct Ont	Father Salty Back Wilhelmina Ohm Germany		Germany	
30	Fakos	Nikolas	25		[illegible]		[illegible]			Hungary	Roumanian	"	Welland	Father Diago Fakos Hamersdorf, Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo	

122 NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1912 "Class C. - Taxable"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid this steamship company, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relationship, or practicing polygamous cohabitation, or believing in or advocating the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Transit	New York	9/3/12	Transit		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dk	Bro.	Bro	none	Turkey	Tripoli	New York m.6.	9/12/12	Macedonia	Nov. 25
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	May/12	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Greece	Calama	" m.6.	May/12	Unknown	" 25
3	"	"	80	"	"	"	3/20/12	Transit		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Tripoli Lisnik	" m.6	3/20/12	Konig albert	" 25
4	"	"	20	✓	1912	Buffalo	9/26/12	Sister, Emilia Karike 949 Seneca St, Buffalo. N.Y		"	"	"	"	Double Inguinal Hernia. Had 4 Suitable Times	"	4	11	Fair	"	Blue	"	Rus. Poland	Lublin	Philadelphia m.6	Jan/12	Unknown	" 26
5	"	"	50	✓	"	Atlenia N.J	7/30/12	Transit		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gy.	"	England	Winchester	New York m.6	3/29/12	Minnetonka	" 27
6	"	"	40	✓	"	transit New York	5/20/12	Transit		no	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Dk	"	Bro.	"	Italy	Terilla Caserta	" wab	5/20/12	New York	" 28
7	"	"	100	✓	"	"	4/1/12	Transit		no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Warwick Postor	" m.6.	4/1/12	Vaderland	" 28
8	"	"	60	✓	1912	"	10/1/12	Friend, Mary Seidel 139 East 45 St., New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar forehead	Germany	Saxony Seifersdorf	" m.6.	7/13/12	Zeeland	" 28
9	"	"	75	✓	"	"	July/12	Do.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Saxony Reswerth	" m.6	4/6/12	Baltic	" 28
10	"	"	28	✓	transit	Boston	4/10/12	no address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	Bro.	"	England	Cumberland	Boston m.6	4/10/12	Franconia	Sept. 28
11	"	"	25	✓	"	New York	Jan/12	Friend, Mrs J B Sunley		"	"	"	"	waived	"	5	10	Med.	"	Blk.	"	Ireland	Porky Town	New York m.6	Jan/12	Caronia	" 30
12	"	"	65	✓	"	"	Sept/12	692 Union Ave., New York. 6 cousin Carmello Lofejice		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	Bro.	"	Scotland	Aberlone Pagino	"	Sept/12	Vigilancia	Nov. 30
13			60	✓	transit	"	9/27/12	148 Hamlett St, Buffalo N.Y		"	"	"	"	Good		5	4	Swarth				Italy	Syracuse	"	6/20/12	San Giovanni	Dec 5
14	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/ /12			"	"	"	"	"		5	5½	"	"	Gray	"	"	"	" m 6	5/30/12	La Touraine	" 5
15			20	✓			8/27/12			"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	"	" m.6	8/1/12	San Guglielmo	" 5
16	"	"	140	"			6/ /12			"	"	"	"	"		5	6½	"	"	Br	Scars on both eyebrows	"	"	" m.6	6/15/12	San Giovanni	" 5
17				✓				Chicago Sister								5	8½	Sun				Turkey	Turkomania	"	5/8/12	Celtic	" 6
18	D. C. D.			✓				163 n Elmer [illegible]						Quick almost blind Left Eye							Blind left eye	Turkey	Constantinople	"	July 2 12	Vaderland	" 6
19				✓	transit	Cortland										5						England	Bluefields Peak	Portland Me	4/ /12	Ausonia	" 7
20	"	"	75	✓	"	"				"	"	"	"			5						"	Old Bank	" "	3/30/12	Dominion near	" 7
21				✓			5/	Bro: Sander & Hendricks. Rotterdam Holland														Holland	Ootmarch	New York	4/ /12	Amsterdam	" 9
22				✓												5		Br				"	Pneumageest	"	"	"	" 9
23		Cortland		✓				No address Friend Peter Coulopuzos								5						England	Draythe Somerset shire	Portland	4/ /12	Ascania	" 10
24		New York		✓				536, E 140th St New York								5						Greece	Sparta	New York	9/3/12	Themistocles	" 10
25		Mrs Port Huron		✓				No address Sister Stupang								5	7	Fair	"			Sweden	Ammustads	Newport News Virginia	1/4/12	Devonidale	" 11
26		New York	Sat	✓				Transport Corinne germany Hofe Alee Magdeburg								6		Ruddy		131		Germany	Stranzeck	New York	7/9	Konig albert	" 11
27		New York	9	✓				38 Wray Lane Bukinhead England Wife, Maria Sister													Wart on right cheek	England	Southwark	Portland Me	7/30/12	Canada	" 12
28		to friend		✓				Roxana Farm Sister Father Italy Jack Transit							Blind right Eye							Italy	Pozano Grande	New York	May/12	Centurion	" 13
29	"	"		✓				Wilhelm-or Platz germany Friend Mike Lacko 1980 Niagara St Buffalo					x	Blind right Eye		5	5	Dk	Bl.	Bl.	Mole right cheek	Germany	Wilhelm-or Rhine	" "	8/12/12	Pennsylvania	" 13
30				✓										Good		5	5	Dk	Br	Br		Hungary	Szamosfalva	" "	7/31/12	Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	Oct 10

Enlarged inguinal glands

M. 6.... Michigan Central R. R.
G. T.... Grand Trunk R. R.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Harrison A. Bonser

11—4073

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Columns 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 18.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3. Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF Buffalo N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.
1	Pancera	Eugene	25		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Malta	Slavonic	Canada	Toronto	Wife Mary Marcieca Stenglon Malta				
2	Cutter	Eunice	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Aunt: Bloomah Hurly Stony Lane, Yoxall, Staffordshire, England	N.J.	New York		
3	Peschel	George	2		M	S	Farm Laborer			Germany	German	Canada	Brantford	Father: Max Peschel 8 Jar St Berlin Germany	"	Buffalo		
4	Macfarlane	Richard					Clerk			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Robert Macfarlane Ontario Canada				
5	Williams	Arthur	27		M		Manufacturers Office			England	English	Canada	Montreal	Grandfather, Glasgow, Scotland Father, Wm. M Williams, 6 granville Pl		England		
6	Blank	Anton	20							Germany	German			Father: Max Blank Canada, Germany				
7	Shuttleworth	Sarah	50		F		Farmer			England	English	"	Minnesota	Wife Sarah Shuttleworth N. 51 W. Dunstanwig St Thomale Dumfrieshire Scotland	N.Y.	New York		
8	NOT USED														Penn.	Osceola Mills		
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11																		
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15																		
16																		
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20																		
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24																		
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
[illegible]	NOT USED																	

CLASS C.
NAMABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1912 — Class 6 Inspection

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical defect which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				No.	Yrs.	Where?	Date last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Trans	New York	May/12	See column 11 Uncle: Jacob Bramer 1276 Dutton Rd. Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Gray	Bro	None	Malta	Sliema	New York	May/12	Cretonian	Dec 16
2	"	"	"	"	Dec/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	England	London	Southampton	5/22/12	Lancastria	" 17
3	"	"	Yes	Trans	"	June	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Germany	Berlin	New York	May/12	Carmania	" 17
4	"	50	Yes	Apl 19/12		Apl		See Column 11					trains		5	10	Med		Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow Galashiels	"	5/19/12	Mauretania	" 18
5	"	"	Yes	May 1912	Quakertown Pa			See column 11 Cousin: Paul Eschorn 1121 Palisade Av, Weehawken Heights, N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Dark	Brn	"	England	Lancashire	"	5/15/12	Lusitania	" 18
6	"	"	Yes	Transit New York				Son: Herbert Shuttleworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Germany	Lausicha	"	6/4/12	Princess Cecilia	" 23
7	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Osceola Mills, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gray Brn	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire	Connelley M. 6	5/19/12	Mauretania	" 23
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

M. 6 --- Michigan Central R.R.
G. T. --- Grand Trunk R.R.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

11-4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Annie	26		F	S	waitress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, Alex Smith, Mains Tillie Feuc, Aberdeen, Scotland	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Bygdon	Walter	23		M	S	Machinist	"	N	"	"	"	"	Father, Walter Bygdon, 89 Rosebelle St., Kirkcaldy, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Basualdu	Joseph	35		"	"	waiter	"	N	Spain	Spanish	"	Ottawa	Father, Victoriano Basualdu, Eguendo, Spain	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Musial	Nicholay	34		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Wife, Margaryeta Musial, Krakow, Galicia, Austria	"	"
5	Bergeot	Louis	25		"	S	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Toronto	Father, Prosper Bergeot, La Villeneuve France	"	New York
6	Sputh	Ludwig	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Timmins	Sister, Anna Johnson Malmö, Sweden	"	"
7	Male	Frank	24		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father, Henry Male, Bridgewater, Somerset, England	"	Syracuse
8	Bozewska	Zofia	47		F	wd	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Jordan Sta.	none mother, Margret S. Smith, Heath Lodge	"	No. Tonawanda
9	Smith	Herbert Alvin	30		m	m	El. Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Fort Erie	Cranmore Ave, Belfast, Ireland.	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
10	Smith	Rose E.	28		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German		none	"	"
11	Malinowski	Vincenti	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at Buffalo. — U. S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife, Franciszka Malinowski. 99 Gold St. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Cockoros	Louis	30		"	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	mother, Basil Cockoros, Sparta, Greece	"	New York
13	Spaltenstein	Emelie	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Vineland	none	"	Buffalo.
14	Murawitz	Magdalena	38		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	Lackawanna
15	Loxas	Dennis	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Toronto	mother, Kodigina Loxas, Zenti, Greece	"	"
16	Mc Call	William	39		"	M	Salesman	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver	none	"	"
17	Greenhill	William	27		"	S	Instrument Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Caerdaff	Mother, W.S. Greenhill, No. 166 Oketefield St., Glasgow, Scotland	N.J.	Newark
18	Speger	Alex	22				Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	"	Quebec	Father: Alex Eggharzas Hetzje, Hungary	Pa.	So. Bethlehem
19	Cutune	Guy			"	"	Laborer	"	"					none	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Tunnick	John	22										Rachuls	Father: John Tunnick Zola, Hungary	Ohio	Loraine
21	Nice	Ernest	21							Finland	Finnish		Toronto	Father: Jan Keno Viipuri Laan, Finland	N.Y.	New York
22	Pinet	John B	25		M	S	Cutter maker	"		England	English	Left U.S. at Rouse's Point — U.S.	Lawrence Mass	Father: Henry Male, 76 Hart Rd Central Stati. Hartpow Eng	Mass	Boston
23	Olsen	John	32		"	"	Carbuilder	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Sudbury Ont	none Mother: Mary Gzmowitz	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Klein	Gabriel	27		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Hotan Ont	Austria Daughter: Goldie Lisentz	" "	New York
25	Engel	Max	35	2	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	450 Green St. Toronto Ont Canada	" "	" "
26	Goldberg	Max	35		"	Wid	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia		Left U.S. at Rouse's Point — U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Bro Abraham Hunnis 230 Budah St Philadelphia Pa	" "	Buffalo
27	Segal	Sam	26		M	M	Tailor	"	"			22 U.S.	New York	Wife: Annie Segal 231 E 103 St New York N.Y.	" "	New York
28	Jekstamis	Leon	20				Farmer			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Canada	Ont Richmond Hill	Mother: Amelia Jekstamis Warm Storno Russia	" "	Attica
29	Callaghan	Cornelius	42		"	S	Farmer manure	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Dalhousie Mills	Sister: Lizzie Connelly Cork Ireland	Mich	Detroit
30	Pevecani	Mary	2				Laborer						Trent	Father: Patrick Pevecani Cashel Ireland	Penn	Scranton

DEBARRED — Deb'd [illegible]

DEBARRED — Deb'd [illegible]

DEBARRED

121 NOT USED CLASS C. NOT TRANSFERABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4653

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December, 1912 "Class C. - Non Taxable."

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Time passed. years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1911 1912	Buffalo	10/13/12	Sister, Ida J. Smith 61 Whitney Pl., Buffalo N.Y. Brother, Andrew Bigton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	none	Holland	Mains Tilburg Town	M.6. Montreal	6/15/06	Kensington	Nov. 25
2	"	"	28	"	1910 1911	Lima, Ohio	Jan./11	Yo Bishop-Walker Co. Friend, Disebio Fernandes	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Bro.	Deep set eyes	"	Berwickshire Esquendo	Quebec M.6.	10/23/10	Grampian	"	25
3	"	"	43	✓	1904 1912	New York	9/11/12	415 Pearl St., Buffalo N.Y. Friend, Stanislaw Victor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Drk.	Blk	"	none	Spain	Alava	New York M.6.	7/15/04	Mora Castle	"	26
4	"	"	20	"	1909 1912	Buffalo	June/12	255 Amherst St., Buffalo N.Y. Aunt, Jane Bureau	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro.	Gr.	Lump on jaw	Austria	Osoonia Galicia	M.6 "	Feb/09	Unknown	"	27
5	"	"	30	✓	1911 1912	New York	9/17/12	238 W. 36th St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	Med	"	Blk.	none	France	La Villeneuve	M.6 "	5/1/11	La Lorraine	"	27
6	"	"	30	✓	1906 1912	Baltimore	3/30/12	Sister, Helga Erickson 545 - 9th Ave., New York.	"	"	"	"	Alcoholism	"	5 11	Fair	"	Blue	Tattooed both arms	Sweden	Helsingborg	M.6 "	11/2/06	Oscar II	"	27
7	"	"	20	✓	1910 1912	Rome, N.Y.	9/14/12	Uncle, Walter Russell 109 Walnut ave, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	"	Bro.	none	England	Bridgewater Staffordshire	M.6.	5/14/10	Arabic	"	28
8	"	L.P.C.	107	✓	1907 1912	Tonawanda	6/20/12	Friend, Marcyn Wasiok Fluid St., No Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	Baltimore Ferry	7/2/07	Unknown	"	28
9	"	"	40	✓	1906 1912	Penna.	July/12	Father in Law. Wm. Eddinger 454 Walnut St., So Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2	"	"	Gr.	"	Ireland	Cookstown	Boston	Feb/06	"	"	25
10	"	Husband	none	"	1834 1912	"	"	Father, NO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"	Bro	"	U.S.	Bally Penna	Buffalo M.6.	11/25/12	Ferry	"	25
11	"	Self	15	"	1909 1912	Brooklyn	"	Wife, came as Col 11. Cousin, Geo. Cockoros	"	"	"	"	Slightly Deaf	"	5 8	Sallow	Gr.	Gr.	"	Russia	Rogow Kowno	New York	Oct/09	Unknown	"	29
12	"	D.C.D.	22	✓	1905 1912	New York	8/15/12	2297 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	Chronic Gonorrhea Epididymitis	"	5 7½	Med.	Bro	Bro.	"	Greece	Sparta	M.6.	6/2/05	La Touraine	"	29
13	"	"	100	✓	1911 1912	Buffalo	4pl/12	Mother, Antonia Spaltenstein 354 Gibson St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Lord	"	5 8	Fair	"	"	"	Austria	Schenanger Galicia	M.6.	Apl./11	Kronland	"	30
14	"	"	60	✓	1911 1912	"	9/17/12	Mother, Franeziesk Pisula 7a avenue, Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"	Blue	"	—	Sarawk	" M.6.	2/7/11	Unknown	"	30
15	"	"	50	✓	1908 1912	Chicago	Mch/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Drk.	"	Bro	"	Greece	Zenti	" M.6.	4/2/08	"	"	30
16	"	"	025	✓	1909 1911	Buffalo	12/6/11	Wife, Helen Mc Cabe 2149 Fillmore ave., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	"	"	"	Scotland	Govan	Quebec M.6.	9/24/07	Pretorian	"	30
17	"	"	33	✓	1911 1912	New York	Aug./12	Father, Wm. Grenfell 134 High St., Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Drk.	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	New York	6/27/11	Tunisia	"	30
18	"	"	7	✓	1909 1912	St Petersburg	"	Friend: Love Much South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Bl	"	Hungary	Eyglaszas Hetje	" M.6	May/09	Carpathia	Dec	2
19	"	"	21	✓	1909 1912	"	"	Friend: Neg. Gukoz 7m Austin St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Med	"	Br	"	"	San Petersburg	"	Oct/09	Finland	"	2
20	"	"	5	✓	1909 1912	Lorain	Mar.	Bro: Love Turner Ct. 22 Ernest St. Lorain O. Sister: Hilda Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Ruddy	Br	Bl	"	"	Zola	" M.6	May/09	La Bretagne	"	2
21	Yes	"	80	"	1909 1912	Ashtabula	June	5 East 25th St New York Friend: Thomas Grant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Fair	Br	Bl	"	Finland	Wapu Laan	Boston M.2	Apl/09	Ivernia	"	2
22	"	"	25	✓	1911 1912	Lorain	Mar.	62 Elmwood Court Lorain Ohio Friend: George Smith	"	"	"	"	*	"	5 2	-	Br	Br	"	England	Hartlepool	"	7/23/11	Franconia	"	4
23	"	"	20	✓	1909 1912	Buffalo	Aug.	701 Jefferson St Buffalo Bro: Carl Glaser	"	"	"	"	Heart	-	5 3	-	Blk	Bl	"	Norway	Stralo	New York	1899	Sonoma	"	5
24	"	"	42	✓	1900 1912	"	"	151 Pechang St New York Son: Samuel Eng:	"	"	"	"	Lung	"	5 5½	Ruddy	"	"	"	Austria	Gzuwowitz	"	3/8/11	Rhoeland	"	5
25	"	"	5	✓	1909 1912	"	July	359 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	Gr.	"	Roumania	Jassi	"	Jan/1900	Unknown	"	5
26	"	"	—	✓	1909 1912	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	-	"	Br	"	Russia	Volo Skirt	Boston	Sept 09	"	"	5
27	"	"	55	✓	1909 1912	"	"	931 E. 103rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	Nicele Wanni	New York	Apl/09	"	"	5
28	L.P.C.	"	1	-	1911 1912	Brooklyn	July	Friend: Mary Stpetowski Attica New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Tonno	"	Dec/09	"	"	6
29	"	"	1	✓	1885 1912	Detroit various cities	Aug.	Sister: Arthur O'Leary 736 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich. Friend: Patrick Walsh	"	"	"	"	deceased	"	5 7½	Ruddy	Gray	Br	"	Ireland	Cork	Montreal	Nov/08	Montrose	"	6
30	"	"	10	✓	1906 1912	Scranton Pa.	Apl.	715 W. Market St, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Castle	Phila	Nov/06	Harrisford	"	6

* Valvular lesion of heart. Mitral insufficiency - Will not affect ability to earn a living

M.6... Michigan Central R.R.
Ferry... International Ferry

Harry R. Landon
Immigrant Inspector.

James A. Burns

11—4673

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LABOUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2.

PORT OF Buffalo, N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ca
1	Friedma		21		M		Tailor			Germany	German	Canada	Ont Colborne	Father: Adolf Friedman Offenbach on Main Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Sp				M					England	English	"	Toronto	Sister: Minnie Hirsch 3 Archer St. Toronto, Ont Canada	"	Rochester	
3	Judelowicz	Mendel	—		M		Dancer			Russia	Hebrew		U S	Wife Ena Judelowicz 5910 Outhwaite, Ave Cleveland O.	"	Cleveland O	
4	Jud	Ena	26				Tailor	"	"	"	"	Canada	Welland	Wife: Jeva Fruk Schupmin, Minsk, Russia	"	Buffalo	
5	Brand	William					Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	"	Brantford	Bro: Joseph Brand 62 Perm St Dundee, Scotland	Mass	Boston	
6	Stan		31				Labourer	"	"	Aust	Polish		U S	Wife: Julia Stanko 68 Peter St Buffalo, N.Y.	New York	Buffalo	
7	Schmidt	Karl	21		S		Machinist	"	"	"	German	Canada	Hespeler	Father: Frank Schmidt Floritzdorfer Str 217 Vienna, Austria	"	New York	
8	Cone	Maurice	23				Store clerk			Russia	Hebrew		U. S.	Father: Aaron Cone 6 W Dumont Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brooklyn	
9	Edwards		21		S		Labourer			England	English	Canada	St Thomas Ont	Father: John Edwards Sr Infield Warrington, Lancashire, England	"	New York	
10	Smizewitz	Symain	25		M		Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Simonville, Ont	Father: Elia Smizewitz St Petersburg, New Russia	"	Buffalo	
11	Smizewitz	Rose	20		S		None							Father: Hirsch Zinger Umann Russia	"	"	
DEBARRED 12	Ep		27		M		Tailor							Father: Abter Eranski Eranesh, Russia	"	"	
13	Dolinske	Bronislaw	21				Laborer			Poland		Left U. S.	Detroit	Father: Josef Dolinski Trascilok Volynnya, Russia			
DEBARRED 14	Schneidman	Annie	22		F		None			Russia	Hebrew	U. S.	New York	Brother: Sam Kastowski 21 d. Rue Rimz, Grodno, Russia	Mont. falls	New York	
DEBARRED 15	Schneidman	Benjamin			M	S								Uncle			
16	Metz		33		M		Tailor			Germany	German	Canada	Brantford Ont	None Bro: Joseph B. Metzger. Aschen, Germany	"	"	
17	Metz		27		F		None										
18	Shapiro	Sara	20		S		Paper Box maker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	None	"	Brooklyn	
19	St	Richard	25		M		Labourer			England	English		St William	Father: William Stringer 22 Hunter St Wolverhampton, England	Penn	Philadelphia	
20	Lipinska	Helen	37		M		Dressmaker	"		Russia	Polish		Toronto	Husband: Felix Lipinska 56 Seamouth St Toronto, Ont Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
21	Colaglio	Giacomo					Mosaic worker			Italy	Italian			Cousin Guiseppe Solomone 103 Elm St Toronto, Ont Canada			
22	Feinstein	Meyer	2				Store clerk			Eng	Hebrew		Hamilton	None	Penn	Philadelphia	
23	Evakian	Vahan	25		M		Laborer			Turkey	Armenian		Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Depew	
24	Corchiani	Mezzarone	23				Mosaic worker	"		Italy	Italian		Toronto	Father: Phillipo Corchiani Palearo, Ascoli, Piceno, Italy	"	Buffalo	
DEBARRED 25	Czapeczka	Jan	22		S		Worker in Iron	"		Austria	Polish		Brantford Ont	Mother Katarzyna Czapeczka Leszczyna, Austria	"	"	
26	Schmidt	John	22		S		Waiter	"	"	"	German			Father: John Schmidt 307 Juist St. Vienna, Austria	"	"	
27	Brown	Frank	27				None	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Vancouver	Mother: Margaret Hanley Dray St Belfast Ireland	"	Schenectady	
28	Beyer	Wilhelm	2		M		clerk			Germany	German		Toronto	Mother: Eliza Beyer 74 Elbiom St. Dresden Germany	"	New York	
29	Beyer	Walter	21		S		None							Father: Gustave Beyer 44 Stamitzer St. Dresden Germany	"	"	
30	Beyer	Emilia	35		S		Domestic								"	"	
31	NOT USED																

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

(OVER.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191.

"Class C- Non Taxable"

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50.00 and if less how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous stay.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or other person.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.	28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.	32
1								Friend: [illegible] Broadway, Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No			5 6½	Br			Mole on face	Germany	Offenbach on Main	M. 6				
2								Husband: John Stoke 46 Balsam St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"			5 3	"	Lt Br		None	England	Dover Kent	Quebec M. 6	Fr 8/10	President Lincoln	Dec. 7	
3								No address	"	"	"			5 5	"	"	Br		Russia	Jalcki	Quebec M. 6	7/21/11	Asconia	" 7	
4									"	"	"			5 11	"	"	Gray	Scar index finger left hand	"	Toorc	N.Y. G.T.	5/1907	Cedric	" 7	
5								Friend: William Watt 75 Dickens St, Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Br	Lt	None	Scotland	Johnmin Minsk	N.Y. G.T.	May/11	Unknown	" 7	
6								Wife: Julia Staido 68 Perry St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	"			Austria	Dundee	Boston M. 6	8/23/10	Numidian	" 7	
7								Friend: [illegible] Canada 329-66th St E, New York	"	"	"	"	"	6					"	Lescyna Vienna	New York M. 6	Feb/	Unknown Martha	" 7	
8								Father: Aaron Cout 67 Dumont Av, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8					"	Minsk	"	Mar/10	Washington	" 8	
9								Uncle: Joseph Abram 141 3rd Av, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	Auburn			England	Warrington Stawicce	"	10/1903	Finland	" 10	
10								Cousin: Max Rheingold 315 Pratt St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"			5 —	"	Ruddy	"	Br	"	Russia	Stavicce Stavr Irmain	"	Nov/11	Lusitania	" 11	
11									"	"	"			5 —	"	Fair	Br	Br	"	"	Stavr	"	July/06	Kaiser Wilhelm II	" 12	
12									"	"	"			5 7½	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Eramke	Quebec	5/1910	"	" 12	
13									"	"	"			5 —	"				"	"	Stavr	"	9/	Ottawa	" 13	
14								Friend: Louis Schneeweiss 124 Ludlow St, New York	"	"	"			5 1	"				"	"	Hawkow-Hamaus	New York	5/12/10	Unknown	" 13	
15								Father	"	"	"		Spinal curvature						"	"	Gordno	"	Aug/	"	" 14	
16								Friend: Chas Sch... E 55th St New York	"	"	"								"	"	Horsing	Detroit Mich	Dec. 24, 1912	G. T. R.	" 14	
17									"	"	"			5 9	"				Germany	"	Stavr	"	4/8/10	Vadsetland	" 14	
18								Father: Sam Shapiro 114 Belmont Av, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"			5 4½ Fair	Br	Lt		Scar on Left side	"	Achivi	"	"	"	"	" 14	
19								No address	"	"	"			5 ½ Swarthy	Br	Dk			Russia	Minsk	"	Sept/05	Unknown	" 14	
20								Friend: Jerzyfa Nudlicka 5 Lorpen St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"			5 8½ Fair		Bl			England	Wolverhampton	Boston	10/1/10	Cymric	" 14	
21								67 Jerman St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro	Gray	Pimple near left eye	Russia	Warsaw	New York	Oct/09	Lapland	" 15	
22								Father: Jacob Ernst 530 Moffett St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Bro	Lt		Italy	Bogalia Palermo	M. 6	Jan/09	Unknown	" 15	
23								Friend: Varfan Christofor 67 Perry St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½		Dk Bro	Br	Scar left temple & left ear appear	England	London	M. 6	July/		" 15	
24								Friend: Cathrine Parcli 158 Myrtle Av, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Stout				Pimple	Turkey	Smyrna Palermo Cascade	M. 6	10/08		" 16	
25								Bro. Blazej Szpiczka 427 Amherst St, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"		Diabetes	5 —	Fair	Bro	Blue		Italy	Piceno	"	5/3/07	Lazio	" 16	
26									"	"	"			5 5½		Bro			Austria	Luzzyma	"	Jan/07	Unknown	" 16	
27								Husband: Joseph Brown 56 Schmectada New York	"	"	"		Fever	5 6½ Swarthy						Vienna	"	10/27/08	Kaiser Wilhelm II	" 17	
28								Friend: Charles Mahon 44 W 113th St New York	"	"	"			5 6 Fair					Ireland	Broomhedge	"	9/	Unknown	" 18	
29									"	"	"			5 9					Germany	Dresden	"	9/18/08	Victoria	" 18	
30									"	"	"			5 6	"				"	"	"	1/	Cincinnati	" 18	
														5 4½	"	Gray			"	"	"	9/	Blucher	" 18	

M. C. -- Michigan Central R.R.
G. T. -- Grand Trunk R.R.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

David Lehrhaupt
John Klemm

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3. Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y. ....., ...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rafaccia	[illegible]	30	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Canada	Montreal		Father: Dominico Rafaccia Corso, Garabaldi, Naples, Italy	Ohio	Marion
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]		Wife: Mary Binko F. William Gran, Patatka, Hungary	Penn	Star Junction
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	65	M	[illegible]	Carpet weaver	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	[illegible]		Bro. Peter Gillody 13 Shore Lane, Aberdeen, Scotland	[illegible]	Philadelphia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	S	[illegible]	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Eglinton		Mother: Jessie Nilson Hillside, Scotland	N.J.	Montville N.J.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Housework	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Rosa Kaufman	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Julia Kapash	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Housework	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S	[illegible] Mrs	N.Y.	New York
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rubber Examiner	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Germ	Canada	Rochester	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]	Bridge Builder	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamilton	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lackawana
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cutter	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Abele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														
[illegible]	NOT USED														

CLASS C. [illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912. Class 6 Non Immigrant

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Years passed of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Owner	Yes	No	1908 New York and 1911 Chile Pa	Visit Bro: John Benko		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sallow	Bro	Bl	None	Italy	Naples	New York	July 03	Roma	Dec 19
2	Self	175	Yes	Yes	New York	Bro in law Stark Junction, Penn.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Fair	"	Gray	Scemed pugnacious hands deformed	Hungary	Pataka	"	"	11/7/09	Graz	"	20
3	"	700	"	No	1887 1912	Chile Pa		"	"	"	"	Arcus Senilis	"	5 5	Dark	Bro	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen Hillside Shetland	"	"	Apl/1887	Unknown	"	20
4	"	3	"	Yes	1911 N.J.	Uncle Christos Economou Lucas Georgiam Wholesale Mother: Aurora Pinkney		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Brn	Anchor on left hand	"	"	Chile	Aug/1911	Sufica	"	20
5	"	70	"	"	1912	Daly Ave New York N.Y. Helen Papoth		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	Brn	None	Germany	Saxony	New York	10/10/66	Hamburg Hukkie	"	22
6						1302 Morse St. Chicago Industrial Ins Co								5 0					Hungary	Sajo Kaj Borsod	"	"	Hbg 20	Slavonia	"	22
7						377 Bremen		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Lt			Russia	Libau	Pierce	9/9/00	Unknown	"	22
8												Good		5 9	Medium	Brn			Germany	Schwerenzal Saxony	New York	8/2/03	Deutschland	"	23
9		70	"	"		Bro								5 8½	Fair	Brn			Russia	Riga	"	"	1891	Unknown	"	23
10						Friend Mrs Stostrom 783 E 2nd St Conn								5 11	Med	Lt		Wart top right Ankle	Sweden	Pastrop	"	"	9/1910	Baltic	"	23
11					1905	Bro: Islander Edum								5		Lt		None	"	Buhus	"	"	7/28/07	Mauritania	"	23
12		10	"	Yes		140 12th St Scranton Pa Wife Mary Vmeme													Hungary	Jamowice	"	"	1912	Slavonia Hbg Austria	"	22
13	"	11	"	Yes	1911 Canada	3 Mile Cany Rd Buffalo NY Mother: Mary Eddy		"	"	"	"	Conj.	"	5 0	Med	Bro	Gray	Protruding upper part	England	London	Scotland	7/10	Kensington	"	22
14						65 Vernon St								5					Scotland	Glasgow	New York	4/20/10	Princess Anne	"	22
15														5 6											
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

M 6 --- Michigan Central R.R.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2
a+2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can not read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this request.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien born in Israel, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

AFRO-AMERICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person of negro appearance dedicates as "African (black)" unless he declares to the contrary.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and not a city* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be kept independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race (as shown).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; county, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in dollars individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in this column should be completed as indicated by the several headings.

H. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.,

Sheet No. 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Terlezak	Joseph	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Sudbury	Father, Josef Walczak, Zeratin, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Von Neat	Fame	27	m	m	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	St Bonface Man.	None		Belgium
3	Von Nest	Maria	2	m	s	Infant	No	Canada	Flemish	"	St Bonface Man.	None		
4	BARRED											Cousin, James Hightstead, 29 Sackville, St. Sauveur, Quebec	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7														
8														
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19														
20														
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23														
24														
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27														
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30		USED												
		ED												

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4903

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912 "Class 6-6."

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether citizen of United States or subject of foreign country	15 Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	17 Whether now or ever before a prisoner or subject to be prisoner, and if so, for what crime	18 Whether coming for purpose of performing labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for what person or company, and under what contract or agreement, express or implied	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	30 Yes																				
2			100 "		Not address Father: Saml Jon West		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Sallow	Bro.	Bro.	None	Austria	Zerastin Galicia		Quebec	Unknown	Unknown	Nov.	27
3	"	"	"		Jilet Belgium Friend: Saml Jon West		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	Belgium	Jilet St Boniface		Junio	"	"	Dec	2
4	Yes	G.P.C.	Yes		Jilet Belgium		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Manitoba		Buffalo	12/2/12	M. 6.	"	2
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	England	York County		Montreal	Jan 9	Royal Page		3
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

M. 6. - Michigan Central R. R.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 317 LAGAUCHETIERE ST WEST
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Buffalo. N.Y.,

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
DEBARRED															
1	Matthews, Violet	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Chas. Matthews, 141 Elsmere Rd., Hoxton, England	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Brooke, John	22	M	Mass Finisher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father, Robt. Brook, 20 Prince Edward St., Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	
3	Fischer, John	29	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Germany	German	"	Sault St. Marie	Mother, Barbara Fischer, Oberfangen, Bavaria, Germany	N.Y.	Saratoga Spgs.	
4	Cassie, Maggie	24	F	M	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother in Law, Helen Cassie, 78 Hamilton St., Aberdeen, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland	
5	Gordon, Roland	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Little Britain	Brother, Collin Gordon, Hislongbury, N. Hampton, England	N.J.	Grandsond	
6	Scott, William	39	"	M	Stonecutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Scott, 100 Shaw St. Toronto, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Simpton, Walter	27	"	S	Fruit packer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, Chas. Simpton, Brentwood, Essex, England	N.Y.		
8	Jena, Ezer	20	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	So Italian	"	Hellam	Father, Rudolfo Jena, Wellang, Ont. Canada	"	"	
9	Gluck,	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Mother, Porto Shemotte, 46 Hunter St. Hamilton, Ont Canada	Conn	Norwich	
10	Carmichael,										Grimsby				
11	Wms,														
12	"	32	F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"		Bro: Wm. Unsworth	N.Y.	New York	
13	Thorpe,	20	M	"	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Niagara Falls	Jerico Banacher, Bury England	"	"	Buffalo
14	"							Scotland	Scotch	"		Galasco, Galicia, East W.M. Rona	Penn	Mahonoy City	
15	"							Italy	Italian	"		Bro. William & Sumo, Agguerra, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
16	Gluck,							Germany	Jew	"	Hamilton	San Campo, 2nd	Ohio	Conneaut	
17	Pearce,							England	English	"		Wife, Sam Bro	N.Y.	New York	
18	Pearce,											Bro. Manchester, England, Quincy, Canada	"	Baltimore	
19	Thompson,											Como, Ontario, Can	Conn	New Britain	
DEBARRED												Peter, Russia, East, Canada			
20	Cuss,	20	M	S	Domestic	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"		Cousin: Lipe Lakin, 166 Friel St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland	
21	Wiseman,	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Mother: Colomba Baia, Accadia, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	
22	"							Russia	Russian	"	Ft Hellam	Father: Jan Urisolowski, Czechanow, Plock, Poland, Russia	Penn	Mahanoy City	
23	Cross,							England	English	"	Can	Bro. Sam, Italy, Sangro, Italy	N.Y.	New York	
24	Yeo,							Russia	Russian	"		Bro. Georgi Jocotoff, Mahula, Bukawina, Russia	Penn	McKees Rocks	
DEBARRED															
25	Greenberg,	20													
26	Schatten, alias Alpert											Wife, Sarah Greenberg, 69 Louise St. Toronto, Ont Canada, Mother: Rose Alpert	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	Thompson,							N S				96 Marsan St. Toronto Ont Canada, Father: Wm Thompson			
28	Ingleby,							England	English		Hamilton	434 High St Cannon, Man, Canada, Father: Arthur Ingleby	"	Utica	
29	NOT USED										Regina Sask	Assistant Rd Foot at Gate, London Eng	N.J.	Bloomfield	
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF December, 1912 "Class D."

13 No. on List.	14 Whether has a ticket to final destination.	15	16	17	18	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	In.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Immigrant Inspector.																							
1	Yes	Self	none	Yes	Transit Portland	4/13/11	Friend Mrs. Partridge 403 Cass St., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	The Cottage Middlesex	m.6 Portland	4/12/11	Canada	Nov. 25
2	"	"	36	Yes			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	m.6. Quebec	10/31/10	Cassandra	" 25
3	"	"	225	Yes	190 1911 Rochester N.Y. Aug 11		Stepbrother, Christian Hoffman Saratoga Springs, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bavaria	m.6. New York	Aug 10	K.W. der Grosse	" 27
4	"	Husband	30	Yes			Bro in Law, Wm Classie (w/h Husband B) 1400 W 75 St. Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	6 months Pregnant	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	m.6. Montreal	9/24/10	Saturnia	" 30
5	"	Self	92	"			Mother, Robert Gordon Grantwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	Scar on point of chin	England	London	m.6. Halifax	2/26/11	Corsican	" 30
6	"	"	15	Yes	4/05 New York 12/05		Friend, Matthew O'Rea 215 Maryland St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"		Scotland	Lanarkshire	Quebec	5/3/11	Caesar	Dec 2
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					England	London	"	9/8/11	Ionician	" 5
8			8		90 Various St. St.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk			Italy	Gutianova Teramo	New York	3/15/05	Unknown	" 5
9					1905		Husband Bro Clinch 2 Y. Mass St. Roswell Ga. Wife. Carmigiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Russia	Lodz		Dec 09	Oceanic	" 5
10			80		906 New York St.		57 w/l Fenmore St. Buffalo Employer Mr Clark c/o Delaware Av Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow			Scar on forehead	Italy	Castello Calabria	"	"	Madona	" 6
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair				England	Lancashire Tamworthom	Montreal	9/30/11	Megantic	" 7
12							Mahoney Bros Mrs S. Dell 80 Carolina St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair			Austria	Zala	New York	6/7/09	Deutschland	" 7
13					1903 Continued		Friend Frank Maduca							5	2					Scotland		Montreal		Ionician	
14	"	"	40	Yes	1907 Ellicott		Bro Dr Genua							5	6½	Swarthy	Dark			Italy	San	New York	9/5/09	Konig Albert	9
15														5	6					Germany	Unknown	"	1890	Unknown	
16							Friend Mrs. E. Ewald 28 N. Charles St. Buffalo Bro Alberto Cimichelli Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium			Left hand amputated	England	Grafton Broom	Quebec	5/30/11	Southwark	13
17														5	8½	Dk Brn				Italy	Udine	New York	Nov 1908	Princess Irene	3
18												(X)											May 10	La Lorraine	3
19			50				Friend Mrs. E. Ewald 28 N. Charles St. Buffalo Maria Cimichelli	"	"	"	"	Normal	"	5	3	"	Blue Grey		Scar left temple	Russia	Unknown	Quebec	Aug 5	Unknown	" 5
20	D. C. D.			Yes	Trans		Bro Alberto Cimichelli Chicago	"	"	"	"	Lumpy auricular orthoma	#	5	3	Sallow	Hazel		Scar left temple	Italy	Isernia	Montreal	7/10	"	" 6
21			30		905 Scranton Pa. 1911 Potts Pa. 908 Virginia Minn.		Friend Leon Wyszewski Wilkes Barre Pa. Wife: Sarah Walle	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Fair	Blue	Blue	Lump on right knee	Russia	Czechanow	Baltic	3/7/07	"	" 6
22			100		911 New York		Bro Michael Jacobs 6 Shingle St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Blue	Blue	Lump on right knee	Finland	Hangaudi	Halifax	June 09	"	" 21
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue		Mole	Austria	Bruna	Quebec	May 1911	"	" 21
24			50					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	Oct 09	"	" 21
25	Under 16 Yrs.						No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair		"	Roumania	Galatz	Unknown	1906	"	" 23
26	"	"		Yes	150 Various 209 Ferry St.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swarthy	Blue		"	U.S.	New York Unknown	Buffalo	12/13/11	M.C.R.R.	23
27	"	10		Yes	Female Portland	2.00	Friend Mrs M Petrelli 129 Jay St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	"	"	"	Italy	Mass	Portland Me	2/24/10	Canada	23
28	"	700		Yes			Bro H Nathaniel Pawbuck 13 Berkley Heights Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	Blue	Steam glasses	England	London	St John	2/27/10	Lake Champlain	23
29																									
30																									

(X) Conjunctivitis (right eye) × Left hand amputated above wrist
Tonsilitis & glandular & tuberculosis - both sides.

M.C. -- Michigan Central R.R.
G.T. -- Grand Trunk R.R.

Benjamin F. Gold

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rŭssniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LABAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. —

11—1906

PORT OF Buffalo N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED Remanded 1	Woodford	Harry	28		m S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Wm Woodford, High St. Bishops, Waltham, Hampshire, England	N.Y.	New York
2	Rossl	Albert C. Primary 1906	22		m S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mary Cross, 417 D'Arcy St, Toronto, Canada	"	"
3	Richardson	H. Etta C. Primary 1906	43		F "	None	"	"	"	English	Ontario		Sister, Mrs. L.R. Lupe, Oshawa, Canada	"	Croton on Hudson
4	Vance	Alexander Primary 1906	24		m "	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Left U.S. at Buffalo — U.S.	Cleveland, Ohio	Father, Alexander Vance, 389 Grey St, Toronto, Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
DEBARRED Remanded 5	Mitchel	Herbert	10		" "	None	"	"	"	English	Canada	Baden, Ont.	Grandmother, Barbara Colombo Baden, Ont, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	Elwes	Edward W.	30		" M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father, Edw. Elwes, Paisley, Ont. Canada	"	"
7	Elwes	Mary	30		F "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa. in Law. Do.	"	"
8	Elwes	Audrey	10		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Father, Do.	"	"
9	Elwes	Percy	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
10	Potter	Arthur W.	22		" "	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Walter Potter. 110 Hoxton St., Hamilton, Canada	Conn.	Stanford
11	Jones	Ernest	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	"	Aunt, Miss J.A. Cameron, 283 Wellington St., Hamilton, Canada	"	"
12	Dennis	Clifford	25		" "	Painter	"	"	"	English	Left U.S. at Buffalo — U.S.	Buffalo	Brother, Gordon Dennis, Hamilton, Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Colbroy	Deborah	80		F "	None	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Friend, Mary Brendan, Robert St. near King St., Hamilton, Canada.	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Guillett	Herbert	28		m "	Agricultural	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	S. Father, P.M. Fant Millbrush, Ont. Can.	Pa.	Eldreye
DEBARRED Remanded 15	Power	Lottie Primary 1906	30		F. m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Emily Watts, 128 Shuter St., Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Torrell	Ethel Primary 1906	27		" wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Alberta Wilson, 54 Park View Mansions, Toronto, Canada	Mass.	Waban
17	Messacar	Julie Mc Primary 1906	19		" S	Student Nurse	"	"	"	German	"	Delhi	Father, Cass Messacar, Delhi, Canada	N.Y.	Rome
18	Mc Naught	Harry Primary 1906	25		m S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Brother, James Mc Naught Toronto, Canada	"	Rockaway Bch.
19	Harvey	Eric Primary 1906	21		" "	Art Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Father, Joseph Harvey, 54 Bundell ave, Toronto Canada	"	New York
20	Browne	Thomas K. Primary 1906	21		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, Harry D. Browne, 6 University ave, Toronto, Canada	"	"
21	West	Arthur J. Primary 1906	22		" "	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Stamford	Father, Daniel West, Stamford, Ont. Canada	"	Buffalo
22	Smith	Grace Primary 1906	18		F "	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	Left U.S. at Buffalo — U.S.	Buffalo	Brother, Arthur Smith, Thorold, Ont. Canada	"	"
23	Madigan	Daniel C. Primary 1906	65		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Pawassan	Daughter, Mrs. Annie Brennan Dunpriors, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Mc Eachnie	Elwin Primary 1906	26		" S	Window Dresser	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Uncle Wm. Mc Eachnie Hopeville, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED Remanded 25	Neville	Alice	12		F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Harry Mead, College St Toronto, Canada.	"	"
26	Kowalczeski	Edward Primary 1906	25		M S	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father, Mateisław Kowalczeski 51 Old Beach Rd. Hamilton, Canada.	"	Batavia
27	Pearen	Mabel	35		F "	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Clara Pearen 2127 Dundas St., Toronto, Canada.	"	New York
28	Giambione	Giuseppe Primary 1906	22		M S	Laborer	no	no	"	Italian S.	"	"	Father, Salvator Giambone, Cinquette Palumo, Italy.	"	"
29	Bowen	Katherine Primary 1906	28		F S	Student Nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, Henry Bowen, 62 Glenmore Rd, Devonport, England	"	Fordham
30	Donnelly	Vina Primary 1906	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Leslie Donnelly 26 Bloy ave. Toronto, Canada	"	"
(31)	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN STEAMER WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—3000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Prozirer self	7 No				New address Friend. Edward Place	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	none	England	Bishops Stortford	St John N.B.	3/14/09	L. Champlain	Nov.	25
2	"	"	35 Yes				111 Broadway New York Friend, Miss Clara D. Wright	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	Quebec	4/18/07	Cassandra	"	25
3	"	"	35 Yes	1893	New York	1907	Croton on Hudson, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Saintfield	Buffalo	11/25/12	M. C.	"	25
4	"	"	4 No	1912	Cleveland	11/26/12	No address Father Bakers Orphan Asylum Lackawanna, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Bro.	"	"	Toronto	"	11/26/12	G. T.	"	26
5	"	Aunt	None No					"	"	"	"	Feeble minded	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Boden	"	11/26/12	M. C.	"	26
6	"	Self	7 Yes	1908 1910	Buffalo	1910	Has Rooming House at 267 1/2 Division St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Paisley	"	11/26/12	Ferry	"	26
7	"	Husband	None	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Gr.	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	26
8	"	Father	None	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
9	"	"	None	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
10	"	Self	50 No				Friend, Thos. Smith 19 Garden St, Stamford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	M. C.	"	26
11	"	"	50 Yes	1905 1906	Clinton, Mass	1/06	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Red.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
12	"	"	40 Yes	1911 1912	Buffalo	Aug/12	Friend, Chas. Renner 191 Hudson St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	"	"	England	Stevenstone	Montreal	Nov/04	Dominion	"	26
13	"	"	951 No	1910 1912	Cleveland	Aug/12	Niece, Mrs. Nellie Welch 1303 W. 114 St., Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	5	-	Sallow	Gr.	Bro.	Mole on nose	Ireland	Limerick	Quebec M.C.	May/07	Maria Bremen Sail boat	"	27
14	"	"	50 Yes				W. J. Wilson Friend, Mrs. Pierce	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Bl.	none	Canada	N. Hope	Buffalo	11/27/12	M. C.	"	27
15	"	Criminal Mother	3.15 Yes	1891 1901	Erie, Pa.	Nov/01	211 Clinton St., Buffalo N.Y. Mother, Mrs Louise Feed	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	"	Bro.	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	?	Unknown	"	27
16	"	Self	25 Yes	"	Philadelphia	May/12	55 Windsor Rd. Woban, Mass Cane Geal Hospital Cane, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro. Gr.	Gr.	"	Canada	Woodstock	Buffalo	11/27/12	M. C.	"	27
17	"	"	14 No				Mother, Mrs Jeannette McNaught	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro.	Hazel	"	"	Delhi	"	11/28/12	G. T.	"	28
18	"	"	100 Yes	1909	New York	Dec/09	Lackaway Beach L.I. New York Friend, Russell Harris	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Mollywell	New York M.C.	8/15/09	Caledonia	"	28
19	"	"	20 No				Art Students League, New York	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¾	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	11/28/12	M. C.	"	28
20	"	"	25 No				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
21	"	"	25 Yes	1912	Buffalo	Nov 29/12	Uncle, Robert Locat, 242 Oneida St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Stamford	"	"	"	"	28
22	"	"	3 No	1904 1912	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Grace Hoare 70 Marshall St., Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Shirleston	"	"	"	"	28
23	"	"	214 No	1841 1906	Cleveland	July/06	Son, Patrick Mulligan, Lakewood, Ohio	"	"	"	"	Beginning Senility	"	5	-	Ruddy	Gr.	"	"	"	Mount St. Patrick	2nd	11/29/12	"	"	29
24	"	"	3 No	1846 1912	Buffalo	May/12	Father, Archibald McEachnie 160 Watson ave., Buffalo Husband, Arthur Neville	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Hopeville	" M.C.	"	"	"	29
25	"	P. C.	30 No				18 So Division St. Buffalo Brother, Antonis Kowalczyski	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	Gr.	"	"	England	Gerrardscross Buckingham	Montreal M.C.	9/25/07	Virginian	"	29
26	"	"	140 Yes	1905 1906	Rackawanna	4/06	127 So Swan St., Batavia, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Gr	Slightly pockmarked	Russia	Radom	New York M.C.	Sept/05	Vaderland	"	29
27	"	"	50 No				New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Waived	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	none	Canada	Cookshire	Buffalo M.C.	11/29/12	M. C.	"	29
28	"	"	100 Yes	Cousin	New York	6/28/07	Mother, Francisca Spremulino 411 E. 63 St., New York Fordham Hospital Fordham, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Ruddy	"	"	Cross eyed	Italy	Palermo	Gugliette New York M.C.	6/28/07	Umbria	"	30
29	"	"	15 No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Med	"	Gr.	none	England	Devonport	Quebec M.C.	Oct/08	Canada	"	30
30	"	"	10 No				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	11/30/12	M. C.	"	30

M. C. - - - - Michigan Central R.R.
G. T. - - - - Grand Trunk R.R.
Ferry - - - - International Ferry

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

11—1394

G. B. Wilson.
Harrison A. Brown
Benjamin F. Gold
Lee A. Edwards

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and so with "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States (as 1891-'97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1504

PORT OF Buffalo, N.Y.

1	/	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fisher	Jessie	21		S	Student Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, T.J. Fisher, Georgetown, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Fordham
2	Cross	Grace	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Wm. Cross 262 Gordon ave., Toronto, Canada.	"	"
3	McCullough	William	22	M	S	Paper cutter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Marysville	Mother, Elizabeth McCullough Marysville, Ont., Canada.	"	Rochester
4	Davidson	[illegible]	2	[illegible]						English	"	Bowmanville	Father: John Davidson Bobcaygeon, Ont. Canada	"	East Aurora
5	Robinson	Frederick	33	M	S	Manufacturer				Irish	U. S.	Baldwinsville	Father: W.W. Robinson 112 Emerald St, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	Baldwinsville
6	Howden	[illegible]	27	"	"	Hoop worker	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Lindsey	Father: Arthur Howden Edinburgh, Scotland	"	Utica
7	Ford	Walter	35			Carpenter	"	"		Irish	"	Toronto	None	Fla.	Portland Ore.
8	Cooper	[illegible]	21	M	S	None	"	"	"		"		Uncle: George Errington W. Chestnut Pk. Rd. Toronto, Canada	N.Y.	Watertown
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"			Emsdale	Father: Daniel O'Neil Emsdale, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Canton
10	Foster	Sarah	21	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]	Father: Geo. Thompson 6 Chatsworth, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	New York
11	DEBARRED Diver	[illegible]				Electrician						Cobalt	Father: Alfred Diver Cobalt, Ont. Canada	Fla.	Palm Beach
12	Londei	Pietro	15	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Montreal	Father: Crescentino Londei 173 Clois St, Montreal, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Son: Chas. Tolhurst 60 Otter Ave, Toronto, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Youngstown
14	DEBARRED Harrison	Emanuel	2	S	[illegible]	"	"	"				Cobalt, Ont.	Father: James Harrison Jarvis, Ont. Canada	Fla.	Ocala
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Retired	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Ont. Screw	Father: Dennis Gendron Ont. Screw, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Cornell	Bro: Alo Brainoff 70 Sackville St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Ohio	Greatlum
17	Tozzi	[illegible]	[illegible]			Marble [illegible]	"	"	"	S. Italian			Father: Francesco Tozzi - Casa Ca Linda Campobasso Italy	N.Y.	New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]			Father: Thos Banks St Eve Ont Canada	"	Buffalo
19	McKinnon	[illegible]	2	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch		St Eve	Friend: Mrs Geo Sidebotham St Eve, Ont. Canada		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	S		None							Father: Jos. Bussell 87 Sanford Ave, Hamilton Ont Canada		
21	[illegible]										U.S.	Buffalo	Bro: Edward S [illegible] 358 [illegible] Toronto, Ont. [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				Retired	"	"	"				15 Farnsworth St Toronto Ont Canada		
23	DEBARRED [illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	W	None							Mother: Maude Sothern 198 Park St Toronto Ont Canada		
24	DEBARRED [illegible]				S								Sister: Lulu Ellis Peterboro Ont Canada		
25															
26													Mother: Ellen McDonald 1494 Monison St Canada		
27	DEBARRED [illegible]	[illegible]	25	M		[illegible]							Wife [illegible] [illegible] Toronto Ont Canada	Buffalo	Scotland
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					U.S.	Buffalo	[illegible]		England
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible] 45 [illegible] Hamilton Ont Canada Son	New Orleans	

NOT USED

ASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT OTHER THAN A PORTED IMMIGRANT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1912

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13-3976

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	12 Mo					Fordham Hospital Fordham N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Georgetown	Buffalo	11/30/12	M. C.	Nov.	30
2	"	"	35 "					Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red.	"	Bl.	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	30
3	"	"	50 Yes	1910 1912 1911	Rochester	7/29/12		Cousin Michael Culhane 36 Lapham St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Gr.	"	"	Manyonella	"	12/1/12	"	Dec.	1
4	"	"	50 "	1911	East Aurora			Sister: Mrs E Wells East Aurora N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Wants to	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"		Bobcaygeon	"	12/2/12	"	"	2
5	"	"	100 "	1905 1912	Caledonia			Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	12/2/12	"	"	2
6	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Eamtng Aberdeen	Montreal	May/07	Parisian	"	2
7	"	"	"					Florida Land Co Portland Park Florida Mother: Florence Stingston	"	"	"	"	Wants to	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br.	"	Ireland	Tyrone	Quebec	7/14/07	Alberia	"	2
8	"	"	"					1-3 Grand St Yorkville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Gray	"	Canada	Kingston	Buffalo	12/2/12	M. C.	"	2
9	"	"	75 Yes	1909 1912	Canton S. Dak	Sept/12		Cauffman Hospital Canton S. Dak Husband: Earl Foster Post Graduate Hospital N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	"	12/4/12	"	"	4
10	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7			Bl	"	"	Preston	"	12/4/12	"	"	4
11	"	"	1000. No						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Boyle Coleraine	Halifax	Feb/07	Corinthian	"	4
12	Under 16 Yrs.		Yes	Iowa	New York	May/		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Monte Maggiore Pesaro	New York	May/06	Unknown	"	4
13	"	"	"					Nephew: Hos E. Neal Toronto Ontario Friend: Beatrice Green 101 Broadway N. Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair				England	Egerton Kent	Quebec	June/06	Vancouver	"	4
14	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Canada	Saggerman	Buffalo	12/5/12	G.T.P.	"	5
15	L.P.C.		"					Sister: Mrs Mary Miller 562 Wilson St Buffalo N.Y. Nephew: Andy Simmons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Bl	"	"	Post Stream	"	12/5/12	M. C.	"	5
16	"	"	"					Brother: Giovanni Tozzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sandy	Br	Br	"	Turkey	Patsala Macedonia	Halifax	Dec/07	Grampian	"	5
17	"	"	300 "					770 Lafayette St New York Employer: Mrs J Simmons	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Br	"	Italy	Casa Ca Amaa Campotosto	New York	Mar/06	Unknown	"	5
18	"	"	"					386 Richmond Av Buffalo Brother: Alex Cole	"	"	"	"	Wants to	"	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	St Eugene	Buffalo	12/6/12	Ferry	"	5
19	"	"	"					77 Long St Buffalo Friend: Laura Lucia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	Gray	"			"	12/7/12		"	5
20	"	"	"	1908	Buffalo	Yes		90 W Mohawk St Buffalo Daughter: Marie Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair		Blue	"		Beauville	"	11/7/12	M. C. R.	"	7
21	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"								Cambridge				Sept	6
22								Son:							5	9					England			1883			
23	Criminal														5	2				Cast steel	Canada		Buffalo	12/7/12	M. C.		
24	Procurer																			Square tatooed on	"	"	"	12/7/12	M. C.		7
25	Under 16 Yrs.							Frank Simmons													"	Saint John	"	12/7/12	"		7
26															5	11½			Bl				Halifax	Feb	Empress		
27	L.P.C.																						Montreal	May	Unknown		7
28								21 Days							5	8					England	Bristol	"	8/7/07	Dominion	"	7
29								Husband: Mr Ralph Sullivan															?	?		"	
30																						Montreal	?	?			

M C Medicine Hat Alta

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Shirley D. Smith
Francis G. Barnes
David Lehrhaupt
John J. Brown
Benjamin Gold

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in each should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money held by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1-10-97; Phila., Delphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if somewhat relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ....—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1906

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]					Attendant					U. S.	Buffalo N.Y.	Mother: Henrietta Jacot Welland Junct. St. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Shaw					Student					"	"	Father: David H. Shaw Simcoe Ont. Canada	"	"
3	[illegible]		2			None				English	Canada	Coal Harbour	Fath: J. G. Spence Coal Water, Brit. Canada	Ga.	Agusta
4	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
5	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]		25	M.		[illegible]				"	Wantanthene	"	Father Peter [illegible] Wantanthene Brit Canada	"	"
9	[illegible]					Servant				"	Calgary Alb.	"	Father George Donnner Calgary Alberta Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
10	Logan					Farmer				"	N.S.	Preston Mar	Father Henry Logan a/ General Delivery Burton London S.W.	"	New York
11	Bean					"				"	Canada	Cheapside Ont	Husband Charles Bean Chapleau Ont Canada Father	"	Buffalo
12	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]					Farmer						Nelson P.O. Hamilton Ont	None	"	"
14	[illegible]					[illegible]				German	"	Ukrainic Harbor	Father Jacot Shroepfile Ukrainic Harbor Ont Canada	Penn	Beechburg
15	[illegible]					Farmer				Scotch		Columbus Ont	Father John Stennett Hamilton Ont Canada Scotland	N.Y.	New York
16	Footner	Frances	57							England	"	Hamilton	Sister Ellen Simonds [illegible] Main St. Hamilton, Ont Canada	"	"
17	[illegible]					Farmer Real Estate					"	Houghton	Father Joseph Collins Houghton, Ont Canada	"	Eagle
18	Ford					[illegible]					"	[illegible]	Father James Ford 14 Farleyave, London England	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				Farmer					"	Russell Ont	Father Jerome Scott Russell Ont Canada	"	Brooklyn
20	[illegible]										"	England	Father George [illegible] Canfield Ont	"	"
21	[illegible]		21			Saloon Keeper					"	St Eric	Father William Gratt Fort Erie, Ont, Canada	"	"
22	[illegible]									English	"	"	"	"	"
23	Weare					[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"
24	Weare					Student					"	"	"	"	"
25	Weare										"	"	"	"	"
26	Fairbairn	[illegible]	Farmer							English	"	"	Father Fairbairn Mrs 70 Rose Ave Toronto, Ont Canada	"	New York
27	Fairbairn										"	"	Grandfather	"	"
28	Fairbairn	[illegible]									"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]										"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									U.S.	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Toronto Ont Canada	"	Syracuse

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF ....., 191 .

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13—1204

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Read by inspector.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	33
1		Self						9 W Morgan St Buffalo N.Y.		No	No	No	Fr	Good	No	5 8	Dk	Br							8
2								German Deaconess Hospital Buffalo N.Y.								5 5	Med	Gray							8
3		Father	10	907	Owner	Mich	Det	906 J & E White Co Augusta Georgia								5 8	Fair	"	Cl							9
4		father	Time					Same								5 7	"	"								9
5		"	"					"								✓ ✓	"	"								9
6		"	"					"								✓ ✓	"	"								9
7																✓ ✓	"	"								9
8		Self						3								✓ ✓	"	"								9
9																5 5	"	"								9
10								Insane Asylum Buffalo N.Y. Dr Wm Sloane 5 Mrs Wm Sloane 5 37th E 42d St.								5 6	Ruddy									9
11		husband	Self													5 9	Ruddy									10
12		"	"													5 4	Fair	Br								11
13		Self						Sister Mary Deleran Dr Buffalo N.Y.								✓ ✓		Bl								11
14		Employer						Employer D M Campbell Receiving								5 4	"	"	Bl							11
15		Self						Bro James Beckett 301 W 3 Pass Ent 9								5 6	"	"								11
16				Various times	New York	June	1906	Son Herbert 28 W 11th St New York								5 9	Dk	Br								11
17			00	910	Buffalo											5 3	Gray Blk	Br								11
18				JS	Canada			Wife Jane J Ford 9 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y. Methodist Episcopal								5 8	Med									7
19																5 6	Fair	"								
20																3										
21								50 W Delevan Corner Home																		
22		Friend						Mrs A Schmidt 79 Chenango St Buffalo								5 8										
23		Self																								12
24																5 9	Med									12
25																5 7	Dark									12
26		Friend						Bro Erie Wks Buffalo										Br								12
27																										13
28																										13
29																										13
30								Employer: Wm Noll Jr. 50 Walnut Dr Syracuse N.Y.																				13

M. C. --- Michigan Central R.R.
G. T. --- Grand Trunk R.R.
Wab. --- Wabash R.R.
Erie --- Erie R.R.

CLASS E.

Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1204

Lee A. Edwards
Shirley D. Smith
Francis P. Daniels
David Lehrhaupt
John O. Leonard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be ruled and the entries in it should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country last of any former permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person's relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entries in column 12 should show definite place (City or town) of final destination within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-96; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 257 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—134

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citi
1	Talar				M	Farmer			Canada	Syrian	Canada	Tordouin	Son: Henry Talar, Waterford Ont Canada	Penn	McDonald	
2	Simon				S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Father: Joseph Armstrong, Petrolia, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	New York	
3	Pouchette												None	Conn	New Britain	
4	[illegible]									Syrian			Daughter: Mrs Lillian [illegible] 6 Chapel [illegible] Augusta	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	[illegible]									Syrian		Toronto	None	"	New York	
6	Wills		45		Wid	Farmer			English				Cousin: Isaac Hough 340 Parliament St Toronto Ont Canada	"	Buffalo	
7	Smith	Catherine	70		Wid				Irish				Daughter Dora [illegible] Buffalo Orphan Asylum	N.Y.	Orange	
8	Doyle	Owen	30		M						Ireland		Friend: Jos Pratt Woodside Hotel Windsor Ont Canada	N.Y.	New York	Ir
9	[illegible]		50													
10	Hartman					Analytical Chemist					Israel		Sist: Mrs Anna Sutcliff Trenton Ont Canada	"	Schnectady	R
11	[illegible]		29		Wid	[illegible]			Syrian		Turkish		Son: Dr Albert Nesworth 317 Queens St Hamilton Ont Canada	Penn	Philadelphia	E
12	Pegg					Lumberman			Physician		Cayuga		Grandmother: Mrs Barnes Cayuga Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Jamieson		58			Physician			Irish		Mt Forest		Father: Alexander Jamieson Mt Forest, Ont Canada	"	New York	
14	Pogreson	Peter	22		S	Navvy					Irish		Father: George Pogreson 31 Shaftesbury Ave Toronto Ont Canada	Penn	Carlyle	
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Scotch				Mother: Mrs Thos. McKay 99 Shuter St Toronto Ont Canada	N.Y.	Rochester	
16	Belin	Emma	20		[illegible]	[illegible]			English				Father: Edwin P Selby - 186 [illegible] Walworth green, London, Eng.	"	New York	Eng
17	Becca													"	"	Ir
18	Egerton					Farmer							Mother: Mrs Sarah Griffin Buck Ont Canada	"	Fort Erie, Welland County	
19	Klamka				M	[illegible]					Russian		Bro: Emil Klamka 180 [illegible] Russia	"	Rochester	
20	Parker	[illegible]	28			[illegible]			English		Welsh		Mother: Mrs Sarah Parker Rear 1 [illegible] Sash Canada	"	Buffalo	
21	[illegible]		2			[illegible]			[illegible]		Port Colborne		Bro: Russell Adams Port Colborne, Ont Canada			
22	Clara	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]			English		Irish		Father: Royce Clara 166 College St Toronto Ont Canada	Penn	Pittsburgh	
23	Clara	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	
24	Brown	[illegible]	36		M	Nurse			Irish	U.S.	New York		Mother: Georgina Hinches Brachbridge, Ont Canada	N.Y.	New York	
25	Spencer	Florence	[illegible]		S	[illegible]			English				Grandmother: "	"	"	
26	Jackson	Estella	09		[illegible]	[illegible]				Canada	Forest		Son: Fred Jackson Forest Ont Canada	"	Buffalo	
27	James	George Henry	22		M	Stonecutter			Welsh	"		Hamilton	Wife: Wilhelmina James, Shetka Valley, New Castle [illegible] Glenmavagan S.H.	Mass	Boston	Ir
28	Walsh	Kitty	53			Seamstress			French			Brantford	Cousin: John Farr Brantford, Ont Canada	N.Y.	Lancaster	
29	Morton	Margaret	55		[illegible]	[illegible]			Scot				"	"	"	
30	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Father: Angle [illegible] Coal Carman County, [illegible]	"	Buffalo	Ir

DISEMBARKED

NOT USED
ASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Stinkyloss of ngat

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 — **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years period of stays. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"		✓	J. S. McDonald	Daughter: Priscilla McDonald	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	B.	None	Canada	Bramley	Buffalo	7/3/12	M. C. R. R.	Dec. 13
2			✓		Sisters Hospital [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Nairs	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	" 13
3	"	"	✓		Friends Mrs. Ida Rockwell 15 Clinton Pl. Rochester N.Y. Employer: Mrs. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	" 13
4	Jew	Self	✓		76 Johnson St. Rochester N.Y. Sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray Bro	"	"	England	✓	[illegible]	Buffalo	7/10	Empress	" 3
5	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk. Bro	"	"	Canada	Brighton	"	"	7/13/12	M. C. R.	" 3
6	"	2	✓	Emma Montague Wife Mich. Self	Daughter: Mrs. Wm. Wiese 1395 Elk St. Buffalo Thomas Edison Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vaughan	"	"	7/15/12	" " "	" 15
7	"	3	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Dk. Bro.	"	Scar across left eyebrow	"	Bellemont	"	"	7/[illegible]/12	" " "	" 5
8	"	"	"		Friend: Laurence McNamee 84 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	Bro	"	"	Ireland	✓	Newry Armagh	Buffalo	July/12	Bavarian	" 15
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Halifax	"	7/27/12	Dominion	" 15
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medium	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	✓	Pskov	"	7/25/12	Hesperian	" 5
11	"	Insane	[illegible]		Cousin Albert Ainsworth Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Crippled	6	2	Fair	Gray	Gray	Crippled right hand	England	✓	[illegible]	New York	Aug. 1912	White Star	" 6
12	"	16	[illegible] 1907	Buffalo	Mother: Emma Frew 143 Johnson St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None	Canada	Canboro	Buffalo	7/15/12	G. T. R.	" 16
13	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Wm. Davidson 36 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	Bl.	Bl.	"	"	Mt. Forest	"	7/16/12	M. C. R. R.	" 16
14	Employ	✓			Employer: Mrs. E. H. Kellogg 106 So. Wolcott St. Corner Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Bro.	"	"	Toronto	"	"	7/17/12	" " "	" 17
15	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin: [illegible] Mansion [illegible] Arthur [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	7	Med.	[illegible]	"	"	England	✓	Gateshead	New York	[illegible]	Arabic	" 17
16	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar back of right [illegible]	"	✓	Edinburgh	Holyhead	Mar. 1905	Vancouver	" 18
17	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Glenarch Cayuga	Montreal	June 1907	C. Manitoba	" 18
18	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nursing Society of York. York, Livingston Co. N.Y. Friend Fred Bastable 588 South [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/[illegible]/12	G. T. R. R.	" 18
19	"	✓	1907			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/[illegible]/12	M. C. R. R.	" 18
20	"	0	Wife	Buffalo	83 Camonia Place Buffalo Wife Ada Adams	"	"	"	"	man!	"	5	8	Med.	Bro	Gray	"	"	Preston	"	"	7/18/12	" " "	" 18
21	"	30	✓	"	317 Niagara St. Buffalo	4	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	Wellington Pl.	"	"	7/18/12	G. T. R. R.	" 18
22	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	Nervous	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	7/20/12	M. C. R. R.	" 20
23	"	20	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/20/12	" " "	" 20
24	"	"	0	1907	Husband: Ernest P. Spencer 24 & 26 Long Boston Rd. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Ingersoll	"	"	7/19/12	" " "	" 19
25	"	Mother	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	Bl.	"	"	Jas. Bay	"	"	7/19/12	" " "	" 19
26	"	Self	70	1907	Son: Charles Baker 167 Morselle St. Buffalo N.Y. Bro: Edwin & James	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bl.	"	"	Sunbury Ont.	"	"	7/21/12	G. T. R. R.	" 21
27	"	"	60	[illegible]	8 Lacenia St. S. Boston Mass. Daughter: Lena Du Mannellian Lancaster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	"	"	"	Scar upper lip	U. S.	✓ Boston Mass.	Quebec	37/22/06	Sicilian	" 21
28	"	"	0	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sandy	"	Bro	None	Canada	Carluke	Buffalo	7/21/12	M. C. R. R.	" 21
29	"	Brother	Yes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"	7/21/12	" " "	" 21
30	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	✓ Coote & Co.	Halifax	May 1906	Dominion	" 73

[illegible] a crippled condition of [illegible] Deaf Dumb Insane Hallucinations of Delusions

M. C. — Michigan Central R. R.
G. T. — Grand Trunk R. R.

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

Shirley D. Smith
David Lehrhaupt
John T. Cronin
Benjamin T. Gold

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, not even city, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage was paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-96; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1896.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	M	F		
	47	80	1		1/0
CLASS B					
Stateless	36	35	1		
"	13	66	1		1
CLASS C					
	11	3	1		2
CLASS CC					
	29	25	3	1	
CLASS D					
	29	14			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	5	8323	34	3	169

CLASS B

381	11	8	5	1

In Transit	59
Temporary	
Residents of United States	13
Total	8

Dominican Panamian Russia
Scandinavian Amer. Mexican

11	6	3	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECEIVED
2 5 '15
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. ____

PORT OF Buffalo N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1													Annie Blythe Father: Wm Bennett		
DEBARRED 2													Marguerite Father: George Tanow		
DEBARRED 3	Tanow	Sabina	26	F									Ivy Cottage, Sudbury, Suffolk Eng.		
DEBARRED 4	Colleen		2		Married								Father: Pacette Colleen		
5	Tanow												2770 St Lawrence St, Montreal, Canada		Buffalo
6													Rebecca Cromer Eighty Canada Sister	Ohio	Athens
7		Clarence	21	3	S								Bro: Chas. D'a Roe Penton, Ontario, Canada	N.Y.	Canandaigua
8													Mother: Margaret Brennan Dublin Ireland	"	Buffalo
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

CLASS E.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	L.P.C.						Bro in Law- Jno Murphy 70 Prospect St	No	No	No	X	No	5-8½	Fair	Bro	Gray	Small scar right side of forehead	Canada	Fullerton	Buffalo	12/23/12	G.T.R.R.	Dec 23
2	"	5-					Sister: Nellie Bennett 242 Rosedale Ave Toronto Ont																
3	Prosecuter						Friend: Lillie Bennett 242 Rosedale Ave Toronto Ont					"	5-6	"	"	Hazel	None		Jerseyville	"	12/23/12	M.C.R.R.	" 23
4	L.P.C.	None									*	"	5-3	"	Dk	Br		England	Elmswell	Halifax	12/30/07	Vancouver	" 23
5	Immoral	"	15-	1907	Wilmington		No address Son: Richard Morrison Albion Ohio					Grey	5-4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal	Buffalo	12/23/12	M.C.R.R.	" 23
6	Purp	"	15-	1906	Ohio							Hazel	5-7	Sallow	Gray		"	"	Guysboro N.S.	"	12/23/12	" "	" 23
7	"	"	14	"	1909		Mother: Mary La Rose 186 William St Tonawanda N.Y.					"	5-6½	"			"	"	Windsor N.S.	"	12/23/12	" "	" 23
8	"	"	14-	"	1896 1909	Buffalo	Sister: Mrs Frage Stegmian 420 Tonawanda St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	Grey	5-	Dark	Bro	"	"	Walsh Ont	"	12/24/12	" "	" 24
9													5-10	Fair	"	"		"	Delhi	"	12/24/12	" "	" 24
10																							
11																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

X Masturbation.

* Valvular lesion of heart mitral insufficiency, will not affect ability to earn a living

M.C.-- Michigan Central R.R.
G.T.-- Grand Trunk R.R.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

TORONTO PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

NOV. 1912

5. CARRIER

212

6. ENDING DATE

DEC. 1912

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

133

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 17, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

